## 0 The $\int_{\text {fininatrial }}$ Onmerial \% Shranictle <br> COPYRIGHTED IN 1937 OY WILLIAM A. DANA COMPANY, NZW YORK. ENTERED AS SECOND.CLASS MATTER JUNE 23, 1879, AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW TORK, NEW YORK, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 18 ST9.

VOL. 145.


| WERTHEIM \& CO. |
| :---: |
| 120 Broadway |
| New York |
| London $\quad$ Amsterdam |





## The

NewYorkTrust Company
Capital Funds . . \$37,500,000

## IOO BROADWAY

57TH ST. \& FIFTH AVE. 40TH ST. \& MADISON AVE.

NEW YORK

European Representative's Office: 8 KING WILLIAM STREET LONDON, E. C. 4
*
Member of the Federal Reserve System, the New York Clearing House Association and of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

The chase is traditionally a bankers' bank. For many years it has served a large number of banks and bankers as New York correspondent and reserve depository.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## United States Government Securities

Brown Harriman \& Co. Incorporated
63 Wall Street, New York Telephone: BOwling Green 9-5000 Boston Philadelphia Chicago San Francisco Washington Representatives in other leading Cities

State and Municipal Bonds

Barr Brothers \& Co. New York Chicago

Service to Banks and Dealers since I 888

HORNBLOWER
\& WEEKS Established 1888 40 Wall Street NEW YORK
Members New York, Boston, Chicago,
Cleveland, Cleveland, Philadelphia and Detroit Stock Exchanges

A. G. Becker \& Co.<br>Incorporated Established 1893<br>Investment Securities Commercial Paper

New York
Chicago
And Other Citios

BAKER,WEEKS \& HARDEN
Investment Securities
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange Philadelphia Stock Exchange Chicaso Board of Trade
52 WALL STREET, NEW YORK
Graybar Building, New York
Commercial Trust Blds., Philadelphia Buhl Building, Detroit 6 Lothbury, London, E. C. 2 Bourse Building, Amsterdam
J. \& W.Seligman \& Co.

No. 54 Wall Street NEW YORK

London Correspondents
SELIGMAN BROTHERS

## Leading Out-of-Town Investment Bankers and Brokers

## 

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS
DETROIT

MICHIGAN MUNICIPALS CORPORATION BONDS WATLING, LERCHEN \& HAYES
Memberg
New York Stock Exch. New York Curb. Assoc.
Detroit Stock Exchange Chicago Stock Fxch. Detroit stock Exchange Chicago Stock Fxch.
334 BUHL BLDG., DETROIT

PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS

Charles A. Parcells \& Co.
Members of Detroit Stock Exchange
PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.

| MIAMI |
| :---: |
| We buy and sell for our <br> own account <br> Florida Municipal Bonds <br> CORRIGAN, MILLIAR \& CO. <br> Inc.-- <br> Ingraham Bldg., MIAMI <br> Bell System Teletype MMI 80 |

milwauke

WISCONSIN
CORPORATION SECURITIES
Teletype-Milwaukee 92
EDGAR, RICKER \& CO. 750 North Water Street,

Milwaukeo, Wis.

NEWARK

New Jersey State \& Municipal Bonds Newark Bank \& Insurance Stocks
J. S. RIPPEL \& CO. 18 Clinton St. Newark, N. J.

$$
\pi
$$

Specialists in Connecticut Securities
PUTNAM \& CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange 6 CENTRAL ROW HARTFORD Tel. 5-0151. A.T. T. Teletype-Hartford 35
PALM BEACH AND WEST PALM BEACH

## Specializing in

## FLORIDA BONDS

CARLBERG \& COOK, INC.
Palm Beach-West Palm Beach, Fla. Bell System Teletype: W-Palm Beach No. 84

## ST. Louls <br> $\frac{\text { STIX \& CO. }}{\text { SAINTLDLIB. }}$

Members St. Louis Stock Exchange

Missouri and Southwestern Stocks and Bonds

## Smith, Moore \& Co. St. Louis

| The First Boston  <br> Corp. Wire St. Louis Stock <br> Exchange  |
| :---: | :---: |

## Foreign

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND Ltu. Chler Office Estabished 1872
Chlet Office in New Zealand: Wellington Hir James Grose, General Manager
Head
Office: 8 Moorgate, London, E. C. 2, Eng Subscribed Capital...............66,000,000 Paid up Capital............................0,000,000 Reserve Fund.-
 The Bant Reserve....-......... $\mathbf{2 5 0 0 , 0 0 0}$


Correspondents throughout the World
London Manager, A. O. Norwood

Australasia and New Zealand

## BANK OF <br> NEW SOUTH WALES

(ESTABLISHED 1817)
(With whi the Western Australian Bank and The Paid up Capital........................ $88,780,000$
Reserve Fund $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reserve Liability of Proprietors...- } & 8,780,000\end{array}$
$\qquad$
Aggregate Assots 30th Sept., 1936 f115, 150,000
A. C. DAVIDSON, General Manager
780 BRANCHES AND AGENCIES in the Australian States, New Zealand, Fijl, Papua, The Bank transacts every description of Australasian Banking Business. Wool and other
Produce Credits arranged.
Head Office George Street, SYDNEY

$$
29 \text { Threadneedle Street, E.C. } 2
$$

47 Berkeley Square, W. 1
Agency arrangements, with Banks throughout
nents with B
the U. S. A.
$\frac{\text { Dividends }}{\text { UNIIED FRUIT COMPAYY }}$

DIVIDEND NO. 153
A dividend of seventy-five cents per share on the Capital stock of this Company has been declared payable on October 15, 1937, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 23, 1937.

LIONEL W. UDELL, Treasurer.

AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Noble and West Streets
Brooklyn, New York
The Board of Directors of the American Manufacturing Company has declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on the
Preferred Stock of the Company. Also a dividend Preferred stock of the Company. Also a dividend
of $\$ 1.00$ per share on the Common Stock both
payable October 1 1937 to Stockholders of record payable October 1,1937 to Stockholders of reco
September 15,1937 .

ROBERT B. BROWN, Treasurer.

[^0]
## 

Vol. 145

## CONTENTS

## Editorials

PAGE

The Risks of Capital Investment in Shipping ......-. 1795


## Comment and Review

Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for

Week on the European Stock Exchanges .-....-.......... 1787
Foreign Political and Economic Situation .-..................... 1787
Foreign Exchange Rates and Comınent............. 1792 \& 1741
Course of the Bond Market 1802
Indications of Business Activity ..... 1803
Week on the New York Stock Exchange ..... 1785
Week on the New York Curb Exchange ..... 1840

## News

Current Events and Discussions .-...-..................-. - 1815

General Corporation and Investment News .................... 1890



## Stocks and Bonds

Foreign Stock Exchange Quotations . .-....-.-. - 1846 \& 1855
Dividends Declared .-...-............................................. 1847
Auction Sales .-..................................................... 1889
New York Stock Exchange-Stock Quotations ......... 1856
New York Stock Exchange-Bond Quotations _- 1856 \& 1866
New York Curb Exchange-Stock Quotations .......... 1872
New York Curb Exchange-Bond Quotations ............ 1876
Other Exchanges-Stock and Bond Quotations .........- 1878
Canadian Markets-Stock and Bond Quotations .-...- 1883
Over-the-Counter Securities-Stock \& Bond Quotations _ 1886
Reports


Federal Reserve Bank Statements ............................ 1853
General Corporation and Investment News ..-.......... 1890
Commodities
The Commercial Markets and the Crops .-.....---.-.-. 1919



## The Financial Situation

ONCE again inflation has moved into the foreground of public discussion. The action of the Treasury in desterilizing $\$ 300,000,000$ of its store of inactive gold, and the announcement of the Federal Reserve authorities that government obligations would henceforth be purchased in the open market in such quantities as seem necessary to keep a superabundance of money available, coming as these steps did in circumstances that led almost inevitably to the conclusion that the reason for them was to be found as much in the stock market and the general business situation as in the government bond market, could hardly have failed to have such a result. It is true that the weekly bank figures revealed that these inflationary efforts, at least up to the time at which the statistics were compiled, remained largely in the realm of the theoretical or the prospective. The Federal Reserve banks had bought no government obligations, member banks while showing a continuation of the expansion of commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, had persisted in selling government obligagations, and there was no increase in rediscounts by member banks.
All this seemed to show that, as had been expected in many quarters, the steps so far taken have had no immediate effect upon the banking situation other than to increase in one degree or another the volume of excess reserves held by member banks, but it did not put an end to the discussion of the possibility of a further wave of very real inflation. For this latter there was good reason. This reason is found in the fact that the opinion is rather widely held and apparently spreading that should steps already taken prove ineffective in the view of our credit managers further action of the same or similar sort is to be expected. There remains considerable uncertainty as to the standards by which Washington officials will measure the effectiveness of such steps. To many it appears that the behavior of the stock market up to and including the early part of this past week had more deeply impressed the Treasury and Reserve officials than they seemed to have

## Assuming an Unproved Premise

Referring apparently to the financial operations of corporations and the alleged need of governmental intervention and control, the retiring Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission is quoted in the public press as saying that "these are public institutions and the work in that direction may expand until we have something like a ministry of private finance to consider finance in all of its aspects. Where there is finance in all of its aspects. Where there is found need,
It is not altogether easy to assign a precise meaning to words as vague as these, but those familiar with the career of the retiring official who used them early this week, and with the trend of his thought, are not likely to have much doubt that he is advocating the creation of a governmental body not only to see that truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth is told about securities, but to decide whether or not individuals and corporations should be permitted to offer any given security to the public.

But whether or not this is precisely what the speaker had in mind, it is certain that the program he is thus vaguely outlining would be one that took the Government still further into the realm of interfering with, and controlling, business enterprise. The particular program suggested at this time is of less interest than the general philosophy and the broad premises upon which this and the broad premises upon which
The general idea seems to be that the securities business is "affected with a public interest", as the phrase goes, and that therefore it must be regulated, controlled, and more or less managed by government. This seems to us to be a non sequitur, which again and again is being employed by those who defend Fascism, Communism, Socialism, New Deal-ism and various other kindred fads of the day.
The fact is of course that all business is "affected with a public interest" in that it is engaged in supplying the wants of the public, which naturally wishes to have its wants supplied regularly, dependably, at a minimum of cost and under conditions of production and distribution which do not involve exploitation of any group or groups.
The question is: Can this end be achieved best by constant governmental interference and control or by a minimum of intervention by the politicians? We know of no one who has made out a case for public control of everything. Yet the retiring Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission and many others in Washington seem to assume the case proved.
concerned the Securities and Exchange Commission To such observers it appears that the various indications of business activity had not shown sufficient faltering to occasion great uneasiness at Washington, and consequently in their view can hardly be charged with major responsibility for the steps taken. Yet it is a fact that what is known as sentiment seems to have been damaged a good deal, or at least threatened with damage-a fact which may have weighed with Washington officials more than is realized.

## The Complicating Factor-

It is this readiness of the Federal authorities to interfere and the uncertainty as to when and how they may undertake to control the course of economic events that greatly complicate the existing situation and render accurate appraisal of the outlook extraordinarily difficult. The practical business man now must not only reach some sort of working conclusion concerning the probable reaction of industry and trade to fairly we'l-known or reasonably ascertained factors already existing, but must try to guess what the now all-powerful Federal Government may in its wisdom decide to do to alter the natural course of events, and then forecast and discount what the effect of such presumptive steps by the Government will be. The situation and the outlook with which the business community are now confronted are therefore far from simple, a fact that is daily being more widely realized and understood, and a fact which accounts, moreover, for the rather wide differences in views now held concerning the prospects.
The first question that confronts the observer, and in ordinary circumstances about the only one that he would need greatly to concern himself with, is: What is likely to be the course of business during the next few months, assuming that it is left largely to its own devices? The steps so far taken by the authorities-reduction in rediscount rates, desterilization of gold, and the announcement indicating the intention, if, when, and as appears desirable, of open market operations by the Federal Reserve banks-seem not of themselves to have very materially altered the outlook.

The banks have apparently not changed their policies in any appreciable degree as a result of these steps, and more responsible opinion seems to hold fairly definitely that they will not do so as a result of anything that has yet been done by the authorities. About the only change that has occurred in the mental state existing in the business community seems to be closely related to the prospect, real or imagined, of inflationary developments, which in turn seems to be more closely connected in the minds of most observers with what the Government may do in the future than with what it has done in the past.

The course of business during the next month or two takes on added importance to the thoughtful observer by reason of the fact that it is almost universally believed that it will largely determine the policy and the program of intervention likely to be initiated by the Federal Government. Have securities prices now about completed their downward course, and if not would continued weakness in the securities markets alone induce action by the Washington authorities? This is a question now often being asked, and about the only answer obtainable is an echo of the question itself. It seems to be taken for granted that should industry and trade lag seriously during the next month or two our economic managers can be counted upon to take steps designed to stimulate activity. But if left to its own devices from this point forward, will business lag? To this question it is now possible to obtain an almost infinite variety of answers. The actual evidence is not yet conclusive. The reaction of the public to higher prices, regarded as inevitable so far as they have not yet become an actuality, has not yet been adequately tested. Results obtained since the Labor Day holidays seem highly varied.

## If ${ }_{2}$ Business Continues Good

Assuming that fears entertained in many quarters concerning the course of business during the next few months have been without sufficient warrant, it is proper to ask what in that case the policies of the Administration are likely to be when Congress is once more in session. In such circumstances it would probably be futile to tell New Deal managers that their restrictive and punitive programs of the past have done great harm to business and that more of the same order might be little short of disastrous, Indeed some of the dire predictions of today, should they prove not well founded, might of themselves furnish good political ammunition in an effort on the part of the President to drive through Congress some of the undesirable measures he is known to favor. On the other hand, such an eventuality presumably would put an end to inflationary steps such as those recently taken, or weaken the force of demand for such steps and at least curtail their scope, unless indeed the budget situation becomes too troublesome. To press this course of reasoning one step farther, should the course of events during the next few months follow such a pattern as has been outlined it would appear that the net result would be at most to postpone the period of anxiety and possibly the definite "show-down" until some time next year.
But suppose the majority is correct in its appraisal of the outlook for the early future, and we find industry and trade lagging in a degree that causes New Deal managers to feel under the neces-
sity of intervening with measures they think will give business a fillip? What then would they do? If one may judge from what they have already done in the recent past, and what they have been prone to do all along, their first step would be larger doses from the inflation vial; that is, further desterilization of gold and actual purchases of substantial amounts of government obligations in the open market. It would be impossible at this time to foresee how far such processes would have to be carried before they exerted a really marked effect upon the course of affairs. It could well be, of course, that the authorities would presently feel themselves obliged to resort to larger government outlays and greater deficits in order to "prime the pump." Indeed, should there be a substantial recession in business and a sharp reduction in profits, such a result might well prove almost automatic, since tax collections would without question shrink very appreciably and relief expenditures expand. Whether developments of this nature would tend more to stimulate inflationary developments in the business structure or more to cause entrepreneurs to act with still greater caution in view of the spreading realization of the hazard already inherent in the budgetary and banking situations, is a question that would inevitably arise should the course of events follow this general pattern.

## Self-destructive Combinations

The realistic student will of course not fail to remember that in the past under New Deal management neither inflationary stimuli nor restrictive measures have been administered alone, but that both have been applied at one and the same time with the result that the full effects of neither have been felt. We have been able to discover no convincing reason to suppose that Washington officials have lost faith in either group of programs. It would therefore appear to be inadvisable to assume that we shall have occasion to feel the full and unchecked force of either in the early future. We may well see further efforts to inflate and we are likely to find that the President is inclined to insist upon continuance of restrictive measures. In such an event, what we should have from Washington would not be unlike what we have had in the past, a situation in which the official right hand ignores what the official left hand doeth. The reaction of the business community may or may not be identical with that of the past, but the impingement of governmental forces would be about the same.

## Ultimate Effects

So much for the current situation, the steps that have been recently taken to alter it, and the prospect of further intervention by the politicians and their representative at Washington. The man of affairs who must lay his plans for a considerable period in the future cannot of course content himself with these more immediate problems. He must reach some sort of conclusion concerning the longer term prospects and the ultimate effects of current public and other policies. When we turn to this aspect of the current situation we find the task of appraisal even more difficult in some respects but immensely simpler in others. The farther one undertakes to peer into the future the more difficult it becomes to discern detail, but the very inability to see the detail sometimes lends sharpness to the perspective.

Viewing the whole matter in this broader way, the first fact likely to catch the eye is the characteristic readiness of economic planners to alter their plans in the face of current practical difficulties. What we have witnessed during the past week or two is the same old wincing and relenting and refraining that have always characterized those in places of power when an inflationary upward swing seemed to reach its crest and threatened to give place to recession.
In the past "shots in the arm" were usually administered inadvertently, those administering them being unaware that they were doing so or unwilling to bring themselves to the conclusion that they were doing so. The resulting effects have usually then been described as wholesome expansion of trade until a rather late stage in the so-called cycle had been reached. When the disease, which is unfortunately a progressive one, reached a stage where there could be no further blinking the fact that something was awry, püblic officials and others have regularly lacked the hardihood to apply corrective measures, usually for the simple reason that by that time it was apparent that the application of such measures would inevitably usher in a period of painful readjustments. Almost without exception the cycle, so-called, has run its course and produced the inevitable aftermath. Under the New Deal the cycle was planned in advance. The pump was to be primed. When it had "caught" and had begun to yield its own flow, no further priming was to be applied, but the water that had been used for that purpose was to be drawn from the now self-supporting stream and stored for use in priming the pump at some future date when it seemed again to need it. The pump was primed for many months, even years. It seemed finally to be "catching" hold. The priming flow was somewhat curtailed, and almost at once the pump began to cough a little. It required only a relatively few weeks of uncertainty before the priming flow was again increased, with promises, both implied and express, that it would be further increased if circumstances seemed to suggest it. The differences between the old and the new evidently lie largely upon the surface. What good reason is there for expecting the ultimate consequences to differ in essentials?

As to restrictive measures imposed in the past or planned for the future, it would be utterly absurd to think of them, as apparently the President would have us do, as well designed to stimulate business activity or to sustain the economic system. Arguments depending for their validity upon some specious theory of "spreading purchasing power" and thus creating effective demand for goods that might otherwise be produced and go begging for consumers are of course palpable balderdash. If anything in the nature of a major recession in business is now in prospect the Administration needs to look much farther and much more realistically for remedies which would not make the last state of things worse than the first.

## Federal]Reserve Bank Statement

FRESH monetary dispensations emanate from Washington with remarkable rapidity these days, and the current banking statistics already reflect some of the latest changes ordered. Two broad and far-reaching measures were announced last Monday. Like the recent reductions of redis-
count rates, they constitute a retreat from the sensible and necessary increases of reserve requirements and the immobilization of gold acquisitions in the Treasury's inactive gold fund. The first of the measures now decided upon, rather hastily, provides for release of $\$ 300,000,000$ of the gold in the inactive fund to meet ordinary Treasury requirements, thus increasing member bank deposits and excess reserves by a corresponding amount. Under the second measure the Federal Reserve banks are to resume open market operations, through purchase of Treasury notes to whatever extent may be necessary to offset the harder money effects of the usual autumn gain of currency in circulation. Taken together, these moves form a striking combination, designed to maintain that altogether artificial ease in money which the Treasury finds advantageous at the moment, however evil the ultimate effects may be on the economy of the country.

The Treasury moved with great alacrity to carry out its part in this arrangement. The $\$ 300,000,000$ gold from the inactive fund was "cashed" through deposit of an equal amount of gold certificates with the Federal Reserve Bank Fund, and the general account of the Treasury with the banks increased similarly. But Treasury disbursements of the quarter-date were large, for public debt purposes, and the funds filtered rapidly to the member banks, which found their reserve balances increased by $\$ 154,739,000$, not only on this basis but also because of a sizable post-Labor Day return of currency from circulation. Because of the return flow of currency, open market operations of the Federal Reserve banks were needless and none are recorded. As a result of the gold incident and the other, more ordinary transactions, the excess reserves of member banks are estimated at $\$ 880,000,000$ as of Wednesday night, up $\$ 120,000,000$ for the statement week. Obviously enough, all the gold deposit of the Treasury will soon be reflected in excess reserves, since the currency expansion will be offset by open market operations, and we thus have the curious prospect of a guaranteed total of about $\$ 1,000,000,000 \mathrm{ex}$ cess reserves for the country. Even on the basis of the higher reserve requirements, that can only be regarded as a dangerous aggregate.

The condition statement of the 12 Federal Reserve banks, combined, reflects an actual increase of $\$ 299,000,000$ in the gold certificate holdings, to an aggregate of $\$ 9,129,890,000$, but this means only that the usual small weekly adjustments required the return of $\$ 1,000,000$ of the certificates. With cash flowing back to the banks, the total reserves moved up $\$ 324,300,000$ to $\$ 9,435,402,000$ as of Sept. 15. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation dropped $\$ 24,170,000$ to $\$ 4,271,313,000$. Aggregate deposits with the 12 banks increased $\$ 370$,807,000 to $\$ 7,525,233,000$, with the account variations consisting of an increase of member bank deposits by $\$ 154,739,000$ to $\$ 6,864,732,000$; a gain of Treasury general account deposits by $\$ 217,296,000$ to $\$ 347,686,000$; a decrease of foreign bank deposits by $\$ 090,000$ to $\$ 199.837,000$, and a decrease of other deposits by $\$ 638,000$ to $\$ 112,978,000$. With total reserves up so sharply and currency liabilities off, the reserve ratio increased to $80.0 \%$ from $79.6 \%$. despite the gain in deposit liabilities. Discounts by the System drifted lower by $\$ 361,000$ to $\$ 23,198,000$. Industrial advances were down $\$ 106,000$ to $\$ 20$,

603,000. Bankers' bill holdings were $\$ 9,000$ lower at $\$ 3,067,000$, and holdings of United States Government securities remained at $\$ 2,526,190,000$.

## Business Failures in August

$A^{0}$UGUST business failures abruptly reversed the downward trend of the figures prevailing almost continuously since December, 1935. In the only other two months in the period in which failures exceeded those of the same month a year earlier, the degree of increase was extremely slight, but last month failures were $8 \%$ greater than in August, 1936, and liabilities $44 \%$ greater. In addition, although August failures and liabilities are nearly always near the lowest for the year, last month's liabilities were easily the highest of any month this year, the number of failures, while substantially higher than July, and also higher than June, was lower than the months preceding those. In large part, the increase in liabilities was due to the failure of one large company and several of its subsidiaries in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District which involved total liabilities substantially in excess of $\$ 2,000,000$. Insolvencies in August numbered 707, involving $\$ 11,916,000$ liabilities; in August, 1936, these were 655, with liabilities of $\$ 8,271,000$; and in July, 1937, failures numbering only 618 involved $\$ 7,766,000$ of liabilities.

When the failures are arranged according to classes of industry, the manufacturing, wholesale trade and construction divisions are revealed as having had more failures this year than last; liabilities involved in the manufacturing and wholesale failures were also much greater than in 1936 but were considerably smaller in the construction line. One hundred and forty-eight manufacturing firms failed for $\$ 5,603,000$ in August this year as compared with 104 for $\$ 1,852,000$ in 1936 ; wholesale trade failures numbered 77 this year attended by $\$ 2,346,000$ liabilities, while last year there were 70 failures having only $\$ 1,164,000$ liabilities; construction failures amounted to 49 this year and only 36 last, but liabilities this year were no more than $\$ 634,000$ compared with $\$ 1,498,000$ in 1936. Retail trade failures totaling 403 were somewhat lower than the 408 of August, 1936, and involved liabilities of $\$ 2,896,000$ in comparison with $\$ 3,25 \check{5}, 000$ last year. There were 30 failures in the commercial service group, involving $\$ 437,000$ liabilities, compared with 37 , involving $\$ 502,000$ liabilities, last year.

In the large majority of Federal Reserve districts there were more failures than a year ago; only in the Richmond, Minneapolis and Dallas districts were there fewer failures than in 1936, while in the St. Louis District there was a like number in both years. In all the others failures were moderately higher, and in most of them liabilities involved were also higher. The increase in the Philadelphia District alone was to $\$ 4,365,000$ from no more than $\$ 411,000$ in 1.936.

## The New York ${ }^{-}$Stock Market

HIGHLY erratic movements marked the trading in equities in the New York stock market this week. The unsettlement that was in evidence last week again prevailed as trading started last Mon.day, and at the close yesterday there was still no indication of a more settled and reasonable view of
the market. Prices moved in a wide arc, and even in single sessions the trend sometimes swung from sharp gains to equally decided losses. In most issues the gains were more pronounced than the losses, and for the week as a whole the bulk of stocks show advances. There were also some losses, however, among the investment securities. The Monday announcement that the Treasury would cash immediately $\$ 300,000,000$ of the gold in its inactive fund, and that Federal Reserve open market operations would be resumed to tide the money market over the period of currency expansion proved of momentary aid to the stock market and of more lasting assistance to the bond market. The underlying fact appears to be that much uncertainty exists as to the course of business, the incidence of the burdensome and still growing taxation, the political situation here and abroad, and the repercussions of the wars that are in progress in China and Spain. Trading volume on the New York Stock Exchange showed the same erratic tendencies displayed by price trends. Turnover in the full sessions ranged from less than $1,000,000$ shares to more than $2,500,000$ shares.

In the trading of the short session, last Saturday, prices bounded forward. This movement was an obvious correction of the overdone declines that marked the dealings during most of last week. Gains of 1 to 3 points were recorded in leading stocks. When dealings were resumed on Monday the market was faced with the announcement of the new credit measures, which were correctly assayed as inflationary in nature. At the opening prices were marked higher by 2 to 7 points, but the buying wave soon was exhausted and replaced by a fresh spasm of liquidation, which carried prices 1 to 4 points down from the previous levels. The market was more impressed by the seriousness with which Washington viewed the situation than by the inflationary credit steps. On Tuesday the trend was abruptly upward, with all groups participating and with final gains amounting to 2 to 5 points in prominent stocks. Short lines were covered to some degree, and this aided the market. The main trend on Wednesday was downward, with this result achieved after a series of upward and downward maneuvers that reflected accurately the uncertain state of mind prevalent among traders and investors. Steel and copper stocks bore the brunt of the selling, while farm implement issues and some of the utility shares reflected modest buying. The tone improved on Thursday, with railroad stocks the leaders of the market, on rumors of an accord on the wage question. Gains of 1 to 5 points appeared in the carrier stocks, while industrial leaders likewise advanced. Utility shares were relatively dull. Continuing on its erratic way, the market yesterday turned downward once more, with losses of 1 to 3 points recorded in leading shares. The liquidation was modest, but it sufficed to set virtually all groups back.

In the listed bond market the credit control steps announced on Monday proved a dominant influence. United States Treasury issues and best-rated utility, railroad and industrial bonds showed small and persistent gains, in session after session. The advance was most pronounced, relatively speaking, in the short-term securities of the United States Government. These movements in investment issues were
fractional, of course, but they apparently put an end to the slow downward drift of recent months. Among railroad issues of secondary classifications and of the default status, a sharp upward revision took place. Other bonds of more or less speculative hue moved upward and downward with the equities and closed yesterday without important change. In the commodity markets, agricultural items moved in wide swings, with recessions more pronounced than gains. Spot copper and other base metals were steady, but the futures drifted sharply lower and caused some concern about the price structure. Foreign exchange dealings were watched closely, with the franc persistently weak, despite the official control. The French unit fell to lowest levels since 1926, and sterling also was weak at times. The foreign units recovered somewhat yesterday, but in the meanwhile large additional gold shipments to the United States were found necessary.

On the New York Stock Exchange 1 stock touched a new high level for the year while 631 stocks touched new low levels. On the New York Curb Exchange 4 stocks touched new high levels and 385 stocks touched new low levels. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange remained unchanged at $1 \%$.

On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday last were 1,404,120 shares; on Monday they were $2,561,820$ shares; on Tuesday, 1,510,250 shares; on Wednesday, 1,143,140 shares; on Thursday, 885,780 shares, and on Friday, 814,310 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 365,940 shares ; on Monday, 575,145 shares; on Tuesday, 348,455 shares; on Wednesday, 248,370 shares; on Thursday, 194,535 shares, and on Friday, 166,910 shares.

The stock market the present week was without a definite trend and prices, in turn, came in for much maneuvering, at times suffering wide recessions and on other occasions moving forward to higher territory. Saturday prices recovered moderately from the losses sustained in the early part of last week and closed a trifle below the day's best levels. After the short respite on Saturday last the market on Monday came in for further revision and prices declined from 2 to 10 points. Profit-taking became quite general in late trading with the more prominent issues bearing the brunt of the attack. This sudden change in trend was attributed to the Federal Reserve Board's action in freeing \$300,000,000 of sterilized gold to meet the needs of business in the coming months. Just as the market plunged downward in a fury of selling the day before, sudden improvement set in on Tuesday, which left prices 2 to 5 points higher at the close. Further consideration of the Board's action, coupled with other factors, were undoubtedly responsible for the market's spirited advance. Uncertain movements developed on Wednesday, and here and there a tendency to climb to higher levels was evident. At closing time extreme irregularity prevailed. A generally higher opening characterized Thursday's trading; spurred on by carrier issues, which rose from 1 to 5 points on the announcement of a resumption of wage negotiations between labor leaders and the managements, the general list advanced to higher ground. Modest liquidation was present in the market yesterday, resulting in declines of 1 to 3 points, which embraced the general list. As com-
pared with the close on Friday a week ago, prices at yesterday's close show moderate advances. General Electric closed yesterday at $481 / 4$ against 46 on Friday of last week; Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. at $32 \% / 8$ against $313 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $111 / 8$ against $101 / 2$; Public Service of N. J. at $391 / 8$ against 38 ; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at 144 against 137; International Harvester at $971 / 4$ exdiv. against 90 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 81 against $751 / 8$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $503 / 4$ against $511 / 4$; Woolworth at $425 / 8$ against $427 / 8$, and American T'el. \& Tel. at $1611 / 4$ against $160,1 / 4$. Western Union closed yesterday at $347 / 8$ against $415 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Allied Chemical \& Dye at 204 against 203 ; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 1 دॅ1 against $1421 / 2$; National Cash Register at $261 / 2$ against $251 / 8$; International Nickel at $557 / 8$ against $551 / 8$; National Dairy Products at $173 / 8$ against 18; National Biscuit at $237 / 8$ against $231 / 4$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $345 / 8$ against $337 / 8$; Continental Can at $393 / 4$ against $501 / 2$; Eastman Kodak at 178 against 178; Standard Brands at $107 / 8$ against $105 / 8$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at $1301 / 2$ against $1273 / 8$; Lorillard at 20 against $201 / 8$; U. S. Industrial Alcohol at 29 against 28; Canada Dry at 18 against 191/4; Schenley Distillers at $361 / 2$ against $361 / 4$, and National Distillers at $275 / 8$ against 27.

The steel stocks were irregularly changed this week. United States Steel closed yesterday at $943 / 8$ against 93 on Friday of last week; Inland Steel at 100 against 96 ; Bethlehem Steel at $801 / 8$ against $801 / 4$, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at $671 / 2$ against $681 / 2$. In the motor group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at 15 against $121 / 8$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at $511 / 4$ against $487 / 8$; Chrysler at $971 / 2$ against $947 / 8$, and Hupp Motors at $33 / 8$ against $31 / 4$. In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $323 / 4$ against 30 on Friday of last week; United States Rubber at $431 / 4$ against $401 / 2$, and B. F. Goodrich at 30 against $281 / 2$. The railroad shares made modest gains the present week. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $313 / 4$ against $303 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at 61 against 59; New York Central at $285 / 8$ against $271 / 4$; Union Pacific at 106 against 105 ; Southern Pacific at $331 / 2$ against $323 / 4$; Southern Railway at $211 / 4$ against 19 , and Northern Pacific at 21 against $193 / 8$. Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $591 / 4$ against $587 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Shell Union Oil at $223 / 4$ against $227 / 8$, and Atlantic Refining at $251 / 8$ against $231 / 2$. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $453 / 4$ against $483 / 4$ on Friday of last week; American Smelting \& Refining at $773 / 4$ against 79 , and Phelps Dodge at 40 against $423 / 8$.

Trade and industrial reports indicate a good maintenance of general business, but these indices are considered of less significance at the moment than the dwindling back-log of steel orders. Steel operations for the week ending today were estimated by the American Iron and Steel Institute at $80.4 \%$ of capacity against the $71.6 \%$ of the preceding Labor-Day week, and $72.5 \%$ at this time last year. Production of electric energy for the week to Sept. 11, which included Labor Day, is reported by the Edison Electric Institute at 2,1 à $, 276,000$ kilowatt hours against $2,320,982,000$ in the preceding week and $2,098,924,000$ in the corresponding week of 1936. Car loadings of revenue freight for the
week to Sept. 11 are reported by the Association of American Railroads at 711,299 cars. Chiefly because of the holiday, this represented a decrease of 93,334 cars from the previous week, but a gain of 11,115 cars over the same week of last year.

As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the September option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at $1033 / 8$ c. as against $1053 / 4$ c. on Friday of last week. September corn at Chicago closed yesterday at $1131 / 4$ c. as against 105 c . the close on Friday of last week. September oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $311 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. as against $317 / 8$ c. the close on Friday of last week.

The spot price for cotton here in New York closed yesterday at 9.05 c . as against 9.23 c . the close on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber yesterday was 18.53 c . as against 19.18 c . the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper closed yesterday at 14c., the close on Friday of last week.

In London the price of bar silver yesterday was 20 pence per ounce as against $1915 / 16$ pence per ounce on Friday of last week, and spot silver in New York closed yesterday at $443 / 4$ c., the close on Friday of last week.

In the matter of the foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed yesterday at $\$ 4.963 / 4$ as against $\$ 4.945 / 8$ the close on Friday of last week, and cable transfers on Paris closed yesterday at $3.391 / 2$ c. as against $3.561 / 4$ c. the close on Friday of last week.

## European Stock Markets

SECURITY prices moved slowly but impressively lower on stock exchange in the leading European financial centers, this week. Quotations gave way throughout the first half of the week at London, Paris and Berlin, and a modest recovery thereafter cancelled only a part of the losses. The sharp recessions in New York apparently were the chief cause of the unsettlement in European markets. Like the commentators on this side of the Atlantic, those in Europe were mystified by the New York declines. It was generally agreed that the Wall Street attack of "nerves" would wear off quickly, but the reactions of the movement nevertheless were felt in foreign trading. Also of much concern was the persistent weakness of the French franc in the foreign exchange markets. The economic situation in the principal industrial countries of Europe remains fairly favorable, but some wide variations in commodity prices were noted. World politics remain highly dubious and uncertain, and no comfort whatever was gained in any market from a contemplation of the events in Spain and China, and the international repercussions of those wars.

Opening levels on the London Stock Exchange reflected a degree of uncertainty, last Monday. British funds were little changed throughout the session, while most industrial issues held close to previous figures, with losses predominant. Commodity securities receded, as did Continental and Far Eastern obligations. The Anglo-American list improved on reports of a good opening at New York. In another quiet session on Tuesday, levels of gilt-edged issues were hardly changed, but industrial stocks suffered a general and pronounced slump. Interest centered mainly in trans-Atlantic securities, which rose sharply on reports of a similar movement in New York. Commodity issues were uncertain. Little ac-
tivity was noted on Wednesday, and gilt-edged se curities again were steady in that session. But other sections developed weakness, which carried industrial stocks to materially lower levels. Commodity stocks and international issues joined in the downswing. The tone steadied on Thursday, with British funds still unmoved. Some demand was noted for industrial securities, although others still were uncertain. Copper stocks were weak in the commodity group, while international issues showed small losses and gains in about equal proportions. In a dull session yesterday gilt-edged issues were steady, but industrial stocks declined. International issues were irregular.
Liquidation was the order of the day on the Paris Bourse during the initial session of the week. Trading was on a small scale, but buyers proved reluctant and quotations fell in all departments. Rentes showed fractional declines, while larger losses appeared in French equities and international securities. Even the favorable week-end reports from New York failed to impress the Bourse. Dealings on Tuesday started with a small rally, which soon was turned into another sinking spell as selling orders poured into the market. Weakness of the franc caused selling of rentes and some French equities. A few bank stocks improved, while foreign securities were better as a whole. In a quiet session on Wednesday, rentes again receded in reflection of the further fall of the franc. French bank, industrial and other equities joined the downward movement, but the typical Bourse reaction to inflationary fears was apparent in a sharp upswing of gold mining stocks and international securities. A degree of confidence finally was restored on Thursday, and a little buying of rentes and French equities took place in that session. Foreign securities suffered modest reactions. Rentes again were marked higher yesterday, while French equities and international issues marked time.

Trading on the carefully controlled Berlin Boerse was very modest on Monday, and prices improved slightly. Heavy industrial stocks were in best demand, while a little inquiry also appeared for electrical and chemical issues. Fixed-income securities were neglected and unchanged. The trend on Tuesday was toward lower levels, with losses amounting to 3 points in some of the leading issues. The recession was general in equities, despite small dealings, but fixed-interest issues were steady. The tone again was soft on Wednesday, and there was no improvement in the trading volume. Losses of 1 to 2 points were common in the more active stocks, but many issues were not quoted at all. Public buying finally was noted on a small scale, Thursday, but it sufficed to lift quotations for most groups of stocks. A few of the bank issues showed sharp gains, while industrial stocks generally were better. The fixedincome group remained dull. Movements yesterday were mainly toward lower levels, with changes small.

## Foreign Policy

WASHINGTON reports indicate that the Roosevelt Administration is feeling, its way carefully in the ever more troublesome sphere of international affairs, with the fundamental aim of keeping the United States out of the wars already in progress and any others that may develop. It
is sufficiently obvious that grave anxiety is occasioned by the Mediterranean complications of the Spanish civil war, while the Sino-Japanese conflict is causing at least equal perturbation. While spending a few days at his Hyde Park, N. Y., home over the last week-end, President Roosevelt gave careful consideration to these problems. World conditions, he admitted in an informal address, are no better than they seem to be to those who read the newspapers. Every effort would be made to keep this Nation from becoming entangled in the "pretty serious" international situation, Mr. Roosevelt promised. The President conferred at great length with his Ambassador-at-Large, Norman H. Davis, and with numerous recent visitors to foreign shores.
One result of the prolonged studies was announced in Washington, Tuesday, soon after Mr. Roosevelt returned to Washington. Without actually invoking the Neutrality Act, the President imposed a partial embargo on shipments of arms to warring Japan and China. Merchant vessels owned by the United States Government were forbidden to transport arms, ammunition and implements of war to the Far Eastern contestants, while other ships flying the United States flag were warned that they engage in such trade at their own risk. So far as govern-ment-owned ships are concerned, this was to all intents and purposes an application of the neutrality measure, since the list of prescribed articles in the proclamation of May 1, relating to the Spanish war, was referred to as applicable also in the present instance. The danger of Japanese interference with the government-owned ship, Wichita, due at San Diego en route to China with 19 airplanes abroad, presumably prompted the presidential move. No war has been declared in the Far East, and in view of this fact the partial embargo can hardly be considered a very admirable action for a leading trading nation, but at least it has the merit of realism. Warnings that American ships may find it dangerous to operate in the Mediterranean and Sino-Japanese war zones have been issued by the State Department of late. Americans were warned by the President to leave China, but when strenuous objections were voiced by our nationals there, Secretary of State Cordell Hull declared that American marines were to remain and to offer the best possible protection to our citizens, circumstances considered.

## League of Nations

BOTH the Assembly and the Council of the League of Nations were in session at Geneva this week, with such important matters as the war between China and Japan and the foreign interference in the Spanish civil war to consider. These matters were placed before the League bodies by the nations that feel themselves aggrieved, with the customary indifferent results. Dr. Wellington Koo of China warned the Assembly on Wednesday that Japan aims not only at the political and economic domination of China, but also at the elimination of foreign interests. He urged the League to act against "continued armed aggression in flagrant violation of international law and treaty obligations. Foreign meddling in the Spanish war was placed before the Council on Thursday, when Premier Juan Negrin of the Valencia regime complained of Italian "piracy" in the Mediterranean and demanded action under Article XI. In both cases the complaints
were noted by the League and action postponed. The Sino-Japanese war already has been placed before a subcommittee, which is the favorite League method of permitting any question to die, while the Spanish intervention may come up again next week. The Council approved on Tuesday the British Palestine plan, but only to the extent that authorization was granted for negotiations with Arabs and Jews on the program for dividing all but a strip of the Holy Land between these factions. Reform of the League, which is merely one step in the ambitious. plan to bring Germany back into the organization, received some study. It is significant that separation of the Covenant from the Treaty of Versailles occupied the committee entrusted with this study. The United States Government, it was divulged at Washington, is placing before the Geneva body the statement in favor of peace made by Secretary Hull on July 16, together with the solocited replies from. 60 nations.

## Nyon Anti-Piracy Accord

UNDER the leadership of Great Britain and France, a nine-Power treaty against submarine piracy in the Mediterranean was formulated in a conference at Nyon, Switzerland, from Sept. 10 to 14. The treaty seems like a queer echo from previous centuries, but actually it is merely a cumbersome method of dealing with the problem presented by repeated attacks and sinkings of neutral shipping engaged in trade with Spain. Spanish loyalists and insurgents alike disclaimed all responsibility for the submarine piracy, which was directed exclusively at merchant ships carrying cargo toloyalist ports. The British destroyer Havock was attacked on one occasion, with the reason still unexplained. Although Russia leveled emphatic charges against Italy, in connection with the piracy, the identity of the submarines remains undisclosed. Obviously enough, the British, French and other governments that really remained neutral in the Spanish war had no desire to determine definitely the actual nationality of the submarines, for that might have precipitated an international incident of the gravest nature. There is still a faint chance for such a development, moreover, since persistent rumors from Cartagena, Spain, suggest that a pirate submarine lies on the bottom outside that harbor, with loyalist divers busily engaged in attempts to raise the vessel.

The Nyon Conference nations, in addition to Great Britain and France, are Russia, Yugoslavia, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Rumania and Bulgaria. Invitations sent to Germany, Italy and Albania were declined. In general, the conferees agreed to police the Mediterranean and sink any submarine caught molesting a neutral ship. Great Britain and France undertook to divide the great bulk of the task be-tween them, while other nations bordering the Mediterranean are to police their own territorial waters. Russia undertakes to police the Black Sea. In defining the area to be policed, care was taken to avoid the Tyrrhenian and Adriatic Seas, contiguous toItaly. The hope prevailed that Italy would still join the Nyon accord or perhaps undertake some policing with her ample fleet, and it seems that full information was conveyed diplomatically to the governments at Rome and Berlin. Italy responded: on Tuesday with a note to the British and French:

Governments suggesting that Rome could not participate unless its part in the patrolling equaled in scope and responsibility that of either Great Britain or France. This evidence of Italian willingness to cooperate was considered most encouraging in the democratic countries of Europe, and examinations of the new accord quickly were made with a view to determining whether Italian participation could readily be accepted. Some question appears to exist on this point, since modification of the treaty probably would require the consent of all signatories. Russia, it is feared, might block a change intended to permit Italian policing.
Although international conferences in recent years usually have been slow and fruitless affairs, that at Nyon moved swiftly and successfully toward its end. An official statement was issued last Saturday to indicate the course of the meeting. This communication revealed the outline of the completed accord, which was signed and published Tuesday. The submarine sinkings which occasioned the accord were described as acts of piracy in the document, and the nine nations agreed to counter-attack and, if possible, destroy the pirate ships. The British and French fleets were assigned virtually the entire Mediterranean, the Italian waters being excepted, while other riparian nations agreed to watch their own territorial waters. In order to simplify matters, the participating countries agreed not to send their own submarines out unless due notice were given and a surface ship detailed to accompany the submersible. Merchant ships in all cases are to be advised to follow designated routes through the Mediterranean, so that convoys can be arranged, if necessary. Great Britain and France proceeded to concentrate a formidable joint fleet in the Mediterranean to stamp out the piracy. There seems to be some reason to believe, however, that the gesture of the Nyon agreement will suffice, since the submarine attacks on neutral shipping suddenly ceased when the accord was reached.

## Spanish War

$I^{\mathrm{N}}$NTERNATIONAL complications of the Spanish civil war overshadowed the actual fighting between loyalists and insurgents this week, not only through the Nyon Anti-Piracy Treaty, but also in many other ways. The Nyon pact in itself may well bring forth new strains in the relations of democratic States with Italy, and perhaps with Germany, too. As the Italian Government studied the implications of the Nyon parley and the decision to entrust virtually the entire task of the Mediterranean patrol to Great Britain and France, its anger was reported on the rise. In Paris the fear prevailed that Italy would turn to more direct aid for General Francisco Franco, and rumors circulated to the effect that 150,000 Italian troops might be dispatched to Spain. Hardly of a nature to decrease the tension was a charge before the League of Nations Council, Thursday, that Italian warships were the attackers in the Mediterranean "piracy" campaign. Premier Juan Negrin, of the Valencia regime in Spain, named Italy as the State that created "terrorism" in the Mediterranean. The loyalist leader at the same time demanded action by the League under Article XI, which obliges the League to concern itself in any matter that threatens peace.

The Council adjourned until next week, however, without acting on the Spanish demand.

The fighting within Spain again was carried on in the two main zones of the strip along the Bay of Biscay, and the Saragossa salient. The insurgents drove forward in the north, despite hampering rain and cold weather, and the capture of Gijon, last of the strongholds left to the Asturians, was reported imminent. Defenders of Gijon are said to have split irto two groups, with the dissension likely to make the insurgent capture of the city that much easier. At Santander, meanwhile, military tribunals are dealing with some 50,000 prisoners taken by the insurgents in their success at that town and at Bilbao. The loyalists attempted again to advance against the rebel lines near Saragossa, with the aim of cutting the long lines that stretch southward toward Teruel. Heavy engagements were reported Thursday, but the insurgents claimed the defeat of the attack. The Valencia Government, it was indicated at Washington, Wednesday, has evinced a willingness to settle some $\$ 30,000,000$ of private debts owed in the United States. A Spanish commission soon will visit the United States, it was added, to arrange compensation for property damage resulting from the conflict.

## Sino-Japanese War

SOME modest efforts to clarify the international aspects of the undeclared Sino-Japanese war were made this week, while the contestants continued the brutal struggle with enormous armies. Without so much as a mention of the American neutrality legislation, President Roosevelt announced on Tuesday that merchant ships owned by the United States Government are not to carry munitions or implements of war to China or Japan, and he warned other American vessels that they carry such items to the warring countries at their own risk. This statement caused dismay in China, which finds the importation of war materials necessary, but Japan was unconcerned. The League of Nations Assembly and Council were asked by Dr. Wellington Koo of China to take cognizance of the Japanese aggression and to act under Articles X, XI and XVII of the Covenant. But the League referred this matter to an advisory committee on Thursday, with a recommendation that the United States take part in the deliberations. Reference of important matters to subcommittees is the traditional League method of shelving embarrassing questions.

An attempt to arouse the American people to the realities of the Sino-Japanese situation, with a view to enlisting their support for China, was made last Saturday by Mme. Chiang Kai-shek, wife of the Chinese Nationalist leader. Speaking over the radio, she denounced the "lies" of the Japanese militarists and accused them of seizing power on any pretext and all occasions. The Japanese attitude again was set forth by Premier Fumimaro Konoe and Foreign Minister Koki Hirota. These leading spokesmen for Japan declared last Sunday that anti-Japanese elements in China must be "thoroughly chastized," not only for Japanese safety, but for the welfare of the Far East. The anti-Japanese elements were described as the Chinese army, the Nanking Nationalist Government, and the Nationalist movement. The

Japanese objective, according to Mr. Hirota, is to see "a happy tranquil North China, and all China freed from the danger of a recurrence of such calamities as the present hostilities and Sino-Japanese relations so adjusted as will enable us to put into practice our policy." The policy is well known to be the domination of Eastern Asia.

Both countries now are settling down to the waging of a long and costly war, with the Japanese intent upon quick victories and the Chinese resigned to a stubborn defense and a hope that economic collapse will prevent a Japanese victory. Huge armies are being concentrated in the two main centers of fighting at Shanghai and in northern China. The Nationalist regime at Nanking has accepted the aid of the Chinese Communists, who already have sent their well-trained men to the defense of the country. Whether this implies direct or indirect Soviet Russian aid is not yet clear. From all Chinese Provinces troops are being drawn to reinforce the fighting forces, this process obviously being designed to unify the entire Chinese nation in the struggle against Japan. Nor is there, as yet, any sign of the customary defections of war lords in areas that owe scant allegiance to Nanking. The Japanese, fighting on alien soil far from their bases, brought additional army divisions and fresh war material to the several fronts, with all the speed that was permitted by the Japanese naval and merchant marines. It is now estimated that the Chinese armies available for the struggle number 800,000 , divided about evenly between the Shanghai and North China fronts. The Japanese invaders are estimated by the Shanghai correspondent of the New York "Times" to have 280,000 men in China, of which 180,000 are fighting in North China and 100,000 at Shanghai. Virtually the entire Japanese navy is engaged in the war, of course, and much of the Japanese air force also is participating.

Japanese forces made gains this week in both the main theaters of warfare, but the costs plainly were heavy. Backed by the pounding guns of the Japanese naval concentration in the Whangpoo River, off Shanghai, troops of that country surged ahead late last week in the drive to gain control of the area around the International Settlement. The Chinese forces resisted stubbornly, but finally decided for purely tactical reasons to withdraw from a jutting salient to prepared positions running from the North Station in Shanghai to a point 15 miles north. German military advisers of the Chinese long have been urging such a withdrawal, since the new lines are beyond the effective range of the Japanese naval guns, to which the Chinese cannot reply in kind. The Chinese realignment was effected in an orderly manner, and even the Japanese praised the discipline with which their opponents completed the maneuver. Late this week the conflict raged with the greatest fierceness at Lotien, a strategically important village on the north front of Shanghai, and the place was reported recaptured by the Chinese from the invaders. Cholera made its dreaded appearance at Shanghai, to the dismay of all contestants and all civilians. In North China three Japanese armies moved west and south to engage the waiting Chinese troops. The invading forces were able to claim gains in the initial encounters, and the Chinese admitted defeat in some
areas. But the real tests of the northern conflict still are to come. It is in that area that communist troops are concentrated, with much expected of them by the Chinese, since they were able to defy the Nanking Government in 10 years of warfare. The Japanese forces are well equipped, on the other hand, and skilled in the use of the mechanized adluncts of modern armies.

## German Nazis

AIMS and ideas of the German Nazi leaders were set forth in some profusion, if in general terms, at the Nazi Congress in Nuremberg, which started Sept. 7 and closed last Monday. The tone of the meeting was set last week, when the speakers urged work and sacrifice upon the German nation, as a means of achieving the economic aim of selfsufficiency. Chancellor Adolf Hitler emphasized these points in an address last Saturday to 50,000 youths of the movement. But more attention was paid this week to international aspects of German affairs, and the sessions thus assumed a greater interest for non-German observers. Significant was the attendance at the Nazi rally of the diplomatic representatives of Great Britain, France and the United States, this being the first occasion on which the party congress was granted that distinction. Chancellor Hitler received foreign press representatives last Sunday, and in the course of that interview he declared that the Reich has no designs on other countries, and now in her well-armed state felt sure of her own security. The question of colonies came up inevitably, and Herr Hitler remarked that the problem will be solved in one way of another, just as the question of equal international rights for Germany had been solved. The colonial question is not a matter of war or peace, he added, but simply of common sense. In closing the congress, Monday, Herr Hitler launched into one of his customary tirades against Bolshevism, which he always labeled as "Jewish Bolshevism." The Reich could not tolerate the spread of communism in Europe, he said, and especially would refuse to permit the establishment of such a system in Spain. Democratic statesmen also will have to concern themselves with Bolshevism, whether they want to or not, according to the German leader. The usual enormous parades of brown and black-shirted fascist guards marked the sessions.

## Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:

| Country | Rate in Effect Sedt 17 | Date Established | PTGvious Rate | Country | Rate in Effect Sept 17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { Established } \end{aligned}$ | Pre- olous <br> Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argentina | $31 / 2$ | Mar. 11936 |  | Holl | 2 | Dec. 21936 | $1 /$ |
| Austria | $31 / 2$ | July 101935 | - | Hunga | 4 | Aug. 281935 |  |
| Batavia | 4 | July 11935 | 4312 | India. | 3 | Nov. 291935 | 寿 |
| Belgium | 2 | Nay 151935 | 23/1/ | Ireland | 3 | June 301932 | $31 / 2$ |
| Buigaria | 6 | Aug. 151935 | 7 | Italy. | 436 | May 181936 |  |
| Canada | $231 / 2$ | Mar. 111935 |  | Japan. | 3.29 | Apr. 61936 | 3.65 |
| Chile | 4 | Jan. 241935 | 41/2 | Java | , | Jan. 141937 | 4 |
| Colombia | 4 | July 181933 |  | Jugoslavia- | 5 | Feb. 11935 | $63 / 6$ |
| Czechosio- |  |  |  | Lithuania | $53 / 2$ | July 11936 | , |
| Danzig. | 3 4 | Jan.   <br> Jan. 1 1936 <br> 1937   | $31 / 2$ | Morocc | ${ }^{31 / 2}$ | N:ay 281935 | 41/6 |
| Denmark | 4 | Oct. 191936 | ${ }_{3}^{5} 31$ | Norway |  | Dec. ${ }^{5} 19386$ | ${ }_{6}$ |
| England | 2 | June 301932 | $21 / 2$ | Portugal-2 | ${ }_{4}^{5}$ |  | 4316 |
| Estonta | 5 | Sept. 251934 | $51 / 2$ | Rumania | 4316 | Dec. 71934 |  |
| Finland | 4 | Dec. 41934 | $43 / 2$ | South Africa | $31 / 2$ | May 151933 |  |
| France | $31 / 2$ | Sept. 21937 |  | Spain |  | July 101935 | 5312 |
| Germany | , | Sept. 301932 | 5 | Sweden- | $21 / 2$ | Dec. 11933 | ${ }^{3}$ |
| Greece | 6 | Jan. 41937 | 7 | Swltzeriand | $11 / 2$ | Nov. 251936 | 2 |

## Foreign Money Rates

IN LONDON open market discount rates for short bills on Friday were $9-16 \%$ as against $9-16 \%$ on Friday of last week, and $9-16 \%$ for three months' bills as against $9-16 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call at London on Friday was $1 / 2 \%$. At Paris the open market rate remains at $33 / 4 \%$ and in Switzerland at $1 \%$.

## Bank of England Statement

THE statement for the week ended Sept. 15 shows a further increase of $£ 21,564$ in bullion, which together with a contraction of $£ 996,000$ in circulation, resulted in an increase of $£ 1,017,000$ in reserves. Gold holdings at $£ 328,047,961$ are the highest on record and compare with $£ 247,940,825$ a year ago. Public deposits rose $£ 494,000$ and other deposits $£ 2,531,049$. The latter consists of bankers accounts in which there was a gain of $£ 2,695,425$ and other accounts which fell off $£ 164,376$. The reserve proportion rose slightly to $25.4 \%$ from $25.2 \%$ a week earlier; last year the proportion was $40.50 \%$. Loans on Government securities increased $£ 1,930,000$ and loans on other securities, $£ 85,531$. Other securities comprise discounts and advances which fell off $£ 82,882$ and securities which rose $£ 168,413$. No change was made in the $2 \%$ discount rate:

| BANK OF ENGLAND's COMPARATIVE STATEMENT |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |

## Bank of France Statement

T${ }^{\top}$ HE statement for the week of Sept. 9 showed an increase in gold holdings of $43,750,050$ francs, which brought the total up to $55,761,282,739$ francs. Gold holdings a year ago aggregated $53,532,188,178$ francs and the year before $71,995,893,967$ francs. An increase was also recorded in French commercial bills of $482,000,000$ francs and in creditor current accounts of $586,000,000$ francs. The Bank's reserve ratio rose slightly to $52.08 \%$, compared with $58.03 \%$ a year ago. A contraction in note circulation of $632,000,000$ francs reduced the total to $89,369,-$ 890,900 francs. Circulation last year stood at 84,$154,412,435$ francs and the previous year $81,523,-$ 726,295 francs. Credit balances abroad, bills bought abroad, advances against securities and temporary advances to State showed decreases, namely $1,000,000$ francs, $44,000,000$ francs, $632,000,000$ francs and $10,000,000$ francs, respectively. Below we furnish the various items with comparisons for three years:
bank of frances comparative statement


## Bank of Germany Statement

T'HE statement for the second quarter of September showed a further increase in gold holdings of 36,000 marks, the total of which is now $69,951,000$ marks. Gold holdings a year ago aggregated 65,978,000 marks and two years ago $94,817,000$ marks. A loss in note circulation of $173,000,000$ marks reduced the total to $4,763,000,000$ marks, compared with $4,300,768,000$ marks last year. A decrease was also recorded in reserves in foreign currency, in bills of exchange and checks, in advances, and in other daily maturing obligations. The Bank's reserve ratio stands now at $1.6 \%$, as against $1.66 \%$ last year and $2.60 \%$ the previous year. Silver and other coin increased $51,937,000$ marks, investments 22,000 marks, other assets $8,468,000$ marks and other liabilities 7,789,000 marks. Below we furnish a comparison of the different items for three years:
reichsbank's comparative statement


## New York Money Market

$\mathrm{A}^{L}$LTHOUGH rates in the money market were unchanged this week, developments of major importance are to be noted. The Washington decisions, announced last Monday, appear to presage almost indefinite continuance of the current period of extreme ease in money. The Treasury "cashing" of $\$ 300,000,000$ gold from the inactive fund increases excess reserves just that much, potentially, while any increase of currency in circulation is to be offset by a resumption of open market purchases of Treasury securities by the Federal Reserve.
In the weekly marketing of Treasury discount bills, rates promptly reflected the official ukase. The Treasury sold $\$ 50,000,000$ bills due in 273 days last Monday, at an average rate of $0.584 \%$, against the previous sale of a like issue at $0.711 \%$. Bankers' bill and commercial paper rates were motionless, with little business done. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange held to $1 \%$ for all transactions, while time loans remained at $11 / 4 \%$ for maturities to 90 days, and at $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' datings.

## New York Money Rates

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ was the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money continues quiet, no transactions having been reported this week. Rates continued nominal at $11 / 4 \%$ up to 90 days and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' maturities. The demand for prime commercial paper has been very brisk this week. Paper has been available in good supply but it is short of the requirements. Rates are unchanged at $1 \%$ for all maturities.

## Bankers' Acceptances

T'HE demand for prime bankers' acceptances has shown moderate improvement over last week, and while high class bills are more plentiful the
supply is still short of requirements. There has been no change in the rates. The official quotations as issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for bills up to and including 90 days are $1 / 2 \%$ bid and $7-16 \%$ asked; for bills running for four months, $9-16 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $9-16 \%$ asked. The bill-buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days, $3 \%$ for 91 - to 120 -day bills and $1 \%$ for 121- to 180-day bills. The Federal Reserve Bank's holdings of acceptances decreased from $\$ 3,076,000$ to $\$ 3,067,000$. Open market dealers are quoting the same rates as those reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The rates for open market acceptances are as follows:
SPOT DELIVERY

Prime eligible bllls_


FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS
Ellgible member hanks...-.
Eligible non-member banks

, \% 명

## Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
dISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

| Federal Reserve Bank | Rate in Efsect on Sept. 17 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { Established } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Prentons } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 21937 |  |
| New York. | 11 | Aug. 271937 | $11 / 2$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Phe }}$ Cleveland. | $11 / 2$ | Sept. ${ }^{\text {d a }} 111935$ | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ |
| Rlchmond. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 271937 | 2 |
| Atlanta | $11 / 2$ | Aus. 211937 | 2 |
| Chicago. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 211937 | 2 |
| St. Louls.- | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 21937 Aug. 241937 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ |
| Kansas Clty | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 31937 | 2 |
| Dallas | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 311937 | 2 |
| San Franelsco......-. | 11/2 | fept. 31927 | 2 |

## Course of Sterling Exchange

STERLING exchange is steady around the levels prevalent last week. Current quotations reflect the seasonal firmness in the dollar. Although sterling has receded from the high level of $\$ 4.991 / 2$ reached a few weeks ago, present quotations still indicate a firm undertone, as the British unit is in demand in many countries and foreign funds are constantly moving to London. Aside from the seasonal pressure against sterling on commercial account and the cessation of tourist requirements, the disturbed political situation on the Continent and in the Far East has stimulated the movement of foreign funds to the New York market, with a relative firming in the dollar. The range for bankers' sight this week has been between $\$ 4.941 / 2$ and $\$ 4.9611-16$ compared with a range of between $\$ 4.9415-16$ and $\$ 4.96$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $\$ 4.949-16$ and $\$ 4.963 / 4$ compared with a range of between $\$ 4.943 / 4$ and $\$ 4.961 / 8$ a week ago.

The erratic behavior of financial markets both in New York and abroad in the past few weeks has had practically no effect on foreign exchange quotations. The several declines in New York Stock Exchange quotations did not result in the recall of foreign funds domiciled here, nor were they fully reflected in London or other foreign markets. On the contrary London, Paris, and Amsterdam were at a loss to interpret the severe drops in New York last week. The attempt in some quarters to attribute the weak-
ness in New York securities to war scares was entirely without foundation.
The European markets were hardly influenced by the daily developments either in Spain or from the biased chancelleries. The hesitancy discoverable in London and on the Continental bourses was due chiefly to the combined influences of disturbed domestic conditions and perplexity as to the cause of the weaknesses displayed in New York.
There was certainly no lack of confidence on the part of European investors in the situation here, as was evidenced by two circumstances-a further movement of foreign funds to the United States for purposes of security and investment and the failure of any Continental or other moneys invested here to leave the New York shelter. Any selling of American equities by foreigners must have gone into government or other short-term paper here, or else have been converted into bank deposits.
The new plan of the United States Treasury to desterilize $\$ 300,000,000$ of gold now in the inactive gold fund by the transfer of this amount to the Federal Reserve System can have no bearing on either present or future foreign exchange trends.
The transfer does not necessarily mean the abandonment of the sterilization program, which may be resumed at any time as has already occurred, or the program may be reversed without notice. The Treasury Department does not take either the general public or the banking world into its confidence.

A more serious matter likely to affect the future of the foreign exchanges is the renewed decline in the French franc on Wednesday, when the unit dropped in New York to $3.371 / 2$. Last week the franc ranged between $3.531 / 2$ and $3.731-16$. From Saturday to the close on Tuesday of this week the range was between $3.561 / 4$ and $3.581 / 2$. This represented a new level of around 140 francs to the pound, at which it was believed the French stabilization fund intended to hold the unit. It is beyond question that the French can hardly dare to intervene to save the franc by any further use of its gold resources, as in the event of more acute disturbances in Europe France would need all the gold she now has. Thus, the present derangement of franc exchange could very easily necessitate an alteration in the tripartite currency agreements of a year ago. The British and American authorities may decide to make a bilateral agreement of such a kind as would permit any other nation to participate to the extent of its ability.
There are indications that Washington is contemplating some sort of monetary policy revision. On Wednesday Mr. William W. Butterworth, United States Treasury attache in London, who had just arrived in this country, conferred with Secretary Morgenthau and other Treasury officials, persumably on the French economic and monetary situation. In the past Mr. Butterworth has served as the Treasury's representative in monetary discussions with British officials. His present conference, which under ordinary circumstances might be regarded as a routine duty, is significant at this time as Sir Frederick Phillips, Under-Secretary of the British Treasury, is expected to confer with Washington officials within a few days. The statement of United States Treasury officials that the sharp decline in the franc is simply "a French problem" is not to be interpreted literally.

The British import balance continues to seem unfavorable on visible account, but London is apparently unconcerned and sees on the whole a steady improvement in export trade. The unfavorable import balances of the last eight months must be attributed largely to the higher prices of foodstuffs and raw materials from abroad, while the excessive demand for such imported materials to meet rearmament requirements tends to intensify the unfavorable aspect of the import balance. London feels that the unfavorable visible balance is completely offset by revenues on invisible account from shipping, insurance, and overseas investment returns.
Preliminary figures supplied by the British Board of Trade show a balance of imports over exports and re-exports during August of $£ 37,425,778$, compared with $£ 31,131,769$ in July and with $£ 26,443,000$ in August, 1936. Imports were $£ 86,659,083$, against $£ 88,505,039$ a month ago and $£ 66,057,000$ a year ago. Exports were $£ 42,546,205$, against $£ 47,569,834$ and $£ 22,087,000$. Re-exports were $£ 6,687,100$, against $£ 6,803,436$ and $£ 4,356,000$, respectively.
The Board of Trade's wholesale index averaged 111.4 in August, against 111.5 in July. Compared with August, 1936 there was a gain of $17 \%$, with foodstuffs up $91 / 2 \%$ and industrial materials $201 / 2 \%$. Raw materials show a gain of $30 \%$ over a year ago.

The London money market continues unchanged. Call money against bills is in supply at $1 / 2 \%$. Twoand three-months' bills are $9-16 \%$, four-months' bills $19-32 \%$, and six-months' bills $23-32 \%$. Gold on offer in the London market this week was taken for unknown destination but it is known that much of it was taken by arbitrageurs for transshipment to New York, although the profit on usch transactions is relatively small. On Saturday last there was available $£ 121,000$, on Monday $£ 233,000$, on Tuesday $£ 395,000$, on Wednesday $£ 396,000$, on Thursday $£ 450,000$, and on Friday $£ 328,000$.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Sept. 15, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:
gold movement at new york, Sept. 9-SEPT. 15, inclusive

| $\substack{\text { Imports } \\ \$ 3,788.000 \text { from Canada } \\ 3,551.000 \text { from England } \\ 374.000 \\ \text { from India }}$ | Exports |
| :---: | :---: |
| $87,713.000$ total | None |

87,713,000 total
Net Change in Gold Enrmarked for Foreign Account Decrease: \$5,183,000
Note-We have heen notified that approximately $\$ 11.960 .000$ of gold was receiverd at San Francisco, of which $\$ 11,540,000$ came from Japan and $\$ 420000$ from Anstralia.

The above figures are for the week ended on Wednesday. On Thursday $\$ 2,290,200$ of gold was received of which $\$ 1,338,000$ came from England and $\$ 952,200$ from India. There were no exports of the metal, or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account. On Friday $\$ 5,295,900$ of gold was received, of which $\$ 2,514,200$ came from Canada, $\$ 1,693,600$ from England and $\$ 1,088,100$ from India. There were no exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account.

Gold held in the inactive fund, as indicated in the daily Treasury statements issued during the week ended last Wednesday, was as follows. The day-today changes are our own calculations:

Gold held in the inactive fund, as indicated in the daily Treasury statements issued during the week ended last Wednesday, was as follows. The day-today changes are our own calculations:

GOLD HELD IN THE TRFASURY'S INACTIVE FUND

| Date- | Amount | Daily Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| September | \$1,385,761,103 | +\$13,220.447 |
| September 10 | 1.392,299,362 | +6.538,259 |
| September 11 | 1,400,589,319 | +8,289,957 |
| September 13 | 1,109,366,350 | -291,222.969 |
| September 14 | 1,113,276,875 | +3,910.525 |
| September 15 | 1,119,823,561 | +6,546,686 |
| Net Decrease for the Week Ended Wednesday |  |  | exan exchange during the week continued relatively steady. Montreal funds ranged between a discount of $1-32 \%$ and par.

The following tables show the mean London check rate on Paris, the London open market gold price, and the price paid for gold by the United States:

MEAN LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS
 Monday. Sept. 13_..........-138.73 Thursday, Sept. 16_.......... 146.84 Tuesday, Sept. 14..........-. -138.58 $\mid$ Friday, Sept. 17............ 146.82

LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE
Saturday, Sept. 11_.... 140s. 7d. | Wednesday, Sept. 15_.... 140s. 6d. Monday Sept. 13_....140s.6d. Thursday, Sept. 16.....140s. 5d. Tuesday, Sept. 14_-...-140s. 31/2d. Friday, Sept. 17_...140s. $31 / 2 d$. PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY THE UNITED STATES (FEDERAL RESERVE BANK)
Saturday, Sept. 11_-....... \$35.00 $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Wednesday, Sept. 15.......... } \$ 35.00\end{aligned}\right.$
 Tuesday, Sept. 14--...---- 35.00 Friday, Sept. 17......-- 35.00
Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was dull and steady, showing practically no change from the previous close. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.941 / 2 @ \$ 4.943 / 4$ and cable transfers were $\$ 4.94$ 9-16@\$4.94 13-16. On Monday the pound was slightly firmer in limited trading. The range was $\$ 4.9413-16 @ \$ 4.957-16$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.947 / 8 @ \$ 4.953 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday sterling presented a firmer tone in linited trading. Bankers sight was $\$ 4.9415-16 @ \$ 4.951 / 2$; cable transfers $\$ 4.95 @ \$ 4.95$ 9-16. On Wednesday sterling was easier. The range was \$4.94 9-16@ $\$ 4.95$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.945 / 8 @ \$ 4.95$ 1-16 for cable transfers. On Thursday exchange on London was quiet and steady. The range was $\$ 4.95$ 1-16@, $\$ 4.95$ 7-16 for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.951 / 8 @ \$ 4.951 / 2$ for cable transfers. On Friday sterling continued steady. The range was $\$ 4.9511-16 @ \$ 4.961-16$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.953 / 4 @ \$ 4.963 / 4$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 4.9611-16$ for demand and $\$ 4.963 / 4$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $\$ 4.963 / 8$, sixty-day bills at $\$ 4.953 / 4$, ninety-day bills at $\$ 4.957-16$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $\$ 4.95$, and seven-day grain bills at $\$ 4.96$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $\$ 4.963 / 8$.

## Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

THE French franc is facing a new crisis or perhaps it should be said that the franc is in a new phase of the continued cris's which developed after the close of the World War.

In Wednesday's trading the franc dropped to $3.371 / 2$ and the next day declined again to 3.37 for cable transfers.

At the outbreak of the war the franc was one of the Latin currency units, all of which were quoted at 19.30 cents. When the Armistice was signed the franc was worth 18.4 cents. In 1919 when the final treaty was signed the franc was 15.5. When France moved into the Ruhr in 1923, the franc was worth 7 cents, and two years later when France withdrew from the Ruhr, the franc was down to $43 / 4$ cents. In 1926 when excessive inflation was recognized, the franc dropped to 2 cents. The Poincare Government stabilized the unit at 4 cents in 1928. When the United States dollar was devalued in 1934, the
franc rose to $62-3$ cents. In 1936 the franc was again devalued and declined to 5 cents. A third devaluation occurred in 1937 and the franc fell to 4 cents. Almost immediately following the authorization of the Chautemps Government to rule by decree for the two-month period ending Aug. 31, M. Bonnet, the finance minister, decided to cut the franc from gold and allow it to find its own level.

During the week ended Sept. 4 the franc had a range of between $3.723 / 4$ and $3.743 / 8$ cents, and the London check rate on Paris ruled between 132.91 and 132.94 francs to the pound. The franc has been under constant pressure even since June 30 and it was hoped that the situation would be entirely resolved and the position of the Bank of France strengthened through the influence of the tourist traffic, which was exceptionally heavy this year in consequence of the Paris international exhibition.
As just stated, the franc declined to $3.371 / 2$ in Wednesday's trading, a break of 19 points to the lowest level since Nov. 16, 1926. On the same day the London check rate on Paris ranged between 140.87 and 145.75 francs to the pound, the mean rate for the day being 143.18.

It is thought that the present level may be the proving ground to establish the natural level of the franc with respect to other currencies.
In foreign exchange circles the opinion seems to prevail that the object of the Paris authorities is to bring the franc into alignment with the Belgian franc. On Wednesday the belga, which is the Belgian unit for foreign purposes, was quoted at $16.831 / 2$. The belga consists of five Belgian francs, so that the quotations prevailing for the belga this week would indicate a value of 3.367 cents for the Belgian franc. The French control seems to have acted only in a desultory way during the past few weeks. It appears quite impossible for the French control to operate actively in support either of the franc or French Government rentes. Future francs are at a severe discount.
It would seem probable that were the French stabilization fund to endeavor strenuously to support either the franc or Government bonds, it would soon lose its entire gold holdings. The present situation is so critical that bankers feel that some revision must be made of the tripartite currency agreement. The French are practically unable to play a full part in the maintenance of the agreement. The brunt of the burden of exchange stabilization has from the first been borne by the London and Washington authorities. The reasons for the weakness in the franc have been repeatedly set forth in these columns. The outcome of the French financial crisis cannot be predicted, not even by the French authorities.
The Belgian currency is the steadiest of the leading Continentals and seems to have been affected hardly at all by the fluctuations in the sterlingdollar rate. The German free or gold mark is held by the rigid exchange control in close relationship to the movements of sterling and the dollar. The Italian lira is also kept steady by strict control.
The following table shows the relation of the leading European currencies to the United States dollar:

|  | old Dollar Parity | New Dollar Parity a | Range This Week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b France (franc) | 3.92 | 6.63 | 3.37 | to 3.578 \% |
| Belgium (belga) | 13.90 | 16.95 | 16.83 | to $16.841 / 2$ |
| Italy (lira) | 5.26 | 8.91 | 5.261/8 | to $5.268 / 8$ |
| Switzerland (franc) | 19.30 | 32.67 | $22.961 / 2$ | to 22.98 |
| Holland (guilder).- | 40.20 | 68.06 | 54.991/2 | to 55.16 |
| a New dollar par | before deva | tion of the | uropean | currencles |
| between Sept. 25 a b The franc cut | $3,1936 .$ <br> dd and allo | to "float" | June |  |

The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 146.81, against 139.00 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at 3.39 , against $3.553 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $3.391 / 2$, against $3.561 / 4$. Antwerp belgas closed at $16.831 / 4$ for bankers' sight and at $16.831 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $16.831 / 2$ and $16.831 / 2$. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 40.13 for bankers' sight bills and 40.13 for cable transfers, in comparison with 40.13 and 40.13 . Italian lire closed at $5.261 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $5.261 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $5.261 / 4$ and $5.261 / 4$. Austrian schillings closed at 18.85 , against 18.87 ; exchange on Czechoslovakia at $3.493 / 4$, againt $3.493 / 8$; on Bucharest at 0.74 , against 0.74 ; on Poland at 18.92, against 18.92; and on Finland at 2.20, against 2.19. Greek exchange closed at $0.911 / 8$, against $0.903 / 4$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war is steady, moving in close sympathy with sterling and the dollar. The Swiss franc and the Holland guilder are the firmest of the neutrals, although both Swiss and Dutch funds are constantly being invested in both London and New York. The banking position of Switzerland and Holland is extremely strong. There is a steady movement of uneasy Continental funds into both countries, which doubtless offsets the trend of Swiss francs and Dutch guilders into foreign investments.

Amsterdam market commentators in referring to the decline last week in the New York stock market say that the slump then experienced or any further decline will have only a slight effect on the movement of capital to the United States, as even less remunerative investments which are "politically" safe may be preferred by Europeans to the retention of their funds in a politically divided Europe.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 55.15, against 55.02 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 55.16, against 55.02; and commercial sight bills at 55.10 , against 54.97 . Swiss francs closed at $22.963 / 4$ for checks and at $22.963 / 4$ for cable transfers, against 22.97 and 22.97. Copenhagen checks finished at 22.17 and cable transfers at 22.17, against 22.08 and 22.08 . Checks on Sweden closed at 25.61 and cable transfers at 25.61 , against $25.501 / 2$ and $25.501 / 2$; while checks on Norway finished at 24.96 and cable transfers at 24.96 , against $24.851 / 2$ and $24.851 / 2$. Spanish pesetas were not quoted in New York.

EXCHANGE on the South American countries is steady although the market is extremely quiet. These currencies move in close sympathy with sterling and the dollar. The strong firmness manifest during the past few years is due to the expansion of export trade and the consequent period of domestic prosperity.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday, official quotations, at 33.05 for bankers' sight bills, against 32.97 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 33.05, against 32.97. The unofficial or free market close was 29.95@30.20, against 29.90@30.05. Brazilian milreis, official rates, were 8.85, against 8.83. The unofficial or free market in milreis, is 6.40@6.50, against 6.35@6.50. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted at 5.19 , against 5.19 . Peru is nominal at 25.75, against 25.75 .

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries, in so far as these units are allied with sterling, is steady. This is especially true of the Indian rupee, the Hongkong dollar, and the currency of the Dutch East Indies. The Shanghai dollar and the Japanese yen are of course subject to fluctuations as a result of the war on the mainland. There have been reports that the Japanese yen might be further devalued, although Tokio authorities assert that the yen will be maintained at its present peg to sterling at the rate of 1 s . 2 d . per yen. It is believed that the Japanese authorities are planning to ship considerable quantities of gold to London.

United States Commerce Department officials state that United States exports to Japan during the first seven months of this year amounted to $\$ 192$,050,000 , compared with $\$ 105,000,000$ in the same period last year. Exports to China were valued at $\$ 36,955,000$, compared with $\$ 26,117,000$ in the first seven months of 1936 .

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 28.93, against 28.85 on Friday of last week. Hongkong closed at $31.06 @ 311 / 8$, against $31.00 @ 31$ 1-16; Shanghai is nominal at $297 / 8 @ 301-32$, against 297/8@2915-16; Manila closed at 501/4, against 50.25 ; Singapore at $581 / 4$, against 58.15 ; Bombay at 37.52 , against 37.36 ; and Calcutta at 37.52 , against 37.36 .

## Gold Bullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amounts of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at par of exchange) in the principal European banks as of respective dates of most recent statements, reported to us by special cable yesterday (Friday); comparisons are shown for the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

| Banks of- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 328, ${ }^{2} 47,961$ | 247,940,825 | 194,315,231 | 192,433,716 | 191,732,440 |
| France | 293,480,435 | 428,257,505 | 575,967,151 | 657,227,599 | 658,092,791 |
| Germany b- | 2,493,000 | 2,223,900 | 3,259,850 | 3.026.000 | 12,214,400 |
| Spain. | c87,323,000 | 88,092,000 | 90,777.000 | $90.597,000$ | 90,402,000 |
| Italy | a25,232,000 | 42,575,000 | 53,013,000 | 68,577.000 | 75,960,000 |
| Netherlands | 105,490,000 | 56,846,000 | 49,976,000 | 71,951,000 | 58,921,000 |
| Nat. Belg-- | 102,343,000 | 105,707,000 | ${ }_{46,612} 97.0000$ | 75,694,000 | ${ }_{61} 77,461,000$ |
| Switzeriand | $83,206,000$ $\mathbf{2 5 , 9 4 4}, 000$ |  | $46,612,000$ $19,900,000$ | $64,968,000$ $15,486,000$ | $61,461,000$ $13,994,000$ |
| Sweden-- | $\mathbf{6 , 5 4 9}, 000$ | $6,552,000$ | 7,394,000 | 7,397,000 | 7,397,000 |
| Norway | 6,602,000 | 6,604,000 | 6,601,000 | 6,579,000 | 6,569,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

 a Amount held Dec. 31, 1936, latest figure avallable. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which is now Bank of at $£ 1.002 .750$. c Amount held Aug. 1, 1936, latest filsure available. The gold of the Bank of France was revalued on July 23, 1937, at 43 milligrams of gold, 0.9 fine, equal tor one franc; this was the second change in the gold's value
within less than a year, the previous revaluation took place on Sept. 26 , 1936 , when the gold was given a value of 49 milligrams to the frane as compared with 65.5 mgs. previously. On the basis of 65.5 mgs ., approximately 125 trancs equaled
f1 stering at par; on basis of 49 mgs about 165 francs equaled El sterling, and at $£ 1$ sterling at par; on basis of 49 mgs . abou.
43 mgs ., there are about 190 francs to $£ 1$.

## The Risks of Capital Investment in Shipping

The statements made last Sunday by Joseph P. Kennedy, Chairman of the Maritime Commission, and one of his associates to the effect that the execution of the Government's merchant marine program was unexpectedly faced with a crisis could hardly have occasioned much surprise to American ship owners and operators. The reason for the crisis, according to Mr. Kennedy, was the "apparent inability" of some shipping companies to obtain the capital required for the new construction which, under the Merchant Marine Act, they are expected to undertake in return for building and operating subsidies. As one of Mr. Kennedy's associates was quoted as saying of these ship operators, "if we removed
every restriction and guaranteed them everything except actual profits, they still couldn't put up a dime." The discovery of this untoward situation appears to have been due, in the main at least, to conditions disclosed by the comprehensive investigation of the shipping industry which the Commission has under way, the full findings of which, however, are not expected to be available until late in October.

Just why the facts which threaten a crisis were not brought out long ago, before the Merchant Marine Act was passed, is a question which it would not be easy to answer were it not for other examples of half-baked legislation which the Administration has supported. Here is an Act which proposes the creation, with the aid of large government subsidies, of a merchant marine capable of meeting foreign competition in the carrying of American oceanborne commerce and providing auxiliary naval tonnage in time of war. A preliminary program, as outlined by the Commission, called for the early construction of some 95 vessels, and some 300 or more were indicated as eventually necessary to replace obsolete tonnage with vessels modern in size, speed and accommodations. The ultimate cost was estimated at approximately $\$ 500,000,000$, of which amount $\$ 150,000,000$ was appropriated by the last Congress in addition to about $\$ 200,000,000$ which the Commission already had in hand. Since the government money, however, was to be expended only for subsidies, and so much of the cost of construction as was not covered by differential subsidies would have to be met by the shipping companies, it was obvious that a considerable amount of new capital would have to be found.

Government prudence and business common sense would seem to have dictated that Congress, before authorizing this colossal program, should have made reasonably certain that the necessary private capital would be forthcoming under the conditions regulating its use, and that the vessels could be built and operated under the conditions which the Act prescribes. Yet it was left to the Commission to find out, by elaborate and detailed inquiry, what the actual needs of the merchant marine were, whether the tonnage contemplated could be built in available yards, and whether the needed capital could be found by the shipping companies. If there were defects in the stipulations of the Act regarding construction or operations, the Commission was nevertheless expected to give such effect to the Act as it could.

The discovery of the "apparent inability" of private companies to obtain capital could not have been a great surprise to Mr. Kennedy. He was quoted as saying, some time ago, that while plenty of capital was available, there was an obstacle to "greater investment in shipping" in the "uncertainty over the Government's policy." "If," he said, "we can agree upon a definite program and give assurance of reasonable continuity, we may be able to get into shipping the capital that is so badly needed. Without such agreement and without such assurance, investors can hardly be blamed for clinging to other, more stable fields." He has evidently been aware, moreover, of the defects of the Act and the criticisms which shipping officials have made of it, and has moved cautiously in all the steps he has
thus far taken. Yet he has now learned, as he would seem to have suspected, that the outlook for capital investment in shipping is discouraging, and that even with far larger government aid than is possible under the Act the prospect would not be bright

The reasons for the unpromising outlook are various, but none of them is far to seek. One reason, perhaps, is to be found in the present financial structure of some operating companies, and their inability to attract new capital except in connec tion with some financial reorganization. If such reorganization is necessary, and the Securities and Exchange Commission were to regard the matter as falling within its province, the record in railroad reorganizations now pending suggests that approval of a new plan would probably be long delayed. The rearrangement of routes and consolidation of services which the Commission is understood to have in mind might well be expected to precede any investment of new capital, since the investor would naturally wish to know, among other things, where and how his capital was to be employed. There is doubt whether differential subsidies, intended to offset differences in construction or operating costs between the United States and foreign countries, could be stabilized for long in view of the frequent changes in costs of materials and labor and the possibility of action by foreign builders and operators, and perhaps by foreign governments, to meet the new American competition. It is far from clear, in view of the present activity in ship building abroad, how much new American tonnage will be needed or how much can be profitably employed when, after one, two or three years, the new tonnage has been built. The needs of the navy for auxiliary merchant tonnage seem equally uncertain, and it has been urged that the additional construction expense due to requirements of greater speed or greater strength for gun mounting would reduce cargo capacity and, consequently, earning power.

On some of these matters, a number of which have been canvassed in an elaborate report by the Maritime Association of the Port of New York, a summary of which was released on Thursday, the Commission may be expected to have a considerable amount of important information when its inquiry is completed, and not all of the defects in the Act that have been pointed out are serious obstacles to its operation. Were all the desired information at hand, however, and all the criticisms waived, there would still remain an extraordinary labor situation which, if it is to continue, is likely to discourage even the most optimistic capitalists from making substantial investments in shipping.
The conditions which for months have prevailed in maritime labor are intolerable. Not only are there protracted disputes over collective wage contracts, but rival unions, bitterly hostile one to the other and violent in their denunciations of the purposes and leadership of the opposing organization, are contending for the control of marine labor in all its branches and dragging other unions, such as those of truckmen, into the contest. Docks at Pacific ports are crowded with freight that cannot be handled, sitdown strikes, often suddenly declared, delay or prevent sailings, and water fronts are kept in turmoil by mass picketing, open threats or actual violence. There is no certainty that any labor agreement with
representatives of one of the contending organizations will not intensify the opposition of the other, or that it will not be repudiated by the men in whose behalf it is made. No shipper or passenger can be sure that vessels will depart according to the announced schedule, and no captain can have confidence in the loyalty and discipline of his personnel while his ship is in port.

What, under these circumstances, is to be the Government's policy? Mr. Kennedy has shown commendable firmness in ordering drastic treatment of the crew of a Government-owned, but privately operated, steamship at Montevideo who refused to perform their duties because of sympathy with striking longshoremen in Uruguay, but he is without authority in the case of privately owned and operated vessels. The only Government policy thus far discernible is to let controversy and violence run their course while the National Labor Relations Board leans obviously to the labor side. As long as that policy continues, capital may well avoid a field in which there is at best only a doubtful prospect of profitable return, and in which sudden and enforced interruptions of service may at any time occasion heavy operating losses. If private capital is to cooperate with government subsidies in building and operating a merchant marine, it must have some reasonable assurance of profit on the investment. There can be no such assurance as long as the present intolerable situation in maritime labor continues.

A further and weighty obstacle is found in Title VII of the Act. Under this Title the Commission, if it finds that the "national policy" set forth in the Act "cannot be fully realized within a reasonable time," may have such vessels as it deems necessary constructed in private or naval yards, and charter the vessels to private operators. The provisions regarding chartering contain, in general, all necessary safeguards, but it is nevertheless specifically provided that the charter may be terminated by the Commission, "without cost to the United States," whenever the President proclaims a national emergency.

There can be no doubt that these provisions open the way to government ownership and operation. Mr. Kennedy has himself expressed strongly his opposition to such a program, but all that is necessary to bring government ownership about is for investors, already deterred, in prospect at least, by the restrictions imposed by the Act, the uncertainties of the shipping outlook and a chaotic labor sitnation, to withhold the capital advances needed to give effect to the subsidy plan. The Commission may then build the ships, the Government will own them, and charters to private operators will be subject to cancellation whenever the President chooses to proclaim an "emergency." We have had too much "emergency" legislation already not to be aware of the lengths to which it may be carried. Mr. Kennedy may have had this risk in mind when he instanced "uncertainty over the Government's policy" as one of the obstacles to "a greater investment in shipping," but whether he did or not the risk is there, and it will operate to discourage capital investment in an undertaking which, under the most favorable conditions, lacks an entirely satisfactory assurance of profit.

## Lawlessness and War

The speed with which the nine-Power conference at Nyon agreed to do something about the "pirate" submarines in the Mediterranean is in striking contrast to the long drawn out and essentially fruitless performance of the much-heralded Non-intervention Committee at London. When it was a question of preventing direct or indirect aid to either loyalists or rebels in Spain, the deliberations of the London Committee were marked by radical differences of opinion, outspoken charges and counter-charges, adjournments, delays, references of proposals to subcommittees, postponements for further consideration, and other devices familiar in bodies which do not know what to do and are not anxious that anything should be done. Meantime, it was matter of general knowledge that substantial aid was being extended to one or the other of the contending sides ir Spain with the tacit consent of some of the Powers represented on the Committee, and that neutrality was being made a by-word even if neutral rights were not as yet greatly jeopardized.

As soon as it appeared that one or more mysterious submarines of undetermined nationality were at large in the Mediterranean, however, and that merchant vessels of some nominally neutral Powers were being attacked, and when the Russian Government openly charged Italy with responsibility for the attacks, Great Britain and France bestirred themselves. A selected group of Powers was invited to a conference, and an agreement was quickly reached for joint action in suppressing what, for diplomatic reasons, was denominated "piracy" in the Mediterranean. The larger part of the task was assumed by Great Britain and France, but other signatory Powers bordering on the Mediterranean accepted certain responsibilities for patrolling their territorial waters and rendering such assistance to the war vessels of other Powers as might be necessary. Neither Germany nor Italy took part in the conference, the absence of Italy being specifically due to the presence of Russia, but the conference went on without them. As a result of the agreement, some 200 naval vessels are reported to have been assembled for action, and the greatest "pirate" hunt in history has begun.

The specific ground of the charge of "piracy," as stated in the Nyon agreement, is the violation by the offending submarines of the rules of international law referred to in the Treaty of London of April 22, 1930, regarding the sinking of merchant vessels, the violations being further denounced as "contrary to the most elementary dictates of humanity." The joint action agreed upon is to be taken "without in any way admitting the right of either party to the conflict in Spain to exercise belligerent rights or to interfere with merchant ships on the high seas, even if laws of warfare at sea are observed, and without prejudice to the right of any participating Power to take such action as may be proper to protect its merchant shipping from any kind of interference on the high seas, or to the possibility of further collective measures being agreed upon subsequently."

With these reservations, and subject to such provisions as are to govern naval operations in the Mediterranean zones which the agreement, marks out, any submarine which attacks, in any manner
contrary to the rules of international law above referred to, any merchant vessel not belonging to either party to the Spanish war is to be "counterattacked and, if possible, destroyed." The authority to attack and destroy is extended to cover the case of any submarine "encountered in the vicinity of a position where a ship not belonging to either of the conflicting Spanish parties recently has been attacked," in violation of the rules of international law, "in circumstances which give valid grounds for belief that the submarine was guilty of the attack."

With the imposing array of force which the signatory Powers, particularly Great Britain and France, are able to muster, the outlawed submarines, if any still remain, ought soon to be discovered and captured or destroyed. Yet the whole situation is anomalous, and its possible consequences for European peace are such as to cause serious apprehension. It is hard to understand why the diplomats at Nyon did not shrewdly insist upon drawing Italy into the agreement, notwithstanding its absence from the conference, by assigning to it a patrol zone which embraced its own coasts, and thereby force it to put an end to any unlawful acts of its submarines if̂ it be true that Italian submarines are the offenders. The exclusion of Italy, the most important Mediterranean Power in the extent of its coasts, has brought Italy and Germany nearer together and increased the possibility of a collision between Italy and Russia, while the refusal of the League to admit that Ethiopia no longer exists as an independent State is a further irritation. The suppression of "piracy" in the Mediterranean has no real bearing upon the future course of the war in Spain, although it may conceivably interfere somewhat with the rebel blockade, nor does it lessen the likelihood that the Valencia Government will before long give way to that of General Franco. Piracy is rightly regarded as a crime against civilization, but its suppression is not war, and as far as influence upon the war in Spain is concerned the action of the Powers amounts only to an attempt to deal with international lawlessness whose precise relation to the war has not been determined.

Whether the undeclared war which is being waged in China should not, in strictness, be classed as lawlessness as far as Japan's part in it is concerned will become a question of more than theoretical interest if the League of Nations undertakes to act seriously regarding it. If the League, responding to the appeal of China, decides to recognize Japan as an aggressor, the inquiry which would naturally follow would be based upon the assumption that Japan's course constitutes a violation of the spirit and intent, if not of the formulated rules, of international law. After all due weight is given to the provocations which have stirred Japan to action, it is difficult to see in that situation anything which justifies the large-scale military and naval operations in which Japan is engaged. To the neutral observer the operations suggest conquest and subjugation, rather than punishment for irritating conduct, as the aims which Japan has in mind. An aggressive war, on the other hand, whether or not it is formally declared, stands on a very different basis from the lawlessness which is being dealt with in the Mediterranean, and no such mobilization of international force as is being witnessed in the Mediterranean is
likely to be undertaken in the Far East even if the conduct of Japan is formally denounced by the League.

The action of President Roosevelt in forbidding government-owned vessels to carry arms or war supplies to either China or Japan has a special interest. The legal authority for Mr. Roosevelt's action has not been indicated in the announcements that have been made, and it is not clear that any such authority exists. The prohibitions of the Neutrality Act are intended to become operative only when the Act has been formally put into effect by a proclamation declaring that a state of war exists, but as far as the United States is concerned there is as yet no public war in China, and the conflict there is not a civil war. What has happened, however, is that the United States has intervened in the conflict to the extent of barring arms shipments to either party in government-owned vessels, and by notifying the owners and operators of other vessels that they will henceforth engage in such trade at their own risk.

Even the strongest supporters of the Neutrality Act cannot fail to see how unequally the prohibition operates. China, with only a small merchant marine suitable for overseas trade, with only an insignificant navy and with its ports blockaded by the Japanese, sees in Mr. Roosevelt's action a hard and direct blow and is reported to have entered formal protest against it, while Japan, with a large merchant fleet and the third largest navy in the world, regards the prohibition with equanimity. Theoretically, China may still purchase war supplies in the United States and privately-owned American vessels may undertake to deliver them, but Japan will see to it that no such supplies reach China, and for the seizure of

American vessels and their cargoes that attempt to run the Japanese blockade there will be, apparently, no redress. It is this latter danger that is most important, for government-owned vessels are comparatively few, but the seizure of an American vessel, under color of a disclaimer of responsibility which it is doubtful that Mr. Roosevelt is legally impowered to declare, may well open the way to serious complications.

For the personal dangers to which American citizens in the war areas are exposed and the property losses that have been sustained there is also, apparently, no redress save in claims for damages whose payment is highly uncertain. Much of the loss that has been suffered is, no doubt, the inevitable consequence of war, but it is not clear that either the Chinese or the Japanese forces have been very scrupulous about safeguarding foreign interests. It is difficult to believe that the American, British and French Governments and their military and naval authorities in China could not, with greater firmness and energy, have prevented some of the indiscriminate attacks that have been made upon foreign nationals, hospitals and business establishments. Both the Chinese and the Japanese, however, are contending desperately for their respective causes, and Japan seems ill-disposed to tolerate any outside interference. It is earnestly to be hoped that Mr. Roosevelt's discriminatory action does not foreshadow further steps that will involve the United States in the war, and that American participation in the Far Eastern Advisory Committee which was formed by the League in 1933 to deal with Manchuria, and has now been revived by the League Council to deal with Japan's course in China, may be emphatically declined.

## Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Month of July

Railroad operating statistics currently afford a mixture of hopeful and pessimistic items for the consideration of holders of bonds and stocks of the principal carriers of the Nation. Our tabulation of gross and net earnings of the railroads for July, presented herewith, reflects a well-sustained level of general business, since gross earnings make a favorable comparison with the same month of last year. But operating costs advanced more rapidly than gross revenues, and we thus have the spectacle of an actual decline of net revenues, despite the increase of business transacted. Obviously enough, such tendencies are operative throughout the structure of American business at this time. In the case of the railroads the trend is more readily apparent, and it probably is accentuated to a degree by the close and often unfortunate regulation of every phase of carrier activities. The general advance of business costs plainly merits a more rapid and sweeping increase of railroad freight rates than the Interstate Commerce Commission shows any tendency of granting. There is some evidence, on the other hand, that the Commission is becoming aware of the squeezing of these carriers between the upper millstone of inelastic charges for services and the lower millstone of a speedy advance of wages, taxes and costs of materials.

Operating results of the railroads for July afford a very good basis for estimating the essential trend, in comparison with previous tendencies. No ma-
terial recession of the general business activities was apparent in that month, while crop developments favored the comparison. The large grain and other crops began to move to market, although in July, 1936, no such aspects were to be noted, since drought conditions prevailed over a large part of the producing area of the country. Accordingly, the gross revenues of the railroads increased in July to $\$ 364,551,039$ from $\$ 349,143,052$ in the same month of 1936 , a gain of $\$ 15,407,987$, or $4.41 \%$. But operating costs advanced even more than gross revenues, owing to the high and ever-increasing wage scale; the continually more burdensome pension charges, the advancing costs of materials, and the need for effecting long-deferred maintenance and improvement changes. The net earnings of the railroads for July were only $\$ 98,485,524$ against $\$ 101,379,262$ in July, 1936, a decrease of $\$ 2,893,738$, or $2.85 \%$. Some of the important grain carrying roads made gains in both gross and net revenues, which only serves to emphasize the trend that now is evident, apart from such activities. We present the results in tabular form:

| Mont | 1937 | 1936 | Inc. ( + ) | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mileage of 137 road | 235,636 | 236.126 | -490 | 0.20\% |
| Gross earnings | \$364,551,039 | \$349,143,052 | + $\$ 15,407,987$ | 4.41\% |
| Operating expenses | 266,065,515 | 247,763,790 | +18,301,725 | 7.38\% |
| Ratio of expenses to earnlngs. | 72.98\% | 70.96\% |  |  |
| et earnings | \$98,485,524 | \$101,379 | -82,893,73 | 2.8 |

The problem of railroad wages is of particular importance. Although railroad wages as a whole
were at the highest levels in history, non-operating workers were granted recently a general increase, which is sure to cut heavily into the net revenues of these carriers. Operating workers demanded outrageous advances of wages, under the threat of a strike, and that question now has been placed before the National Mediation Board. The net figures presented herewith are before deductions for taxes, and the advancing levies of government need no emphasis. Nor is it necessary to dwell upon the rise of general costs, which the railroads find onerous at a period when their own revenues are restricted. The only really favorable factor at the moment is the general increase of business, which still was in progress during July, and which, so far as the railroads are concerned, promises to continue for a while on the basis of the good crops. As indices showing the trend of trade and business, the figures relating to the iron and steel industries naturally come first in order. Here most gratifying improvement is shown, the tonnage in the case of each industry being the largest for the month since 1929. According to the figures compiled by the American Iron and Steel Institute, 4,556,596 gross tons of steel ingots were produced in the month under review as against $3,914,370$ gross tons in July last year (an increase of more than 16\%) and 2,267,827 gross tons in July, 1935. The July output in previous years back to and including 1929 is as follows: $1,489,453$ tons in 1934; 3,168,354 in 1933; 806,722 in 1932; $1,887,580$ in 1931; $2,922,220$ in 1930 , and $4,850,583$ in 1929. In the case of pig iron, the present year's July output of $3,498,858$ gross tons compares with only $2,594,268$ tons in July, 1936, and but 1,520,263 in 1935. Carrying the comparisons further back, we find that the make of pig iron in July, 1934, was 1,224,826 tons; in 1933, 1,792,452 tons ; in 1932, 572,296; in 1931, 1,463,320; in 1930, 2,639,037, and in 1929, 3,785,120 tons. As to another great basic industry-the manufacture of automobiles-here we find that the output of motor vehicles in July the present year was somewhat less than in July a year ago, when the number of cars turned out was the highest for the month since 1929. The Bureau of the Census reports that only 438,834 automobiles were produced in July, 1937, as against 440,731 in July last year, but comparing with 332,109 cars in 1935; 264,933 cars in 1934; 229,357 in 1933; 109,143 in 1932; 218,490 in 1931, and 265,533 in 1930 . In 1929, however, the number of cars turned out reached 500,840 .

Regarding that very important industry, the mining of coal, the statistics prepared by the United States Bureau of Mines show that the quantity of ccal mined in July, 1937-bituminous and anthra-cite-was on a greatly reduced scale as compared with July a year ago. The bituminous output reached only $31,610,000$ net tons as against $32,005,000$ in July, 1936, but comparing with $22,339,000$ in 1935 ; $24,869,000$ in 1934; 29,482,000 in 1933; 17,857,000 in 1932, and $29,790,000$ in 1931. In 1930, however, the output was $34,715,000$ and in 1929 reached $41,379,000$ net tons. In the case of Pennsylvania anthracite production, only $2,697,000$ net tons were mined in July the present year as compared with $3,925,000$ net tons in July, 1936; 3,536,000 in 1935; 3,443,000 in 1934; $3,677,000$ in $1933 ; 3,021,000$ in 1932 ; $3,954,000$ in $1931 ; 5,557,000$ in 1930, and $4,810,000$ in 1929.

On the other hand, building activity was much greater than in July a year ago-in fact, the present year's record established a new high level for the recovery period. According to the statistics compiled by the F. W. Dodge Corp., the money value of construction contracts issued in July, 1937, in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains totaled $\$ 321$,602,700 as against only $\$ 294,734,500$ in July, 1936 (an increase of $8 \%$ ) ; $\$ 159,257,500$ in $1935 ; \$ 119$,662,300 in 1934 ; $\$ 82,554,400$ in 1933 ; $\$ 128,768,700$ in 1932 , and $\$ 285,997,300$ in 1931, but comparing with $\$ 367,528,400$ in 1930 and with no less than $\$ 652,436,100$ in July, 1929. In view of the very substantial improvement in the building trade, the lumber industry likewise showed a large increase. According to the figures compiled by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, an average of 537 identical mills reported a cut of $1,090,517,000$ feet of lumber as compared with 977 ,735,000 feet in the same four weeks of 1936, or an increase of $12 \%$. Shipments of lumber in the same four weeks the present year aggregated $985,867,000$ feet as against only $878,604,000$ feet in the same period of 1936 , or a gain of $12 \%$, while orders received were also considerably larger than last year, reaching $898,432,000$ feet in the four weeks of July, 1937, as against only $883,808,000$ feet in the similar weeks of 1936 , or $2 \%$ more than in the corresponding weeks of last year.

It happened, too, that the grain movement over Western roads was considerably larger than in July, 1936, when the traffic was the largest for the month since July, 1929. The present year's increase was due entirely to the larger receipts of wheat at the Western primary markets, as the receipts of all the other cereals were much smaller than in July last year. We deal with the details of the Western grain movement in a separate paragraph further along in this article, and therefore need only say here that for the five weeks ended July 31, 1937, the receipts at the Western primary markets of wheat, corn, oats, barley and rye, combined, reached 145,297,000 bushels as against only $144,977,000$ bushels in the corresponding five weeks of last year; 52 , 205,000 bushels in $1935 ; 106,051,000$ bushels in 1934; $124,192,000$ in 1933; 75,074,000 in 1932; 139,394,000 in 1931 , and $142,364,000$ in 1930 , but comparing with $153,824,000$ bushels in the same five weeks of 1929.

It is, however, when we turn to the statistics showing the loading of revenue freight on all the railroads of the country that the composite result of all that has been said above is most clearly manifested. For the five weeks of July the present year, according to figures compiled by the Car Service Division of the Association of American Railroads, the number of cars loaded with revenue freight on the railroads of the United States totaled 3,812,088 (the largest number recorded for the month since 1930) as against $3,572,849$ cars in the same five weeks of $1936 ; 2,820,169$ cars in 1935; 2,963,675 in 1934; $3,118,872$ in $1933 ; 2,429,330$ in 1932 , and $3,759,462$ in 1931, but comparing with 4,475.391 in 1930 and no less than $5,265,998$ cars in 1929.

In all the foregoing we have been dealing with the railroads of the country collectively. Turning now to the separate roads and systems, we find the exhibits in consonance with the showing for the roads as a whole. In our compilations giving the
increases and decreases in gross and net earnings in excess of $\$ 100,000$, only 16 roads, we find, are able to record an increase in both gross and net alike above that amount. Chief among the roads so distinguished are the Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe , reporting on increase of $\$ 3,133,180$ in gross earnings and a gain of $\$ 1,604,039$ in net earnings; the Duluth Missabe \& Iron Range, with $\$ 2,008,008$ gain in gross and $\$ 1,741,440$ gain in net; the Southern Pacific System, reporting $\$ 2,288,584$ increase in gross and $\$ 451,855$ increase in net; the Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific System, with $\$ 1,180,562$ gain in gross and $\$ 898,194$ increase in net; the Colorado \& Southern System, with $\$ 641,094$ increase in gross and $\$ 0542,986$ increase in net, and the Bessemer \& Lake Erie, showing $\$ 580,268$ gain in gross and $\$ 476,663$ increase in net. Among the roads, which, while showing increases in gross earnings, are obliged to report decreases in the case of the net, are found those two great trunk lines, the Pennsylvania RR. and the New York Central System, the former reporting an increase in gross of $\$ 2,219,855$ and a decrease in net earnings of $\$ 107,550$, and the latter a gain of $\$ 1,303,956$ in gross earnings and a loss of $\$ 691,809$ in the case of the net. (These figures cover the operations of the New York Central and its leased lines; including the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie, the result is an increase of $\$ 1,395,020$ in gross earnings and a loss of $\$ 778,211$ in net earnings.) Other roads in the same category are the New York New Haven \& Hartford, which with $\$ 395,298$ gain in gross reports $\$ 221,922$ loss in net; the Louisville \& Nashville, with an increase of $\$ 265,451$ in gross and a loss of $\$ 14 \breve{5}, 371$ in net, and the Seaboard Air Line, reporting $\$ 314,703$ gain in gross and $\$ 191,427$ loss in net. Lack of space prevents our naming separately (with their decreases) the roads which have suffered losses in both gross and net earnings, so we shall confine ourselves to naming only a few of the most outstanding. The Chesapeake \& Ohio, reporting a decrease of $\$ 578,409$ in gross earnings and of $\$ 646,061$ in net; the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific, with $\$ 371,249$ decrease in gross and $\$ 528,857$ decrease in net; the Baltimore \& Ohio, reporting $\$ 115,04 \mathrm{y}$ loss in gross and $\$ 580,890$ decrease in net, and the Lehigh Valley, with a decrease in gross of $\$ 290,231$ and a loss in net earnings of $\$ 418,616$. In the subjoined table we show all changes for the separate roads and systems for amounts in excess of $\$ 100,000$, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net:

PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH N GROSS EARN
OF JULY, 1937


PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN NET EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1937

## Dul Missabe \& Ir Range Atch Top \& Santa Fe. Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific (2 roads) Colorado \& Sou (2 roads) Bessen er \& Lake Erie 3outhern Pacific (2 roads Elgin Joliet \& Eastern St Louis-San Fran ( $\overline{2}-\mathbf{r d s}$ ) Mil StP-s \& S S Marie -- Virginian New Orleans Texas \& Total (17 roads)......-

 $1,741,440$$1,604,039$

## Southern-

Chicago North Western New York Central.-.-. Baltir ore \& Ohio -- Ohic Mil St P \& PacificUnion Pacific.-........... 433,764 Total (31 roads) leased lines-Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Lcuis, Micbig an Central Cincinnati Northern, and Evansville Indianapolis \& Terre f aute. Includ

When the roads are arranged in groups or geographical divisions, according to their location, the part played by heavily increased expenses is well illustrated. Of the eight regions into which the three great districts-the Eastern, the Southern, and the Western-are divided, only one region (the Pocahontas) reveals a decrease in gross earnings, while in the case of the net earnings, six regions are obliged to report losses. As to the districts themselves, all three show gains in the case of the gross, but only one, the Western, is able to record an increase in the case of the net. Our summary by groups is as below. As previously explained, we group the roads to conform to the classification of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the footnote to the table:

| and |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Lakes region (24 roads) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Eastern region (18 roa | ads). | ,018,184 | 72 | 3 | 位 |
| Total (52 roads) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southern region (28 roa |  |  | 40 |  |  |
| Pocahontas region (4 r |  |  | 20 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 27,106,631 | $+7,156.572$ $+2.028,630$ |  |
|  |  |  | 138,165,232 |  |  |
| Total all districts (137 roads)....-364,551,039 |  |  | $143,052+15$ |  |  |
| District and Region- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Eastern District- } \\ \text { Wngland revion } & 1937 \\ 6.982\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| eat Lakes region-. 26,417 | 26. | 15,013, | 2, |  |  |
| Central Eastern reg'n ${ }^{24,756}$ | ${ }_{24,852}$ | 21,877,030 | 22,838,320 | -961.20 | 4.20 |
| Total | 58,437 | 39,588,1 | ,098,50 | -3,510,4 |  |
| uthern $D$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southern | 38,878 |  | 3 $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9,763,639 } \\ & 9\end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northwestern region- ${ }^{\text {N }}$ Cen,084 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southwestern region. 29,719 | 29,833 | 7,733,107 | 7,265,701 | +467,406 | 6.43 |
| Total--------.-132,701 | 132,801 | 41,160,261 | 38,822,858 | +2,337,403 | . 02 |
| all districts_-235,636 236,126 |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE-Our grouping of the roads conforms to the classification of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and the following indicates the confines of the different
groups and regions:
groups and regions: - EASTERN DISTRICT
New England Region-Comprises the New England States
Great Lakes Region-Comprises the section on the Canadian boundary between
New England and the westerly shore of Lake Michigan to Chicago, and north of New England and the westerly shore of Lake Michigan to Chicago, and north of
a line from Chicago via Pittsburgh to New York. a line from Chicago via Pittsburgh to New York.
Central Eastern Region-Comprises the section south of the Great Lakes Region
east of a line from Chicago through Peoria to St. Louls and the Mississippi River to the mouth of the Ohio River, and north of the Ohio River to Parkersburg. W. Va., and a line thence to the southwestern corner of Maryland and by the Potomac
River to its mouth.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT
Southern Region-Comprises the section east of the Mississippi River and south of the Ohio River to a point near Kenova, W. Va., and a a line thence following the eastern boundary of Kentucky and the southern boundary of Virginia to the Atlantic. Pocahontas Reoton-Comprises the section north of the southern boundary of
Virginia, east of Kentucky and the Ohlo Rlver north to Parkersburg. W. Va., Virginia, east of Kentucky and the Ohio River north to Parkersburg, W. Va.,
and south of a line from Parkersburg to the southwestern corner of Maryland and thence by the Potomac River to its mouth.

WESTERN DISTRICT
Northwestern Region-Comprises the section adjoining Canada lying west of the
Great Lakes Region, north of a line from Chicago to Omaha and thence to Portland Great Lakes Region, north of a line from C
and by the Columbia River to the Pacific.

[^1]Central Western Region-Comprises the section south of the Northwestern Region west of a line from Chicago to Peoria and thence to St. Louis, and north of a line
from St. Louis to Kangas City and thence to El Paso and by the Mexican boundary to the Pacific.
Southwestern Repion-Comprises the section lying between the Mississippi River outh of St. Louls and a line from St. Louis to Kansas City and thence to El Yaso, and by the Bio Grande to the Gulf of Mexico
We have already indicated that Western roads (taking them collectively) had the advantage of a much larger grain traffic than in July a year ago, when the grain movement was the largest for the period since 1929. The present year's improvement was the result of a much larger spring wheat movement, the receipts at the Western primary markets during the five weeks ended July 31 reaching 121,527,000 bushels as against only $95,243,000$ bushels in the same five weeks of 1936. All the other cereals were on a greatly reduced scale as compared with last year, the receipts of corn being only $12,026,000$ buishels against $19,707,000$ bushels; of oats, but $8,560,000$ against $20,297,000$; of barley, $1,827,000$ against $7,424,000$, and of rye, but $1,357,000$ against $2,306,000$ bushels. Altogether, receipts at the Western primary markets of the five staples, wheat, corn, oats, barley and rye, in the five weeks ended July 31, 1937, totaled $145,297,000$ bushels as against only $144,977,000$ bushels in the same five weeks of 1936 ; $52,205,000$ bushels in 1935; 106,051,000 in 1934; 124,192,000 in 1933; 75,074,000 in 1932; 139,394,000 in 1931, and $142,364,000$ in 1930 , but comparing with $153,824,000$ bushels in the corresponding weeks of 1929. In the following table we give the details of the Western grain movement in our usual form:

| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{Wkg}$ Smad. |  |  | (carn | (oass) |  | (rume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| coiche | ¢ | $\xrightarrow{13,5650,00} 1$ | ${ }_{\text {g }}^{\text {g,0262,000 }}$ |  | 1, 152.000 |  |
|  | $\cdots$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { f,1,07\% }} 7$ | ${ }_{\text {1, }}^{\text {341,1,000 }}$ | \%,81,1,000 | 438.06,000 | ss.000 |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {67, }}^{\text {67, } 1,000}$ | ${ }_{235,000}^{2000}$ | 113,000 | 8, 8 8,000 |
|  | $\underbrace{}_{\substack{\text { ge, } \\ 98,000}}$ |  | $\xrightarrow[\substack{\text { sisi,oon } \\ \text { 88, }}]{ }$ |  | 1, 120,000 | ${ }_{\text {cis,oon }}^{\text {41,00 }}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{245}^{245,000}$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { anasioion }}$ 6000 | \%oom | ${ }_{\text {12, }}^{\text {12,000 }}$ |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {313,000 }}$ | 8,000 | ${ }_{133,000}$ | 148,000 |  |
|  | $\cdots$ | ${ }_{\text {litas }}^{14,883,000}$ |  | 1.483.000 |  | cifi,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 1.382,000 | ${ }_{\text {243,000 }}^{10.0}$ | $\xrightarrow{312000}$ |
|  | $\xrightarrow[\substack{188.000 \\ 103,000}]{ }$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {476.000 }}^{4780}$ | ${ }_{\text {2212,000 }}^{352000}$ | 3. 3 cooo |
|  |  | 50,69:00 | ${ }_{\text {I }}^{\text {as3,.000 }}$ | ${ }_{\text {418, }}^{68,000}$ |  |  |
|  | $\cdots$ |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { 32,00 }} 1$ | ${ }_{\substack{151800 \\ 288,000}}$ |  |  |
| come | $\cdots$ | ${ }_{\text {12, }}^{12,482.000}$ |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { 12,000 }}$ |  |  |
|  | $\cdots$ | ¢85\%,000 |  | $\substack{\text { sf,000 } \\ 72,000}$ | ${ }_{\text {and }}^{\text {ani }}$ | ${ }^{\text {cis.000 }}$ |

$\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Total all- } & 1,661,000 & 121,527,000 & 12,026,000 & 8,560,000 & 1,827,000 & 1,357,000 \\ 1937 \ldots \ldots .6 & \mathbf{1}, 081,000 & 95,243,000 & 19,707,000 & 20,297,000 & 7,224,000 & 2,306,000\end{array}$ WESTERN FLOUR AND GRAIN RECEIPTS

$\begin{array}{ccccccc}7 \text { Mos. End. } & \text { Flour } & \text { Wheat } & \text { Corn } & \text { Oats } & \text { Barley } & \text { Rye } \\ \text { July 31- } & \text { (bbls.) } & \text { (bush.) } & \text { (bush.) } & \text { (bush.) } & \text { (bush.) } & \text { (bush. }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrr}\text { Peorta- } & 1,23,000 & 1,225,000 & 8,706,000 & 1,557,000 & 2,062,000 & 1,082,000 \\ 1937 \ldots \ldots & 1,239,000 & 1,846,000 & 13,146,000 & 1 ; 841,000 & 2,225,000 & 1,353,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Kansas City- } & 389,000 & 65,308,000 & 5,570,000 & 1,343,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}1937 \ldots \ldots & 389,000 & 65,308,000 & 5,570,000 & 1,343,000 & -\ldots . & -. . . \\ 1936 \ldots-. & 442,000 & 46,429,000 & 12,863,000 & 2,260,000 & - & \end{array}$ St. Joseph--

| Wichita- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 | 21,112,000 | 50,000 | 44,000 |  |  |
| 1936.- | 11,025,000 | 140,000 | 78,000 |  |  |
| Sioux City- 100000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937 | 1,313,000 | 790,000 | 640,000 | $169,000$ | $73,000$ |
| 1936.- | 997,000 | 1,480,000 | $229,000$ | $261,000$ | 22,000 |


On the other hand, the Western livestock movement appears to have been much smaller than in July, 1936. While the receipts at Kansas City were larger, reaching 3,309 carloads against 2,707 cars in July last year, at Chicago they were only $\mathbf{5 , 4 6 6}$ cars against 8,940 cars, and at Omaha but 1,744 cars as compared with 2,203 cars.
As to the cotton traffic over Southern roadsnever very large in July, it being the tail end of the crop season-the movement so far as the port receipts of cotton are concerned was very much larger than in July last year, but fell far below 1936 in the case of the overland shipments of the staple. The latter during July, 1937, aggregated only 33,189 bales as against 49,945 bales in July, 1936, but comparing with but 21,191 bales in July, 1935. Going further back, comparison is with 37,914 bales in $1934 ; 30,603$ in 1933 ; 14,361 in 1932 ; 28,361 in 1931; 18,912 in 1930, and 60,918 bales in 1929. At the Southern outports, the receipts comprised 128,999 bales in July the present year as against only 101,820 bales in the same period of 1936, and 107,688. bales in 1935, but comparing with 217,472 bales in 1934; 430,852 bales in 1933, and 178,997 in 1932. Back in 1932, however, the July receipts were only 93,986 bales in $1931 ; 81,860$ in 1930, and 77,294 bales in 1929.
RECEIPTS OF COTTNN AT SOUTHERN PORTS FOR MONTH OF JULY RECEIP SINCE JAN. 1 TO THE END OF JULY, 1937, 1936 AND 1935

| Ports | Month of July |  |  | Since Jan. 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| Galveston. | 3,852 | 19,261 | 7,955 | 196,807 | 307,782 | 180,542 |
| Houston, \&c | 12,273 | 16,984 | 16,923 | 167,646. | 389.247 | 190,488 |
| Corpus Chris | 54,032 | 16,261 | 43,323 | 58,470 11,065 | 32.565 6.783 | 52,676 |
| Beaumont | 19,952 | 32,318 | 22,391 | 628,757 | 504.590 | 320,570 |
| Mobile. | 20,827 | 2,751 | 11.325 | 160,212 | 70,084 | 34,414 |
| Pensacola | 133 | 2,610 | 1.112 | 1.283 | 22,880 | 15,926 |
| Savannah | 7,941 | 6,840 | 1,192 | 49,904 | 41,203 | 16,7 |
| Chunswic | 4,208 | 1,554 | 1,709 | 30,862 | 23,581 | 31,997 |
| Lake Charle |  | 194 | 134 | 2,303 | 932 | 2,867 |
| Wilmington. | ${ }^{1,366}$ | 325 | 115 | 11,265 | 6,782 | 5,161 |
| Norfolk--ill | 2,738 1,677 | $\begin{array}{r}2,424 \\ \hline 288\end{array}$ | 1,502 | 12,650 2,554 | 19,747 450 | 15,920 620 |
|  | 128,999 | 101,820 | 107,688 | 1,343,778 | 1,426,626 | 868,061 |

## Results for Earlier Years

The unsatisfactory results recorded by the railroads of the country (taking them collectively) in July the present year, namely, a gain in gross earnings of $\$ 15,407,987$ (or $4.41 \%$ ), accompanied by a loss in net earnings of $\$ 2,893,738$ ( or $2.85 \%$ ), followed substantial increases in both gross and net earnings- $\$ 74,334,762(27.04 \%)$ and $\$ 44,052,680$ $(76.82 \%)$, respectively-in July, 1036. But these large gains, it will be remembered, came on top of decreases in both gross and net alike in the two previous years the shrinkage in July, 1935, having been $\$ 646,683$ in gross and $\$ 10,108,077$ in net, and in 1934, $\$ 17,757,929$ in gross and $\$ 31,234,339$ in net. In July, 1933, however. the roads were able to record large gains, there having been at that time an increase of $\$ 59,691,784(25.13 \%)$ in gross earn ings and an advance in net earnings of $\$ 54,334,821$ (or no less than $117.74 \%$ ). But these gains, we find, came after tremendous losses in the three years preceding. In carrying the comparison back, beyond 1932, 1931, 1930, it is found that the heavy shrinkage of these three years-a loss of $\$ 138,851,525$ in gross and $\$ 50,857,523$ in net in July, 1932, following $\$ 80,150,008$ loss in gross and $\$ 28,465,456$ loss in
net in July, 1931, and $\$ 101,152,657$ loss in gross and $\$ 43$, 753,737 loss in net in July, 1930-comes after $\$ 43,884,198$ gain in gross and $\$ 30,793,381$ gain in net in July, 1929 (which was before the advent of the stock market panic in that year), and also follows moderate improvement in July, 1928, when our compilation showed $\$ 3,333,445$ increase in gross and $\$ 11,711,856$ increase in net. In July, 1927, on the other hand, there was heavy contraction in gross and net alike, and the moderate increase in July, 1928, was merely a recovery of what had been lost in 1927, and only a partial recovery at that. The loss in gross in July, 1927 reached no less than $\$ 48,297,061$, or $8.67 \%$ and the loss in the net of $\$ 35,436,548$, or $22.03 \%$. At the same time, the fact must not be overlooked that the 1927 losses came after very substantial gains in goth gross and net in each of the two preceding years. In July, 1926, our compilation showed $\$ 33,875,085$ gain in gross and $\$ 21,435,011$ gair in net, while in July, 1925, our tabulation registered $\$ 40,595,601$ increase in gross and $\$ 27,819,865$ in net. On the other hand, however, it is equally important to bear in mind that in July, 1925, comparison was with heavily diminished earnings in 1924. The latter, it may be recalled, was the year of the Presidential election, when such a very decided slump in business occurred, and this was reflected in heavily diminished traffic over the country's transportation lines, large and small. So decided was the slump in business at that time, and so great the contraction in railroad traffic, that our July compilation recorded a falling off in gross earnings of $\$ 53,517,158$, or $10.02 \%$, and a falling off in net of $\$ 9,601,754$, or $7.86 \%$ as compared with the year preceding (1923). This last, though, was a year of very active business, when the railroads enjoyed-at least in the great manufacturing districts of the East-the very largest traffic movement in their entire history. Our tables for July, 1923, recorded the huge gain of $\$ 91,678,679$ in gross and $\$ 18$,392,282 in net.
However, if we go still further back we find that the 1923 gain in gross itself followed losses in both 1922 and 1921 though the gains in net were continuous, extending through 1921 and 1922 even while the gross earnings were declining Our tabulations for July, 1922, showed a decrease of $\$ 19$, 960,589 in the gross, with $\$ 1,964,485$ increase ( $1.95 \%$ ) in the net. The reason for the poor showing in that year was that the strike at the unionized coal mines of the country, which had been such a disturbing factor in the months preceding, not only continued, but that its adverse effects were greatly emphasized by the fact that on July 1 the railroad shopmen had also gone on strike, and that this led to acts of violence on the part of the men who quit work, or their sympathizers, to prevent others from taking the abandoned jobs, with the result of interrupting railroad operations. and in some instances even preventing the movement of coal from the non-union mines. It should not be forgotten, either, that it was on July 1 of that year that the $10 \%$ horizontal reduction in freight rates promulgated by the Interstate Commerce Commission went into effect. There was at the same time a reduction of about $7 \%$ to $8 \%$ in the wages of the shop crafts employees and the maintenance of wav men, but the benefit that might have accrued from this was, of course, vitiated by the shopmen's strike, which increased expenses rather than decreased them. The previous year there had been a reduction in wages of $12 \%$, effective July 1, 1921, but this, in turn, followed a $20 \%$ increase in wages put in effect by the Labor Board on July 1, 1920, immediately after its advent to power.
Not only did the 1923 gain of $\$ 91.678 .679$ in gross earnings follow $\$ 19,960,589$ loss in July, 1922, but this latter, in turn, followed an antecedent loss of no less than $\$ 66,407,116$ in July, 1921, as compared with July, 1920. On the other hand, the loss in 1921 was attended by an enormous saving in expenses, with the result of bringing a gain of $\$ 84,615,721$ in the net at that time. The contraction in expenses amounted to no less than $\$ 151,022,837$, and while due in part to the shrinkage in the volume of traffic, owing to the intense business depression prevailing, it was in no small degree the outgrowth of dire necessity, the railroads being obliged to practice the utmost saving and economv to avert bankduptcy after the enormous additions to expenses forced upon them in the year preceding, during the period of government control.
The truth is, prior to 1921 expenses had been mounting ap in such a prodigious way that in 1920 net earnings had got down to a point where some of the best-managed properties were barely able to meet ordinary running expenses, not to mention taxes and fixed charges. And it is the inflated expense accounts of these earlier years that furnished the basis for the savings and economies effected subsequently. As an indication of how expenses had risen in 1920 and prior years, we may note that in July, 1920, though our tables showed $\$ 65,975,059$ gain in gross, they registered $\$ 69,121,669$ decrease in net, while in July, 1919, there was a falling off in both gross and net- $\$ 14,658,220$ in the former and $\$ 55$,352,408 in the latter. In the following we furnish the July comparisons back to 1909:


## The Course of the Bond Market

Bonds have recorded a substantial rally this week after many groups went to new lows on Monday. Railroad bonds in particular revealed strength. High grades have not moved far from their position a week ago, but United States Gevernments have made small fractional gains each day.
High-grade and medium-grade railroad bonds have shown mixed price fluctuations. Union Pacific deb. $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1970$, were up $1 / 4$ at $943 / 4$; Louisville \& Nashville $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 2003, advanced 3 points to 104; New York Central 4s, 1998, at 94 were off 1. Speculative and defaulted railroad bonds were somewhat irregular, but in general showed gains. Erie 5s, 1967 , closed at $651 / 2$, up $23 / 4$; Norfolk Southern $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1961$, declined $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 20 ; Missouri Pacific 5s, 1977, gained $23 / 4$ at $323 /$.

Speculative and second-grade utility bonds have seen good price recovery. Associated Gas \& Electric $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1938, advanced $21 / 2$ to 72 ; Interborough Rapid Transit 5s, 1966, gained 3 at 63 ; Portland General Electric $41 / 2$ s, 1960, rose 1 to $581 / 2$; Tide Water Power 5s, 1979 , were up $3 / 4$ at $891 / 2$. The Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1966, which closed at $711 / 2$, off 3 , and Western Union Telegraph 5 s , 1960, which fell $81 / 2$ to $781 / 4$, were quite weak because of special developments. High grades moved only fractionally and remained quite firm.
Top-ranking industrials have improved, while advances and declines among medium-grade and speculative issues have been about evenly balanced. Non-ferrous metal company obligations have been strong, Anaconda Copper $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1950, closing at 106, up 11/s. Higher prices also have prevailed among the oils, Standard Oil (N. J.) 3s, 1961, rising $3 / 3$ to $975 / 8$. The steels have not done so well, Inland Steel $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1961$, receding 1 to $1041 / 2$. Building supply company issues have been reactionary, Crane Co. $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$, closing 1 point lower at $100 \%$.

Among foreign bonds, Japanese and Italian issues showed some signs of improvement. Germans remained under pressure, and offerings of French Governments met lower prices. South Americans finished generally with little change.
Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the folluwing tables:

| MOODY'S BOND PRICES (REVISED) <br> (Based on Average Yields) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES (REVISED) <br> (Based on Indtotdua 1 Closing Prices) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \text { Dadly } \\ \text { Averages } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U. S. } \\ & \text { Goot. } \\ & \text { Bonds } \end{aligned}$ | All 120Domes-tictCorp.* | 120 Domestic Corporate * |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate by Groups * |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \text { Datly } \\ \text { Averages } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } 120 \\ \text { Domes } \\ \text { tic } \\ \text { Corp. } \end{gathered}$ | $120 \begin{gathered}\text { Domestic Corporate } \\ \text { by Rattins }\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate by Groups * |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ \text { Fir- } \\ \text { elgns } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | Aaa |  |  | Baa | h. $R$. | P. U. | Indus. |  |  | Aaa | Aa | A | Baa | R. $R$ | P. U | ndu |  |
| t. 17 | 108.36 | 99.66 | 113.48 | 109.24 | 98.97 | 81. | 90 | 100.53 | 108.85 | t.17-- | 2 | 29 | 3.50 | 4.06 | 3 | 4.58 4.58 4. | 7 | 52 | 5.33 |
| 16. | 108.30 | 99.48 | 113.27 | 109.24 | 98.97 | 81.35 | 90.59 |  |  | 16. | 4.03 4.04 | 3.30 <br> 3.30 | 3.50 <br> 3.51 | 4.06 4.07 | 5.27 | 4.60 | 3.97 | 3.54 |  |
| 15. | 108.19 | 99.31 | 113.27 | 109.05 | 98.80 | 80.96 | ${ }_{90}^{90.29}$ | 100.53 100.35 | 108.46 | 15.- | 4.04 4.04 | 3.30 3.30 | 3.51 <br> 3.51 | 4 | 5.28 | 4.60 4.60 | 3.98 3.98 | 3.54 |  |
| 14. | 108.05 | 99.31 | 113.27 | 109.05 | 98.80 | ${ }_{80}^{80.84}$ | 90.29 89.99 |  | 108.46 | 13.- | 4.05 4.05 | ${ }_{3}^{3} .31$ | 3.52 | 4.07 | 5.30 | 4.62 | 3.99 | 3.54 |  |
| 13. | 107.96 | 99.14 | 113.07 | 108.85 | ${ }_{98.97}^{98.80}$ | 80.58 81.35 | 89.99 90.59 | 100.78 | 108.27 | 11. | 4.03 | ${ }_{3}^{3} .31$ | 3.50 | 4.06 | 5.24 | 4.58 | 3.96 | ${ }_{3}^{3.55}$ |  |
| 11. | 107.78 | 99.48 | ${ }_{113.27}^{113.07}$ | 109.24 109.24 | ${ }_{99}^{98.97}$ | 81.35 <br> 81 <br> 1 | ${ }_{90} 90$ | 100.88 | 10846 | 10 | 4.02 | 3.30 | 3.50 | 4 | ${ }_{5}^{5.21}$ | 4.56 4.54 4 | 3.95 3 3 | 3.54 3 54 54 | 88 |
| 9 | 10776 | 99.83 | 113.27 | 109.24 | 99.14 | 82.13 | 91.20 | 101.06 | 108.46 |  | 4.01 | 3.30 3 3 | 3.50 3 3 | 4.05 405 | ${ }_{5} 518$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.54}$ | ${ }_{3} 94$ | 3.54 |  |
| 8 | 107.81 | 99.83 | 113.07 | 109.24 | 99.14 | 82.40 | 91.35 | 101.06 | 108 |  | + 4.98 | 3.28 3 | 3.49 | 4.03 | 5.11 | 4.51 | 3.92 | 3.51 |  |
| 7. | 107.85 | 100.35 | 113.68 | 109.44 | 99.48 | 83.06 | 91.66 | 101.41 | 109.05 |  |  | exchan | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Stock | Exchan | ge Clos |  |  |  |  | 101.41 | 109.24 |  | 3.97 | 3.28 | 3.48 | 4.02 | 5.08 | 4.48 | 3.92 | 50 |  |
|  | 108.01 | 100.53 100.70 | 113.68 <br> 113.68 | 109.64 100.64 | 99.66 99.66 | 83.46 83.60 | ${ }_{92.12}^{92.12}$ | 101.51 | 109.24 |  | ${ }_{3}^{3.96}$ | 3.28 | ${ }_{3.48}^{3.48}$ | 4.02 | 5.07 | 4.48 | 3.91 | 50 | . 28 |
| 2 | 108.11 | 100.70 | ${ }_{113.89}^{13}$ | 109.64 | 99.66 | 83.60 | 92.12 | 101.58 | ${ }_{109}^{109.24}$ |  | 3.96 | 3.27 | 3.48 | 4.02 4.02 | 4.07 5.05 | 4.48 4.46 | 3.91 3.91 | 3.50 3.50 |  |
| 1 | 108.31 | 100.70 | 113.89 | 109.64 | 99.66 | 83.87 | 92.43 | 101.58 |  | Week |  | 3.27 |  | 4.02 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug.ekly- } 27 \end{aligned}$ | 108.28 | 100.70 | 113.89 | 109.44 | 99.66 | 84.01 | 92.59 | 101.58 | 109.24 | Aug. $27-$ | 3.96 | 3.27 | 3.49 | 4.02 | 5.04 5.01 | 4.45 4.44 | 3.91 3.89 | 3.50 3.48 | 5.28 5.33 |
| 20. | 108.86 | 101.06 | 114.09 | 109.84 | 100.00 | 84.41 | 92.75 | ${ }_{102}^{101.94}$ | 109.64 110.24 | 13. | 3.94 3.90 | 3.26 3.22 | $\begin{array}{r}3.47 \\ 3.43 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4.00 3.95 | ${ }_{4}^{5.08}$ | 4.44 4.36 | 3.87 3.87 | 3.45 | 5.08 |
| 13. | 109.12 | 101.76 | 114.93 114.72 | ${ }_{111.03}^{110.63}$ | 100.88 100.88 | 84.55 | 94.85 | ${ }_{102.12}$ | 110.24 |  | 3.90 | 323 | 341 | 395 | 500 | 437 | ${ }_{3}^{388}$ | - 345 | 509 |
| $6 .-$ 30. | 109. | 101.58 | ${ }_{114.72}$ | 110.63 | 100.70 | 84.28 | 93.85 | 101.44 | 109.84 | July 30-- | 3.91 | 3.23 | 3.43 | 3.96 | 5.02 | 4.37 | 3.89 | 3.47 |  |
| 23. | 109.22 | ${ }^{101.76}$ | 114.09 | 110.63 | 100.88 | 85.10 | 94.97 | 101.76 | 109.24 | 23 | 3.90 | 3.26 | 3.43 <br> 345 | 3.95 3 3 | 4.96 4.95 | 4.30 4.30 | 3.91 | 3.02 3.52 | 5.20 |
| 16. | 108.90 | 101.58 | 113.89 | 110.24 | 100.53 | 85.24 | 94.97 | ${ }_{101}^{101.58}$ | 108.85 | 16.- | ${ }_{3}^{3.91}$ | ${ }_{3.27}^{3.27}$ | 3.45 3.45 | ${ }_{3.97}$ | 4.95 | 4.29 | 394 | 3.50 | 5.15 |
| 9-- | 108.59 | 101.58 | 11389 | 11024 | 10053 | 85.24 | ${ }_{94.33}^{95.13}$ | 100.18 | ${ }_{108.66}$ |  | 3.95 | 3.28 | 3.47 | 4.00 | 5.05 | 4.34 | 3.99 | 3.53 | 5.17 |
| $\stackrel{2}{2-}$ | ${ }_{108.36}^{108.39}$ | 100.38 100 | 113.68 | 109.84 109.64 | 100.00 99.83 | ${ }_{93.87}$ | ${ }_{94}^{94.33}$ | 109.83 | 108.66 | June 25. | 3 | 3 | 3.48 | 4.01 | 5.05 | 4.34 | ${ }_{3}^{4.01}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3.53}$ |  |
| 18. | 108.44 | 101.41 | 113.89 | 110.24 | 100.35 | 85.10 | 95.13 | 100.70 | 109.24 | 18. | 3.92 | ${ }_{3}^{3.27}$ | 3.45 3.44 3 | 3.96 | 4.96 4.92 | 4.29 4.24 | 3.96 3.95 | 3.50 <br> 3.50 | 5.11 |
| 11-- | 108.53 | 101.76 | 113.89 | 110.43 | 100.70 | ${ }_{85}^{85.65}$ | 95.95 | ${ }_{100}^{100.88}$ | 109.24 109.05 |  | 3.90 3.91 | 3.29 3.29 | 3.44 3.45 | ${ }_{3.98}$ | 4.92 | 4.27 | 3.96 | 3.51 | 5. |
| 4 -- | 108.59 | 10158 | 11348 | 11024 | 100.35 | 85.65 85.65 | 95.62 | 1 | ${ }_{108.85}^{109.05}$ | May 28. | 3.92 | 3 | 3.46 | 3.98 | 4.92 | 4.26 | 3.97 | 3.52 |  |
| May 28 | 108.73 | 101.41 | ${ }_{113}^{113.07}$ | 1109.84 | 100.35 | 86.07 | 95.46 | 100.88 | 108.66 | 21. | 3.91 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.98 | 4.89 | 4.27 | 3.95 | 3.53 | 5.27 |
| 14. | 107.97 | 101.23 | 112.25 | 109.44 | 99.83 | 86.21 | 95.13 | 100.88 | ${ }^{108.27}$ | 14 | 3.93 | 3.35 | 3.49 | 4.01 3.99 | 4.81 | 4.29 4.25 | 3.95 3.93 | 3.55 3.56 | 5.33 5.37 |
| 7. | 108.03 | 101.58 | 112.45 | 109.05 | 100.18 | 87.21 | ${ }_{94}^{95.78}$ | ${ }_{100}^{101.23}$ | ${ }_{106.92}^{108.08}$ | . 30 | 3.91 3.96 | 3.34 3.39 | 3.51 3.55 | 4.03 | 4.86 | 4.30 | ${ }_{3.96}$ | 3.62 | 5.41 |
| pr. 30. | 107.59 | 100.70 | 111.43 | 108.27 | 99.48 | ${ }_{86.92}^{86.50}$ | ${ }_{95.29}^{94.97}$ | ${ }_{160}^{100.70}$ | ${ }_{106.54}^{106.92}$ | 23.- | 3.96 3.96 | ${ }_{3.40}^{3.49}$ | 3.58 | 4.03 | 4.83 | 4.28 | 3.96 | 3.64 | 5.31 |
| ${ }_{16}^{23 .}$ | 107.17 | 100.70 | 1111.23 | ${ }_{107}^{107.69}$ | 99.48 | ${ }_{87.21}^{86}$ | 95.29 95.62 | 100.70 | 10654 | 16.. | 3.96 | 3.41 | 3.57 | 4.03 | 4.81 | 4.26 | 3.96 | 3.64 3 3 | 5.33 |
| ${ }^{16 .}$ | 107.23 | 100.70 ${ }_{99}$ | ${ }_{109.64}^{11.03}$ | ${ }_{107.11}^{107.88}$ | 99.45 | 85.65 | 94.49 | 99.31 | 105.41 |  | 403 | 348 | 3.61 | 4.09 | 4.92 | 4 | 4.04 | 370 366 3 |  |
| 2-. | 107.19 | 100.18 | 110.63 | 107.49 | 98.80 | 86.64 | 95.13 | 99.83 | 106.17 |  | 3.99 | 3.43 | 3.59 | 4.07 | 4.85 | 4.23 | ${ }_{3.96}$ | 3.60 3.60 | 5.33 |
| Mar $25 .$. | 108.40 | 101.23 | 111.84 | 108.27 | 99.48 | 87.93 | 96.11 | 100.70 | 107.30 | Mar. 25 | 3.93 | 3.37 <br> 3.37 | 3.53 <br> 3.54 | 4 | 4.76 | 4.23 | 3.95 | 3.60 3.60 | 5.26 |
| 19. | 109.32 | 101.23 | 111.84 | 108.46 | ${ }^{99} .14$ | 87.93 | ${ }_{97}^{96.11}$ | ${ }_{101}^{10088}$ | ${ }_{108}^{10730}$ | 12 | ${ }_{3.87}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3.32}$ | 3.50 | 3.98 | 4.66 | 4.15 | 3.90 | 3.55 | 5.30 |
| ${ }_{5}^{12}$ - | 110.76 | 102.30 | 112.86 | 109.24 | ${ }^{100.35}$ |  |  | 103.38 | ${ }_{109.44}$ |  | 3.79 | 3.26 | 4.55 | 3.90 | 4.57 | 4.09 | 3.81 | 3.49 | 5.24 |
| b. $\varepsilon^{5}$ | ${ }_{112}^{111.82}$ | 103.74 103.93 | 114.09 | 1110.43 | ${ }_{102}^{101.76}$ | 90.59 | ${ }_{98.62}$ | 103.93 | 109.84 | Feb. 26 | $3{ }^{3.78}$ | 3.23 | 3.42 | 3.88 | 4.58 | 4. | 3.78 3 3 | 4.47 3 | ${ }_{5}^{5.13}$ |
| 19.- | 112.12 | 104.11 | 114.30 | 110.83 | 102.48 | 91.05 | 98.97 | 104.11 | 109.44 | 19 | 3.77 3 3 | 3 ${ }_{3}^{3.25}$ | 3.42 | 3.86 3 | 4 | 4.02 | 3.76 | ${ }_{3.46}$ | 5.18 |
| 11.. | 112.20 | 104.48 | 114.93 | 111.03 | 102.84 | ${ }_{91} 91.51$ | ${ }^{99.66}$ | ${ }_{105.04}^{104.30}$ | $1 \begin{aligned} & 110.04 \\ & 110.63\end{aligned}$ |  | 3.75 3.72 | 3.22 3.18 | ${ }_{3.37}$ | ${ }_{3.81}$ | 4.51 | 4.00 | 3.72 | 3.43 | 5.19 |
| 5. | 112.34 | 105.04 | 115.78 | 111.84 | ${ }_{103}^{103.38}$ | 91.66 | 100.00 | ${ }_{105}^{105.04}$ | 111.43 | Jan. 29. | 3.70 | 3.14 | 3.35 | 3.80 | 4.52 | 4.00 | 3.72 | 3.39 | 5.34 |
| 29. | 112.21 |  | ${ }_{117}^{116.72}$ | ${ }_{113}^{112.25}$ | ${ }_{104.30}^{103.56}$ | ${ }_{92} 91.38$ | 101.23 | 105.79 | 112.05 | 22 | 3.66 | 3.09 | 3.30 | 3.76 | 4.47 | 3.93 | 3.68 | 3.36 | 5.39 |
| ${ }_{15}^{22}$ | ${ }_{112}^{12.39}$ | ${ }_{106.36}^{106.17}$ | ${ }_{118.16}^{117.72}$ | ${ }_{113}^{113.48}$ | 104.48 | 92.28 | 101.23 | 106.17 | 112.25 | 15. | 3.65 | 3.07 | 3.29 | 3.75 | 4.47 | 3.93 | ${ }_{3}^{3.66}$ | 35 | ${ }_{5}^{5.41}$ |
| . | 11271 | 10636 | 117.94 | 113.89 | 104.48 | 91.97 | 10123 | 106.17 | 11225 |  | 3.65 | 3.08 | 3.27 | 3.75 | 4.49 4.46 | 3.93 3.92 3 | 3.66 3.66 4. | 3.35 3.34 3 | 5.43 5.08 |
| Htgh 1937 | 112.78 | 108.54 | 118.16 | 113.8 | 104.67 | 92.43 | 101 89 89 | $\underset{\substack{106.17 \\ 99.31}}{ }$ | ${ }_{105.41}^{112.45}$ | Low ${ }_{\text {High } 1937}$ | 3.64 |  | 3.27 3.61 | 3.74 4.10 | 5.30 | ${ }_{4.62}^{3.92}$ | 4.04 |  |  |
| Low 1937 | 107.01 | 99.14 | 109.64 | 107.11 | 9828 | 80.58 | 89.99 | 99.31 | 105.41 | 1 Yr. Aan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept.17'36 | 110.82 | 103.93 | 116.21 | 111.03 | 101.23 | 89.99 | 98.28 | 103.02 | 110.83 |  | 3.78 | 3.16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| t. 17 | 106.4 | 94.01 | 107.30 | 102.8 | 92.43 | 77.72 | 85.79 | 101.76 | 94.01 | Sept.17.35 | 4.36 | 3.60 | 3.84 | 4.46 | 5.53 | 4.91 | 3.9 | 4.3 | . | yield averages, tha latter being the truer picture of the bond market.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME Friday Night, Sept. 17, 1937.
There was a sharp drop in business activity the past week, due in large measure to the Labor Day holiday. However, all industrial departments showed declines, with the exception of coal production and petroleum runs to stills. The "Journal of Commerce" business index declined to 95.0 as against a revised figure of 102.1 for the previous week and 90.9 for the corresponding week of last year. Although the steel industry has shown a moderate improvement thus far in September over the corresponding period of August, the gain has not yet been sufficient to prevent the further shrinkage of mill backlogs, and a slow decline in operations to an estimated $80 \%$ of capacity, three points below the pre-holiday output, has occurred, "Iron Age" points out in its midweek review. The magazine estimates that tonnage received by the mills this month is from $15 \%$ t) $30 \%$ higher than for the first half of August, a leading producer, for example, having reported a gain of about $16 \%$, while another's total has risen about $25 \%$. "However, steel business in early August was approximately at the low point of the summer," the review observes. "What actually is happening now is a gradual adjustment of operations to the current demand." Production of electricity in the United States for the week ended September 11 totaled $2,154,276,000$ kilowatt hours, a gain of $2.6 \%$ over output of $2,098,924,000$ for the like week a year ago, according to the Edison Electric Institute. The latest figures declined $7.7 \%$ from the preceding week. Substantial increases in output were reported for the week in all major geographic regions, compared with the like week of last year. Engineering construction awards for the week total $\$ 47,347,000$. This is a decrease of $16 \%$ from the total of the corresponding week in 1936, as reported in "Engineering News-Record." Private construction is $32 \%$ below the 1936 week, but public contracts are $3 \%$ above 1936. The Association of American Railroads on Wednesday estimated Class I carriers had operating revenues of $\$ 279,793,028$ in August, an increase of $1.3 \%$ over the same month last year. A "very important surge forward in business" within the next few weeks was forecast Wednesday by Secretary of Commerce Roper, with the explanation, however, that percentages of profit may not continue in their present ratios to production and sales in the new era. Production schedules of General Motors Corp. call for the building of 100,000 more cars foy 1937
han were produced in 1936, William S. Knudsen, President, said on Wednesday last. It is stated that numerous automobile manufacturers will be satisfied if production of new models during the remainder of the year equals the high 1936 level, while some expect the total to fall below that volume. Such opinions are based on doubts that the industry could surpass the record-breaking volume of the final quarter a year ago. The open weather of the fall and winter in 1936 and the absence of production difficulties combined or permit this record, it is pointed out. Moreover, the price increase on 1938 models will be an important factor Unexpectedly heavy demand for fall merchandise this week boosted retail volume $4 \%$ to $10 \%$ over last week, and $8 \%$ o $20 \%$ over the like period of last year, and provided some stores with their biggest week of the year, according to Dun \& Bradstreet trade review. Responding to the accelerated rate of consumer buying, wholesale markets recovered rapidly, the size of re-orders clearly showing the incompleteness of inventories in many stores. Car loadings of revenue reight in the week ended Sept. 11, which included the Labo Day holiday, totaled 711,299 cars, a decrease of 93,334 cars from the previous week and an increase of 11,115 cars over the like 1936 week.
The selling wave which battered the French franc to the lowest level since 1926 subsided today with the unit gaining $11 / 8$ points to $3.381 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. There was nothing extraordinary in weather developments during the past week. Maximum temperatures for the week were mostly seasonable, averaging generally in the high 70 's or low 80 's in the Northeast and from 88 degrees to 92 deorees in the Great Plains and the Mississippi Valley. Maxima were high in the Central Valleys of California, while the highest for the week was 106 degrees at Phoenix, Ariz., on two davs. One of the favorable features of the week's weather was the cessation of the continued rains in most Southern States. In this area the long-continued wet spell was very unfavorable for outside operations, but it was brought to a close toward the latter part of the week by a reaction to clear, sunshiny weather. In many parts of this area conditions are still too damp, with continued warm, sunshiny weather needed. The cool weather at the close of the week was beneficial in some sections in delaying too rapid drying and ripening of crops, while the light to moderate rainfall was favorable in conditioning pastures in many sections. Light frosts were noted in many areas from the upper Ohio Valley
northward over the Lake region and the northern Great Plains. Scattered light frosts were also reported from parts of New England and the Pacific Northwest. In the New York City area the weather has been generally clear and mild. Today it was raining and cool here, with temperatures ranging from 57 to 66 degrees. The forecast was for fair, slightly cooler tonight. Saturday fair. Overnight at Boston it was 56 to 76 degrees; Baltimore, 62 to 80 ; Pittsburgh, 46 to 86 ; Portland, Me., 52 to 70; Chicagn 44 to 60 ; Cincinnati, 42 to 68; Cleveland, 52 to 60 ; Detroit, 40 to 56 ; Charleston, 72 to 84 ; Milwaukee, 46 to 60 ; Savannah, 72 to 90 ; Dallas, 68 to 90 ; Kansas City, 48 to 70 ; Springfield, Mo., 54 to 70 ; Oklahoma City, 58 to 80 ; Salt Lake City, 56 to 90 ; Seattle, 56 to 70 ; Montreal, 50 to 64 , and Winnipeg, 34 to 54 .

Iron and Steel Industry Viewed by Col. Leonard P. Ayres of Cleveland Trust Co. as Holding Leadership in Business Activity-Also Points to 1937 as One of Few Ye
Production
The fact that "the volume of industrial production remained unchanged from June to July, and apnarently it was unchanged again from July to August, although complete figures for last month are not as yet available," is commented upon by Colonel Leonard P. Ayres, Vice-President of the Cleveland Trust Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, who, in the company's "Business Bulletin" issued Sept. 15, in part, also says:

Last December the volume of industrial production was only a little more than $5 \%$ below the computed normal level. Then in January of this year it fell to $10.7 \%$ below normal, and ever since then it has held at not far from that same level.

It is not.worthy that so far during this year business activity as measured by the volume of industrial production has been moving sideways close to the line that marks the level that is $10 \%$ below the computed normal level.
There have been only a few years in the business history of this country during which business activity has held so slosely to one level as it has so far in 1937. The year 1818 showed a similar stability of
business, and there was a period of the same sort in 1859-1860. Other examples may be found in the records of 1876,1902 , and in the war examples may be found in the records of 1876, 1902, and in the war prosperity year of 1916. There are only a few such instances, for
business activity usually shows decided changes in volume from month to month, and these changes are usually parts of distinct upward or downward trends.

Colonel Ayres, at the same time, observes that "the automobile industry led the way out of the depression, but in 1937 that leadership has been seized by the iron and steel industry." He goes on to say:

It is now nearly sure that the production of steel in this country this year will be well in excess of the output of 1929, the last prosperity year before the depression. So far this year the volume of steel production has been a third greater than it was in the corresponding months of 1936, and in view of the serious setback resulting from the strikes among the independent producers, the record is a truly notable one.
Business activity in other lines is not so conspicuously high as in the case of iron and steel, but nevertheless the records for 1937 to date are for the most part well above those of the similar months of 1936. The mining of coal, the production of oil and gasoline, and the output of automobiles have all been so far about $10 \%$ greater than in 1936. Railroad car loadings and the production of electric power have been about $13 \%$ above the corresponding figures for last year. Factory employment has been almost as great as in the prosperity year of 1929.
Conditions are so good among the farm proporietors that it is probable that the agricultural population as a whole is better off this year than the industrial population as a whole, or than the commercial population. Farm income will be almost as high in 1937 as it was in 1929. The costs of living for the farmers are much lower now than they were eight years ago. The wages paid to farm laborers are not nearly so high, and the farmers have been relieved, largely through Federal subventions, of a burden of interest payments on loans and mortgages amounting to several hundred million dollars a year.
During the summer months of 1936 the sales of nearly all sorts of consumer goods were being stimulated by the free spending of the huge sums paid out in the bonus to the veterans. This year there is no comparable artificial stimulus to increase business activity. Under the circumpare as faverably as they be with compare as favorably as they do with those of last year.

## Moody's Commodity Index Slightly Lower

Moody's Index of Staple Commodity Prices declined slightly this week, closing at 193.9 this Friday, as compared with 194.3 a week ago
Prices of silk, corn and hogs rose, while cocoa, hides, rubber, wheat, steel scrap, cotton, wool, coffee and sugar declined. There were no net changes for copper, lead and silver.
The movement of the index during the week, with comparisons, is as follows:


Revenue Freight Car Loadings Drop 93,334 Cars in Week Ended Sept. 11
Loadings of revenue freight for the week ended Sept. 11, 1937, totaled 711,299 cars. This is a decline of 93,334 cars, or $11.6 \%$, from the preceding week; an increase of 11,115 cars, or $1.7 \%$, from the total for the like week of 1936 , and an
increase of 11,513 cars, or $1.7 \%$ over the total loadings for the corresponding week of 1935 . For the week ended Sept. 4, 1937, loadings were $5.2 \%$ above those for the like Sept. 4, 1937, loadings were $5.2 \%$ above those for the like
week of 1936, and $35.9 \%$ over those for the corresponding week of 1936, and $35.9 \%$ over those for the corresponding
week of 1935. Loadings for the week ended Aug. 28, 1937, week of 1935. Loadings for the week ended Aug. 28, 1933 ,
showed a gain of $4.4 \%$ when compared with 1936 and a rise of $15.6 \%$ when comparison is made with the same week of 1935.

The first 18 major railroads to report for the week ended Sept. 11, 1937, loaded a total of 321,917 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 370,024 cars in the preceding week and 323,441 cars in the seven days ended preped. 12, 1936. A comparative table follows:
revenue freight loaded and received from connections (Number of Cars)

|  | Loaded on Own Lines Weeks Ended- |  |  | Rec'd from Connections Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Sept. } 11 \\ 1937 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sent.t. } 4 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 12 \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|r} \text { Sept. } 11 \\ 1937 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 4 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 12 \\ & 19360 \end{aligned}$ |
| Atchison Topeka \& Santa | 21,956 | 24,093 | 20,100 | 5,413 | 46 | 5,485 |
| Baltimore \& Ohio RR | 30.991 | 34.657 | 30.835 | 15,205 | 17,598 | 14,726 |
| Chesapeake \& Oblo Ry | 22,340 | 24,824 | 23,263 | 9,39.5 | 10,917 | 9,270 |
| Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR. | 14,769 | 16,994 | 15.496 | 8.286 | 9,426 | 8.053 |
| Chicago N: ilw St Paul \& Pac Ry -- | 18.826 | 2, 2,311 | 19,433 | 7.822 | 8,947 | 7,745 |
| Chicago \& North Western Ry.-- | 14,811 | 20,850 | 15,438 | 10.427 | 11,780 | 9.867 |
| Guif Coast Lines--- | ${ }_{2,263}^{2.510}$ | 2,481 2,48 | 2, 2 | 1,371 1,843 | 1. 2.095 | 1,273 1,534 |
| Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR.- | 5,182 | 5,698 | 5,298 | 2,638 | 2,084 | 3,020 |
| Missourl Pacific RR | 14,848 | 13,684 | 15,945 | 8,511 | 9,262 | 8,456 |
| New York Central Lines | 36,723 | 43,415 | 36,549 | 36.579 | 42,816 | 37,056 |
| New York Chicago \& St Louls Ry- | 4,613 | 5.375 | 4,822 | 8,516 | 9.772 | 8.969 |
| Norfolk \& Western | 22,258 | 23.848 | 23,480 | 4,048 | 4.239 | 4,229 |
| Pennsylvania RR | 62258 | 72,255 | 62,448 | 3, 1.972 | 43,756 | 39.560 |
| Pere M : ${ }^{\text {arquette } \mathrm{Ry}}$ | 4.794 | 5,389 | 4,799 | 4,476 | 5.249 | 4,391 |
| Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RR | 6,051 | 7,690 | 6,920 | 6,440 | 7,390 | 6,506 |
| Southern Pacific Lines | 31,902 | 35,016 | 28,637 | x7,706 | $\times 8.657$ | x,159 |
| Wabash Ry | 4,782 | 5,718 | 5.440 | 7,557 | 8,395 | 7.636 |
| Tota | 321.917 | 370,02 | 23,441 | S6,205 | 210,85 | 84,935 |

7 Excludes cars
Orleans RR. Co.
TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTITNS (Number of Cars)

|  | Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 11, 1937 | Sept. 4, 1937 | Sept. 12, 1936 |
| Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific RyIllinois Central system | $\underset{\substack{\text { Not available } \\ 31,967}}{ }$ | 27.113 34.226 | 18.517 32.698 1.6 |
| St. Louls-San Francisco Ry | 13,436 | 34,226 15,210 | 14.408 14.408 |
|  | 44.403 | 76,549 | 65,623 |

The Association of American Railroads in reviewing the week ended Sept. 4 reported as follows:
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Sept. 4 totaled 804.633 cars. This was an increase of 39,502 cars, or $522 \%$ ahove the corresponding week in 1936 and an increase of 212,692 cars, or $3.5 .9 \%$ above the correholiday. holiday.
17,260 cars, or $2.2 \%$ above the preceding week. 17,260 cars, or $2.2 \%$ above the preceding week.
Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 324.637 c.
cars above the preceding week, 11,707 cars above the corresponding week in 1936, and 99,722 cars above the corresponding week in 1935.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 172,258 cars, an increase of 2.709 cars above the preceding week, 76 cars above the corresponding week in 1936 and 32,286 cars above the same week in 1935.
Coal loading amounted to 134,917 cars, an increase of 6,879 cars ahove the preceding week, 4.750 cars above the corresponding week in 1936 and 24,271 cars above the same week in 1935.
Grain and grain products loading totaled 38.101 cars, a decrease of 3,065 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 5,439 cars above the corresponding week in 1936, and 1,452 cars above the same week in 1935. In the Western districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week ended Sept. 4 totaled 26,855 cars, a decrease of 3,216 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 5,958 cars above the corresponding week in 1936.
Live stock loading amounted to 14,582 cars, an increase of 585 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 2,370 cars below the same week in
1936 , and 513 cars below the same week in 1935 . In the Western districts 1936, and 513 cars below the same week in 1935. In the Western districts an increase of 683 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 2,030 cars below the corresponding week in 1936 .
Forest products loading totaled 37,498 cars, a decrease of 930 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 3.154 cars above the same week in 1936. and 10,621 cars above the same week in 1935.

Ore loading amounted to 72,388 cars, a decrease of 502 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 16,290 cars above the corresponding week in 1936, and 40,548 cars above the corresponding week in 1935.
Coke loading amounted to 10,252 cars, an increase of 406 cars above the preceding week, 456 cars above the same week in 1936 and 4.305 cars above the same week in 1935.
All districts reported increases in the number of cars loaded with revenue freight, compared with the corresponding weeks in 1936 and 1935.
Loading of revenue freight in 1937 compared with the two previous years
ollows: Loadin
follows:

|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Five weeks in January | 3,316,886 | 2,974,553 | 2,766,107 |
| Four weeks in February | 2,773,255 | 2,512,137 | 2,330,492 |
| Four weeks in March | 3,003,498 | 2,415,147 | 2,408,319 |
| Four weeks in April | 2,955,241 | 2,543,651 | 2,302,101 |
| Five weeks in May | 3,897,704 | 3,351,564 | 2,887,975 |
| Four weeks in June | 2,976,522 | 2,786,742 | 2,465,735 |
| Five weeks in July | 3,812,088 | 3,572,849 | 2,820,169 |
| Four weeks in Augu | 3,115,708 | 2,954,522 | 2,502,704 |
| Week of Sep | 804,633 | 765,131 | 591,941 |
| Total | 26,660,535 | 23,876,296 | 21,075,543 |

In the following we undertake to show also the loadings for separate roads and systems for the week ended Sept. 4. During this period a total of 82 roads showed increases when compared with the same week last year.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND REGEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF OARS)-WEEK ENDED SEPT. 4

| Ralltoa | Total Revenue Fretoht Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Recetred from Connections |  | Ralltoads | Total Revenue Fretoht Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Recosped from Connectrons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 193 | 1935 | 1937 | 1936 |  | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1937 | 1936 |
| Enget |  |  |  |  |  | Norfol | ,049 | ,022 | 88 | 1,062 | 1,242 |
|  | 1,256 | 1,346 | ${ }_{891}^{582}$ |  | ${ }^{1} 2729$ | Plermont Northern. | 413 | ${ }_{417}^{473}$ | 75 | 1, ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{2}^{1.030}$ |
| Boston \& Maln e- |  |  | 6,462 | 9,450 |  | Richmond Fred. \& Potoma |  |  |  | +2,618 |  |
| Clurago Indlanapolis ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,749 | ${ }^{1,695}$ | 1,228 | ${ }_{2}^{2} 2126$ | 2,414 | Seahoard Air Line | - ${ }_{21,626}$ | -81,429 | 17,507 | 14,550 | 14,205 |
| Central Indiana | 1.529 | 1,527 | ${ }_{954}^{22}$ | 1,946 | 2,089 | Tennessee Central | ${ }^{2} \cdot 170$ |  |  |  | 782 |
| Celaware \& Hudis | ${ }_{5}^{1,233}$ | ${ }_{5,233}^{15}$ | 3,716 | 7,224 | 7,226 | Winston-Salem southbound.- | 192 | 201 | 159 | 973 | 882 |
| Delaware Lackawana o | ${ }^{9,309}$ | ${ }^{9} 9$ | 6,793 ${ }^{\text {636 }}$ | 5,985 | 6,654 |  | 105,887 | 104,834 | 85,650 | 62,515 | 61,049 |
| Detrot Mackina0- | 2,348 | 2,637 | 1,654 | 1,260 | 1,383 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrott \& Toledo Shore | 241 | ${ }^{295}$ |  | -2,584 | - ${ }^{2} \mathbf{1 4 , 7 5 4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Grand }}$ Triounk western | 3,630 | 3,057 | 2,204 | 7,210 | 6,877 | Northwestern District- |  |  |  |  |  |
| high \& H | 223 |  | 151 | 1,966 | 1,978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , | 2,1888 | 1,490 | 700 5300 | 8, 1,076 | 1,278 <br> 7 <br> 7 <br> 1291 | Belt Ry. of Chteago - ------- | (818 | 20,631 | 16,214 | - 21,785 | ${ }_{11}^{2}, 218$ |
| Lehtgh | - | ${ }_{2}^{1,991}$ | - ${ }_{2,451}^{5,39}$ | ${ }_{2,141}$ | 2,151 | Chicago \& Northern we | 2,973 | ${ }^{2}$,722 | 2,185 | 3,055 | 3.131 |
| Monongatela | 4,317 | 3,851 | ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{314}$ | 252 | Chicaro M11\%. st. P | 21,568 | 21,614 | 18,012 | 8,548 |  |
| ntour | $\begin{array}{r}2,507 \\ 43 \\ \hline 1.45\end{array}$ | ${ }_{42,345}^{2,345}$ | 2,235 31810 | 42.816 | -42,386 | Chrago st | 20,539 | 15,400 | ${ }_{8,321}$ | ${ }_{413}$ | 277 |
| New York Central | 10,877 | ${ }_{11} 1013$ | ${ }_{8,518}$ | 11,540 | 11,551 | Dulut | 1,641 | 1,135 | 1,198 |  |  |
| New York Ontario \& | 1.079 | 1,567 | 1,404 | 1.554 | 1,690 | Elgin Jollet \& Fastern | 9,1888 | ${ }^{7}, 705$ | 173 | 706 | ${ }^{76}$ |
| Y chicago \& | ¢ | - | 4,289 <br> 4,888 | \% ${ }_{7}^{9,782}$ | 10,913 | Ft. nodge Des Moines \& South. | 28,813 | 21,383 | 21,386 | 3,393 | 3,435 |
| 硡 | 5,389 | ${ }_{5.574}$ | 5,178 | 5,249 | 5,233 | Green | ${ }^{651}$ | \% ${ }_{\text {599 }}$ | ${ }_{2}^{468}$ | 70 | ${ }^{609}$ |
| Pltaburgh \& ${ }_{\text {Phawmut }}$ | ${ }_{339}^{328}$ | 456 | ${ }_{225}^{125}$ | -30 | ${ }_{216}^{34}$ |  | 2,123 | -1,809 | ${ }_{1}^{2}, 724$ | 52 | 1,739 |
| Ptrtsburgh Shawmut | 1,304 | 1,395 | 1,177 | 1,805 | 1,562 | MInn. St. Paul \& S . S . | 88.225 | ${ }^{6}, 871$ |  | 2,742 |  |
| Rutland. |  |  |  | 993 | 964 | Northern Pactil | 12,837 | 11,499 <br> 107 | 10,506 | 4,2064 | ${ }^{3,426}$ |
| Whending \% Lake Erie | +1,689 | 6, 4,888 | ${ }_{3}^{4,696}$ | - ${ }_{3,774}^{8,395}$ | - ${ }_{3,358}^{8.125}$ | Spokane International...- | 1,788 | 1,470 | 1,609 | 1,660 | 1,722 |
| Total. | 157,151 | 155,919 | 115,824 | 161,657 | 0,568 |  | 1,105 | 122,10 | 90,61 | 53,365 | ${ }^{49,146}$ |
| Alleaheny District- |  |  |  |  |  | tri |  |  |  |  |  |
| Akron Canton \& Youngstown_- | $34,657$ | 33,126 | [ ${ }^{4468}$ | 17,598 | 16,869 | Atch. Top \& Sante Fe System.- | 24,093 | 21.064 |  |  |  |
| Bessemer \& Lake Erie-.......-- | 6,087 | 6,343 | 3,283 | 2,995, | 2,859 | Alton.. | ${ }^{3} .4884$ | 2,993 | , 216 | ${ }^{2,491}$ | ${ }^{2,437}$ |
| Butralo Creek \& Gauley | 1,148 | 1364 1,326 | ${ }_{957}^{295}$ | ${ }_{21}^{9}$ | 33 |  |  | 17, | 13,736 | 9,426 |  |
| Cambria d Indiana- | 6,644 | 6,148 | 4,189 | 11,209 | 11,001 |  | ${ }_{2} 2228$ | ${ }^{1} 1.543$ | 1,577 |  |  |
| ornwal | 570 | 929 | 532 |  |  | Chrago Rock island \& Paci | 14,170 | 13,337 | 10,086 | 9,248 | 8,958 |
| Cumberland | ${ }^{277}$ | 349 | ${ }_{71}$ | 43 | ${ }_{20}^{56}$ | Chicazo \& Eas | +185 | , | ${ }^{2}$ | 1,552 |  |
| Lisonier | 177 | 130 |  | 2,131 |  | Coleraco Denver \& Rlo Grand | 5,401 | 3,902 | 3,471 | 3,277 | 42 |
| Long ispand | 799 | ${ }_{1792}{ }^{82}$ | ${ }^{593}$ | ${ }_{1}^{2,574}$ | ${ }_{1} 1.505$ |  |  |  | 41 |  |  |
| nnsylvania System | 72,255 | 71,502 | 51,223 | 43.756 | 43,967 | Fort Worth \& Den | 14 | 1,231 |  | ,305 |  |
| Reading C | 89 | 14,567 | ${ }^{9,400}$ | 16,059 | 15.886 | nillnois Terminal | ${ }^{2}, 012$ | 1,976 | , 888 | 119 | 14 |
| Union (Pittsburgh) | 17,002 | 13,995 | ${ }^{7,327}$ | 6,983 | ${ }^{6} .145$ | Nevada | 1, |  |  |  |  |
| West Vrrginia Nort | 3.682 | 3,336 | 2,884 | 5,688 | 6,099 | ${ }_{\text {Norrth }}$ | ${ }_{82}$ | 133 | 04 | ${ }_{34}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 147 | 008 |  |  |
| - | 160,407 | 155,309 | 107,384 | 109,036 | 107,869 | Toledo Peoria \& west | 271 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Union Pacitic System | , 565 | 14,734 | 13,065 | $\begin{array}{r}1,705 \\ \hline 9,15 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 10,021 10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Western Pacitic | 1,908 | 1,948 | 1,538 | 2,665 | 2,740 |
| Pocahontas Distr |  |  |  |  |  |  | 712 | 112,968 | ,537 | 8,4 | 56,100 |
| Nortilk \& Western. | 23,848 | 23,848 | 18,349 | 4,239 | 4.519 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norfolk \& Portsmouth Beit |  | 88 |  | 1,182 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,632 | , | 3,886 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 54,063 | 53,360 | 43,289 | 17,280 | 16,900 | Alton \& ${ }^{\text {S }}$ Suthern | 213 |  |  |  | 4,713 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Burlington-Rock Is | ${ }_{201}^{239}$ |  | 166 144 | ${ }_{231}^{293}$ | 175 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,540 | 1,357 |
| Southern Distr |  |  |  |  |  | International-Grea | 2,481 | 2,639 | 1,939 | 2,085 |  |
| Alabama Tennessee \& Northe | ${ }_{753}^{232}$ | 872 | ${ }^{228}$ | ${ }_{1}^{222}$ | 156 | Kansas Oklahoma \& C | ${ }^{207}$ | ${ }_{2}^{219}$ |  | ${ }_{2}^{1,417}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,931}$ |
|  | ${ }_{712}$ | 776 | ${ }_{724}$ | ${ }^{1,661}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,311}$ | Kgnsas City southern | 1,602 |  |  |  | 1,110 |
| Atlantic Coast Line | 9,255 | 8,897 | 6,859 | 4,440 | 4,217 | Ioulistana Arkansas \& T | 302 | 261 | 141 | 487 | ${ }^{462}$ |
| ntral of | 4,626 | 4,363 | 4,355 |  | ${ }^{2,780}$ | Litchtreld \& Mads | 404 <br> 855 | 325 <br> 846 | 753 | ${ }_{276}$ | 78 |
| Charleston \& Wester | 1,354 | 1,207 | 1,016 | 1,732 | 1,622 | Mditand Valley- | 190 | 129 | 135 | 245 | 90 |
| Columbus \& Green |  |  |  |  |  | Missourl-Kansas-Te |  | 5,402 |  | 2,984 | 3,109 |
| Durham \& Southern | 159 | 147 | 137 | 412 | 357 | M ssourl Pactitc. | 16,684 |  | 13,817 | 9,262 | 9,138 |
| orlda East Coast | 448 | 429 | 369 | ${ }_{5}^{536}$ | 516 | Natrhez \& Snuth | ${ }_{12}^{41}$ | ${ }_{117} 1$ |  |  | ${ }_{86}$ |
| meevilie Midiand | 858 | 42 |  |  |  | Quanain Aeme d Pa | 8,898 | 9.041 | 7,129 | 4,638 | 4,624 |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{4}$ | ${ }^{4} 450$ | St. Louls Southwe | 3,078 | 2,661 |  | 2,463 | ${ }_{2}, 129$ |
|  | 1,877 | 1,925 | 1,740 | 1,095 |  | Texa | 8,630 | 7,783 |  | 3,163 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {milnols Central System }}$ | ${ }^{23,646}$ | ${ }^{23,991}$ | 19,293 | 11,530 | 11,341 | Texas \& Pacifl | 5,513 | + | ${ }^{3,951}$ |  |  |
| Louisvilie \& Nashville | 255 | 21,778 ${ }_{213}$ | $\begin{array}{r}18,135 \\ 208 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,917 | $\begin{array}{r}4,708 \\ \hline 370\end{array}$ | Terminal RR, Assn, of |  |  |  |  |  |
| kstlst | 264 | 314 | 191 | 387 | 319 | Wetherford M. W. \& N. W. | 25 | 22 | 19 | 28 | 37 |
| Mobue \& Ohio---.--- | 2,907 | - | ${ }_{2}^{1,713}$ | (1,174 | 1,779 2,219 | Total | 63,308 | 60,638 | 47,639 | 60,478 | 59,061 |

Note-Prevthus year's figures revised. *Prevlous figures.

Wholesale Commodity Prices Advanced During Week Ended Sept. 14, According to "Annalist" Index
Sharply higher hog prices, that reflected smaller receipts at leading markets, lifted the "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices to 94.7 on Sept. 14 from 93.9 (revised) on Sept. 7, the "Annalist" announced on Sept. 16. It added:
Other gains were made by the rest of the livestock group and most of the meats, by butter and eggs, lemons and tin. Grain prices declined, along with cotton and cotton textiles, rice, apples, bananas, leather and rubber. THE "ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE

COMNODIF PRICES

|  | Sept. 14, 1937 | Sept. 7, 1937 | Sept. 15, 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products. | 100.7 | 97.8 | 89.8 |
| Food products | 88.2 | +87.5 | 82.4 |
| Textile products | *70.9 | $\dagger 71.7$ | 71.4 |
| Fuels.- | *90.8 | +90.8 | 89.3 |
| Metals. | 109.2 | 109.2 | 88.9 |
| Building materials. | 69.9 | 69.9 | 66.4 |
| Chemicals. | 90.0 | 89.5 | 85.9 |
| M iscellaneous | 79.5 | 79.8 | 68.7 |
| All commodities | 94.7 | +93.9 | 85.4 |

## Increase in Wholesale Commodity Prices During Week Ended Sept. 11 Reported by United States

 Department of LaborAn advance of $1.1 \%$ in average wholesale prices of foods and a seasonal rise in coal prices largely accounted for the $0.5 \%$ increase in the index of wholesale commodity prices
of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, during the week ended Sept. 11, according to an announcement made Sept. 16 by Commissioner Lubin. In issuing the announcement Mr. Lubin stated:
The advance more than offset the decreases of the past two weeks and brought the all-commodity index to $86.8 \%$ of the 1926 average. The allcommodity index is $0.8 \%$ below the level of a month ago, and is $6.5 \%$ above that of a year ago.
In addition to the foods and fuel and lighting materials groups, building materials, housefurnishing goods, and miscellaneous commodities also increased. Minor decreases were recorded by the farm products. hides and leather products, testile products, and chemicals and drugs groups. Metals and metal products remained unchanged at last week's level.
Wholesale prices of raw matelials increased $0.1 \%$ during the week. The current index for raw materials- 83.4 -is $2.1 \%$ below the corresponding week of last month and $2.0 \%$ above that of inst year Senii-manuractured articles a veraged $0.3 \%$ low the correst $12.6 \%$ ndex- 80.7 -is $0.5 \%$ the index for the finished product sroup rose $0.6 \%$ the the forresponding week of last year.
The index for the large group "all commodities otbs than farm products" advanced $0.5 \%$ and that for the group "all commodities other than farm products and foods" increased $0.1 \%$. Non-agricultural commodity prices are $0.3 \%$ lower than last month and $7.9 \%$ above a year ago. Industrial commodity prices are at the level of a month ago and $8.0 \%$ higher than last year.
The following is from Mr. Lubin's announcement of Sept. 16:
Wholesale prices of processed fouds rose $1.1 \%$ during the week largely because of an increase of $2.1 \%$ in prices of butter, cheese, and mills and an average advance of $0.9 \%$ in meats. A minor increase was reported for
cereal products
Fruit and vegetable prices dropped $1.4 \%$. Individual
food items for which higher prices were reported were butter, fresh milk (Chicago market), rye and wheat flour, hominy grits, white corn meal bananas, canned tomatoes, fresh pork, fresh mutton, Santos coffee, lard salt, granulated sugar, and cottonseed oil. Prices were lower for rice, canned and dried fruits, fresh fruits, dried beans, white and sweet potatoes, cured pork, pepper, edible tallow, and corn oil. The current index for foods -86.6-is $0.1 \%$ higher than last month and $3.7 \%$ above a year ago.
A seasonal advance of $2.1 \%$ in anthracite and $0.4 \%$ in bituminous coal prices caused the fuel and lighting materials group index to increase $0.8 \%$ Average prices for coke and petroleum products were stationary. Fuel oil in the Oklahoma field and kerosene increased slightly and Pennsyivania
crude petroleum declined.
The index for the building materials group was $0.1 \%$ higher than for the preceding week. The indexes for the subgroups of lumber and plumbing and heating materials were higher and brick and tile, lower. Cement,
structural steel, and other building materials remained unchanged. Individual building material items shoning higher prices were yellow pine flooring, rosin, copal gum, heating boilers; and radiators. Average prices for floor and wall tile, common building brick, yellow pine lath, and turpentine were lower.
Slightly higher prices for furniture resulted in a fractional increase for the housefurnishing goods group. Furnishings showed no change.
Cattle feed prices advanced $6.4 \%$. Prices of crude rubber rose $\mathbf{2 . 6 \%}$ Lower prices were reported for cylinder oil in the Oklahoma field. Auto mobile tires and tubes and paper and pulp were stationary.
Livestock and poultry prices dropped $2.5 \%$ and grains rose $5.0 \%$. The index for the farm products group as a whole declined $0.1 \%$. Lower prices Were reported for all livestock and poultry items, alfalfa seed, and foreign wools. Important farm products registering price advances were all grains, cotton, peanuts. and flaxseed. This week's farm products index-84.53.4\% below the level of a month ago and $0.1 \%$ lower than a year ago The index for the hides and leather products group declined rractionally rimarily because of lower prices for hides and skins and leather. Average ucts including harness showed a minor increase.
Average prices for fertilizer materials and mixed fertilizers and drugs and pharmaceuticals remained at the levels of the week before and chemical prices declined tractionally. The index for the group of chemicals and drugs decreased $0.1 \%$.

With the exception of knit goods, the general trend for all textile product tems was downward. Clothing declined $0.4 \%$; cotton goods, $0.6 \%$; silk and rayon, $0.9 \%$; and woolen and worsted goods, $1.2 \%$. Textile items registering price decreases were men's work shirts and trousers, cotton flannel, muslin, print cloth, brown sheeting, tire fabric, cotton yarns Japanese raw silk, worsted yarns, Manila hemp, and raw jute.
Minor price fluctuations within the metals and metal products group re sulted in no change in the index during the week. Iron and steel prices were down slightly because of a drop in scrap steel and plumbing and heating prices advanced. Average sice ror agreal Thes, and $o$ in Bus
The index of the Bureau of Lawor Statistics includes 784 prices series and is based on the average for the year 1926 as 100
The following table shows the index numbers for the main groups of com modities for the past five weeks and for Sept 12, 1936. Sept 14, 1935 Sept. 15, 1934, and Sept. 16, 1933:

## Commodity Groups

All commodities
Farm pr

Textile and leather products
Fuel and lighting materials.
Metals and metal products
Chemicals and drug
Housefurnishing goods
Miscellaneous.
aw materials....................
Finished products
All commoditles other than
farm products
farm products and foods




 | Sept. | Sept |
| :---: | :---: |
| 15 | 16 |
| 1934 | 1933 |
| 77.5 | 70.5 |
| 73.7 | 50. |
| 76.2 | 65.1 |
| 84.8 | 92.0 |
| 70.6 | 75.5 |
| 75.5 | 72.5 |
| 85.9 | 81.7 |
| 85.9 | 82. |
| 76.5 | 72. |
| 83.0 | 78. |
| 70.7 | 64.8 |
| $*$ | $*$ |
| $*$ | $*$ |
| $*$ | $*$ |
| 78.3 | 73. |
| 78.5 | 76. |
|  |  |

* Not computed.


## Wholesale Commodity Prices Advanced Slightly During Week Ended Sept. 11, According to National

 Fertilizer AssociationReversing the downward trend of the previous seven weeks, the general level of wholesale commodity prices was somewhat higher during the week ended Sept. 11, according to the index compiled by the National Fertilizer Association. Based on the $1926-28$ average of $100 \%$, last week the index advanced to $86.9 \%$ from $85.9 \%$ in the preceding week. A month ago it stood at $87.5 \%$ and a year ago at $80.4 \%$ A month ago it stood at $87.5 \%$ and a year ago at $80.4 \%$. The Associ
Higher prices for farm products and foods were primarily responsible or the upturn in the index. With the exception of cotton, which declined during the week to the lowest level reached since 1933, the trend of farm product prices was generally upward. The group index, however, with the xception of the two preceding weeks, was still at the year's lowest level The farm product index is now $6.0 \%$ higher than a year ago, while the alf-commodity index is $8.1 \%$ higher. Changes io food prices were mixed uring the week with 10 items included modities resulted in the sroup index moving upward. The food price ndex is currently not far below the year's bighest point. The textile price average again declined, making the eighth consecutive weekly re cession; cotton, cotton goods, and coarse textiles were all lower during the week The only other group index to show a decline was the building material average, which fell off slightly as a result of lower quotations for lumber. Advances were registered by the indexes representing the prices of miscellaneous commodities and fuels.
Twenty-six price series included in the index declined during the week and 25 advanced; in the preceding week there were 43 declines and 18 advances; in the second preceding week there were 34 declines and 14 advances.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX

| Per Cent Each Group Beats to the Total Index | Group |  | Preced'g Week Sept. 4, 1937 1937 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Aept. } 12, \end{gathered}\right.$ $1936$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.3 | Foods | 86.0 | 85.1 | 85.2 | 83.1 |
|  | Fats and olls. | 69.1 | 69.5 | 73.4 | 83.7 |
|  | Cottonseed oil | 72.3 | 73.2 | 77.4 |  |
| 23.0 | Farm products | 84.3 | 81.8 52 | 86.6 <br> 578 <br> 8 | 79.8 68.5 |
|  | Cotton | 50.9 92.6 | 88.6 | 57.8 91.9 | ${ }_{101.1} 68.5$ |
|  | Livesto | ${ }_{90.5}$ | 88.9 | 92.3 | 75.4 |
| 17.3 | Fuels ... | 86.6 | 86.2 | 86.5 | 79.7 |
| 10.8 | Miscellaneous commoditles.- | 86.1 | 85.5 | 86.7 | 77.5 |
| 8.2 | Textiles. | 71.8 | 72.4 | 75.2 | 69.4 |
| 7.1 | Metals | 106.1 | 106.1 | 106.2 | 84.9 |
| 6.1 | Building materials | 87.4 | 87.5 | ${ }^{86.1}$ | 82.1 |
| 1.3 | Chemicals and drugs | 95.6 | ${ }_{7}^{95.6}$ | 95.6 78 | 95.1 |
| ${ }_{3}$ | Fertilizer materials | 72.8 79.9 | 72.8 79.9 | 72.3 <br> 78.6 | 67.5 73.7 |
| $\stackrel{.}{3}$ | Fertilizers | ${ }_{96.4}$ | ${ }_{96.4}$ | ${ }_{96.4}$ | 92.6 |
| 100.0 | All groups combined | 86.9 | 85.9 | 87.5 | 80.4 |

Retail Prices of Foodstuffs Advanced Less Since 1932 Than Wholesale Prices and Prices Received by Farmers, According to an Analysis by National Industrial Conference Board
Retail prices of foodstuffs have in general advanced less since 1932 than have the corresponding wholesale prices and the prices received by farmers, according to an analysis by the National Industrial Conference Board, made public Sept. 11, which went on to say:
A comparison of avcrage prices for the first seven months of this year with the average for 1932, when prices reached a low level, shows, for example, that the price received by farmers for wheat has risen $209 \%$, the wholesale price of flour $74 \%$, but the retail price of bread only $21 \%$. Similar variations are indicated in the case of beef, pork, potatoes, millk, and eggs. which constitute a mejor part ne the fod in since 1032 Both the whole Eggs have shown the least increase in prices sine 1932. Re price woceived by farmers only $39 \%$. by farmers only $39 \%$
PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN PRICES, FIRST SEVEN MONTHS OF 1937


* Flour. x Flour. Retail price of bread increased $21 \%$.

Index of Department Store Sales of Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System Decreased from July to August
The report issued on Sept. 8 by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System indicates that "department store sales showed less than the usual seasonal increase from July to August and the Board's adjusted index declined from $94 \%$ to $91 \%$, a level slightly lower than in earlier months of this year." The index for the last three months and for August, 1936, is shown below.
INDEX OF DEPARTMENT STORE SALES. 1923-25 AVERAGE=100

|  | August, | July, | June, | August, |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1937 | 1937 | 1936 |
|  | 91 | 94 | 93 | 86 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation_-... | 72 | 65 | 90 | 68 |

Total sales in August were $4 \%$ larger than in August, 1936, and in the first eight months of this year sales were $9 \%$ larger than in the corresponding period of last year, said the Board, presenting the following compilation: report by federal reserve districts

|  | P. C. Change from Year Ago |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | August * | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eight } \\ & \text { Months } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Federal Reserve districts: |  |  |  |  |
| Boston | +5 | $+5$ | 53 | 32 |
| New York- | +5 | +7 +6 | 52 29 | 27 14 |
| Cleveland - | +8 | +16 | 25 | 11 |
| Richmond | +3 | +5 | 52 | 25 |
| Atlanta.- | +9 | +10 | 24 | 18 |
| Chicago- | +4 | +13 | ${ }_{34}^{52}$ | 31 |
| St. Louis.-- | +8 | +12 +5 | 34 39 | 17 21 |
| Minneapolis |  |  |  |  |
| Kansas City | +8 +10 | +6 +10 | 25 19 | 17 9 |
| San Francisco- | +6 | +8 | 91 | 33 |
| Total | +4 | +9 | 495 | 255 |

Total _..................... $+4 \quad+9 \quad 495 \quad 255$ of business days this year and last year, but in August this year there were four of business days this year and last year, bu
Saturdays as compared with five a year ago.

August Chain Store Sales Below Expectations Average daily volume of leading chain store systems in August fell short of seasonal performance, according to the "Chain Store Age" index made public on Sept. 13.

The index of sales in August was 113.2 of the 1929-1931 average for the month taken as 100, as against 114.5 in July A year ago the index figure declined from 109.6 to 109.0.

The greatest recession was in the 5 -and-10-variety chains. The index for this group declined to 116.0 in August from The index for this group declined to 116.0 in August fro
120.0 in July. The figure for August, 1936, was 112.5 ,

Index figures for other chain groups were: Drug chains, 129.0 in August vs. 131.0 in July; shoe chains, 130.0 in August vs. 130.0 in July; apparel chains, 123.0 in August vs. 124.0 in July.

The preliminary index for grocery chain sales in August is 106.0, as against 105.6 in July.

Electric Production During Week Ended Sept. 11 Totals 2,154,276,000 Kwh.
The Edison Electric Institute, in its weekly statement, disclosed that the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Sept. 11, 1937, totaled $2,154,276,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., or $6.2 \%$ above the $2,098,924,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. produced in the corresponding week of 1936. The Institute's statement follows:

| Major Geooraphic Reotions | xWeek Ended <br> Sept. 11, 1937 | Week Ended Sept. 4, 1937 | Week Ended Aug. 28, 1937 | Weet Ended Aug. 21, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England | 2.0 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| MIddle Atlantle ---- | 5.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 12.3 |
| Central Industrial. | 8.2 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 12.3 |
| West Central -- | 5.3 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Southern States. | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 7.5 |
| Rocky Mountain....- | 14.7 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 20.2 |
| Pacific Coast...--...-- | 5.9 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| Total United States | 6.2 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 10.0 |

x Adjusted to include holiday conditions in both years.
DATA FOR RECENT WEEKS (THOUSANDS OF KILOWATT-HOURS)


World Industrial Production During July Shows Little Change from June National Industrial Conference Board Reports
World industrial production during July showed little change from the level of the preceding month, according to the regular monthly survey of the National Industrial Conference Board, made public Sept. 13. Output advanced moderately in Canada, Germany, Austria, Belgium, Holland, Po'and, Japan, Australia, and a number of South American countries; declined in Great Britain and France, and remained at the June lerel in the United States and Italy, says the Board, which reports further as follows:
In France business activity receded for the third consecutive month. Uncertainty as to the scope of the recent price-fixing legislation was disturbing to business, but modification of the original restrictions has enabled the export industries, especially iron and steel, to derive some advantage from the devaluation of the franc. Other industries, notably manufacturers of textiles, have found the lower franc an added protection against heavy imports.
International trade advanced during June, bringing the gold value for 71 countries (Spain excluded) to the highest level since December, 1931. Foreign trade in these countries during the first six months of this year showed a gain of $26 \%$ over the corresponding period of 1936, but remained $55 \%$ below the first six months of 1929 .
Common stock prices on the world's leading exchanges recovered substantially during July and the first two weeks of August, but then declined. Although the advance was chiefly confined to the New York, London and Amsterdam markets, the ensuing recession was experienced by all of the leading exchanges. As a result of the hostilities in the Far East, Japanese securities declined sharply.

Construction Contracts Awarded in August
The August record of total construction in the 37 Eastern States amounted to $\$ 285,104,100$, as reported by F. W. Dodge Corp. This contract volume compares with $\$ 275,281,400$ for August of last year and with $\$ 321,602,700$ for July of this year.
Of the August, 1937, volume, $\$ 73,448,300$ represented residential building, $\$ 117$ the 8,800 non-residential building, and $\$ 94,446,000$ was for public works and utilities.
Commenting about the August construction total, T. S. Holden, VicePresident of F. W. Dodge Corp., stated that: "Approximately two-thirds of the July to August decline in contracts was due to a decrease in the amount of publicly-financed work. In addition, there occurred also a drop of more than $\$ 30,000,000$ in the total for unusually large projects, jobs costing a million dollars and over and which happened to start in July rather than during August. In spite of these two adverse influences, the August total represented a gain of $4 \%$ over last year and a decline of less than $11 \%$ from July of this year.
Disappointment in the August residential building total is not so great as would be indicated by the contract figures. Admittedly, residenitial contracts fell below the total for the corresponding month of the previous year for the record was innated th's record ehere was included less than $\$ 1,000,000$ for public housing. Consequently, private residential building shows a $6 \%$ gain over August of last year."

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED-37 states East of the ROCKY MOUNTAINS

|  | No. of Projects | New Floor Space (SQ. Ft.) | Valuation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month of Aupust- |  |  |  |
| 1937-Residential bullding- Non-residential buildid | 7,735 | 18,919,700 $21,154,000$ | 873,448,300 $117,209,800$ |
| Non-restentic works and utilitit | ${ }^{3,681}$ | 2,03,400 | 94,446, |
| Total construction | 12,990 | 42,077,100 | \$285,104,100 |
| -Residential bui | 7,982 | 24,392,900 | \$100,522,500 |
| Non-residental building Public works and utlities | $\begin{aligned} & 3,504 \\ & 1,426 \end{aligned}$ | $15,503.500$ 388.700 | $\begin{array}{r} 80,379,900 \\ 94,379,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total | 12,912 | 40,285,100 | 8275,28 |
| st Etoht Months- |  |  |  |
| 37-Restdential bullding | 65,753 | 176,160,900 | \$670,800,800 |
| Non-residential building- | - 26,7381 |  | 609,906,800 |
| Total construction | 101,852 | 326,603,800 | 82,099,942,500 |
| Residential buildin |  |  |  |
| Non-residential building-- Publlo works and utilities. | $\begin{aligned} & 25,989 \\ & 10,959 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 124,390,300 \\ 3,710,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 666,238,400 \\ & 633,757,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total construction. | 91,411 | 268,927,500 | \$1,807,366,700 |

NEW CONTEMPLATED WORK REPORTED-37 STATES EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS

|  | 1937 |  | 1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. of Projects | Valuation | No. of Projects | Valuat |
| Month of August- |  |  |  | 3104,292,700 |
| Non-residential building | 3,591 | -187,249,400 | 3.019 | 80,980,500 |
| Public works and utilities | 1,710 | 192,406,600 | 1,277 | 147,875,800 |
| Total construction. | 14,037 | \$487,743,200 | 13,923 | \$333,149,000 |
| First Etoht Months- <br> Residential building. |  |  |  | \$776,696,100 |
| Non-residential building- | 30,898 | ${ }^{1,216,002,700}$ | 27,484 | 786631.900 848181.600 |
| Public works and utilities | 11.064 | 1,097,491,600 | 11,713 | 848,181,600 |
| Total construction. | 122,492 | \$3,358,022,700 | 106,392 | \$2,411,709,600 |

Trend of Business in Hotels, According to Horwath \& Horwath-Increases in August Over Same Month Year Ago Almost Identical with Those for July
In their monthly survey of the trend of business in hotels Horwath \& Horwath state that "there was no change in the trends of hotel sales, occupancy and room rates in August, as the increases over the corresponding month of last year were almost identical with those for July." The firm added:

However, the following shows a rather steady tapering-off of restaurant sales since the beginning of the year, which may have significance because these sales, as a rule, are more sensitive indicators of public spending than room sales:


Conventions in Philadelphia during August resulted in greater than usual increases over the 1936 month; Cleveland increases were smaller because of a lack of convention business and in Texas sales fell behind he high marks set in August, 1936, because business resulting from the entennial expositions this year did not equal that of last year.
The decreases in total sales from the corresponding months of 1929 are shown in the following:
 onth last year
$x$ Increase.
TREND OF BUSINESS IN HOTELS IN AUGUST, 1937, COMPARED WITH AUGUST, 1936

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Percentape of Increase ( }(+) \\ \text { or Decrease }(-) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | occupancy |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 㐫 | Total | Rooms | ${ }_{\text {taurant }}^{\text {Res- }}$ | $\underset{\text { Month }}{\text { This }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Same } \\ \text { Santh } \\ \text { Last Year } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| New Yor | ${ }^{+6}$ | $+8$ | ${ }_{+3}^{+5}$ | 64 66 | 63 68 68 | +7 +12 |
| Philladelphia | +12 | +14 | +11 | 40 | ${ }^{36}$ | +5 |
| Washington | +14 +5 +5 | ${ }_{+}^{+20}$ | $\stackrel{+7}{+12}$ | 54 83 84 | 45 87 | +4 |
| Cleveland | +5 +10 +1 | +1 +13 | +12 +6 | ${ }_{65}^{83}$ | 64 | +11 |
| Detroit ---as | +9 | +12 | +5 | ${ }_{74} 7$ | 70 | +6 |
| ${ }_{\text {Tll }}^{\text {Texas }}$ Aler | -12 +8 | +13 +11 | 10 +4 + | 64 60 | 71 57 | +8 |
| Total | +7 | +10 | +4 | 63 | 61 | +7 |
| Year to date-....---- | +11 | +11 | +10 | 67 | 65 | +7 |

Financial Chronicle
Sept. 18, 1937

General Business Conditions in Canada During August
Continue Upward Trend, According to Dominion Securities Corp.
"General conditions in Canada during the month of August again showed a continuation of the upward trend which has been apparent since the early spring of 1933 ," according to the current issue of the "Canadian Monthly Review," published bv the Dominion Securities Corp., New York. The "Review" states that the Dominion Bureau of Statistics's weekly index gained from 110.5 on July 31 to 113.7 on Aug. 28. The publication further reports:

The revenues and expenditures of the Dominion Government for the four months ended July 31, 1937, showed a very substantial improvement over the corresponding period of 1936, the "Review" states. Total revenues amounted to $\$ 205,113,498$, which was $\$ 36,598,705$ more than all expenditures, including unemployment relief, the deficit of the Canadian National Railway, and loans and advances. During the same period of 1936, in
contrast to the current surplus of $\$ 36,598,705$, there was an overall deficit contrast to the current surplus of $\$ 36,598,705$, there was an overall deficit of $\$ 25,713,008$. The ordinary revenues increased approximately $\$ 36,000,000$,
while ordinary expenditures were at practically the same level and total while ordinary expenditures were at practically the same level and total
expenditures lower by about $\$ 26,000,000$. If this trend continues during expenditures lower by about $\$ 26,000,000$. If this trend continues during
the remaining eight months it is very likely that Canada may again have a real surplus and possibly reduce its debt.
The publication contains current statistics of Canadian business, trade and finance, a review of the financial nosition of the Province of British Columbia, and discusses the Canadian stock and bond markets and the newsprint industry.

Cost of Living of Wage Earners in United States Advanced Slightly from July to August-Increase in Year $4.0 \%$, According to National Industrial Conference Board
The cost of living of wage earners in the United States in August, 1937, was slightly- $0.1 \%$-higher than in July, according to the monthly survey of the National Industrial Conference Board. All major groups except food advanced in cost. Living costs in August of this year were $4.0 \%$ higher than a year ago, and $24.1 \%$ higher than in their low point in 1933, but still $12.0 \%$ lower than in August, 1929. In an announcement issued Sept. 10 the Conference Board also stated:
Food prices declined $0.5 \%$ from July to August, bringing them to a level $1.7 \%$ above that of August, 1936, and $42.9 \%$ above that of the spring of 1933. In August, 1937, they were still $20.9 \%$ below the August. 1929, level.
Rents continued upward, rising $0.8 \%$ from July to August. Rents are now $10.7 \%$ higher than in August, 1936, and $40.0 \%$ higher than in January, 1934, their low point, but only $4.6 \%$ lower than in August, 1929.
Clothing prices increased $1.2 \%$ from July to August. In August, 1937, they were $6.3 \%$ higher than in August, 1936, $28.2 \%$ higher than in April, 1933, their low point, but $21.8 \%$ lower than in August, 1929. Coal prices rose seasonally- $0.5 \%$-from July to August. They were in August, 1937, $0.4 \%$ lower than in August, 1936, and $7.6 \%$ lower than n August, 1929.
The cost of sundries rose slightly- $0.1 \%$-from July to August, bringing to a level $2.6 \%$ above that of August, 1936, and $7.5 \%$ above the low point of 1933, and only $2.1 \%$ below the level of August, 1929.
The purchasing value of the dollar was 112.4 cents in August, 1937 and 100 cents in 1923.

| Item | $\begin{gathered} \text { Relative } \\ \text { Importance } \\ \text { in Family } \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ | Indexes of the Cost of Living $1923=100$ a |  | $\|$Per Cent of <br> Increase $(+$ ) or <br> Decrease (-) <br> from <br> July, 1937, <br> to August,1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aupust, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Food*. | 33 | 87.3 | 87.7 | -0.5 |
| Housing. | 20 | 87.8 | 87.1 | $+0.8$ |
|  | 12 | 77.8 | 76.9 | $+1.2$ |
|  |  | 84.6 70.9 | 83.8 | +1.0 |
|  | 5 | 84.4 | 84.1 | +1.3 +0.4 |
| Coal.... | 5 | 83.2 | 82.8 | $+0.5$ |
| Gas and electricity |  | 86.7 | 86.7 |  |
| Sundries.- | 30 | 97.0 | 96.9 | +0.1 |
| Welghted avge., all items. | 100 | 89.0 | 88.9 | +0.1 |
| Purchasing value of dollar.- |  | 112.4 | 112. | -0. |

Purchasing value of dollar


* Based on food price Indexes of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistios a Revised series. Figures on revised
and in "Cost or Living in the United States, 1914-1936", price $\$ 2$, 1930, may be

National Industrial Conference Board Reports Number of Unemployed Workers in July Unchanged from June
Unemployment in the United States in July is estimated at a total of $6,119,000$, which represents practically no change from the estimate for the preceding month, according to the latest report of the National Industrial Conference Board, made public Sept. 13. The Board's announcement continued:
Total employment in all fields of private enterprise and in permanent government agencies aggregating $46,923,000$ persons in July showed a net advance over the total for June of 25,000 . The number of persons employed in non-agricultural activities aggregated $35,284,000$ persons during the month and was practically unchanged in relation to the total in June. Increases in employment of 129,000 in manufacturing, 29,000 in agrifishing and transportation utilities, and a few thousand in forestry and 88,000 in trade, distribution and finance, 43,000 in the service industries, 18,000 in construction, and 9,000 in the extraction of minerals.
The unemployment total in July was $2,206,000$ less than in the same month last year. During the 12 months the Conference Board estimates
a reabsorption of $2,798,000$ persons into the Nation's employed labor force. The total labor force is estimated to have increased by 592,000 persons since July, 1936, and by $4,754,000$ since 1929.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED WORKERS

| Group Diviston | $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ \text { Average } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ | June, $1937^{*}$ | suly, $1937^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture | 10,650,000 | 11,269,000 | 11,610,000 | 11,639,000 |
| Forestry and fishing | 268,000 | 191,000 | 202,000 | 204,000 |
| Total industry | 18,582,000 | 15,469,000 | 16,850,000 | 16,973,000 |
| Extraction of | 1,087,000 | 714,000 | 768.000 | 759.000 |
| Manufacturing | 11.071,000 | 10,554,000 | 11,527,000 | 11,656,000 |
| Construction | 2,841,000 | 1,431,000 | 1,584,000 | 1,568,000 |
| Transport | 2,416,000 | 1,840,000 | 1,993,000 | 2,001,000 |
| Public utilities | 1,167,000 | 928.000 | 978,000 | 991,000 |
| Trade, distribution, | 7,325,000 | 6,993,000 | 7,542.000 | 7,454,000 |
| Service industries | 9,160,000 | 8.862,000 | 9,268,000 | 9,225,000 |
| Miscellaneous industries and services- | 1,383,000 | 1,341,000 | 1,425,000 | 1,428,000 |
| Total employed.-- | 47,368.000 | 44,125,000 | 46,898,000 | 46,923,000 |

Total employed
$47,368.000$

## Weekly Report of Lumber Movement, Week Ended Sept. 4, 1937

The lumber industry during the week ended Sept. 4, 1937, stood at $73 \%$ of the 1929 weekly average of production and $68 \%$ of 1929 shipments. The week's reported production was $25 \%$ greater than new business booked and $10 \%$ heavier than reported shipments. Reported production and new orders were considerably less than in the preceding week; shipments were slightly less. Reported production and shipments were about the same as, and new orders were less than in corresponding week of 1936. National production reported for the week ended Sept. 4, 1937, by $10 \%$ fewer mills was $10 \%$ less than the output (revised figure) of the preceding week; shipments were $3 \%$ less than shipments of that week; new orders were $13 \%$ below that week's orders, according to reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of important hardwood and softwood mills. Production in the week ended Sept. 4, 1937, was shown by softwood mills reporting for both 1937 and 1936 as $0.1 \%$ below output in corresponding week of 1936; shipments were $1 \%$ below last year's shipments of the same week, and new orders were $20 \%$ below orders of the 1936 week. The Association further reported:
During the week ended Sept. 4, 1937, 513 mills produced $248,296,000$ feet of hardwoods and softwoods combined; shipped 226,898,000 feet; were: Mills, 572 , 911,000 feet. Revised figures for the preceding week feet ; orders, $230,683,000$ feet.
All regions but Southern pine and Southern hardwoods reported orders below production during the week ended Sept. 4. All but Southern pine, West Coast and Northern hemlock reported shipments below output. All regions but Southern cypress and Northern hemlock reported orders below
those of corresponding week of 1936 ; all but West Cost and Northern those of corresponding week of 1936; all but West Coast and Northern
hemlock reported shipments below last year's week, and all but Western hemlock reported shipments below last year's week, and all but Western
pine, California redwood and Northern pine reported production below that of similar 1936 week.
Lumber orders reported for the week ended Sept. 4, 1937, by 439 softwood mills totaled $188,645,000$ feet, or $21 \%$ below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were 217,457,000 feet, or $8 \%$ below production. Production was $237,480,000$ feet.
Reports from 91 hardwood mills give new business as $11,266,00 \mathrm{f}$ feet, or $5 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were
$9,441,000$ feet, or $20 \%$ below production. Production was $11,816,000$ feet. Identical Mill Reports
Last week's production of 431 identical softwood mills was $236,762,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $237,027,000$ feet ; shipments were, respectively, $216,610,000$ feet and $219,639,000$ feet, and orders received, 187,982,000 not received.

Lumber Manufacturing During Four Weeks Ended Aug. 28, 1937
We give herewith data on identical mills for four weeks. ended Aug. 28 as reported by the National, Lumber Manufacturers Association on Sept. 14:
An average of 542 mills reported as follows to the National Lumber Trade Barometer for the four weeks ended Aug. 28, 1937:

| (In 1,000 Feet) | Production |  | Shipments |  | Orders Recetved |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 |
| Softwoods | $\begin{array}{r} 1,036,934 \\ 51,598 \end{array}$ | $1,006,152$ <br> 43,434 <br> 104 | $\begin{array}{r}894,657 \\ 35,824 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 905,192 | $\begin{array}{r} 860,401 \\ 37,805 \end{array}$ | $\underset{\substack{1,011,653 \\ 41,185}}{\substack{183 \\ 105}}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total lumber-


Production during the four weeks ended Aug. 28, 1937, as reported wy these mills, was $4 \%$ above that of corresponding weeks of 1936. Softwood production in 1937 was $3 \%$ above that of the same weeks of 1936
and $16 \%$ above the record of comparable mills during the same period of 1935. Hardwood output was $19 \%$ above production of the 1936 period. Shipments during the four weeks ended Aug. 28, 1937, were $2 \%$ belo those of corresponding weeks of 1936, softwoods showing loss of $1 \%$ and hardwoods loss of $13 \%$.
Orders received during the four weeks ended Aug. 28, 1937, were 15\% below those of corresponding weeks of 1936. Softwood orders in 1937 were $15 \%$ below those of similar weeks of 1936 and $8 \%$ above the same weeks of 1935. Hardwood orders showed loss of $8 \%$ as compared with corresponding weeks of 1936.
On Aug. 28, 1937, gross stocks as reported by 467 softwood mills were $3,724,758,000$ feet, the equivalent of 121 days' average production (three years average, 1934-5-6), as compared with 3,616,363,000 feet on Aug. 29, 1936, the equivalent of 118 days' average production.
739,577000 , 1937 , unfiled orders as reported by 461 softwood mills were with $799,021,000$ feet on Aug. 29,1936 , the

Buying Power of Farmers' Income for 1937 Nears 1929 Level Reports Bureau of Agricultural Economics The buying power of the farmers' income this year will be virtually back at the 1929 level, the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, said in the September issue of "The Agricultural Situation." Although farm income this year is somewhat below the predepression level, it was pointed out that prices which farmers have to pay for their supplies also are somewhat lower than during the years prior to 1930. Consequently, the publication states, the exchange value of farmers' income this year for other goods and services is about like it was prior to the depression and is nearly equal to the peak year 1929. An announcement of the Department of Agriculture further summarized the publication as follows:
Income from sales of farm products in 1937 is expected to be about $\$ 1,000,000.000$ larger than in 1936, and larger than any year since 1929. In estimating the buying power of 1937 income, the Bureau expressed, both cash income and prices paid by farmers from 1924 to date as percentages of the years 1924-29. A comparison of these percentages, as a ratio of cash income to prices paid, indicated that th. buying power of the income estimated for 1937-governmental payments excluded-is $98 \%$ of the 1924-29 period compared with $93 \%$ last year, $62 \%$ in 1932 and $104 \%$ in 1929. Including payments received by farmers under the agricultural adjuscment programs, the ratio is estimated as 103 compared with 96 last
year. year.
In comparing this year's purchasing power with that during the period 1924-29. the Bureau commented that "it is only fair to say that in the 1920's farmers as a group were not relatively prosperous. Farm land burdensome, tases were high and prices of farm products were low relative to prices of most other commodities.

Production of Flour During Month of August, 1937
General Mills, Inc., summarizes the comparative flour production as totaled for the mills reporting in the following milling centers. These mills annually account for approximately $65 \%$ of the total estimated United States flour production.

PRODUCTION OF FLOUR (NUMBER OF BARRELS)

|  | Month of August |  | 2 Mos. Ended Aug. 31 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 |
| Northwes | 1,094,922 | 1,505,251 | ${ }^{2.126,146}$ | 3,073,422 |
| Southwest | 2, 210,687 | - $2,200,239$ | ${ }_{3,431}^{4.632,502}$ | ( ${ }_{\substack{4,438,662 \\ 3,900,552}}$ |
|  | - | -1912, ${ }_{50}$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { 3,431,177 }}$ | $3,900,52$ $1,035,215$ |
| Grand total of all mills reporting. | 5,509,790 | 6,188,475 | 10,992,889 | 12,447,8 |

4,032,157 Short Tons of Sugar Received by United States from Off-Shore Areas During First Eight Months of 1937
The Sugar Section of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration issued on Sept. 4 its eighth monthly report on the status of the 1937 sugar quotas. The report shows that the quantity of sugar charged against the quotas for all off-shore areas, including the full duty countries, during the eight months' period January-August amounted to $4,032,157$ short tons, raw value. Quotas are shown as established by General Sugar Quota Regulations, Series 4, No. 2, issued Sept. 2, 1937, pursuant to the provisions of the Sugar Act of 1937; these regulations were referred to in our issue of Sept. 4, page 1517. The Sugar Section announced:
This report includes all sugars from Cuba, the Phillppines, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and Hawaii recorded as entered or certified for entry from those areas prior to Sept. 1, 1937. The statistics on full duty countries include, in addition to the sugar actually entered before Sept. 1, 1937, transit on Sept. 1 , 1937 . The transit on Sept. 1. 1937. The figures are subject to change after final o
turn, weight and polarization data for all importations are available. turn, weight and polarization data for all importations are available.
commercial value, from full duty countries stored in Customs' custody on Sept. 1, awaiting release against possible increase in the quotas for these countries as the result of increased consumption or reallotment of deficits.
Thare were 177,400 short tons of sugar, raw value, charged against the quota for the continental sugar cane areas and 731,939 short tons, raw value, against the quota for the continental sugar beet area during the first seven months of this year. Data for August are not yet available.
The quantities charged against the off-shore areas during the first eight months of the year are as follows:
[Tons of 2,000 pounds- 96 degrees]

| Area | 1937 Sugar Quotas Established Under the Latest Regulations | Amounts Charged Against Quotas |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuba | 2,014,538 | 1,785,210 |
| Phillppines.- | 1,085,304 | 747,139 |
| Puerto Rico | 840,954 | 826,311 |
| Hawail | 988,551 | 652,736 |
| Virgin Islands | 9,396 | 5,475 |
| Foreign countries other than Cuba | 27,836 | 15,286 |
| Total_---------- | 4,966,579 | 4,032,157 |

## Direct Consumption Sugar

Direct consumption sugar is included in the above amounts charged against the various quotas since the direct consumption sugar quota is included in the total quota for each area. The following tabulation indicates the 1937 direct consumption sugar quotas and charges against such quotas during the period January-August, showing separately sugar polarizing 99.8 degrees and above and sugar polarizing less than 99.8 degrees. The last column shows the balance available for entry during the remainder
of the year. The separation of sugars into polarization groups is based on of the year. The separation of sugars into polarization groups is based on
reports of the outturn weight and polarization for each cargo of direct conreports of the outturn weight and polarization
sumption sugar entered against the quotas:

A. Charges Against the Quotas for Individual Countries

The 15.286 short tons, raw value, charged against the quota for foreign countries other than Cuba is the total of charges made during the first eight months of the year against the quotas for the individual full duty countries. The following table shows, in pounds, the amounts of sugar which may be admitted from such countries in 1937, the amounts charged against the quotas during the January-August period, and the amounts which may be admitted during the remainder of the year:

| Area | Quantity Which May Be Admitted in 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Charged } \\ \text { Against Quota } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { Remaining } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belgium | 294,308 | 294,308 |  |
| Brazil | 1,197 | 132 | 1,065 |
| Canada | 564,205 | 564.205 |  |
| China and Hongkong | 288,114 | 274,484 | 13,630 |
| Colombla | 267 | 267 |  |
| Costa Rica | 20,597 | 20.597 |  |
| Czechoslovakia | 263,302 | 263,302 |  |
| Dominican Republ | 6,668,480 | 6,668,480 |  |
| Dutch East Indi | 211,384 | ${ }_{3}^{211,384}$ |  |
| Guatemala | 334,902 | 332,754 | 2,148 |
| Haiti | 6 $\begin{array}{r}921,614 \\ 6,031,877\end{array}$ | 921,022 29900 | 5,732,817 |
| Mexico - | $6,031,877$ 217865 | 299,060 217,865 | 5,732,817 |
| Nicaragua | 10,221,004 | 5,510,500 | 4,710,504 |
| Peru | 11,114,160 | 11,114,100 |  |
| United Kingdom | +350,667 | 350,667 |  |
| x Quotas not used to Unallotted reserve. | $11,951,977$ $\mathbf{6 , 2 1 6 , 1 4 0}$ | y3,529,780 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,951,977 \\ 2,686,360 \end{array}$ |
| Total | 55,672,000 | 30,572,907 | 25,099,093 |

## $\times$ Argentina, 14,577 pounds; Australia, 204; British Malaya, 26; Dutch Wes Indies, 6; France, 175; Germany, 117; Honduras, 3,432,568; Italy, 1,751; Japan.

 Indies, 6; France, 175; Germany, 117; Honduras, 3,432,568; Italy, 1,751; Japan,4,009; Salvador, $8,208,542$; and Venezuela, 290,002. y Most of this was alloted in ccordance with General Sugar Quota Regulations, Series 4, Supplement 1
B. Full Duty Sugars in Customs' Custody

The following table shows the total amount of sugar from the full duty countries stored in Customs' custody as of Sept. 1, 1937, for which applications for certification have been made to the Sugar Section. Such sugars cannot be released from Customs' custody in 1937 unless the full duty quotas are increased as the result of increased consumption or reallotment of deficits.

| Area | Type of Sugar | Quantity in Pounds (Commercial Value) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



Foreign and Philippine Sugar Quota Deficits Reallotted to Countries Other Than Cuba by Secretary of Agriculture Wallace
Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace on Sept. 9 reallotted the deficiencies in supplies of the foreign countries which had not filled their 1937 sugar quotas by Sept. 1. The reallotment was made in accordance with Section 204(b) of the new Sugar Act of 1937. This section provides that if on the first day of September in any calendar year the so-called full duty countries have not filled their quotas in effect on July 1 of any calendar year, these deficiencies may be prorated to other such full duty countries which have filled their quotas by the first of September.
On' Sept. 10 Secretary Wallace reallotted the 1937 Philippine sugar deficit of 86,805 short tons, raw value, to foreign countries, other than Cuba, on the basis of the proration of the quotas in effect for such - untries pursuant to Section 204 (a) of the Sugar Act of 1937. In announcing this the Agricultural Adjustment Administration said:
The Tydings-McDuffie Act (Philippine Independence Act) establishes the amount of sugar which may be admitted into the United States free of duty from the Philippines during any calendar year at 800,000 long tons of unrefined sugar and 50,000 long tons of refined sugar (equivalent to about 985,000 short tons, raw value, on the basis of the estimated polarization of 1937). A quantity of 13,499 short tons of Philippines 1936 dutyfree sugar which did not clear custome custody until after Jan. 1, 1937, and is therefore chargeable against the 1937 quota for the Philippines, cannot be counted against the 1937 duty-free quota. Consequently, 998,499 short tons of sugar may enter the United States duty free in 1937 against the 1937 Philippine quota of $1,085,304$ short tons, raw value, leaving 86,805 short tons on which the full rate of duty of 1.875 c . per pound would be paid if entered from the Philippine Islands in 1937. Official advices from the Philippines indicate the Islands will not avail themselves
of the privilege of shipping the full-duty sugar remaining in their quota.
The following tabulation shows the increases made in the 1937 quotas of the various foreign countries other than Cuba due to the reallotment of deficiencies in supplies of foreign countries and reallotment of the deficit of the Philippines, and also the present 1937 quotas following the adjustments (in pounds, raw value) :
 Total

22,412,733 $\underbrace{}_{173,610,000}$ 229,282,000 a Does not include the first 10 short tons of sugar or Hquid sugar imported from
any foreign country, other than Cuba, in any calendar year established in Sec. 212 of the Sugar Act of 1937 .
b These countries were assigned quotas for 1937. [Because of the fact that they] did not fill any of their quotas by Sept. 1, 1937, these quotas were taken from
them, in accordance with Sec. 204(b) of the Sugar Act of 1937, and reassigned to countries which had filled their quotas by Sept. 1.

## Census Report on Cotton Consumed and on Hand,

 \&c., in AugustUnder the date of Sept. 14, 1937 the Census Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed in the United States, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles and imports and exports of cotton for the month of August, 1937 and 1936. Cotton consumed amounted to 604,380 bales of lint and 72,215 bales of linters, compared with 583,066 bales of lint and 74,517 bales of linters in July, 1937 and 575,014 bales of lint and 66,197 bales of linters in August, 1936. It will be seen that there is an increase in August, 1937 when compared with the previous year in the total lint and linters combined of 35,384 bales, or $5.51 \%$. The following is the statement:

AUGUST REPORT OF COTTON CONSUMED, ON HAND, IMPORTED AND EXPORTED, AND ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES
Cotton in running bales, counting round as half bales, except forelgn, which is in

|  | Yeat | Cotton Consumed During- |  | Cotton on Hand Aug. 31 |  | Cotton Active During August(Number) (Number) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { August } \\ \text { (bales) } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \text { Months } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { July } 31 \\ \text { (bales) } \end{gathered}$ | In Consuming Establishments (bales) | In Public Storage s at Com- presses (bales) |  |
| United States..--.-.-.--- | 1937 | 604,380 | 7,944,803 | 960,899 | 3,504,127 | 24,353,102 |
|  | 1936 | 575,014 | 6,351,160 | 755,788 | 4,308,995 | 23,413,928 |
| Cotton-growing states...-- | 1937 | 505,449 | 6,622,305 | 732,004 | 3,436,855 | 17,775,110 |
|  | 1936 | 480,868 | 5,335,801 | 584,893 | 4,272,372 | 17,248,574 |
| New England States...... | 1937 | 81,428 | 1,070,946 | 182,845 | 56.188 | 5,855,108 |
| All other States......-...- | 1936 | 76,306 17,503 | 831,573 251,552 | 137,696 46,050 | 34,208 11,084 | 5,443,080 |
|  | 1936 | 17,840 | 183,786 | 33,199 | 2,415 | 722,274 |
| Included Above- | 1937 | 6,371 | 76,829 | 29,254 | 10,984 |  |
| Other forelgn cotton...--. | 1936 | 6,030 | 66,982 | 25,862 | 17,168 |  |
|  | 1937 | 11,540 | 102,566 | 33,337 | 26,993 |  |
| Amer.-Egyptian cotton... $\}$ | 1936 | 7,120 | 64,339 <br> 20,83 | 16,185 | 15,753 |  |
|  | 1936 | 1,366 | 21,376 | 5,709 | 74 |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Not Included Above- }}$ |  | 72,215 | 817,302 |  |  |  |
|  | 1936 | 66,197 | 734,204 | 151,895 | 29,599 |  |



[^2]and 240,708 bales in 1936. The distribution for August, 1937 follows: United Italy, 235; Canada, 804; Honduras, 5; Japan, 6,973; Union of South Africa, 286. WORLD STATISTICS
The world's production of commercial cotton, exclusive of linters, grown in 1936, as compiled from various sources was $30,386,000$ bales, counting the consu notion of cotton (exclusive of linters in the United States) for spinning cotton spindles, both active and idle, is about $152,000,000$.

Census Report on Cottonseed Oil Production On Sept. 11 the Bureau of the Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed and on hand, and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand and exported for one month ending Aug. 31, 1937 and 1936:

> COTTON SEED RECEIVED, CRUSHED AND ON HAND (TONS)

| State | Received at Mills*Aug. 1 to Aug. 31 |  | Crushed <br> Aug. 1 Aug. 31 |  | On Hand at Mills Aug. 31 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 |
| Alabama | 31,364 | 28,296 | 17,285 | 11,703 | 14,372 | 17,310 |
| Georgia | 48,713 | 39,827 | 23,744 | 17,471 | 27,315 | 24,233 |
| Loulsiana | 41,071 | 32,766 | 15,301 | 10,913 | 25,959 | 23,527 |
| Mississipd | 36,422 | 51,197 | 22,153 | 14,330 | 22,385 | 38,903 |
| Texas | 210,676 | 80,475 | 90,930 | 42,956 | 140,040 | 47,395 |
| All other sta | 12,482 | 19,728 | 9,859 | 5,271 | 11,168 | 20,203 |
| United Stat | 380,728 | 252,289 | 179,272 | 102,644 | 241,239 | 171,571 |

United States $380,728-{ }_{252,289}^{179,272} \int_{102,644}-\frac{121,239}{171,571}$ * Includes seed destroyed at mills but not 39,783 tons and 21,926 tons on hand ug. 1 nor 9,601 tons and 2,628 tons reshipped for 1937 and 1936 respectively.
COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT.

| Item | Season | On Hand Aug. 1 | Produced <br> Aug. 1 to <br> Aug. 31 | Shtpped out Aug. 1 to Aug. 31 | On hand On Hand Aug. 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude ofl, 1 | 1937-38 | *9,684,412 | 51,812,215 | 38,103,440 | *31,112,048 |
|  | 1936-37 | 19,191,508 | 29,843,939 | 23,113,070 | 26,644,750 |
| Refined oll, lbs- | 1937-38 | $a 440,947,270$ | b28,115,856 |  | a342,350,474 |
|  | 1936-37 | 318,873,305 | 20,498,710 |  | 238,001,649 |
| Cake and meal | 1937-38 | 41,084 | 78,442 | 85,826 | 33,700 |
| Hulls, tons. | 1937-38 | - 43,328 | 46,718 | 67.026 | 44,445 |
|  | 1936-37 | 23,893 | 27,426 | 27,084 | +43,687 |
| Linters, running | 1937-38 | 60,843 | 38,998 | 22,235 | 77,606 |
| bales | 1936-37 | 43,819 | 22,080 | 29,139 | 36,780 |
| Hull fiber, 500- | 1937-38 | 1,818 | 1,032 | 777 | 2,073 |
| 1b. bales.--- | 6-37 |  | 226 | 68 | 246 |
| Grabbots, motes, | 1937-38 | 7.284 |  | 2,008 | 78 |
| bales_...-.--- | 1936-37 | 2,991 | $1,818$ | 1,608 | 2,201 |

*Includes 3,537,634 and 4,238,255 pounds held by refining and manufacturing
establishments and $3,589,480$ and $10,607,720$ pounds in transit to refiners and consumers Aug. 1,1937 and Aug. 31,1937 respectively.
$a$ Includes $13,216,638$ and $11,349,469$ pounds held by refiners, brokers, agents and warehousemen at places other than refineries and amnufacturing establlshments and $8,134,478$ and $4,031,615$ pounds in transit to manufacturers of lard substitute, oleomargarine, soap, \&c., Aug. 1, 1937 and Aug. 31
b Produced from $30,037,878$ pounds of crude oil.
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF COTTONSEED PRODUCTS FOR 12 MONTHS

| Items | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports-Oil, crude, pounds | 600,117 | 403,223 |
| Oil, refined, pounds.- | 2,906,145 | 3,129,179 |
| Cake and meal, tons of 2,000 pounds | 4.437 | 10,505 |
| Linters, running bales. | 270,400 | 240,708 |
| Oil, refined, pounds. | *185,813,667 | 121,890,460 |
| Cake and meal, tons of 2,000 pound | 29,564 | 3,272 |
| Linters, bales of 500 pounds. | 47,633 | Not available |


| 47,633 | Not available |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | *Amounts for August, 1937 are $5,923,128$ pounds refined, "entered directly for

consumption," $5,571,054$ refined "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption," and $4,223,764$ refined "'entered directly into warehouse."

Petroleum and Its Products-Crude Output Again Dips-Petroleum Stocks Show Expansion-Oil Compact Meeting Oct. 14-15-Rehearing Denied Skelly Oil
Daily average production of crude oil in the United States again slumped during the week ended Sept. 11, the $50,150-$ barrel reduction reported by the American Petroluem Institute paring the total to $3,642,400$ barrels, which is only 133,100 barrels above the daily average market demand estimate for September of the United States Bureau of Mines.
The decline was the second successive weekly dip in the production totals, and contracted with the all-time record high of $3,731,450$ barrels set in the Aug. 28 period which marked the culmination of an upswing that saw crude output set new record peaks for six consecutive weeks. The reductions in the Sept. 4-11 periods aggregated more than 100,000 barrels daily.

Oklahoma repurted a cut of 35,000 barrels in its daily average outturn which pared the total to 604,500 barrels, against the Bureau of Mines' recommended total of 633,600 and the State allowable of 600,000 barrels. A reduction of 30,200 barrels achieved by Texas producers brought the total down to $1,479,800$ barrels, against $1,113,600$ barrels set by the Bureau and 1,441,734 fixed by the Railroad Commission.
Louisiana cut-back production 9,150 barrels daily, making the average production 255,950 barrels, against the $247,900-$ barrel figure recommended by the Federal agency and the State allowable of $2 \dot{\overline{5}, 495 \text { barrels. Kansas kept pace with }}$ the other major oil-producing States in lowering its output, a 4,150-barrel cut there paring the aggregate to 188,400, in contrast to the 200,900 -barrel recommendation of the Bureau of Mines and 196,250 barrels set by the Corporation Comgain, production there rising 16,900 barrels to 685,600 barrels, against the joint State-Federal quota of 638,200 barrels.
against the joint state-Federal quota of Stocks of domestic and foreign crude petroleum turned $^{\text {and }}$ upward during the first week of September, in contrast to
a loss in the previous period, the Bureatu of Minines reported in Washington on Sept. 15. The 911,000-barrel increase lifted the total to $310,417,089$ barrels. Domestic oil storage rose 679,000 barrels, and holdings of foreign crude gained 232,000 barrels.

Members of the Oil States Compact Commission were notified during mid-week that its next meeting will be held Oct. 14 and 15 at Houston, Texas, by E. O. Thompson, Chairman of the Commission. Mr. Thompson, who also is a member of the Texas Railroad Commission, earlier in the week issued a statement declaring that the Texas oil industry entered the Sept. 1 start of the fiscal year with "bright prospects" for the future.

The oil business in Texas and Oklahoma, he pointed out, is under control due to the exercise of authority by the regulatory bodies of the two States. "The Oklahoma Commission tory bodies of the two States. "The Oklahoma Commission made a deciled cut in their production effective Sept. 1 , Texas production within the requirements of market demand," he concluded.

Dispatches from Fort Worth, Texas, on Sept. 16 disclosed that the Gulf Refining Co., operator of the only pipe line outlet from the Lisbon pool in north Louisiana, would discontinue on Oct. 1 all purchases of Lisbon crude. Due to the fact that a new pipe line planned for the field will not be completed until mid-October, Gulf's action will mean that the 105 producers' daily average output of 16,000 barrels the 105 producers' daly average output

The Skelly Oil Co. was expected to appeal the denial by the Oklahoma Corporation Commission of a rehearing of the case in which the latter held several weeks ago that the company had padded potentials in 18 of Park College lease wells in the Fitts field, and must make up 448,000 barrels overage. Reford Bond, Chairman, announced the Commission's decision on Sept. 16, after the company had agreed to waive the right to submit written argument and proposed draft of findings and asked the Commission to pass upon the merits of the case immediately. Next move of the company, dispatches indicated, would be asking the State Supreme disparches indicated, would be asking the state Supreme the wells pending the Court's final decision on the case.
Stocks of all oils at the close of July of $553,424,000$ barrels were 2,739,000 barrels over the previous month, the Bureau of Mines reported in Washington on Sept. 10. Gasoline stocks on July 31 were off 4,272,000 barrels from the June 30 total to $77,038,000$ barrels. Crude oil held in storage in Texas as of Sept. 1 was $4,453,079$ barrels, against $4,391,114$ on Aug. 1, the Texas Railroad Commission reported with 29,762 flowing wells and 43,740 pumping wells in operation as of the first of the current month.

Stiffening of the Mexican Government's attitude toward the labor unions in their controversy with the foreign oil companies was disclosed in dispatches from Mexico City. The strike against the British Eagle Oil Co. in the Poza Rica zone near Tampico, which had held up the operations of the only pipe line into the Nation's capital during the 10 weeks' life of the strike, was settled early in the week. In addition to stiff reprimands from President Cardenas, Antonio Villalobos, head of the Federal Labcr Board, issued a warning note to Mexican labor unions.
There were no crude oil price changes.
Prices of Typical Grudes per Barrel at Wells
(All gravities where A, P. I, degrees are not shown)


 sunburst, Mont
Hubtington, Caif, 30 and over..............


REFINED PRODUCTS-MOTOR FUEL INVENTORIES DIPREFINERY OPERATIONS SPURT TO NEW PEAK-GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS CLIMB-PRICE-CUTTING BY FUEL OIL CITED BY BAIRD H. MARKHAM
A decline of 592,000 barrels in stocks of finished and unfinished gasoline during the week ended Sept. 11 pared total holdings to $66,456,000$ barrels, according to American Petroleum Institute reports. Refinery holdings dipped 254,000 barrels to $35,564,000$, with bulk terminal stocks dropping 547,000 barrels to $23,470,000$ barrels. Inventories of unfinished motor fuel gained 209,000 barrels to $7,422,000$ of unrels.
Refinery operations climbed fractionally to set a new alltime record high at $86.2 \%$ of capacity. Daily average runs of crude oil to stills, however, held unchanged at $3,455,000$ of crude oll Production of cracked gasoline spurted 40,000 barrels. to set a new high daily average output figure of 795,000 barrels. Gas and fuel oil stocks continued to show seasonal gains, rising $1,223,000$ barrels during the week to 114,666,000 barrels.
Reports of price-slashing by dealers in the retail fuel oil price market continued to gain wide circulation. in the trade The high prices set by the major companies make it easy for the smaller dealers to capitalize on thw wide spread between what they pay and what the major companies are asking purchasers. Kerosene and other oils showed further signs purchasers. Kerosene and other oils showed further signs of seasonal stiffening in the price levels. Metropolitan and wholesale prices of refined products in the major consuming areas in the country continued to hold steady.

A strong undertow of public resentment against excessive gasoline taxation is gathering force among the motorists of the United States, who since 1929 have seen their annual gasoine tax bill increased from $\$ 431,311,519$ to nearly $\$ 1,000,000,000$, Baird H. Markham , director of the American Petroluem Industries Committee, declared in New York City Petroluem Industries Committee, declared in New York City
on Sept. 15 at a 7-State conference on automotive taxation. on Sept. 15 at a 7-State conference on automotive taxation.
Delegates representing State committees of petroleum refiners, distributors, and service station operators in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island and Vermont attended the conference which lasted through Sept. 17.
"Although the motorists are not organized into pressure groups to fight the unfair piling on of taxes by the State and Federal governments, throughout their ranks the country over, there is a strong latent, although inarticulate, disover, there is a strong latent, although inarticulate, dis-"
satisfaction with the mounting burden of gasoline taxation," satisfaction with the mounting burden of gasoline taxation, the beginnings of a strong opposition to the tax exploitation of the motorists. As the motorists come to understand that they are being made the tax-goats of the Nation, that millions of the dollars that they pay allegedly for the use of roads are diverted to non-highway purposes, that unwise spending dissipates a substantial part of road tolls, the resentment and opposition to excessive gasoline and other automotive taxes gathers strength."
U. S. Gasoline (Above 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery
 Richrield Oll(Cal.)
Warner-Quinlan


Chicago-... New Orieans.
Gulf ports..-
Tulsa

Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refinery



## N. Y. (Bayonne)Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal s.043/4 $\left.\right|_{28-30} ^{\text {Chica }}$ <br> $\qquad$ |Tulsa-.....-..... $021 / 8$-. 03 Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included <br>  $z$ Not including $2 \%$ city sales tax.

Daily Average ${ }^{\text { }}$ Crude Oil Production During Week Ended Sept. 11 Placed at 3,642,400 Barrels
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended
Sept. 11, 1937, was $3,642,400$ barrels. This was a drop of Sept. 11, 1937, was $3,642,400$ barrels. This was a drop of
50,150 barrels from the output of the previous week, but the current week's figure remained above the $3,509,300$ barrels calculated by the United States Department of the Interior to be the total of the restrictions imposed by the various oil-producing States during September. Daily average production for the four weeks ended Sept. 11, 1937, is estimated at $3,702,450$ barrels. The daily average output for the week ended Sept. 12, 1936, totaled $3,020,850$ barrels. Further details, as reported by the Institute, follow:
Imports of petroleum for domestic use and receipts in bond at principal United States ports for the week ended Sept. 11 totaled $1,210,000$ barrels, a daily average of 172,857 barrels, compared with a daily average of 212,857 barrels for the week ended Sept. 4 and 185,071 barrels daily for the four weeks ended Sept. 11.
Receipts of California oil at Atlantic and Gulf Coast ports for the week ended Sept. 11 totaled 79,000 barrols, a daily average of 11,286 barrels, and 22,500 barrels for the four weeks ended Sept.
Reports received from refining companies owning $889 \%$ of the $4,119,000$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills, on a Bureau of Mines' basis, $3,455,000$ barrels of crude oil daily during the week, and that all rompanies had in storage at refineries, bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines as of the end of the week, $66,456,000$ barrels of finished and unfinished gasoline and $114,666,000$ barrels of gas and fuel cil.
Cracked gasoline production by companies owning $94.8 \%$ of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units indicares that the industry as a whole, on a Bureau of Mines' basis, produced an average of 795.000 barrels daily during the week.
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL WEEK ENDED SEPT. 11,1937
(FIgures in Thousands of Barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

| District | Datly Refintng Capactly |  |  | Crude Runs to Stills |  | Stocks of Fintshed and Unfintshed Gasoline |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Gas } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Fuel } \\ \text { oul } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Poten- } \\ \text { tial } \\ \text { Rale } \end{gathered}$ | Reporting |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Daill } \\ \text { Aver- } \\ \text { ape } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Po, } \\ \text { oper } \\ \text { aped } \end{array}\right\|$ | Fintshed |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { At Re-- } \\ \text { fineries } \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Terms., } \\ 8 c . . \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |
| East Coast | 669 | 669 |  | 577 | 86.2 | 5,308 | 12,249 | 1,327 | 14,636 |
| Appalachai | 146 | 129 |  | 1115 | 86.0 |  |  | ${ }_{7} 212$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Okla., }}^{\text {Ind., }}$ | 529 | 489 | 92.4 | 445 | 91.0 | 6,406 | 3,420 | 8 | 7,170 |
| a., | 452 | 383 | 84.7 | 327 | 85.4 | 3,538 | 2,150 | 491 | 3,636 |
| Inland Tex | 355 793 | 757 | ${ }^{565.6}$ | 139 739 | ${ }^{69.2}$ | 5,622 | ${ }_{221}^{158}$ | 49 | 1, $\begin{gathered}1,824 \\ 10398 \\ 0.3\end{gathered}$ |
| La. Guit. | 174 | 168 | 96.6 | 162 | 96.4 | ${ }^{768}$ | 646 | 375 | 3,115 |
| No.La,-Ark. | 89 | ${ }_{62}^{58}$ | 69.7 | ${ }_{49}^{49}$ | 779.8 | 1,215 | 100 | ${ }_{8}{ }^{2}$ | 4 |
| Callforna | 821 | 746 | 90.9 | 565 | 75.7 | 7,768 | 2,367i | 1,648 | 68,541 |
| Reported. Est. Unrepta |  | 3,662 457 | 88.9 | 3,158 | 86.2 | $\begin{gathered} 33,004 \\ 2,560 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} 22,760 \\ 710 \end{array}\right\|$ | 7.102 320 | $\begin{array}{\|c} 111,386 \\ 3,280 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { xEst.tot. U. S.S } \\ \text { Sept. } 11.37 \\ \text { Sept. } 4.37 \end{gathered}$ | 4,119 4,119 | 4,119 4,119 |  | 3,455 <br> 3,455 |  | $\begin{gathered} 35,564 \\ 35,818 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,470 \\ & 24,017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,422 \\ 7,213 \end{array}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 114,666 \\ 113,443 \end{array}\right.$ |
| U.S. B. of M |  |  |  | z3,029 |  | 32,615 | 19,821 | 6,438 | 12,7 |

daily average crude oll production Figures in Barrels)

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { State } \\ \text { Allowable } \\ \text { Sept. } 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Sept. } 11 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Prevtous } \\ \text { Week } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Four } \\ \text { Weeeks } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Sept. } 11 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Sept. } 12 \end{gathered}$ $1936$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OKlahom | $\begin{aligned} & 633,600 \\ & 200,900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 600,000 \\ & 196,250 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 604,500 \\ & 188,400 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} -35.000 \\ -4,150 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 634,750 \\ & 194,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 565,450 \\ & 162,850 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| nhandi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rth Texas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Te |  |  |  |  | 33,650 |  |
| West Cexas Central |  | 221,963 | 119,550 | -7.900 | 126.300 | 179,900 |
| East Texas. |  | 475308 <br> 2553 <br> 25 | 475.750 | +1,30 | 474,000 | 434600 |
| Southwest Te |  | 245,534 202,79 | 264.850 217,900 | ${ }_{-3.850}^{+150}$ | 269.800 224,250 | 164.400 177,500 |
| Total Texas | 1,413,600 | 1,441,734 | 1,479,800 | -30,2 | 1,520,0 | 1,153,3 |
| rth L |  |  |  | -2 |  |  |
| astal |  |  | 169,850 | -6 | 174, | 154,600 |
| Total Louls | 247,900 | 265,495 | 255,950 | -9.150 | 261,95 | 235,9 |
| Arkan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Michiran |  |  | ${ }_{61}$ | +7150 | ${ }^{58} 7$ | 41 |
| Montan | 5,20 |  | 18,250 | + 400 | 18.00 | 18.000 |
| Colora | 5.000 101,400 |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,55 } \\ 114.50 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +250 +300 | 144,150 | 5.050 78,350 |
| Now |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total East of C | $\begin{array}{r} 2,871,100 \\ \hline 638,200 \end{array}$ | x638,200 | ${ }^{2,956.800}$ | ${ }^{\text {+167,900 }}$ | 674,9 | 587,900 |
| Total United States. | 3,509,300 |  | 3,642,400 | -50,150 | 3,702,450 | 3,020,8 | x Recommendations of Central Committee of California Oil Producers. y Production for week ended Aug. 28 revised to include more complete informatioh

on new pools in southern Illinols. New figures are as follows: Eastern, 139,650 on new pois total United States, 3,745,500 barrels.
Note-The figures Indicated above do not include any estimate of any oil which
might have been surreptitiously produced might have been surreptitiously produced.

July Production of Natural Gasoline
$r$ The daily average production of natural gasoline continued to increase in July, 1937, according to a report prepared by the Bureau of Mines for Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior. The daily average production in July was $5,593,000$ gallons, which was 176,000 above the average in June and the highest average since January, 1931. The most notable increases in production in July were in the Oklahoma City, Panhandle, and East Texas fields:
Although refinery consumption increased materially over June, exports were materially lower. This decrease, combined with the gain in production, was reflected in stocks, which increased to a new high for the year of $290,556,000$ gallons, or $6,918,000$ barrels.
production and stocks of natural gasoline (In Thousands of Gallons)

|  | Production |  |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | July1937 | ${ }_{\text {June, }}^{\text {J }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.- } \\ & \text { July } \\ & \text { 1937 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.- } \\ & \text { July } \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ | July 31, 1937 |  | June 30, 1937 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Aefin- } \\ \text { Refieses } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Refin- } \\ \text { Rites } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| East coast | 4,481 | 4,626 | 43,473 | 38.877 | 6,720 |  | ${ }^{3.948}$ |  |
| III. M Mich., $\mathrm{Ky} \mathrm{K}_{\text {-. }}$ | 4,897 | ${ }^{4,867}$ | ${ }_{6} 685$ | 5,940 | 2.814 | ${ }_{6}^{5} 6$ | ${ }_{1,972}^{672}$ | 536 |
| OKiahoma | 42.482 | 39,197 | 268.719 | 232,470 | 4,368 | 40,894 | 3,990 | 35.066 |
| ${ }_{\text {Kancas }}^{\text {Texas. }}$ | ${ }_{53,161}^{4.357}$ | 4.141 | ${ }_{334,013}^{32,019}$ | 279,019 ${ }^{19,361}$ | 84 8.988 | ${ }_{85,409}^{3,287}$ | 126 | 3,073 |
| Leutisiana | 83,850 | ${ }_{8,564}$ | 55,181 | ${ }_{31.582}$ | ${ }_{126}$ | ${ }_{8,450}$ | -84 84 | 5,723 |
| Arkansas. |  |  | 6,487 | 7.020 |  | ${ }_{2}{ }^{142}$ | ${ }_{4} 8_{83}^{84}$ | 132 |
| Rocky Mountain | -6,516 |  |  | 331,161 | 111,342 | 2,200 | ${ }_{110,082}^{4,885}$ | ${ }_{2,186}^{2,131}$ |
| Total | 173,376 | 162,498 | 138242 | 30,238 | 141,204 | 149,352 | 132,594 | 130,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (thousands of barrels).... | 4,128 | 3,869 | 27,101 | 23,339 | 3,362 | 3,556 | 3,157 | 3,100 |

Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, July, 1937
The monthly petroleum statement of the United States Bureau of Mines declared that the daily average production of crude petroleum in July, 1937, was $3,571,600$ barrels. This was 44,500 barrels above the average of the previous month, but slightly under the record of May. The Bureau's report further stated:
Most of the major producing districts of Texas recorded increases in July but the daily average for the state, $1,415,700$ barrels, was about 15.000 barrels under the record average of May. The increase in east Texas from 468.200 barrels daily in June to 473.700 barrels daily in July was probably directly related to the gain in number of wells completed from 178 in June to 243 in July. The Oklahoma City field regained some of the ground lost in June, the 10,000 -barrel rise in daily output about matching tually unchanged tan showed a small gain, but the dally average of 257500 barrels record. Kansas also stabliched new high with an berage 207300 barrels. Production in Illinois continued State became the eleventh in rank among the producing States compared with fourteenth in June. Among the individual fields which have established themselves as of major importance are Talco, Texas, and Lisbon, La Refined Products
The yield of gasoline continued to decline in favor of gas oil and distillates. and in July the average of $43.2 \%$ was $0.3 \%$ below that of June and $1.4 \%$ below that of July, 1936. In terms of crude-oil requirements,
the reduction in the yield from a year ago represents just over 100,000 the reduction
barrels daily.

The indicated domestic demand for motor fuel in July was $50,929.000$ barrels, or $9 \%$ above that of a year ago. Although this marked the first time that the $50,000,000$-barrel level has been exceeded, the total was about $1,500,000$ barrels below expectations. Exports of motor fuel continued to exceed the estimates, although declining to 2.962 .000 barrels in July from just over $3,000.000$ bariels in June. The predicted decline in motor-fuel stocks of about $5,000,000$ barrels almnst materialized as far as gasoline was concerned, but was somewhat offset by a seasonal gatin in natural gasoline stocks. Stocks of finished and unfinished gasoline on July 31 were $70.120,000$ barrels, compared with $62,446,000$ barrels a year ago.
Among the statistics of the other products of particular intercist were the increases of about $3,000.000$ barrcls in both light adn heave fuel oil stocks. However, the demand, particularly for the light grados, has been such as to keep days supply considerably under a year ago
According to data of the Bureau of Labor statistics, the price Index for petroleum products in July was 61.8, cempared with 61.5 in Juve and 58.1 in
The refinery data of this report were compiled frim schedules of refineries refineries operated at $87 \%$ of capacity, conaty of $3,901,000$ barrels wise $80 \%$ in July, 1936

SUPPLY AND DEMAND OF ALL OIL

|  | July, 1937 | June, | ${ }_{\text {July, }}^{\text {July }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. to } \\ \text { Sutvi } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. to } \\ \text { Juil. } \\ \text { and } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Supply- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude petruleum. | 110,721 | 105,812 | 92,078 | 730 | 627,989 |
| Dilly averase |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gasulue. | 25 |  | -305 |  |  |
| Total production | 115,105 | 109,908 | 95.643 | 759.635 |  |
| Dally average |  | 3,664 | 3,085 | 3,583 | 3,064 |
| Dorts |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recelpts in bond | 74 | 229 | 87 | 1,011 | .568 |
| Recelipts for domes | 3,025 | 2.466 | 2,460 | 13,925 | 16.583 |
| Reftined products: Recell ${ }^{\text {ct }}$ in bond | 2,113 |  |  |  |  |
|  | , | 2 | ${ }_{1}^{1,697}$ | 5,191 | 3.531 |
| al new supply, all ollts | 121.020 | 115.112 | 100.364 |  |  |
| Dally averase | 3.90+ | 3,837 | 3,238 | 3,739 | 3;214 |
| Increase in stocks, all oli | 2,739 | 1,990 | d4,7 | 4,7 | 3,798 |
| Deman |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dotily average | 3,816 | 3,771 | 10,342 | 3,575 | 3,197 |
| ${ }_{\text {Exports }}$ b:- | 6.363 | 81 |  | 4.808 | 27,079 |
| Reftined products | 9,556 | 8,771 | 27 | .179 |  |
| omestio dem |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor fue | 50.929 | 48,5 | 46.638 | 294,659 | 267,599 |
| Kerosene |  | 3.259 |  | 29.7 |  |
| Gas oil and distlla | , 14 | ${ }^{6.295}$ | ${ }^{6,13}$ | 64.1 |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Residual fuel }}$ Lubricants.-- | 25,931 | ${ }^{26,039}$ | 2,123 | 131,931 | ${ }^{13,096}$ |
| Wax | 103 |  | 82 | 639 |  |
| Coke |  | 374 | 476 | 3.1 |  |
| Asphalt | 2,7 | ${ }^{2.674}$ | 2.564 | 12, | 10 |
| Road |  | 1,323 |  | ${ }^{4} 5$ | 4. |
| Still gas | 5.198 | 5,23 | 4,951 | 3, |  |
| Losses. | 2.839 | 1,941 | 3,256 | 13,968 | 17.190 |
| Total domestic | 102.362 | 98.170 | ${ }^{94.407}$ | ${ }^{664.923}$ | $\underset{\substack{608.507 \\ 2.857}}{ }$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gasoll | ${ }_{6}$ 6,918 | 6,257 | 5,846 | 6.918 | 5,846 |
| ned products. | 237,840 | 235,640 | 233,262 | 237,840 | 3,26 |
| Total, all ol | . 424 | 550.685 | 498 | 4 |  |
| Days' supply | 145 | 146 | 161 | 155 |  |
| a From Coal Division. b Imports of crude as reported to Bureau of Minns; all other imports and exports trum Bureau of Forelgn and DomestuccImports inclucle untiulsthed olls; July, 699,000 barrels. d PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM BY STATES AND |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | July, 1937 |  | June, 1937 |  | January to July |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Daily } \\ \text { Dveruge } \end{gathered}$ | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Daill } \\ & \text { A ceraje } \end{aligned}$ | 1937 | 1936 |
| Arkans | 55 | 27.6 | 33 | 27.8 | 69 | 273 |
| Califorula-Huntington Beach. | 2,470 | ${ }_{79.7}^{36.0}$ | ${ }_{2}^{1,426}$ | 37.6 80.9 | 7,765 <br> 16,756 | 7, $\begin{gathered}7,822 \\ 17.295\end{gathered}$ |
| Long Beach. | 1,848 |  | 1,833 | 61.1 |  |  |
| Santa Fe Spri | ${ }_{13,792}^{1.350}$ | ${ }_{444.5}^{43.5}$ | 1, 1343 |  |  |  |
| Rest of State- | ${ }_{20,576}^{13,792}$ | ${ }_{663.7}^{44.9}$ | ${ }_{\text {19,914 }}^{13,184}$ | 㐌63, | 132,646 | ${ }^{765.971}$ |
| Colorad | 28 | 4.1 | 109 | . 6 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{530}$ | 7.1 | 463 | 5.4 | 16 | 36 |
| Kansas | 6.427 | 207.3 | 6,039 | 201.3 | 41,492 | 32.552 |
| Keatuck |  | 15.7 |  | 16.6 | 3.255 | 56 |
| Loulstana | 5,224 | 168.5 | 5.181 | 172.7 | 35,7 |  |
| Rodessa | 1.549 | 50.0 | 1.495 |  | 10.713 | 10.1 |
| Rest of Sta | 1,211 |  | 1.038 | 34.6 |  | - |
| Total Lou | 7,984 | 257.5 | 7,714 | 257.1 | 5 | 44.436 |
| Michigan | 1,303 | 42.0 | 1,218 | ${ }^{40.6}$ | 7,99 | 7.410 |
| , | 3.45 | 110.8 | ${ }_{5}^{527}$ | 17.6 | - ${ }^{32,088}$ | 1.158 |
| New Mex |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |
| Ohlo |  | 10.2 | 317 | 10.6 | 2.096 | 2.259 |
| Oklahoma- | 5.362 | 1730 | 4,914 | 163.8 | ${ }^{37,676}$ |  |
| Rest ot Sta | ${ }^{10.361}$ | 334.2 | 9,971 | 332.4 | 69,523 | ${ }_{55,849}$ |
| Total Ofla |  | 58. |  | 638.9 | 136.834 | 116.754 |
| nnsylvant |  |  | 1,613 |  |  |  |
| exas-Gulf | 9,841 | 317.5 | ${ }^{9,342}$ | 311.4 | 64.9 |  |
| East Texas | 14,885 | 473.7 | ${ }_{14,046}^{5.985}$ | ${ }_{468.2}^{199.5}$ | 97,9 | - ${ }_{\text {99,052 }}$ |
| Panhan | , | 78.9 | ${ }^{2} .378$ | ${ }^{79.3}$ | 16.1 | 12,959 |
| Rodessa | ${ }_{9}^{1,395}$ | 36 | . 1 | 37.4 |  |  |
| Rest or ${ }_{\text {Total }}$ | 9, ${ }_{43,885}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| West Virginia | 329 | 10.6 | 333 | 11.1 | 2 | ${ }_{2}^{2.241}$ |
| Yeeat ot |  | 15.5 | 49 | 16. | ${ }_{7} .431$ | ${ }^{3.562}$ |
| Reetal Wyomin | 1,619 | 36.7 52.2 | 1,436 | ${ }^{31.5}$ | 7.160 10.591 | 7,835 |
| Other_ |  |  |  |  | - 35 | 31 |
| tal United Sta | 110,721 | 3,571.6 | 105.812 | 3,527 | 730,887 | 627,989 |

[^3]
## Volume 145

Financial Chronicle

## Weekly Coal Production Statistics

The Naticnal Bituminous Coal Commission of the United States Department of the Interior in its current weekly coal report stated that the total production of soft coal for the week ended Sept. 4 is estimated at $8,400,000$ net tons. This is a rise of 457,000 tons, or $5.8 \%$. from the output in the preceding week. The cumulative production of bituminous coal for the calendar year 1937 to date is $300,548,000$ tons. This is $8.8 \%$ ahead of 1936 .

The weekly anthracite report of the United States Bureau of Mines disclosed that total production of Pennsylvania anthracite during the week ended Sept. 4 is estimated at 830,000 tons. Compared with the preceding week this shows an increase of 82,000 tons, or $11.0 \%$. The consolidated report of both of the aforementioned organization follows: estimated united states prodiction of coal and bekhive


I Incudes for purposes of historical comparison and statistical conventence the

 cept. 4. 1937, and corressondling 36 wepk of 1936 and 1929 Nore that method
of compuring the cumulatlon differs siluhtuy from that used in prevous reports


ESTIMATED WEEKLY AND MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF COAL, BY SIATES
(The currenty estlmates are baxed on railroui caricadings and river ahlpments

$\qquad$

| Week Ended |  |  | Monthly Production |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 440.28 \\ 1937 \mathrm{p} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} A 40,21 \\ 1937 \mathrm{p} \\ 19 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c} 4 u 0.29 \\ 1936 \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }^{\text {vuly }} 1037$ | ${ }_{\text {June }}^{\text {Jun }}$ | ${ }^{\text {July }}$ |
|  |  |  | 10 |  | 1 |
| ${ }_{26}^{226}$ | 223 61 | ${ }_{69}^{228}$ | 1,1400 | ${ }^{1,060}$ | ${ }^{93}$ |
| 104 | 84 | 121 | 335 | 361 | 93 |
| 808 | 682 | 864 | $2.910^{3}$ | 2.654 | 3.125 |
| 245 | 256 | 285 | 1,008 | 1,063 | 1.018 |
| 42 | ${ }^{36}$ | ${ }^{50}$ | ${ }^{68}$ | ${ }^{67}$ | 2 |
| ${ }_{723}$ | 109 685 | ${ }_{754}^{123}$ | 3,005 |  | ${ }_{2}{ }^{411}$ |
| 161 | 121 | 142 | 536 | 518 | 509 |
| 28 | 27 | 31 | 110 | 105 | 120 |
|  | 48 | $5^{4}$ | 128 188 | 180 | 仡 |
| 4 | 28 |  | 140 | 126 | 122 |
| 17 | 17 | 178 | ${ }^{1688}$ | 1.830 | 558 |
| 2,046 ${ }^{393}$ | 2,021 | 2,114 | ${ }_{2}^{1.5350}$ | 2.688 | ${ }_{2.683}^{1.558}$ |
|  |  |  | 6,0393 | 5,905 | 6.256 |
| 11 | 16 | ${ }_{14}^{87}$ | ${ }_{64}{ }^{430}$ | ${ }_{58}$ |  |
| 62 | 53 | 47 | 181 | 189 | 107 |
| 254 | 245 | 228 | 1.077 | 1,012 | 80 |
| 1,817 | 1,707 | 1,8i1 | 9,460 | 9.440 | 188 |
|  | 559 <br> 89 | 88 | 318 | 60 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,943 | 7,611 | 8,034 |  |  |  |
| 748 | 475 | 1,143 | 2,661 | 4,475 | 3,925 |
| 8,691 | 8,086 | 9.1 | 34,573 | 36 | 35.930 | All coal $\qquad$

a Includes operations on the N. \& W.. C. \&. O., Virginan, K. \& M., B. C. \& G.
 cludes Arizona. Califorrnala. Idaho. Nevada. and Oregon. d Data for Pennsylvanla
dita anturacite errom weekly anthracite and beehive coal report of the Bureau of MIMes, f Figures are comparable with records for 1935 and cover production of western Pennsylvanla as derined by the NRA Sub-Divisional Code Authority. p Pre
p liminary. * Less than 1,000 tons

August Anthracite Shipments Up $\mathbf{0 . 6 4 \%}$
Shipments of anthracite for the month of August, 1937, as reported to the Anthracite Instituet, amounted to 2,436,930 net tons. This is an increase, as compared with shipments during the preceding month of July, of 15,426 net tons, or $0.64 \%$, and when compared with August, 1936, tons, or $0.64 \%$, and when compared with August, Ship, ments by originating carriers (in net tons) are as follows:

|  | Aug., 1937 | July, 1937 | AuJ., 1936 | July, 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Readi | 532,221 | ${ }^{475.289}$ | 703.533 | ${ }^{779.783}$ |
| Lehigh Valley RR | -485,532 | - | $\begin{array}{r}651,941 \\ \hline 217287 \\ \hline 2\end{array}$ | 745.044 263,020 |
| Cel., Lackawanna \& Western Rr- | 274.487 | ${ }_{306.316}$ | 304.330 | ${ }_{409.545}$ |
| Delaware \& Hudson RR. Corp.--- | 264.452 | 221.180 | ${ }_{292}$ | 319.45 |
| Pelnsylvania Rr. |  |  |  | - 305.575 |
| Erie RR-- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | (306.468 <br> 58.826 | 203,680 | ${ }_{203.476}^{246.004}$ |
| Lehigh \& New England RR.-.--- | 67.428 | 69.774 | 105.710 | 83,447 |
| Total | 2,436,930 | 2,421.504 | 2,917,377 | 3,345.30 |

Preliminary Estimates of Production of Coal for Month of August, 1937
According to preliminary estimates made by the United States Bureau of Mines and the National Bituminous Coal Commission, bituminous coal output during the month of August, 1937, amounted to $33,665,000$ net tons, compared with $33,086,000$ net tons in the corresponding month last year and $31,912,000$ tons in July, 1937. Anthracite production during August totaled $2,584,000$ net tons, as against $3,503,000$ tons a year ago and $2,661,000$ tons in July, 1937 . The consolidated statement of the two aforementioned organizations follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Month } \\ \text { (Net Tons) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { orking } \\ \text { Days } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A terape } \\ & \text { per Working } \\ & \text { Dany } \\ & \text { (Net Tons) } \end{aligned}$ | Calendar Car lo Ena of August (Net Tons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 1937 (Prelimina Bituminous coal $\qquad$ | 33,665.000 |  | 1,295.000 | 287,688,0 |
| Anthracite coal b........- | ${ }_{2}^{3,554.000}$ | ${ }_{26}^{26}$ | ${ }_{9}^{99,400}$ | $32,837.000$ 2367800 |
| Beehive coke --i- | 258.400 | 26 | 9,938 |  |
| Bituminous coal a. | 31,912,000 | 26 | 1,227,000 |  |
| Anthracite coal b-. | 2,661,000 | ${ }_{26}^{26}$ | 102.300 10,962 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {AuV., } 1936 \text { ( } \text { Reoised) }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Bituminous coal ${ }^{\text {a }}$--- | $33,086.000$ $3,503,100$ | ${ }_{26}^{26}$ | 1,273.000 | 265.922,000 |
| eehilve coke c... | 120,300 | 26 | ${ }_{4.627}$ | 858.40 |

a Includes for purposes of historical comparison and statistical conventence. the production of lignite and of anttracite and semi-authracte outside of Pennsylvania.
$\mathbf{b}$ Total production. Including colliery fuel, washery and dredge coal. and coail
 complete canvass of estimates will later be adj justed to agree with the results of the comple canvass of production made at the end of the calendar year.

## Zinc Production of the World

Zine production of the world by primary metallurgical plants in the first seven months of 1937 total $1,059,858$ short tons, according to the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. This compares with 925,614 tons in the same priod last year. Production in July was 153,078 tons, against 139,084 tons in July, 1936. Production, by countries in short tons. follows:

|  | March | April | May | June | July | Jan.-July |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United S | 53.202 | 52,009 | 55.012 | 50.526 | 49.181 | 337.771 |
| Other North America | 17.371 | 17,469 | 17.894 | 17.507 | 16.827 | 109.146 |
| Belgium \& Netherlands-a | - ${ }_{6}^{23.200}$ | 22,960 | 23,090 | ${ }^{2} 5.4190$ | 24.403 | 161.600 39.782 |
| ${ }_{\text {Gerinany }}$ | 14.912 | 14.572 | 15.331 | 14.312 | c15.000 | ${ }_{102.270}$ |
| Italy | 3,576 | 3.474 | ${ }_{3.628}$ | ${ }_{3.556}$ | c3.600 | 23.796 |
| Rhode | 1.960 | ${ }_{1}^{1.691}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,322}$ |  | coin1,243 <br> $c 500$ | ${ }_{\text {ckind }}^{11.168}$ |
| spaln |  | 434 | ${ }^{\text {cese0 }}$ | - | -12004 | - 8.7 .734 |
| Anglo-Australlan | ${ }_{26,600}^{12.599}$ | ${ }_{26,900}^{11.965}$ | ${ }_{27,400}^{12,457}$ | 27,000 | c12,000 | 84.354 186.200 |
| World's tot | 160.198 | 157.375 | 163.134 | 154.908 | 156.078 | 1,059,858 |
| United States. | - ${ }^{53.202}$ | - ${ }_{105,366}$ | - ${ }_{108,122}^{55,012}$ | ${ }_{104,382}^{50.526}$ | ${ }_{106.897}^{49.181}$ | (32,087 | Indo-China

estimated.

## Quiet Week in Non-ferrous Metals-Foreign Prices <br> Lower-Copper Stocks Increase

"Metal and Mineral Markets" in the issue of Sept. 16, reported that sharp declines in the stock market during the week just past, caused apparently by anxiety concerning the trend of business for the fourth quarter, and apprehension about the political situation abroad, were important factors about the political situation abroad, were important factors contributing to a quiet seven-day period in the non-ferrous
metal markets. Prices in London reflected a downward metal markets. Prices in London reflected a dutations here continued steady on a moderate volume of business. Domestic and Chinese antimony were higher and quicksilver was slightly lower. Copper stocks for August showed another gain. The publication further stated:

## Copper

The statistics for August reported by the Copper Institute revealed an expected increase in stocks both hero and abroad. Mine production has expeeted steadily climbing, indicating activity amnng many smallier producers at present price levels. These increases. howevor, are not viewed by the trade as unwictdy, as present stocks in this sountry amount to 123.484 tons, or less than two month's supply at the present rate of consumption. The increase in foreign production was higher than experted in ctew of a derrease in consumption during the last three months, in spite of war scares and rearmamen
Stocks of refined for the world rose from 313,115 tons at the end of July to 328,611 tons on Aug. 31, or an increase of 15.496 tons.
The figures for July and August, in short tons, follow:
Produntion (bister): $\quad$ July $\quad$ August $\left|\begin{array}{cc}73627 & 77448\end{array}\right| \begin{gathered}\text { Delliverips, rufthed (ap- }\end{gathered}$
July Augu

 Forelgn scrap, \&c...-11,818 $\quad 11,390$ Totals.......... 180,601




- Totals............-193,271 $\overline{185,680}$ Totals .............-313,115 $\overline{328,611}$ - Sales of copper in the domestic market were in moderate volume during the past weok, involving 6.523 tons, compared to 4,233 tons for the previous week. Total sales for the month amsunt to 10,755 . Prices in Lindon closedy. steady.
E rts of refined copper from the United States (foreign and domestic) amounted to 29,046 short tons during July, against 23.162 tous in June.

The week's business in lead was good, despite the slight deciine in London
Sales reported by leading producers for the seven-day period ended Sept. 15
exceeding 5,200 tons. The price of common lead remained steady at 6.50c. per pound, the contract settling basis of the American Smelting \& Refining Co., New York, and 6.35c., St. Louis. Most of the tonnage now being about $50 \%$ covered. Consumers' September requirements are approximately $95 \%$ coversd. Sales of occasional small lots for prompt delivery were reported. Although new buying became a bit slow in the latter part of the week, shipments are proceeding at a satisfactory rate. Business was booked by the St. Joseph Lead Co. on its own brands at a premium.

Zinc
Consumers bought metal sparingly during the week, and many in the trade believe that most interests are well covered for their requirement for the remainder of the year. The steady decline in London during the week influenced buyers on the conservative side, and the volume of busiof brass special. Unfilled orders were reduced 3,584 tons, to 95,828 tons Most sales were made on the $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., St. Louis, basis for Prime Western others being booked on the average-price basis. Shipments of zinc from abroad during the week included about 135 tons of high grade. Thes imports, together with increased domestic production during the rest of the year, the trade views as being sufficient to assure ample metal for most requirements.

Tin
Fair business was done in tin by consumers and dealers alike during the week ended Sept. 15. Save for Thursday, Sept. 9, when the price was 59.125 c . per lb., prompt Straits metal ranged between 59.625 and 59.875 c . per 1 b .

The International Tin Committee met in Paris on Sept. 9 and voted to maintain production of tin in the countries participating in the contro plan at $110 \%$ of standard tonnages for the fourth quarter of the year This rate has been in effect since the beginning of the second quarter.
Chinese tin, $99 \%$, was nominally as follows: Sept. 9, 57.875 c.; Sept. 10 58.375 c. ; Sept. 11, 58.375 c .; Sept. 13, 58.375 c .; Sept. $14,58.535 \mathrm{c} .$, and Sept. 15, 58.625c

DAILY PRICES OF METALS ("E. \& M. J." QUOTATIONS)

|  | Electrolytic Copper |  | Stratts Ttn | Lead |  | Zinc |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dom.,Refy. | Exp., Refy. | New York | New York | St. Louts | St. Louts |
| Sept. | 13.775 | 13.575 | 59.125 | 6.50 | 6.35 | 7.25 |
| Sept. 10 | 13.775 | 13.525 | 59.625 | 6.50 | 6.35 | 7.25 |
| Sept. 11 | 13.775 | 13.550 | 59.625 | 6.50 | 6.35 | 7.25 |
| Sept. 13 | 13.775 | 13.525 | 59.625 | 6.50 | 6.35 | 7.25 |
| Sept. 14-..- | 13.775 | 13.450 | 59.785 | 6.50 | 6.35 | 7.25 |
| Sept. 15..-- | 13.775 | 13.350 | 59.875 | 5.50 | 6.35 | 7.25 |
| Average - - | 13.775 | 13.496 | 59.610 | 6.50 | 6.35 | 7.25 |

Average prices for calendar week ended Sept. 11 are: Domestic copper f.o.b. 6.500c.; ;st. Louls lead, 6.350 c. ; St. Louls zine, 7.250 c ., and silver, 44.750 c . The above quotations are "M. \& M. M.'s" appralsai' of the major United states markets, based on sales reported by producers and agencies. They are reduced to the basis of cash, New York or st. Louis, as noted. Ale prices are in cents per pound.
Copper dellveries; tin quotations are for prompt delivery only.

Daily London Prices

|  | Coppe | , std. | Copper <br> Electro <br> (Bid) | Ttn, Std. |  | Lead |  | zinc |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spot | 3M |  | Spot | 3M | Spot | 3M | Spot | 3M |
| Sept. 9- | 55\% 5 | $55511{ }^{16}$ | 613/4 | $2611 / 2$ | 26034 | 22 | ${ }^{221}{ }^{16}$ | 229/4 | 23 |
| Sept. 10-. | 55 5/8 | ${ }^{5511}{ }_{16}$ | 62 | 26314 | 2621/4 | $217 / 8$ | $217 / 3$ | ${ }_{22} 2^{13} 16$ | 231/8 |
| Sept. ${ }^{13}$ | 55316 5415 | 555 55 | 62 | $2641 / 4$ | $2631 / 2$ | $213 / 2$ | ${ }_{21}^{21 / 2}$ | ${ }_{22}^{22^{7} 16}$ | ${ }_{2211}$ |
| Sept. 15- | ${ }_{54}{ }^{516}$ | 54\% | 61 | 2643/8 | 263\% | $21 / 4$ | ${ }_{213}^{216}$ | 2176 | ${ }_{22116}$ |

Prices for lead and zinc are the official buyer's prices for the first session of th prices. All are in pounds sterling per long ton ( $2,240 \mathrm{lb}$.).

## August Pig Iron Output Up 3\% in Daily Rate

The "Iron Age" in its issue of Sept. 9, reported that production of coke pig iron in August at $3,605,818$ gross tons compares with $3,498,858$ tons in July. The daily rate last month continued to rise, the gain over July amounting to $3 \%$, or from 112,866 tons to 116,317 tons. The "Age" further reported:
There was a net loss of one furnace making iron on Sept. 1, the 191 urnaces operating at the rate of 115,420 tone daily against 192 on Aug. producing 115,445 tons daily. Four furnaces were blown out or banked and three were put in blast. The United State Steel Corp. took one of blast, and independent producers blew in three furnaces and took the same number off blast.
Among the furnaces blown in were the following: One Susquehanna National Steel Corp.; one Cambria, Bethlehem Steel Co., and the new Hamilton No. 2 furnace of the American Rolling Mill Co.
Furnaces blown out or banked included one Isabella unit of the Carnegie Illinois Steel Corp.; one Sparrows Point furnace, Bethlehem Steel Co. one Haselton, Republic Steel Corp., and one Colorado Fuel \& Iron Co. furnace.
The number of available furnaces making pig iron have been increase from 238 to 239 by the addition of the new Hamilton No. 2 furnace of the American Rolling Mill Co.
DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES BY MONTHS SINCE JAN 1, 1932-GROSS TONS

|  | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | 31,380 | 18,348 | 39,201 | 47,656 | 65,351 | 103,597 |
| February | 33.251 | 19,798 | 45,131 | 57,448 | 62,886 | 107,115 |
| March | 31,201 | 17.484 | 52.243 | 57,098 | 65,816 | 111,596 |
| April | 28,430 | 20.787 | 57.561 | 55,449 | 80.125 | 113,055 |
| May | 25,276 | 28,621 | 65,900 | 55,713 | 85,432 | 114,104 |
| June | 20,935 | 42,166 | 64,338 | 51,750 | 86,208 | 103,584 |
| First | 28,412 | 24,536 | 54,134 | 54,138 | 74,331 | 108,876 |
| July | 18,461 | 57,821 | 39,510 | 49,041 | 83,686 | 112,866 |
| August | 17,115 | 59,142 | 34,012 | 56.816 | 87,475 | 116,317 |
| Septembe | 19,753 | 50,742 | 29,935 | 59.216 | 91,010 |  |
| October | 20,800 | 43,754 | 30,679 | 63,820 | 96,512 |  |
| Novembe | 21.042 | ${ }^{36.174}$ | 31,898 | 58,864 | 98,246 |  |
| December | 17,615 | 38,131 | 33,149 | 67,950 | 100,485 |  |
| 12 mos. average | 23,733 | 36,199 | 43,592 | 57,556 | 83,658 |  |

PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON AND OF FERROMANGANESE

|  | pio lion $x$ |  | Ferromanganese y |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 |
| January | ${ }^{3.211,500}$ | 2,025,885 | ${ }^{23,060}$ | 24,786 |
| Mebruary | 3,459,473 | ${ }_{2}^{1,823,706}$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 24.2487 \\ & 27\end{aligned}$ |  |
| Aprill | 3,391,665 |  |  | 19.667 |
| June | - |  | 34,415 | 15,549 |
| Halt year | 19,706,593 | 13,528,226 | 170,857 | 128,058 |
| July - | 3,498,858 | 2,594,268 | ${ }^{23,913}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Augist }}$ Septembe | 3,605,818 | (2,711,721 | 29,596 | 20.658 15.919 |
| - |  |  |  | 19,805 |
| November |  | $2,947,365$ <br> $3,115,037$ |  | 24,368 25,715 |
| Year-.....-.-......-...- |  | 30,618,797 |  | 254,728 |

$\leq$ These totals do not include charcoal plg iron. y Included in pig iron figures

## Steel Orders Rise Slowly as Backlogs and Output

 ShrinkThe Sept. 16 issue of the "Iron Age" reported that although new steel business has shown a moderate improvement thus far in September over the corresponding period of August, the gain has not yet been sufficient to prevent the further shrinkage of mill backlogs and a slow decline in operations to an estimated $80 \%$, which, while above the Labor Day week rate, is three points below the pre-holiday output. The "Age" further reported:
Tonnage received by the mills this month is variously figured at from 15 to $30 \%$ over the first half of last month. A leading producer, for example, has had a gain of about $16 \%$, while another's total has risen $23 \%$. However, steel business in early August was approximately at the low point of the summer.
Such improvement as has occurred has come in the face of war scares and a drastic stock market slump, which undoubtedly have added to the hesitancy of buyers. The steel industry has been mystified by the sharp decline in prices of its securities; after allowing for some revision downward in operations and business volume from the recent high rates, it sees no reason for a pessimistic view of steel trade conditions over the remainder of the year.
What actually is happening now is a gradual adjustment of operations to the current demand. Consumption remains high in a number of important industries, including can-making and farm equipment manufacturing, with automobile production in a rising trend that will call for more steel soon; stocks which they are many consumers and jobbers have fairly large With a probable ricing trand in new busiese from now and ther drop in oneration, ble bla ther drop in epithin th, a balance between supply and demand is expected to be reached within the next few weeks.
This current readjustment to a delayed fall demand finds reflection again this week in the scrap markets, where prices of steel-making grades have declined 50 c . to $\$ 1$ a ton in several of the principal centers. Steel companies have almost entirely stopped buying scrap. There have been declines of $\$ 1$ at Cleveland, 50 c . at Pittsburgh, Youngstown and Philadelphia and 25 c . at Chicago. The "Iron Age" scrap composite price, at $\$ 19.33$, is still $\$ 2.25$ above the low point in June and $\$ 2.59$ below the spring peak. It has dropped $\$ 1.25$ since Aug. 24.
Production of steel presents a mixed picture. In an effort to make up for lost time last week, some mills in the Pittsburgh district are temporarily running at higher than their pre-hoiday rate, and the district as a whole is averaging $82 \%$ of capacity, the same as week before last. At Chicago, however, the decline from two weeks ago is five and a half points to $801 / 2 \%$. Compared with the week ended Sept. 4, there have also been downward revisions of operations in the Youngstown, Cleveland-Lorain and Buffalo districts.
As a measure of general business activity, steel production, even at its present rate of around $80 \%$, presents a fairly satisfactory situation, the first eight months of this moderately below first eight months of this year a
month since the spring of 1930 .
In the offing are larger orders from the automobile industry, probably before the end of the month, and the beginning of what is expected to be a large agricultural demand, as farmers turn from work in the fields to re habilitation of their properties. A sign of confidence in the midst of much uncertainty is the appearance in the Chicago district of inquiries from pressed and formed metal manufacturers for steel for first quarter production of automobile parts, refrigerators and electrical equipment.
Although steel backlogs have been declining, pig iron orders for the re mainder of the year are substantial. At Chicago shipments are running well ahead of those last month. Machine tool orders rose about $5 \%$ in August, and the outlook for fall is encouraging. An order for 400 presses was placed by General Motors Corp. for its new hardware plant at Trenton, N. J.

Connellsville foundry coke has declined 10c. a ton to $\$ 4.25$.
THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES
Finished Steel
Sept. 14, 1937, 2.605c. a Lb.
One week ago_ne. . $\begin{gathered}\text { Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates } \\ \text { wire, ralls, black pipe, sheets and hot }\end{gathered}$




Sept. 14, 1937, $\$ 23.25$ a Gross Tong Iron
One week ago $\quad$ (Based on average of basic iron at Valley



|  | Hioh |  | Lond |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 | 23.25 | Mar. 9 | \$20.25 | Feb. 16 |
| 1936 | 19.73 | Nov. 24 | 18.73 | Aug. 11 |
| 1935 | 18.84 | Nov. 5 | 17.83 | May 14 |
| 1934 | 17.90 | May 1 | 16.90 | Jan. 27 |
| 1933 | 16.90 | Dec. 5 | 13.56 | Jan. 3 |
| 1932 | 14.81 | Jan. 5 | 13.56 | Dec. 6 |
| 1931 | 15.90 | Jan. 6 | 14.79 | Dec. 15 |
| 1930 | 18.21 | Jan. 7 | 15.90 | Dec. 16 |

Sept. 14, 1937, s19.33 a Gross Ton Scrap

 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 19.75 \\ -20.50 \\ 16.50 \\ \hline\end{array}$


The American Iron and Steel Institute on Sept. 13 announced that telegraphic reports which it has received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having $98 \%$ of the steel capacity of the industry will be $80.4 \%$ of capacity for the week beginning Sept. 13, compared with $71.6 \%$ one week ago, $83.2 \%$ one month ago and $72.5 \%$ one year ago. This represents an increase of 8.8 points, or $12.3 \%$, over the estimate for the week ended Sept. 7, 1937. Weekly indicated rates of steel operations since Aug. 3, 1936, follow: Aug. ${ }^{1936}$ -



$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 193 \\ & \text { June } \\ & \text { June } \\ & \text { June } \\ & \text { June } \\ & \text { Jnu } \\ & \text { July } \\ & \text { Juy } \\ & \text { July } \\ & \text { July } \\ & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Sept } \\ & \text { Sept }\end{aligned}\right.$

"Steel," of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets on Sept. 13, stated:
Cross currents are evident in the steel market and evidence accumulates that the expected revival after seasonal summer slackness is likely to be delayed until late this month.
European and Oriental threats of war have an unsettling effect and the political situation as it touches industry is none too reassuring. Buying in heavier steel products is definitely light, railroads deferring decisions until rates and wages have been settled. Building is slack and approaching colder weather. The expected outpouring of specifications for automoing placed. On the other hand, some increase in buying is noted, especially in sheets and bars, largely attributable to auto requirements.
Producers are far from being hard pressed to continue operations at a satisfactory rate. In sheets backlogs are still extensive, deliveries in some cases being as far deferred as ten weeks, though other mills can do better. Tin plate demands are strong and production is at the highest point. Demand for semi-finished steel is lively and wire products are increasingly active.
Steel production was reduced last week by the Labor Day shutdown of various producers, the rate for the week being $72 \%$. However; operations were resumed to an extent that carried the rate to about 78\% for the latter part of the period. For the week operations at Pittsburgh declined 14 points to $69 \%$, Chicago 13 points to 73 , Eastern Pennsylvania 0.5 point to 64.5 . Youngstown 8 to 65 , Cleveland 16 to 62 , Buffalo 7 to 79, New Eng-
land 5 to 65 , and Wheeling 15 to 76 . Detroit gained 5 points to $100 \%$. land 5 to 65 , and Wheeling 15 to 76 . Detroit gained 5 points to $100 \%$.
Rates were unchanged at Birmingham, 91 , Cincinnati, 89 , and St. Louis. 77 . Rates were unchanged at Birmingham, 91 , Cincinnati, 89, and St. Louis, 77.
Contract prices on ferromanganese, domestic spiegeleisen, ferrochrome Contract prices on ferromanganese, domestic spiegeleisen, ferrochrome
and ferrosilicon have been reaffirmed, thus settling a trade question which and ferrosilicon have been reaffirmed,
has been causing some speculation.

Conclusion of negotiations by the European scrap cartel for about 250,000 tons of steelmaking scrap for export at about $\$ 2$ above the price contracted in June has caused little disturbance in the market. Some opinion exists that this is an extension of the June purchase, on better terms. As a matter of fact, brokers buying for export in Eastern centers have reduced their offering prices the past few days.
In the domestic market prices are largely nominal but quotations have been lowered about 50 cents on various grades. Consumers are buying little and in some cases embargoes against shipment on contracts are in effect.
Intensity of steel production is reflected in figures for August with output of $4,861,879$ gross tons of steel ingots, $6.7 \%$ greater than in July and approaching the all-time record of $4,939,086$ tons in August, 1929. Production in eight months totaled $38,183,018$ tons, which is only $1.65 \%$ less than eight months' production in 1929, at $38,825,843$ ton is $16 \%$ greater than for 20 sam mon a year ago
For the first time in 20 years iron and steel exports, excluding scrap, in exports in July were 461.391 gross tons. $50.6 \%$ higher than in July, 1936 Pig iron was the largest item exported, except scrap, totaling 168,538 tons. largest for this year. Scrap exports were 428,047 tons, slightly under those of June. For seven months scrap exports have been $2,600,707$ tons, the highest level ever attained, more than double the like period of 1936. In the same period 474,389 tons of pig iron were exported.
Automotive production made only a slight drop last week, completing 59,017 units, compared with 64,200 the previous week. Chrysler made the heaviest drop, from 5,800 to 2,100 . General Motors from $-26,600$ to 23,096 . Ford remained steadily at 26,000 and the other producers made a gain from 5,800 to 7,821 . Some of the latter are in production on new models.
Although shipments of finished steel by the United States Steel Corp. In August, at $1,107,858$ tons,' fell below those of July, they were well above August last year and the best for that month since 1929. For eight months the total is $9,908,884$ tons, compared with $6,905,904$ for the same months in 1936.
Declining scrap prices in practically all important onsuming centers brought a drop of 42 cents in the composite for steelmaking scrap, to $\$ 19.33$.
This is practically the level of the last two weeks in July, all the gains of This is practically the level of the last two weeks in July, all the gains of the iron and steel composte to $\$ 40.21$. The finished steel composite is unchanged at $\$ 61.70$.
Steel ingot production for the week ended Sept. 13 is placed at $791 / 2 \%$ of capacity, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 16. This compares with $73 \%$ in the previous week and $84 \%$ two weeks ago. The "Journal" further reported:
U. S. Steel is estimated at $78 \frac{1}{2} \%$, against $70 \%$ in the week before and $84 \%$ two weeks ago. Leading independents are credited with $80 \%$, compared with $75 \%$ in the preceding week and $84 \%$ two weeks ago.
The following table gives a comparison of the percentage of production with the nearest corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximate changes, in points, from the week immediately preceding:

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks
During the week ended Sept. 15 member banks reserve balances increased $\$ 155,000,000$. Additions to member bank reserves arose from decreases of $\$ 308,000,000$ in Treasury cash other than inactive gold and $\$ 43,000,000$ in money in circulation and increases of $\$ 26,000,000$ in Reserve bank credit and $\$ 3,000,000$ in Treasury currency, offset in part by increases of $\$ 218,000,000$ in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks and $\$ 8,000,000$ in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts. Excess reserves of member banks on Sept. 15 were estimated to be approximately $\$ 880,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 120,000,000$ for the week. Inactive gold included in the gold stock and Treasury week. Inactive gold included in the gold stock and Treasury cash amounted to $\$ 1,120,000,000$ on Sept. 15 , a decrease
of $\$ 253,000,000$ for the week. During the week $\$ 300$,000,000 was withdrawn from the inactive gold account and deposited in the Federal Reserve banks.
The statement in full for the week ended Sept. 15 in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on pages 1854 and 1855.
Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and related items during the week and the year ended Sept. 15, 1937, were as follows:


| Increase ( + ) or Decrease ( - ) <br> Sept. 15, 1937 Sept. 8, 1937 Sept. 16. 1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 23,000,000 | $-1,000,000 \quad+15.000,000$ |
| 2,526,000,000 | $+96,000,0000$ |
| . 15 21,000,000 |  |
| 25,000, | $+26,000,000$ |
| 2,598,000,000 | $+26,000,000{ }^{\text {a }}+103,000,000$ |
| 591,000,000 | +47 |
| 900,000,000 | +3,000,000 +83,000 |
| 6,865.000,000 | +155,000,000 +659,000,000 |
| 54,000 |  |
| 448,0 |  |
| k-- 348,000,000 | 0 |
| 579,000,000 | $+8,000,000+65,000,00$ |

Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago-Brokers' Loans
Below is the statement of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the New York City member banks and also for the Chicago member banks for the current week, issued in advance of full statements of the member rent week, issued in advance of full statements of the member
banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday:
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CI
(In Millions of Dollars)


Complete Returns of Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week
As explained above, the statements of the New York and Chicago member banks are given out on Thursday simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve hanks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistirs covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be compiled.

In the following will be found the comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting membr $r$ banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Sept. 8:
The condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities shows the following principal changes for the week ended Sept. 8: An increase of $\$ 50,000,000$ in commercial, industrial and agricultural loans and a decrease of $\$ 29,000,000$ in loans to brokers and dealers in securities; a decrease of $\$ 113,000,000$ in demand deposits-adjusted, and increases of $\$ 21,000,000$ in time deposits, $\$ 17,000,000$ in Government deposits, and $\$ 33,000,000$ in deposits credited to domestic banks.
Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans increased $\$ 34,000,000$ in
New York City and $\$ 50,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Loans New York City and $\$ 50,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Loans to brokers and dealers declined $\$ 25,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 29,-$ 000,000 at all reporting member banks. Other loans for purchasing or
carrying securities declined $\$ 16,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 9,000,000$ at all reporting member banks, and increased $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Chicago at all re
district.
district.
Holdings of United States Government direct obligations declined $\$ 3$.000,000 and holdings of obligations fully guaranteed by the United States 000,000 and holdings of obligations fully guaranteed by the United States
Government increased $\$ 2,000,000$. Holdings of "Other securities" declined $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 17,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
Demand deposits-adjusted declined $\$ 61,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 33,000,000$ in the Cleveland District, $\$ 21,000,000$ in the Chicago district $\$ 16,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 5,000,000$ in the Ohicago district and $\$ 21,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Government deposits increased $\$ 12,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 17,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Deposits credited to domestic banks declined $\$ 36,000,000$ in New York City and increased in the other districts, the principal increases being $\$ 15,000,000$ in the Richmond district and $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Dallas district, and all reporting member banks showing a net increase of $\$ 33,000,000$.
Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks amounted to $\$ 23,000,000$
on Sept. 8, an increase of $\$ 12,000,000$ in on Sept. 8, an increase of $\$ 12,000,000$ in New York City being partly offset by reductions of $\$ 4,000,000$ elsewhere.

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member banks, together with changes for the week and year ended Sept. 8, 1937, follows:

|  | Sept. 8, 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase } \quad(+) \\ \text { Sept. } 1,1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} r \text { Decrease (-) } \\ { }_{\text {cee }} \text { Sept. } 9,1936 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- |  |  |  |
| Loans and investments-total..- | 22,315,000,000 | -4,000,000 | -118.000,000 |
|  | 10,041,000,000 | +14,000,000 | +1,414,000,000 |
| Commercial, industrial, and agricultural loans: |  |  |  |
| On securities .-.---.------ | 595,000,000 |  |  |
| Otherwise secured and unsec'd | 4,093.000,000 | +50,000,000 |  |
| Open market paper. | 464,000,000 | -2,000,000 | * |
| Loans to brokers and dealers in securities. | 1,363,000,000 | -29,000,000 | +122,000,000 |
| Other loans for purchasing or |  |  |  |
| carrying securities.......-...-- | 694.000.000 | -9,000,000 | * |
| Real estate loans. | 1,163,000,000 | -1.000,000 | +17.000,000 |
| Loans to banks. | 141,000,000 | +6,000,000 | +53,000,000 |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |
| On securities_ | 716,000,000 | -1,000,000 |  |
| Otherwise secured and unsec'd | 812,000,000 |  | * |
| U. S. Govt. direct obligations.--- | 8,190,000,000 | -3,000,000 | -1,060,000,000 |
| Obligations fully guaranteed by |  |  |  |
| United States Government..... | 1,132,000,000 | +2,000,000 | -105.000,000 |
| Other securities---... | 2,952,000,000 | -17,000,000 | $-367.000 .000$ |
| Reserve with Fed. Res, banks...- | 5,162,000,000 | -24,000,000 | +53,000,000 |
|  | 307,000,000 | +26,000,000 | -87,000,000 |
| Balances with domestic banks.. | 1,619,000,000 | -19,000,000 | -656,000,000 |
| Liabiltites- |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits-adjusted....-. | 14,811,000.000 | -113.000,000 | -107,000.000 |
| Time deposits ---..-------...-- | 5,289,000,000 | +21,000,000 | +253,000.000 |
| United States Government deposits | 608,000,000 | +17,000,000 | -213,000,000 |
| Inter-bank deposits: |  |  |  |
| 1 Domestic banks | 4,916,000,000 | +33,000,000 | -985.000,000 |
| Forelgn banks | 583,000,000 | -2,000,000 | +177.000.000 |
| Borrowings.- | 23,000,000 | +8,000,000 | +1,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |

Fifth Annual Report of League Loans Committee (London)-Improvement Noted in Position of League Loan Countries
Speyer \& Co., New York, announced on Sept. 15 the receipt of a summary of the Fifth Annual Report of the League Loans Committee (London) from Eliot Wadsworth, the American member of the Committee. The report notes substantial improvement in the position of the various League Loan countries, namely, Hungary, Bulgaria, Greece, Estonia and Danzig. The following is the summary of the Estonia and Danzig. The following is the summary of

Summary of Fifth Annual Report of League Loans Committee (London)
In their fifth annual report the League Loans Committee are able to record substantial improvement in the position of the League Loan counthes who have been meeting only a portion of their debt service. As a result they have looked for and with the exception or Greece, have obtained from these countries increased payments in respect of League Loan service.
Hungary transferred $50 \%$ on current coupons during the past year.
At further discussions in June a permanent settlement for the future service At further discuissions in June a permanent settlement for the future service
of the loan was concluded whereby, as from Aug. 2, 1937, Hungary will of the loan was concluded whereby, as from Aug. 2, 1937, Hungary will
pay interest in full at $43 / 5 \%$ (Italian tranche $41-5 \%$ )-that is to say, $60 \%$ pay interest in full at $43 / \% \%$ (Italian tranche $41-5 \%$ )--that is to say, $60 \%$
of the contractual rate, to bondholders who accept the new arrangement, of the contractual rate, to bondholders who accept the new arrangement,
and will recommence sinking fund operations as from Aug 2, 1940, with a and will recommence sinking fund operations as from Aug 2, 1940, with a
$1 \%$ cumulative sinking fund. In return the Hungarian Government will $1 \%$ cumulative sinking fund. In return the Hungarian Government will
be released from all liability in respect of coupons which received only partial payments since default began. After careful consideration of the
present position and future prospects of Hungary, the Committee decided that this arrangement was reasonable and not likely at any time to be that this arrangement was reasonable and not likely at any time to be
improved upon. They accordingly recommend it to the bondholders improved
Bulgaria continued to transfer $213 \%$ on current coupons until Docember, 1936, when at further discussions payments were raised for two years to $321 / 2 \%$ of the interest in full discharge of the relative coupons. Mean-
while in November. 1936, the Bulgarian Credit Bank (with the authority of the Bulgarian Government) had made an offer of a final payment in full discharge of bondholders' claims in respect of all outstanding partly paid coupons. These payments, which still remain available, have already been accepted by the majority of League Loans bondholders.
Greece-Under the arrangement of Ausust, 1936, Greece paid 40\% on
current coupons up to March 31. 1937, since when she has once agin been current coupons up to March 31, 1937, since when she has once again been in complete default on her external debt including the two League Loans. In August, 1936, the bondholders' representatives had given an undertaking to discuss the possibilities (between August, 1936, and March. 1937) of a permanent settlement for the Greek extornal debt. They warned the Greek Government, however, that while they were ready to discuss the possibility of arriving at a permanent settitement, that possibility must obviously depend upon the adequacy of the terms which the Greek Government might offer. The Greek Government have so far made no proposal
for such a settlement, beyd $d 50 \%$ of the interest and a 60 -year sinking ford to begin to operate in five years, which has been rejected as inadequate. In spite of strenuc a efforts by the bondholders' representatives quate. In spite or strenuc a effrtse by the bondholders representatives
the Greek Government ha \%e further refused to pay more than $40 \%$ on the Greek Government ha /e further refused to pay more than $40 \%$ on
coupons falling due before tl, conclusion of a permanent settlement. This coupons falling due before ty
offer has also been rejected $\quad$ conclusion of a permanent settlement. This
inadequate and the Greetk Government have announced their intention of offering it unilaterally to the bondholders direct. The committee's reasons for being unable to recommend bondholders to accept the Greek Government's offer either for a permanent or a temporary settlement are fully set out in the report. They repeat that they remain ready to discuss any proper plan for a permanent settlement which the Greek Government may put forward, but declare that they cannot undertake the responsibility of recommending the acceptance of terms which they know do not adequately represent Greece's capacity to meet her contractual cbligations. The committee finally once again urge the Greek Government to make an acceptable offer for current coupons.
Estonia maintained the full service of her League Loan.
Danzig also maintained the full service of her League Loans but, on the grounds of permanently reduced circumstances., recently asked for the permanent reduction of her external debt service. The committee were
satisfied Danzig's request was not unjustified and, although they regretted satisfied Danzig's request was not unjustified and, although they regretted
that reduction was being effected by technical default rather than by conthat reduction was being effected by technical default rather than by con-
version in the normal way, they recoguized that this latter course was at present impossible They accordingly agreed to reductions in the rates of interest on the loans as follows:
$7 \%$ mortgage loan, 1925. reduced to $5 \%$ (as from Sept. 2, 1937), and $61 / 2 \%$
$1937)$
with postponements of the final redemption dates by five years. The reductions for the League Loans were acconnpanied by similar reductions in the service of the other Danzig external loans and the Danzig Government undertook, moreover, that if default occurred on the future service of the loans on the new scale, the bondholders would recover their full contractual rights. After careful consideration of the information supplied by the Danzig representatives and of further evidence from independent sources, the committee decided that in the circumstances the Danzig Government's proposals were reasonable and they accordingly recommended bondholders to accept them.
The appendices to the report contain for reference a full set of the documents published during the past year regarding the League Loans, comprising announcements by the debtor governments, the trustees, the paying bankers and the committee itself. These documents also include the memorials which the League Lo Nas Comintee addressed to the British Government and the League of Nations in July. 1932, and the resolution There is also the usual set of tables and graphs giving statistical data regarding the League Loans.
The report is on sale at the offices of the committee at 3, Bank Buildings. Princes St., London, E. C. 2, at 5s. per copy.

Reported Seizure of Gijon, Spanish Loyalist Port by Anarchists-Civil War Said to Prevail on Many Fronts
Reports that anarchists had set up an Austrian dictatorship at Gijon, a Spanish Loyalist port in the northwest, were contained in Associated Press accounts this week from Hendaye, France, at the Spanish Border. The advices were credited to an announcement by insurgent officers at Irun. On Sept. 13 the Associated:Press said:
The sudden anarchistic coup d'etat resulted in severance of relations with central government, establishment of Belarmino Tomas as asturian dictator and imprisonment of the general staff of the government's Gijon army, insurgents declared. They said foreign military experts also were jailed. The stroke came as an inland column of Insurgent General Francisco, Franco's army continued toward Gijon with a slow advance south of the Europa Mountains in Leon Province. The insurgent column and others along the coast are seeking to join on a general assault on Gijon, last important government stronghold on the Biscayan coast.
Later Associated Press accounts (Sept. 14) from Hendaye: Secret military advices said that Belarmino Tomas, issued a decree breaking off relations with the Spanish Loyalist Government and setting up a separate anarchist state in Asturias, with himself the dictator.
general staff of the Spanish Leys lists' retreating northern of the whole general staff of the Spanish Loy lists' retreating northern army. Moreover, insurgent headquarters at run stated he imprisoned foreign military
experts with the The insurgent field headquarters.
moved un to moved up to La Robla, the insurgent communique said, from which the Loyalist reports said the
Biscay about 50 air miles east of Gijons southwest of Llanes, on the Bay of positions along a strategic road. These, however, were regained in a counter-attack, it was said.
There was still another insurgent column advancing westward on Gijon
along the coast but apparently it still was held in check east of Rivadesella. along the coast but apparently it still was held in check east of Rivadesella.
A week ago, in our item on page 1668 regarding the Spanish situation, it was reported that the insurgents were surround-
ing Gijon. On Sept. 11 it was stated that Gen. Franco's

Navarrese column, battling the Austrian defenders of Gijon in a mountain snowstorm, were reported to have captured Mazucha Peak, dominating the coastal road to the Spanish Loyalists' last important Biscayan seaport. In part, the Associated Press added:
The battle lasted 14 hours, according to reports reaching the French frontier. Foot by foot the hardy Loyalist troops recruited from the Asturian mines were driven from their positions on the western ridge of the Cuera Mountains, between Rivadesella and Villaviciosa. Villaviciosa, in the line of the insurgents air miles east of Gijon.
Internal troubles in Gijon, insurgent.dispatches said, were hastening the fall of the city, just as they did at santander last month.

Under date of Sept. 16 the Assciated Press, reporting from Hendaye, said:
The Spanish insurgent high command paid tribute today to the stubborn resistance of the Asturian forces defending Gijon, but asserted that all obectives had been attained,

An insurgent column, driving toward the Biscayan port, smashed through the edge of Villa Simple
A Navarrese column pushing northward toward Gijon, with Rivadesella as its immediate objective, encountered similif resistance, the insurgen high command reported.

In that sector the insurgents were consolid ting their positions before the Asturian fortifications along the Sella Rivess
The coastal column, the third prong of the insurgent offensive, meanwhile was held stationary awaiting a junction with the Navarrese column
The opening of a new attack by insurgent forces outside Madrid on the city's western defense lines was reported on Sept. 14. The Associated Press said that Loyalist defenders sought to repulse the insurgents with machine guns and antitank guns, and added:
The positions on the siege lines, locked around Madrid for 10 months were reported by the Loyalists to be unchanged, despite the new drive.
The bombardment of Madrid on Sept. 16 by the Insurgents was indicated in United Press accounts from Madrid, from which we also quote:
Shells struck in the center of the town or shrieked over the tall buildings to crash into rasidential districts.
Madrilenos continued to do business despite the bombardment. The treets were filled with civilians, while shells crashed into buildings.

From Hendaye the Associated Press had the following to say in part:
Spain's civil war raged with revived ferocity on many fronts today as the contending armies strove to establish new gains before cold weather sets in. On the Aragon battlefront. Government troops smashed desperately to cut enemy communications between Teruel and Saragossa. They
General Francisco Franco's columns met strong resistance on the Bay of Biscay coast, where a three-pronged drive against Gijon is attempting to bring all Northwestern Spain under Insurgent rule. General Franco's commanders paid tribute to the defense of their Asturian foes in the rugged Sella River region.

Great Britain and France End Non-Intervention Patrol of Spain-Ships to Be Used to Eliminate "Piracy" in Mediterranean
That Great Britain has terminated the unsuccessful nonintervention patrol of Spain to make available her full quota of warships to combat "piracy" in the Mediterranean, was reported in Associated Press advices from London, yesterday (Sept. 17), which said that France had joined in the decision. The advices continued:
The Foreign Office announced the end of the patrol, formed by the 27 ation non-intervention committee in an effort to keep arms and men from either side in the Spanish Civil war,
The decision to end the patrol, carried on by French and British warships after Germany and Ita.j "ithdrew in anger because of attacks against their ships last June, was
Italy and Germatler. already are openly resentful of the Nine-Power Agreement drafted at Nyon and giving Britain and France major control of the pirate war in the Mediterranean.
The withdrawal of warships now on duty, to patrol Spain to strengthen the pirate control, foreign observers bein ved, merely would add to the Italo-German resentment.
The decision was called a major change in policy on the part of Britain, marking perhaps a stiffer attitude against piracy and dissent in the Mediterranean and came as the Nyon Powers met in Geneva to discuss warfare against surface ships and aircrafts as well as pirate submarines.

Agreement Reached by Nine-Power Conference at Nyon, Switzerland, on Policing of Mediterranean Waters to Combat "Pirate" Submarines-Main Responsibility for Patrol Lodged with Great Britain and France-Russian Warships to Patrol
Black Sea-Way Open for Participation by Italy and Germany
The nine-Power conference at Nyon, Switzerland, held at the instance of Great Britain and France, to consider measures to insure the safety of merchant shipping against "pirate" submarines in the Mediterranean, reached an pirate submarines in the Sept. 11 whereby each of the Powers participating accord on Sept. 11 whereby each of the Powers participating
in the conference is to be held responsible for the policing in the conference is to be held responsible for the policing
of its own territorial waters, each acting in concert with of its own territorial waters, each acting in concert with
the other powers; the main responsibility for the policing of the seas "would be carried, out by Eranco-British naval forces, as agreed upon by the French and British Governments," said a communique issued at the close of the conference on Sent. 11. Patrol of the Black Sea would be assigned to Russia, it was indicated in the communique, which said that representatives of the "Power of the Black

Sea informed the conference that should freedom of traffic of the Black Sea be threatened by submarine action, those Powers would concert among themselves as to the necessary steps to be taken to halt such activities." A reference to the conference appeared in our issue of a week ago, page 1667, in which it was noted that Italy and Germany had declined to participate; the Powers joining in the conference were Great Britain, France, Soviet Russia, Turkey, Greece, Rumania, Bulgaria, Egypt and Yugoslavia. It was observed in Associated Press accounts from Nyon on Sept. 11 that the agreement left the way open for Italian participation on equal terms with the British and French, even for possible cooperation in the anti-pirate drive between Italy and Russia whose accusations of Italian submarine attacks kept Italy from the council table. In part, these advices kept Italy
also said:

Italian adherence remained uncertain. The conference agreed to invite Rome to enter the anti-pirate patrol, but if Italy declines the others agreed to carry out without her their plan to eradicate one of the most dangerous offshoots of the Spanish civil war.

The plan did not mention German participation in the Mediterranean patrol. Germany stood aloof with Italy when the latter declined an invitation to Nyon because of Soviet charges that Italian submarines had sunk two Russian merchantmen in the Mediterranean.

Although Soviet Russia was assigned a lesser part in the patrol-in charge of Black Sea operations, but with the right to send her ships as convoys into the Mediterranean-Maxim Litvinoff, Mosen's her ships as missar, indicated satisfaction with the agreement when he said after the meeting closed:
"We have reached an accord as to how we are going to fight piracy in the Mediterranean."
The proposed plan of policing is embodied in a draft protocol, as to which the Associated Press accounts said:

The agreement reached probably will be known as "the accord of Nyon." The draft protocol is to be subnitted at once to the participating, governThe draft protocol is to be subnitted at once to the particiassemble early ments for approval. If this is gig.

Soviet Russia will have special control over the Black Sea. While she will not participate in the general policing of the Mediterranean, the accord stipulates that the 1936 Treaty of Montreaux, reguldting the movement of warships through the Dardanelles, will be operative in all matters touching the Nyon accord.

This means that Russia can send warships from the Black Sea freely into the Mediterranean in defense of her national interests or to accompany and protect units of her merchant fleet if she considers them endangered.

The communique issued at Nyon, as given in the Associated Press advices to the New York "Times," follows:
The conference, sitting as a committee, met this afternoon with Yvon Delbos of France presiding.

Count Bozidar Pouritch of Yugoslavia, speaking in the name of the Powers of the Balkan Entente, said representatives of those Powers, after consideration of naval forces at their disposal, had come to the following conclusion:

1. Each riparian Power should be responsible for policing its own territorial waters.
2. Each riparian Power should be able to act in concert with other riparian Powers with the view of collaboration.
3. On maritime routes which are most used and in accordance with itineraries which might be agreed upon, policing of the seas would be carried out by Franco-British naval forces, as has been agreed upon by the French and British Governments.
Count Pouritch added that the Powers of the Balkan Entente hoped iparian Powers of the Mediterranean invited to the conference would associate themselves with the decision of the conference, which would be communicated to them.
George Kiosseivanoff of Bulgaria stated he supported the declaration of the Balkan Entente.

The President, having taken note of the declarations made by the Yugoslav representative, and supported by the Bulgarian representative, submitted in the name of the British and Frenh deraft text After examination, paragraph by paragraph, certain changes in the text of the draft proposals were approved and governmente concerned.
During the discussion, representatives of the riparian Powers of the During the Black $S e$ be threater would concert Black among the
It was agreed that the text adopted would come into force as soon as signed by the different governments.
The President said the confereuce worked rapidly and successfully. In so doing, it made an important contribution to reestablishment of the law of nations, in pacification in the Mediterranean, to the freedom of navigation and to the general cause of peace, which should follow from respect of the law of nations.

He congratulated the different delegations on the good will that marked heir work. He felt certain the agreem at, apart from drawing the different States represented at the conferences closer to each other, would assist the work of peace.
The next meeting of the conference, for signature of the agreement, will be held at the beginning of next week.

An earlier communique, issued Sept. 10, said:
The conference, sitting as a committee of the whole, examined the principles of action to put an end to acts of piracy in the Mediterranean by submarines against merchant ships
It also studied the manner in which forces other than submarines to be utilized in this effect should be employed. The discussion brought up several points necessitating further study.
Several meetings will be held on this subject tomorrow morning. The conference will meet again as a committee of the whole at 4 p . m. tomorrow.
On that date (Sept. 10) the United Press advices from Nyon said, in part:

Maxim Litvinoff, Soviet Commissar of Foreign Affairs, who upset the public ession of the conference with his warning of independent Soviet action, was the first to leave the secret meeting [on Sept. 10].
"An agreement has been reached in principle,". he said, indicating that Russia was eatisfied.
The war-like Russian warning was hurled like a bombshell into the onference.
"The Soviet Government," M. Litvinoff said dramatically, "cannot allow anyone to destroy its property.
It mas virtual ultimatum. The British Foreign Secretary, Anthony Eden -quick to grasp the dangers of single-handed Russian reprisals in the Mediterranean-broke off the public session and turned the meeting into a secret one.

Reporting that the German Government was understood to be unwilling to approve the anti-piracy patrol of the Mediterranean under the terms of the Nyon accord, Berlin Associated Press advices, Sept. 11, said, in part:
Informed sources, however, said Germany would make no formal statement on the Mediterranean patrol until Premier Benito Mussolini announced Italy's official decision.
Sir Neville Henderson, British Ambassador to Germany, expressed the regret of the British Government that Germany was not participating in the Nyon sessions during a visit with Baron Konstantin von Neurath, German Foreign Minister, at the Nazi party congress in Nurnberg.
Herr von Neurath was reported to have taken the view that, nothing could be done in the Mediterranean until Spanish Insurgent General Francisco Franco was accorded belligerent rights and was invited to collaborate in any understanding reached.
Albania, one of the governments invited to join the conference, declined to participate.
The signing of the accord took place at Nyon on Sept. 14. Reporting its signing a wireless message Sept, 14 to the "Times" from Nyon said in part:
With Italy absent and officially silent, the "Nyon arrangement" to end submarine attacks on all but Spanish ships in the Mediterranean was signed here today by Britain, France, Russia, Turkey, Bulgaria, Rumania, Greece, Yugoslavia and Egypt.
Foreign Minister Yvon Delbos of France, presiding, declared: "It will e translated into action tomorrow."
The British said tonight that the Anglo-French Mediterranean patrol would begin in the morning with 60 destroyers and "a large number of scouting aircraft," the French supplying $40 \%$ of the destroyers and "a sostantial proportion" of the aircraft.
M. Delbos' only reference to Italy, from whom no word had been reMediterranean Power, to participate in they had "invited Italy, a great her to participate in the work of this conference. Her help, aside from its own efficacy, would happily complete the work of appeasement we desire to pursue.

Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden of Britain, who spoke very briefly, saying that he wished to make "no commentary now," merely expressed the hope of "close collaboration among all the interested nations, whether they are here or not.
The conference was not closed but merely adjourned indefinitely. M. Delbos stated that the parties reserved the right to reinforce the arrange-
ment if necessary and would consider "oner forms of a ment if necessary and would consider "other forms of aggression in Geneva in the next sessions.
According to the British understanding, Secretary Aghnides has been uthorized to reconvoke the conference to consider action as regards surface
aft and possibly aircraft attacks when necessary or "ripe."
In United Press advices from Nyon on Sept. 13 it was stated that Russia and Italy formally accepted the plan late in the day Sept. 13, although Italy's approval was conditional. In part these advices continued:
British diplomats said that the Italian "reservations" were of a technical character, easily overcome, and predicted that 60 British and French warhips would be patroling Mediterranean trade routes within 48 hours.
It was announced in Moscow that Foreign Commissar Maxim Litvinoff had been authorized to sign the accord.
Italian officials here disclosed Italy's acceptance with "certain reservations" containing a protest against the small role in the warship patrol
According to the Rome correspondent of the "Times" (Arnaldo Cortesi), in a note delivered to the British and French charges d'affaires on Sept. 14, the Italian Government refused to give adherence to the conclusions of the Nyon conference unless Italy participates in patrolling the Mediterranean on a footing of equality with Great Britain and France. The text of the accord as given in Associated Press advices from Geneva Sept. 14, follows:
Whereas, arising out of the Spanish conflict, attacks repeatedly have been committed in the Mediterranean by submarines against merchant ships not belonging to either of the conflicting Spanish parties, and referred to in Part IV of the Treaty of Londen of of international law regard to the sinking of merchant ships and constitute 22, 1930, with the most elementary dictates of humanity which should be justly treated as acts of piracy, and
Whereas, without in any way admitting the right of either party to the conflict in Spain to exercise belligerent rights or to interfere with merchant ships on the high seas, even if laws of warfare at sea are observed, and without prejudice to the right of any participating Power to take such action as may be proper to protect its merchant shipping from any kind of interference on the high seas or to the possibility of further collective measures being agreed upon subsequently, it is necessary in the first place to agree upon certain special collective measures against piratical acts by submarines.
In view thereof, the undersigned, being authorized to this effect by their respective Governments, have met in conference at Nyon, Switzerland,
between the 9th and 14th of September, 1937, and have agreed upon the following provisions, which shall enter immediately into force:
The participating Powers will instruct their naval forces to take the action indicated in paragraphs 2 and 3 below with the view to the protection of all merchant ships not belonging to either of the conflicting Spanish par(1)
(1) Any submarine which attacks such a ship in any manner contrary the the rules of international law referred to in the international treaty for 1930, and confirmed in a protocol signed in London, Nov, 6, 1936, shall be counter-attacked and, if possible, destroyed.
(2) Instructions mentioned in the preceding paragraph shall extend to any submarine encountered in the vicinity of a position where a ship not belonging to either of the conflicting Spanish parties recently* has been attacked in violation of the rules referred to in the previous paragraph in circumstances wh
(3) In order to facilitate putting into force of the above arrangements in a practical manner, the participating Powers have agreed uponent in a practical manner,

1. In the Western Mediterranean and Malta channel, with the exception of the Tyrrhenian Sea which may form the subject of a special arrangement, the British and French fleets will operate both on the high seas and in the territorial waters of the participating Powers in accordance with the division of the area agreed upon by the two Governments.
2. In the Eastern Mediterranean, each of the participating Powers will operate in its own territorial waters. On the high seas, with the exception of the Adriatic Sea, the British and French fleets will operate up to the entrance to the Dardanelles in those areas where there is reason to apprehend any danger to shipping in accordance with the division of the area agreed upon between the two Governments. Other participating Govern ments possessing a sea border on the Mediterranean will undertake, within the limit of their resources, to furnish these fleets any assistance that may be asked for. In particular, they will permit them to take action in territorial waters and use such of their ports as they shall indicate.
paratraphs and 2 above and their allocation shall be subject to revision by the participating Powers in order to takjeccount of an change in the situation.
The participating Powers agree that in order to simplify the operation of the above-mentioned measures, they will, for their part, restrict the use of their submarines in the Mediterranean in the following manner:
A. Except as stated in Sections B and C below, no submarine will be sent to sea within the Mediterranean.
B. Submarines may proceed on passage after notification to the other participating Powers, provided that they proceed on the surface and are accompanied by a surface ship.
C. Each participating Power reserves, for purposes of exercises, certain areas defined in Annex 1 hereto, in which its submarines are exempt from the restrictions mentioned in Sections A and B.
The participating Powers further undertake not to allow the presence in their respective territorial waters of any foreign submarines except in case of urgent distress or where conditions prescribed in Section B are
fulfilled. fulfilled.
The participating Powers also agree, in order to simplify the problems involved in carrying out the measures above described, that they will severally advise their merchant shipping to follow certain main routes in the Med
Nothing in the present agreement in any way prejudices existing international engagements which have been registered with the Secretariat of the League of Nations
If any of the participating Powers notifies of its intention of withdrawing from the present arrangement, notification will take effect after the expiration of 30 days and any of the other participating Powers may withdraw on the same date if it communicates its intention to this effect before that date.

In the "Times" of Sept. 15 it was stated:
The annexes referred to in the text are technical dispositions which are still being shaped by admiralty experts of the nine treaty Powers
They have not been made public and probably will not be because they re open to periodic revision as circumstances require
According to Geneva advi.es (Associated Press) the Powers yesterday (Sept. 17) extended their war on "piracy" in the Mediterranean by deciding to include surface warships and airplanes as well as submarines, and at the same time abandoned the non-intervention naval patrol of Spain. It was added:
Great Britain, France and seven supporting Powers adhering to the Nyon agreement against piracy, meeting here, signed protocols including surface ships and aircraft in the accord.
The accords provide that patroling ships shall open fire immediately on craft attacking vessels contrary to the London naval accord of 1936. Any airplanes, warships or submarines not carrying well-marked identiration or fired upon
The patroling of the Mediterranean in accordance with the nine-Power agreement was put into effect on Sept. 16.

Spanish Government Begins Negotiations to Pay American Creditors on Debts Incurred Prior to
Civil Strife-Secretary of State Hull Also Informed Civil Strife-Secretary of State Hull A
Country Seeks to Satisfy War Claims
Secretary of State Cordell Hull was informed on Sept. 15 by Miles M. Sherover, President of the Hanover Sales Co., of New York, the official purchasing and sales agency in this country of the Spanish Government, that Spain desires to enter into negotiations looking toward the payment of between $\$ 30,000,000$ and $\$ 50,000,000$ of private debts to American creditors. Mr. Sherover presented to Secretary Hull a letter from Premier Juan Negrin of Spain setting forth the Spanish Government's intentions, and authorizing him (Mr. Sherover) to take initial steps to bring about a settlement of the debts. The letter explained that the debts were all incurred before the start of the civil strife in Spain in July, 1936, and date from 1935 to the first half of 1936. Premier Negrin also said in his letter to Mr. Sherover that it is the purpose of the Spanish Government to form a commission to negotiate with Americans who have suffered injury to their interests or property incident to the war
The following Washington account of Sept. 15, is from th New York "Times" of Sept. 16:
The debts, incurred from early in 1935 to the outbreak of the civil war in July, 1936, aggregate between $\$ 30,000,000$ and $\$ 50,000,000$, Mr. Sherover said, adding that an examination of books would easily determine the exact amount. There would be no question over payment, he declared. It is planned to pay part in cash and part in instalments over a period of and other automobile corporations, Ingersoll-Rand, I. T. \& T., and the Singer Sewing Machine Co.

No estimate is available of the total of damage claims that will be filed. These will cover damages to American-owned property in Spain during the civil war, either by outright destruction or by occupation, such as alke 0 er the arrangements, it was announced.
We quote in part, the letter of Premier Negrin from the Washington advices quoted above:
Meanwhile the Government of Spain has the firm purpose, expressed already by its previous acts, to attend with diligence and efficiency to the problems of an economic nature which we confront abroad.
Outstanding among these are the status of foreign property and the problem of credits pending payment by Spain for merchandise furnished our country.
With respect to the first point, as I have already said to you and expect to repeat publicly, it is the purpose of the government to form a commission which shall assemble and deal with the claims of foreigners who have suffered injury to their interests or property through illegitimate actions due to the war.
With respect to pending credits, you are aware, for example, that the debts we have pending with your country were all incurred prior to the military uprising of July 18, 1936, and date from 1935 and the first half of creditors; and, although this is a problem which it has inherited, it is disposed to reach an agreement with these creditors concerning the manner of paying these debts. The agreement may consist, in general terms, in the payment of a part of the recognized debts in cash and the balance in instalments throughout a period of years, with normal interest until they are entirely naid.

China Appeals to League of Nations, Asking Sanctions Against Japan-League Asks U. S. to Join Advisory Committee In Matter
In accordance with previously announced intentions, the Chinese Government filed an appeal with the League of Nations on Sept. 12 asking it to invoke sanctions against "Japanese aggression." The intention of China to appeal to the League was noted in our Sept. 11 issue, page 1668. The appeal, signed by Dr. V. K. Wellington Koo, China's Ambassador to France, who, with Quo Tai-chi, her Ambassador to Great Britain, planned to represent China before the League Assembly, was given as follows in Geneva advices, Sept. 13, to the New York "Times" from Clarence K. Streit:

Under instructions from my government I have the honor to invite you to take cognizance of the fact that Japan has invaded China and is continuing that invasion with all her army, navy and air force. It is an aggression against the territorial integrity and existing political independence of China, a member of the League of Nations, and clearly con-
stitutes a case to be dealt with under the Covenant's Article X. The grave situation which the Japanese aggression has thus created also falls within the purview of the same instrument's Article XI, wherefore it is a matter of concern for the whole League.
For the facts of the case I beg leave to refer to statements of the Chinese Government communicated to the League Aug. 30 and Sept. 12, 1937, for the information of League members and of the advisory committee set up under the assembly resolution of Feb. 24, 1933, adopted in virtue of the Covenant's Paragraph 3, Article III.
In view of Japan's present relation to the League and her action in
China, the Chinese Government holds, without prejudice to the continuing China, the Chinese Government holds, without prejudice to the continuing validity and binding effect of all decisions hitherto taken by the Assembly and Council in the Sino-Japanese conflict, that the Covenant's Article XVII is also applicable.

In my government's name, I hereby invoke the application of the Covenant's Articles X, XI and XVII and appeal to the Council to advise upon such means and to take such action as may be appropriate and necessary for the situation under the said articles

Stating that the appeal was to be placed before the League Assembly on Sept. 13 and would be based on Article XVII of the League Covenant, providing for economic and military sanctions, United Press advices from Geneva on Sept. 12 said:

The Chinese delegation also will seek an immediate convocation of the International Advisory Committee on Chinese-Japanese Conflicts, which would bring the United States into diplomatic consultations on the Far East crisis. The advisory committee was created in 1933 at the time of Japan's Manchurian invasion and, under a resolution of the League Assem-
bly, the United States was recognized even though it was not a League member
Article XVII of the Covenant, under which China hopes to cripple her enemy by means of sanctions, never has been invoked before. It deals with disputes between a League State and a non-member, Japan having quit the League.
The Article provides that should the non-member refuse a League invitation to discuss the dispute at Geneva, then-under Paragraph 3-sanctions may be invoked if it is shown that the non-member has resorted to an ggressive war.
The Chinese delegation was aware of the difficulties of persuading the League to impose sanctions on Japan because of its failure to halt Italy's onquest or Eriter on China's side, the Chinese spokesman said.
"Our hope is that the United States, being devoted to the cause of peace nd international justice, will again associate herself with League action," the spokesman said
"The Far Eastern crisie now has definitely developed into a world crisis, and the Japanese aggression not only is threatening the independence and territorial integrity of China, but is menacing the general peace of the world."

Before the League on Sept. 15 Dr. Koo declared that the Far Eastern situation "calls for urgent action by the League." Associated Press advices from Geneva Sept. 15 added:
He said that it was for the League Council to decide-now that China has appealed definitely for action-whether to act itself, leave the Assembly with the question, or first refer the appeal to the old Sino-Japanese advisory committee set up by the assembly in 1933.

The United States was a member of that committee in a consultative capacity. There was considerable speculation in Geneva as to whether capacity. There was considerable speculation in Geneva as to whether
Washington would consider itself still an active member of the inactive committee.
Dr. Koo said he hoped that his presentations would elicit three reactions from the assembly:
"1. That this policy of continued armed aggression in flagrant violation " 2 . That the illegal blockades of the coast of China, jeopardizing the established rights of navigation and commerce, should be expressiy repudi-
ated. $" 3$. I hope the horrors of indiscriminate and deliberate bombing from the air by Japanese war planes of Chinese and foreign non-combatants in disregard of the sanctity of civilian life may be condemned by every voice in this assembly."
The I not a League member
ree League Assembly laid a basis for discussion of disarmament today Theonstituting its disarmament committee, long dormant.
There was one dissenter-Hungary. The delegate of that world war has passed without Hungary being accorded equality at arms."

Indicating that the Council of the League put China's appeal in the hands of its revived Advisory Committee on Sept. 16, and asked the United States to take part in its deliberations, the Associated Press from Geneva that day further reported:
Quick dispatch of invitations to Washington and 22 other capitals made it certain that the United States soon must decide if it will cooperate with the committee, on which its representative formerly served.
By its action the League also pushed into the background any question of sanctions against Japan-at least for a time, With China's conditional approval, the counsil shelved her appeal under the the sanctions section.
The committee which will now hear her protest may ask both Japan and China to state their cases-something Japan is not likely to do. She has made it plain that she will ig
her undeclared war in the East.
Despite the apparent shelving of actual League sanctions, committee members will be empowered to recommend to their respective governments such matters as the suspension of credits to the aggressor and the stoppage of arms shipments.
This committee was created in 1933 as a result of Japan's seizure of Manchuria, a conquest the League failed to stop. There was an American consultative member then.
Today's action was taken up in private Council session
Dr. Wellington Koo, the Chinese envoy, accepted the Council's decision, but he reserved the right to appeal again to the Council direct and to invoke Article XVII, if he feels it necessary.

According to a Washington dispatch Sept. 16 to the New York "Times", Secretary of State Hull promised to give consideration to the invitation to the United States to join in the deliberations of the Far Eastern Advisory Committee of the League. It was added that pending receipt of the official invitation, he declined to discuss any aspects of it and other officials refused to forecast what the reply of this Government would be.

Chinese Said to Have Withdrawn from Shanghai Sections-Japanese Claim Gains on North Fronts of China-Japan's Notice of Proposed Bombing of Chinese Area
The opening of the greatest offensive undertaken by the Japanese army since the Russo-Japanese war in 1904-05, was reported by the Associated Press as having been anwas reported by the Associated Press as at Japanese headquarters at Peiping on Sept. 15, when it was said that the army was driving the Chinese back on a broad front south and southwest of Peiping. In part these advices continued:

It was said to be outflanking the Chinese and weakening their stubborn resistance, which has defeated all Japanese efforts to advance down the Peiping-Hankow Ry. since early in the conflict, now nine weeks old.
Twenty thousand Japanese cavalry formed the spearhead of the drive below Peiping, in which some 60,000 Japanese were said to have routed eight Chinese divisions, or $100,000 \mathrm{men}$, along a 70 -mile front.
This operation was independent of but coordinated with Japan's drive down the Tientsin-Pukow Ry., which reached a point 10 miles north of the Chinese base at Tsangchow, 60 miles south of Tientsin

Under date of Sept. 14 the New York "Times" correspondent at Shanghai (Hallett Abend) reported that the Nanking Government admitted the previous night that the Chinese forces around Shanghai were falling back to prepared positions, running approximately from North Station in positions, running approximately from North Stachang and the Liuhang-Lotien sector, Chapei through Tachang and t
about 15 miles north of Chapei.

At the same time (Sept. 13 ) a wireless account from Nanking to the "Times" stated:
The Nanking Government has accepted the Chinese Shanghai withdrawal with equanimity. The yielding of even a few miles of territory to Japan is keenly regretted, especially in civilian circles, but there is a genera realization of the necessity of removing Chinese troops from the range of
Japanese naval guns and thus avoiding the terrific casualties that have Japanese naval guns and thus

Further reporting from Shanghai on Sept. 16, Mr. Abend of the "Times" said that another important change in the Chinese line between Klangwan and Lotien, about five miles Chinese line between Klangwan and Lotien, about five miles
and 20 miles, respectively, north of Shanghai, was announced and 20 miles, respectively, north of Shanghai, was announced
officially by Chinese-Shanghai headquarters on Sept. 15. We also quote from these advices:
The Chinese said they were carrying out prearranged plans, with Lotien as the pivot of the right flank of their armies, the line swinging nortbward from there. This eliminates a dangerous salient.
The withdrawal, it was claimed, had been effected with complete orderliness, despite savage Japanese attacks in futile attempts to crash through toward Kiating, about five miles westward of Lotien. The Chinese spokesman said Japanese forces that crossed the creek near Lotien Tuesday Sept. 14 had been forced to recross it yesterday Sept. 15 and now occupied the northern bank.

A wireless message from Tientsin Sept. 14 to the "Times" from Douglas Robertson is quoted in part as follows:
Following the Japanese occupation of Tatung, in Shansi Province, and Kwangling, important strategic position about 65 miles southeast of Tatung, Japanese headquarters here announced advances had been made in two
other sectors-namely, on the Tientsin-Pukow and Peiping-Hankow other sec
rail lines.
rail lines.
Advanci
Advancing toward Tsangchow, about 55 miles south of Tientsin on the railway to Pukow, Japanese forces took Hingtsi, about 10 miles north of Tsan chow, and pressed on southward. Other Japanese detachments Yungting River.
A reference to the Sino-Japanese encounters appeared in our July 11 issue, page 1668. Many conflicting accounts of the developments appear from time to time in the various press accounts, as to this the following (Associated Press) is from Shanghai Sept. 14:
There were conflicting reports today of engagements in the Province of Chahar, north of China's Great Wall. Chinese asserted they had recaptured Kalgan, most important city in the province.
Likewise special advices Sept. 15 from Nanking to the "Times" stated:
Capture of Tatung, in Shansi Province, by the Japanese was denied here last night by Chinese officials, although foreign press agencies conirmed the Japanese claims.
Military offices in Nanking said they had received a telegram from General Yen Hsi-shan, Shansi leader, reporting that a Chinese army still held Tatung and that the Japanese had been repulsed.
Formal notice was issued at Shanghai on Sept. 9 by Japanese authorities that they considered all methods, centers and channels of transportation and communication between Shanghai, Nanking and Hangchow as at present being put, to Chinese military use and, therefore, the Japanese would bomb them more and more intensively. Advices to this effect in the "Times," wireless advices received from Mr. Abend at Shanghai, added in part:
When the question of sending Chinese refugee trains safely from Shanghai was broached, a Japanese spokesman said safety guarantees could be given but only if safety were asked through neutral diplomatic channels.
On a question as to the safety of trains moving southward from Hankow to Canton-which must eventually be the way out for 1,200 Americans from the Hankow consular area-the Japanese spokesman said that if the United States Embassy notified Japanese authorities of the date, hour and ding of such trains, every effort would be made to assure them against disaster.

Government Owned Vessels Prohibited by President Roosevelt from Transporting Arms and Ammuni-
tion to China or Japan-Other Ships Act at Their Own Risk-Protest by Chinese Ambassador
The transport of arms, ammunition or implements of war to China or Japan by merchant vessels owned by the United States Government has been prohibited by President Roosevelt, who issued the following statement at Washington on Sept. 14 making known his embargo:
Merchant vessels owned by the Government of the United States will not hereafter, until further notice, be permitted to transport to China or Japan any of the arms, ammunition or implements of war which were listed in the President's proclamation of May 1, 1937.
Any other merchant vessels, flying the American flag, which attempt to transport any of the listed articles to China or Japan will, until Ther notice, do so at their own risk.
The question of applying the Neutrality Act remains in status quo, the vernment policy remaining on a 24 -hour basis.
The President's proclamation of May 1, referred to above, was issued following the signing of the neutrality bill, and was given in these columns of Mav 8, page 3101. The issuance of the President's statement of Sept. 14 followed his return to Washington from Hyde Park, N. Y. Prior to his action the President conferred during the day with Secretary of State Hull and Joseph P. Kennedy, Chairman of the Maritime Commission. In Washington advices, Sept. 14, to the New York "Times" it was stated that gov-ernment-owned ships in the Far Eastern trade to which the ban applies with its greatest force, are limited to those of the American Pioneer Line, consisting of 13 vessels. From the same advices we quote:
The Pioneer Line ships are operated by the Roosevelt Steamship Co. for the account of the Maritime Commission
The first direct consequence of the prohibition presumably will be to stop the shipment on the steamer Wichita of the Pioneer Line of 19 Bel
lanca commercial planes destined for China lanca commercial planes destined for China. The Wichita, which left San Pedro, Calif., tomorrow under a schedule wire for China, is due in the Orient the following day.

Commission to Study Issue
The Maritime Commission will consider the question tomorrow and then issue orders to the ship. Whether the planes will be transferred to a foreign ship or to a privately-owned American vessel that will take the risk was not known tonight.
The 13 vessels of the Pioneer Line are all in the neighborhood of 9,000 tons. They are: City of Dalhart, City of Elwood, City of Rayville,
Jeff Davis, New Orleans, Potter, Swakla Jeff Davis, New Orleans, Potter, Swakla, Tampa, Unicoi, Ward, West Cusseta, Wichita and Yomachichi.
The action of the President, the most direct he has yet taken in the Far Eastern emergency, followed preliminary warnings in the form of official notices to American merchant ships to exercise caution in operating along the China coast and in the Mediterranean.

Yesterday (Sept. 17) the Chinese Ambassador at Washington, C. T. Wang formally protested to Secretary Hull against President Roosevelt's embargo. Associated Press advices from Washington said:

The Ambassador expressed to the Secretary of State on behalf of his Government its disappointment over the action which, Chinese officials contend, benefits Japan indirectly and inflicts direct damage on China. 4 foreign imports for most of its war materials while Japan is able to manufacture its own in considerable quantities
In announcing at his press conference.
Wang's protest, Secretary Hull said he that he had received Ambassador Wang's protest, Secretary Hull said he had replied to the envoy that the解 which speaks for itself.
United Press accounts from Shanghai Sept. 15 reported Chinese Government officials as disheartened at President Roosevelt's order. In part, these advices said:
A high Chinese official in Nanking, to whom the United Press telephoned the news, said that "whatever purpose may have inspired this order, its effect is to help Japan, and limit China." Japan he said, with one of the world's largest merchant fleets, protected by a mighty navy, easily can continue to purchaseAmerican munitions on a cash and carry basis, transporting them to the Orient in Japanese bottoms.
China lacks a merchant fleet, except for a few coastwise vessels, and is utterly incapable of attempting to supply herself with much-needed American arms, he pointed out.

Chairman Kennedy of the Maritime Commission announced on Sept. 16, that in compliance with the partial embargo of President Roosevelt, orders had been issued to all Government-owned merchant vessels not to carry arms barred in the order. United Press advices from San Pedro, Cal., reporting the unloading of the Wichita stated:
The Government-owned freighter Wichita was bound for Manila today without the cargo of munitions and airplanes which it had taken aboard at
Baltimore. Baltimore.
The two case of revolvers, two cases of cartridges and 19 fast "mail planes" which were readily convertible into bombers, all consigned to Hongkong, were unloaded here to avert the first crisis arising from President
Roosevelt's ban on transportation of war shipments in Governmen The Wichita already had started war shipments in Government boats. order was issued, and shippers believed it was exempt from the when the After the unloading the ship's course thas exanged and instead of going to Hongkong by the shorter "Great Circle" way through Japanese waters, she will go through the "American Corridor" by way of Hawaii, Wake Island and Guam.
There was a shipment of barbed wire still aboard, but the skipper said it was "for fences around the caribou ranches in the Philippines and not for barbed wire entanglements."
The planes, the Bellanca's new super-fast mail type, technically consigned for mail service in the Orient, were left on the Panama-Pacific Line docks. Presumably they will be loaded on some privately owned ship.

## Warning by State Department at Washington to

 American Vessels Against Dangers ini Waters_Off Coast of ChinaA warning to American merchant vessels of the dangers to those plying in waters adjacent to the coast of China was issued on Sept. 10 by the State Department at Washington. The warning, it is stated, was broadcast through the Navy Hydrographic Office, which, as noted in our Sept. 11 issue, page 1661, had previously warned American shipping of attacks on merchant vessels operating in the Mediterranean Sea. The State Department's warning of Sept. 10 follows:
The conflict in the Far East has resulted in the creation of a danger zene along the coast of China which makes it dangerous for American merchant vessels to operate in the adjacent waters.
rom Chinwangtanthorities have announced a blockade of the entire coast from Chi
The Chinese authorities have announced their intention, in view of the blockade, to take apparent action against all Japanese naval vessels along the Chinese coast and have requested that naval and merchant vessels of hird Powers avoid proximity to Japanese naval vessels and military decks in a conspicuous manner.
The Chinese authorities have also announced the following:
(a) The mouth of Min River in Fukien Province has been closed to navigation and all shipping through that place has been suspended as of Sept. 4.
(b) Beginning Sept. 9 no foreign merchant vessels will be permitted to navigate at night in waters between Bocca Tigris Forts and Canton.

United States Citizens in Seaports of China Urged to Evacuate-Ambassador Johnson Closes Consulate at Swatow-Secretary Hull Says United, States Will Protect Nationals to Limit of Ability
From Shanghai on Sept. 10 it was reported in Associated Press advices that United States citizens in almost all the principal seaports of China were urged to evacuate in view of increasing perils from Japan's air and naval attacks along China's coast. These Associated Press advices continued in part:
Ambassador Nelson T. Johnson, at Nanking, ordered the American Consulate at Swatow, in Kwangtung Province, closed and all Americans tl:ere evacuated. Previously he had authorized closing of the American Consulates at Amoy and Foochow, formerly thriving ports of Fukien
Several hundred Americans at Tsingtao, chief seaport of Shangtung Province, were urged to get out as soon as possible. United States officials indicated they feared that Tsingtao soon would be a field of hostilities. American lives were gravely endangered yesterday at Shanghai, Amoy and Swatow. Japanese planes and warships subjected Amoy to a terrific two-hour bombardment, causing American residents to seek shelter in dugouts. The American gunboat Asheville was caught in the bombardment; several air bombs fell close to her and her crew took shelter below decks to avoid a hail of shrapnel.
A punishing raid by Japanese planes made Swatow, northeast of Hong Kong, unsafe for American and British residents. At Hong Kong the British destroyer Thracian had steam up preparatory to a run to Swatow,

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
where the British consul reported the Japanese attacks had created a dangerous situation.

The proposed closing of the American Consulates at Foochow and Amoy was noted in our Sept. 11 issue, page 1676. Supplementing his statements early last week (referred to in our item on page 1676) Secretary Hull was reported under date of Sept. 9 (in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times") as making amply. clear that the United States Government would protect its nationals in China to the limit of its ability and that it intended to retain its military and naval forces in the Far East during the SinoJapanese emergency. In part the advices from which we quote added:
He emphasized that there was unanimity in the Government on this policy and that there was every reason to expect that unanimity to continue. The Government's responsibility with regard to its nationals in time of danger, Mr. Hull declared by
His remarks, which were made at a press conference, were evidently deHed to set at rest reports that there was a disagreement between him signe President Roosevelt, who last week-end was quoted as saying Americans would remain in China at their own risk. They were also calculated to ressoure American business men in Shanghai and Tientsin who have feared that their Government was forsaking them.

Comparative Figures of Condition of Canadian Banks
In the following we compare the condition of the Canadian banks for July 31, 1937, with the figures for June 30, 1937, and July 31, 1936:
GTATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE BANKS OF THE DOMINION OF

| Assets | July 31, 1937 | June 30, 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current gold and subsidiary coinIn Canada. <br> Elsewhere | $4,681,489$ | 4,930,518 | $\stackrel{\$}{5}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 699 | 9,513,222 | 16,940,731 |
| Dominlon notes------------------ |  | 43,418,059 |  |
| Notes of Bank of Canada--.-......- | 182,516,827 | 189,835,653 | 185,883,803 |
| Deposits with Bank of | $182,516,827$ $5,918,802$ | 6,309,229 | 5,687,762 |
| Unfted States \& other foreign currencles- <br> Cheques on other banks. | 24,292,547 | 22,655,059 | 25,508,551 |
|  | 90,715,529 | 137,057,440 | 08,634,305 |
| Cheques on other banks. <br> Loans to other banks in Canada, secured, <br> including bills rediscounted |  |  |  |
| Deposits made with and balance due from other banks in Canada. | 6,329,337 | 4,4 | 2 |
| Due from banks and banking correspondents in the United Kingdom. | 24,3 | 22 | 24,476,251 |
| Due from banks and banking correspondents elsewhere than in Canada and the United Kinudom. |  |  | 70,474,292 |
| Dominion Government and Provincial Government securitles |  |  | 1,087,725,127 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Canadian muntelpal securities and British, forelgn and colonial public securlthes other than Canadian. | 183 |  | 170,612,885 |
|  | 121,469 | 124,799, | 99,055,975 |
| Rallway and other bonds, debs. \& stocks Call and short (not exceeding 30 days) loans in Canada on stocks, debentures, bonds and other securities of a sufficient marketable value to cover. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
|  | 114.426,462 | 116,126,876 |  |
| Elsewhere than in Canada - | 73,48 |  |  |
|  | 734,888, | 728.290,4 |  |
| Elsewhere----....-----......- |  |  |  |
| Loans to the Government of Canada... <br> Loans to Provincial governments. | 8,446,014 | 17,040,928 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Loans to citles, towns, municipalities and school districts. | 98,207,781 | 107,532,972 | 100,852,383 |
| Non-current loans, estimated loss provided for |  | 11,7 |  |
| Real estate other than bank premises..-- | 8,695,43 | 8,67 |  |
|  | ,25 | 4,2 |  |
| Mortgages on real estate sold by bank.- <br> Bank premlses at not more than cost less amounts (if any) written off.-..- | 74, | 74,602,851 | 75,414,608 |
| Llabilitles of customers under letters of credit as per contra. | 68,7 | 72,765,63 | 63,650,414 |
| Denorit with the Minister of Finance for the securtty of note circulation....- | 7,0 | 7.13 | ,015,120 |
|  | 11,1 |  |  |
| Shares of and loans to controlled cos Other assets not included under the foregolng heads. | 1,975,176 | 2,214 | 1,903,209 |
| Total assets. | 3,298,936,480 | 3,358,508,958 | 3,083,526,785 |
| Liabilitie | 113,363, | 112,992,3 | 119,071,107 |
| Balance due to Dominion Govt. atter deducting adv, for credits, pay-lists, \&o- | 36 | 48,618,089 | 8,955,535 |
| Advances under the Finance Act......--Balance due to Provinclal governments. |  |  |  |
|  | 46,941,055 |  |  |
| Deposits by the public, payable on demand in Canada | 666,767,42 | 3,177,39 | 618,608,437 |
| Deposits by the public, payable after notice or on a flxed day in Canada.- |  | ,569,815,485 | 1,493,973,647 |
| Deposits elsewhere other than In Canada Loans from other banks in Canada. | 427,482,612 | 425,279 | 376,010,075 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Depoits made by and balances due to other banke in Canada. | 15,55 | 17,281,613 | 13,789,849 |
| Due to banks and banking correspondents in the United Kingdom. | 13,290 | 12,212 | 10,654,053 |
| Elsewbere than In Canada and the United KIngdom | 40,608,467 | 42,931,567 |  |
| Bllis payable. <br> Acceptances and letters of credit outstanding | 1,117,708 |  | 7 |
|  | 68,787,818 | 72,765,631 | 63,650,414 |
| Liabilities not Incl. under foregoing heads Dividends declared and unpald. | $8 \quad 2,870,46$ | 2,900,5 | 2,527,579 |
|  | - ${ }^{2}$ |  | 2,539,950 |
|  | - 145,500,000 | 145,500,000 | 145,500,000 |
| Capital pald up <br> Total liabilities | 3,287,028,70 | 3,346,516.4 | ,073,7 |

Note-Owing to the omlssion of the cents in the orriclal reports, the footings in the above do not exactly agree with the totals given.

Deutsche Bank und Disconto Gesellschaft, Merged in 1929, Resumes Former Name of Deutsche Bank
The Deutsche Bank, which was consolidated with the Disconto Gesellschaft in 1929 as the Deutsche Bank und Disconto Gesellschaft, has resumed its original name without any change in the financial structure, according to a wireless message from Berlin to the New York "Times' of Sept. 9.

Items regarding the amalgamation of these two banks appeared in 1929 in these columns of Sept. 28, page 1994 and Oct. 12, page 2321. The "Times" advices also said:
Hermann J. Abs has been appointed a member of the governing board, succeeding the late Gustaf Schlieper. Mr Abs will be in charge of the foreign department. including transactions with the United States.

Soviet Defense Loan of $\mathbf{4 , 0 0 0}, 000$-Rubels Over subscribed
In Associated Press advices from Moscow, Sept. 3, it was stated that the Soviet's $4,000,000$-ruble ( $\$ 800,000,000$ ) defense loan was over-subscribed and that the lists had been closed. The advices continued:

Officials said subscriptions totaled $4,950,807,000$ rubles.
The Government unexpectedly floated the loan last July 1, paying 4\% interest. Its announced purpose was "consolidation of national defense."

Two Bondholders' Groups Oppose Offer of Greek Government to Pay $40 \%$ on Interest Due Since March
In a communique issued in New York Sept. 15 through Speyer \& Co. and the National City Bank of New York, the Council of Foreign Bondholders and the League Loans Committee (London) state that they cannot recommend to bondholders an offer of the Greek Government to pay $40 \%$ of interest on coupons which have matured since March 31, 1987. The communique follows:

In their communique of Aug. 6 the Council of Foreign Bondholders and the League Loans Committee announced that the Greek Government had made proposals for the permanent settlement of the future service of Greek external loans on the basis of $50 \%$ of the contractual interest. These proposals, for the reasons given in the communique, were rejected by the Council of Foreign Bondholders and the League Loans Committee as inadequate. The Greek Government have now announced unilaterally and without agreement with the representatives of the bondholders an offer to pay $40 \%$ of the interest on coupons which have matured since March 31, 1937. The Council of Foreign Bondholders and the League Loans Committee already in 1936 declared a $40 \%$ payment to be inadequate. Since that date tall indications have continued to support their view that it in well within the capacity of Greece to pay a more reasonable percentage on her obligations and the fact that the Greek Government itseli has declared its ability to pay $50 \%$ permanently is an obvious indication that it can do so temporarily. The cofore, acain emphasize that they cannot recomLoans Committee must, therefore, again emph.
mend bondholders to accept the present offer.

The communique of Aug. 6 of the two bondholders' groups, referred to above, was given in our issue of Aug. 21, page 1184, and Aug. 7, page 848.

Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York Appointed Successor Trustee for Department of Cauca Valley
(Republic of Colombia) 7\% Gold Bonds
The Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York has been ppointed successor trustee, fiscal agent and transfer agent appointed Department of Cauca Valley (Republic of Colombia, . $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds due June 1, 1948 issued under agreement dated Aug. 21, 1928.

## City of Copenhagen (Denmark) Calls for Redemption Portion of $4 \%$ Loan of 1901

The City of Copenhagen has called for redemption on Tov 15, 1937, $590,200 \mathrm{Kr}$. principal amount of its $4 \%$ loan of 1901 , according to announcement Sept. 15 made by Heidelbach, Ickelheimer \& Co., 49 Wall Street, New York City.
Portions of Two Series of $8 \%$ External Gold Bonds of Czechoslovak State Loan of 1922 Called for Redemption Oct. 1
Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., The National City Bank of New York and Kidder, Peabody \& Co. announce that there has been drawn by lot for redemption for the sinking fund on Oct. 1 , 1937, $\$ 211,300$ principal amount of $8 \%$ secured external sinking fund gold bonds due April 1, 1951, comprised in the first portion of the Czechoslovak State Loan of 1922, and $\$ 123,500$ principal amount of $8 \%$ secured external sinking fund gold bonds, series B, due Oct. 1, 1952, of the same und The bonds so drawn will be paid at their face amoun loan. The and The National City Bank of New York on presentation and The National City Bank of Naturing after Oct. 1, 1937. of the bonds and coupons maturing after Oct. 1, 19fter Oct. 1.

## Member Trading on New York Stock and New York

Curb Exchanges During Week Ended Aug. 21
The percentage of trading in stocks on the New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges during the week ended Aug. 21, by members for their own account, except odd-lot dealers on the Stock Exchange, was lower than in the preceding week ended Aug. 14, it was announced yesterday (Sept. 17) by the Securities and Exchange Commission. Member trading on the Stock Exchange during the week ended Aug. 21 amounted to $1,534,948$ shares (in round-lot transactions), the Commission noted, or $18.62 \%$ of total transactions on the Exchange of $4,120,800$ shares. of total transactions on the Exchange of 4 , $1,762,480$ shares of stock bought and This compares with $1,762,480$ shares of stock bought and sold on the Exchange for the account of members during the
previous week, which was $18.99 \%$ of total transactions that week of $4,641,450$ shares.

## Financial Chronicle

Sept. 18, 1937

On the New York Curb Exchange members traded for their own account during the week ended Aug. 31 to the amount of 339,625 shares, against total transactions of $1,101,420$ shares, a percentage of $15.42 \%$. In the preceding week ended Aug. 14 member trading on the Curb Exchange was $17.58 \%$ of total transactions of $1,084,045$ shares, the member trading having amounted to 381,195 shares.

The data issued by the Commission is in the series of current figures being published weekly in accordance with its program embodied in its report to Congress in June, 1936, on the "Feasibility and Advisability of the Complete Segregation of the Functions of Broker and Dealer." The figures for the week ended Aug. 14 were given in these columns of Sept. 11, page 1670. The SEC, in making available the figures for the week ended Aug. 21, said:

The figures given for total round-lot volume in the table for the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange represent the volume of am thand-lot sales of stock efrected on those exchanges as distinguished the week ended Aug 21 on the ticker. The total round-lot volume for the week ended Aug 21 on the New York Stock Exchange, $4,120,800$ New York Curb Exchange the volume reported on the ticker. On the 1,101,420 shares Exchange, to and warrants).
The data published today are based upon reports filed with the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange by their respective members. These reports are classified as follows:

Number of reports recelved. $\qquad$

| New Yort <br> Stock <br> Exchange | New Yort <br> Curh <br> Exchange |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1,074 | 869 |
| 193 | 105 |
| 206 |  |
| 283 | 112 |
| 553 | 620 |


*Note-On the New York Curb Exchange the round-lot transactions of speclallsts nated for the New York stock Exe not strictly comparable with data similarly desigExchange perform the functions of the New York Stock Exchange odd-lot dealer as well as those of the specialist
The number of reports in the various classifications may total more than the number of reports received because, at times, a single report may cary en in more than one classification
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS IN ALL STOCKS FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS *
Week Ended Aug. 21, 1937

| Total volume of round-lot sales effected on the Exchang | Total for Weet <br> $4,120,800$ | ${ }_{\text {Cent }} \begin{gathered}\text { Per } \\ \\ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Round-lot transactions of members except transactions of specialists and odd-lot dealers in stocks in which registered: <br> 1. Initiated on the floor-Bought <br> Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 205,970 \\ & 228,480 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Tot | 434,450 | 5.27 |
| Initlated off the floor-Bought Sold. | $\begin{array}{r} 131,615 \\ 228,653 \end{array}$ |  |
| Tot | 360,268 | 4.37 |
| Round-lot transactions of specialists in stocks in which <br> sold registered-Bought | $\begin{aligned} & 364,380 \\ & 375,850 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Tot | 740,230 | 8.98 |
| Total round-lot transactions of members, except transactions Sold of odd-lot dealers in stocks in which registered-Bought..$\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 701,965 \\ & 832,983 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 1,534,948 | 18.62 |
| Transactions for account of odd-lot dealers in stocks in which registered: <br> 1. In round lots-Bought Sold | $\begin{aligned} & 202,770 \\ & 100,200 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 302,970 |  |
| 2. In odd lots (Including odd-lot transactions of specialists): Bought <br> Sold | $\begin{aligned} & 648,234 \\ & 765,787 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total | 1,414,021 |  |
| NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS <br> FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS * (SHAR <br> Week Ended Aug. 21, 1937 <br> Total volume of round-lot sales effected on the Exchange <br> Round-lot transactions of members, except transactions of speclalists in stocks in which registered: <br> 1. Initiated on the floor-Bought. <br> Sold. | IN ALL | OKS |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total for } \\ & \text { Week } \\ & 1,101,420 \end{aligned}$ | Per Cent |
|  | 19,600 <br> 26,310 |  |
|  | 45,910 | 2.09 |
| Initlated off the floor-Bought Sold. | $\begin{gathered} 23,595 \\ 25,595 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| t | 49,115 | 2.23 |
| Round-lot transactions of spectalists in stocks in which <br> Sold registered-Bought | $\begin{array}{r} 93,800 \\ 150,800 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total | 244,600 | 11.10 |
| Total round-lot transactions for accounts of all members: Bought <br> Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 138,995 \\ & 200,630 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 339,625 | 15.42 |
| Odd-lot transactions of specialists in stocks in which registered: Bought. Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 87,047 \\ & 66,025 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Tctal_-....................................................... 153,072 |  |  |
| partners, including special partners. <br> a Percentage of members' transactions to total Exchange transactions. In calculating these percentages the total of members' transactions is compared with twice the total Exchange volume for the reason that the total of members' transactions includes both purchases and sales, while the total Exchange volume includes only sales. |  |  |

Changes in Amount of Their Own Stock Reacquired by Companies Listed on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges
The monthly list of companies listed on the New York Stock Exchange reporting changes in the reacquired holdings of their own stock was issued by the Exchange on Sept. 16. A previous list was given in our issue of Aug. 21, page 1183. The following is the list issued Sept. 15:
Name
aAdams Express Co. common.
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co., common-
Archer-Daniels-Midiand Co., common.
Armour \& Co., (Illinols), common.
Atlas Corp., common.....
Atlas Powder Co., common
Burlington
Byron Jackson Co, commonmon
Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., commo
Consolidated Oil Corp., preferred
Davega Stores Corp., $5 \%$ pre
Detroit Edison Co., common
Federal Mining and Smelting Co.-., preferred
General Motors Corp., common.-.--
Gimbel Brothers, Inc., $\$ 6$ preferred
Hat Corp. of America, preferred...
International Harvester Co., comm
KImberly-Clark Corp., common...
Pittsburgh Serew \& Bolt Corp., common.
Pure OII Co., 8\% preferred.-. 7 ...-------
Remington Rand, Inc. $\$ \$ 4.50$ preferred
W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co., common-
Slosss-Sheffield Steel \& Iron Co., 86 preferred
Swift \& Co.. capital
Texas Corp.,., capital.
Thermold Co., $\$ 3$ preferre-
Tidewater Associated Oil Co., common



| Shares Previously Reported | Shares <br> Per Latest Report |
| :---: | :---: |
| 941,375 | 946,675 |
| 3.500 | 5,000 |
| 15,813 | 15,460 |
| 680 | 570 |
| 5,228 | ${ }^{15}$ |
| 564,110 | 607,900 |
| 33,469 | 34,406 |
| 12,081 | 12,481 |
| 2,724 | 2,619 |
| 8,996 | ----- |
| 100 | 80 |
| 1,800 | 2,500 |
| , 868 | 2,996 870 |
| 755,452 | 778,846 |
| 2,006 | 2,406 |
| 1,073 | 1,142 |
| 164,429 | 163,831 |
| 12,627 | 11,627 |
| 368,385 | 356.501 |
| 65,447 | ------ |
| 6,842 | 1.576 |
| 26,047 | 33,574 |
| 90 | 100 |
| 3,244 | 2,274 |
| 2,267 | 2,587 |
| 93,053 | 91,812 |
| 511,055 | 511,051 |
| 4,782 | 4,769 |
| 1,548 | 1,044 |
| 88,740 | 1947 203,143 |
| 35,118 | 35,318 |
| 2,663 | 2,700 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 14,240 \\ 39 . \end{array}$ | 14.260 |

a Includes 283,313 shares not authorized for listing on the New York Stock
Exchange. Includes 34,918 shares not authorized for listing on the New York Stock Exchange.
The New York Curb Exchange announced on Sept. 16 that the following fully listed companies have reported changes in the amount of reacquired stock and bonds held:


Odd-Lot Trading on New York Stock Exchange During Weeks Ended Sept. 4 and Sept. 11-Daily Reports to Be Made Available Earlier by SEC
The Securities and Exchange Commission has made public summaries for the weeks ended Sept. 4 and Sept. 11, 1937, of the daily corrected figures on odd-lot transactions of odd-lot dealers and specialists in stocks, rights and war rants on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. The figures for the week ended Aug. 28 were given in these columns Sept. 4, page 1507.
The data published are based upon reports filed daily with the Commission by odd-lot dealers and specialists. The following are the figures for the weeks ended Sept. 4 and Sept. 11:
ODD-LOT TRANSACTIONS OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIAIISTS IN STOCKS, RIGHTS AND WARRANTS ON THE NEW YORK STCCK
EXCHANGE-WEEK ENDED SEPT. 4, 1937

| Trade Date | Sales(Customers' Orders to Buy) |  |  | Purchases <br> (Customers' Orders to Sell) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No.Ord. | Shares | Value | No.Ord | Shares | Value |
| Aug. 30 | 3,850 | 92,991 | \$4,256,384 | 3,296 | 78,596 | 83,207,351 |
| Aug. ${ }^{\text {Alept. }} 1$ | 4,181 | 104,046 | 4,806,838 | 3,577 | 88.573 | 3,472,105 |
| Sept. | 8,699 | 126,474 | 9,988,843 | 6,603 | 182,155 | 7,768,018 |
| Sept. | 7,682 | 195,939 | 8,159,123 | 5,526 | 143,403 | 6,071,005 |
| Total for | 31,413 | 795,746 | \$35,078,667 | 23,959 | 613,217 | \$26,280,329 |
| Sept. |  |  | Exchange | Closed |  |  |
| Sept, |  | 372,347 | \$14,000,657 | ${ }^{8,766}$ | 262,430 | \$10,122,34 |
| Se | 14,929 | 389,004 | 13,612,333 | 13,629 | 389,982 | 13,423,692 |
| Sept. 10 and 11 | 10,447 | 268,717 673,359 | 9,548,736 $\mathbf{2 3 , 1 2 5 , 5 6 7}$ | 7,870 <br> 19,078 | $\begin{aligned} & 217,956 \\ & 563,983 \end{aligned}$ | $7,354,793$ $19,378,811$ |
| Total for week | 66,780 | 1703,427 | \$60,287,293 | 49,343 | 1434,351 | \$50,279,643 |

The commission announced on Sept. 10 that it has arranged to reduce to one day the time required in making its daily report of odd-lot transactions on the New York Stock Ex-
change. Hereafter, the daily reports will be published on the day after the transactions occur, instead of two days after. The Commission explained:
This step has been made possible by the decision to include in the dally report only the transactions of the group of odd-lot dealers who handle over $95 \%$ of this business on the Exchange The weekly figures will continue to be based on reports from all odd-lot dealers Commission conparisons have indicated that the slightly smaller coverage afforded by the new preliminary figures will not increase the necessary discrepancies between the daily figures and the weekly figures.

## Chicago Board of Trade Doubles Margins on September

 Corn to Avoid Attempted CornerThe Clearing House Association of the Chicago Board of Trade on Sept 15 increased the margins required on transactions in September corn from 4 cents to 8 cents a bushel, effective Sept. 16. The action was taken, it is explained, as an effort to prevent a possible corner in the commodity. The Clearing House Association also announced that the minimum initial margins which must be secured from customers on transactions in September corn contracts were 12 cents a bushel on speculative transactions and 8 cents on hedging and spreading transactions. Chicago advices, hedging and spreading transactions. 15 , to the New York "Times" of Sept. 16, had the Sept. 15, to the
following to say:
The attention of the trade was also called to the rules of the Exchange which provide that members are not permitted to accept orders for new grain trades from a customer unless all open grain trades in the account are fully margined on the basis of initial requirements.
The doubling of the margin requirements was not a surprise to the trade, as under the Exchange regulations flucuations of 8 cents a bushel are permitted in one
previous day.
Neither the officials of the Exchange nor the Commodity Exchange Neither the officials of the Exchange nor the Commodity Exchange
Administration would comment on the action of the Business Conduct Administration would comment on the action of the Business Conduct
Committee of the previous day calling for a complete report on the open interest in September corn from all members of the Exchange. However, the rumors of a prospective corner spread today over the greater part of the world and one commission house had cables from China and Western Europe asking for information.

Registration of 85 New Issues Totaling $\$ 266,886,000$ Under Securities Act Effective During JulyThree Reorganization and Exchange Issues Also Become Effective
On Aug. 30 the Securities and Exchange Commission made known that analysis of statements registered under the Securities Act of 1933 indicates that new securities totaling $\$ 266,886,000$ became fully effective during July, 1937. The comparable figures for the preceding month and for the same month of 1936 are $\$ 369,065,000$ and $\$ 362,925,000$, respectively. It is explained by the Commission that included in the amounts for July and June this year and July, 1936, are securities which have been registered but are intended for purposes other than cash sale for the account of the registrants, approximately as follows:


| July, 1937 | June, 1937 | July, 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$61,497.000 | \$6,597,000 | \$6.037.000 |
|  |  | ${ }_{3}$ |
| 32,282\%,000 | 29,740,000 | 26.704,000 |
| 10,037.000 | 1,905.000 | 4,732.000 |
| 48,000 | 163,000 | 70,000 |
| \$114,376,000 | \$46,007,000 | \$48,550,0 |

The Securities and Exchange Commission, in its announcement of Aug. 30, also had the following to say:
Registrations during the month were for the largest part for preferred and common stock issues, and the chief registrants were the manufacturing companies. The issuers estimated that they would obtain approximately
$\$ 144,000,000$ from the immediate cash sale of the securities registered for their account. They further indicated that they propnsed to apply $42.6 \%$ of this amount toward the repayment of indebtedness: $29 \%$ for "new" money purposes ( $13.2 \%$ for plant and equipment and $15.8 \%$ for additional working capital) and $23.2 \%$ for the purchase of securities of other companles for investment.
As indicated in the footnote below, a total of $\$ 61,497,000$ of securities registered during July, 1937, was registered for reserve against conversion of other issues having convertible features. Excluding these issues from the totals, the estimated gross proceeds of the securities registered by the manufacturing companies totaled $\$ 106,232,000$ or $51.7 \%$ of the months aggregate of $\$ 205,389,000$ of securities registered for purposes other than reserve for conversion. The financial and investment companies accounted for securitles with estimated gross proceeds of $\$ 43,771,000$, or $21.3 \%$ of
the total, while the electric, gas and water utility companies registered the total, while the electric, gas and water utility companies registered securities with estimated gross proceeds of $\$ 35.167 .000$ or $17.1 \%$.
The estimated gross proceeds of common stock issues registered during July, 1937 (other than Issues reserved for conversion) totaled $\$ 61,792,000$
or $30.1 \%$ of the aggregate, and preferred stock issues, on the same basis. or $30.1 \%$ of the aggregate, and preferred stock issues, on the same basis,
totaled $\$ 84,690,000$ or $41.2 \%$. Socured bonds aggregated only $\$ 29,929,000$ or $14.6 \%$; debentures $\$ 3,588,000$ or $1.7 \%$; and certificates of participation, beneficial interest and warrants totaled $\$ 25,390,000$ or $12.4 \%$.
In all, approximately $\$ 114,376,000$ or $42.9 \%$ of all the securities registered during the month were intended for purposes other than immediate cash offering for the account of the registrants. Of this total, about $\$ 61,497.000$, as stated earlier, were reserved for conversion of other securities; $\$ 32,282,000$ were registered "for the account of others"; $\$ 10,512,000$ were reserved for the exercise of options; $\$ 10,037,000$ were registered for exchange for other securities; and $\$ 48,000$ were registered for the payment of miscellaneous selling costs and claims.
After deducting the above amounts, there remained $\$ 152,510,000$ of registered securities proposed to be offered for sale for the account of the registrants. Of these securities, $\$ 151,303,000$ represented issues of already newly organized companies. In connection with the sale of the securities.
the registrants estimated that expenses of $5.5 \%$ would be incurred: $4.6 \%$ for commissions and discounts to underwriters and agents (reflecting the increased proportion of stock issues) and $0.9 \%$ for other expenses in connection with flotation and issuance. After payment of such expenses, the registrants estimated that they would retain, as net proceeds. $\$ 144,125,000$. Approximately $67.4 \%$ of the $\$ 152,510,000$ of securities proposed for cash offering for the account of the registrants was underwritten, while $22.7 \%$ was to be offered by various selling agents and $9.9 \%$ was to be offered by the registrants themselves. The registration statements indicated that $89.3 \%$ of the securities was to be offered to the public generally and $10.2 \%$ to the registrants' own security-holders.
Among the large issues for which registration statements became effective during the month were: The American Rolling Mill Do. issue of 450,000 shares of $43 / 2 \%$ cumulative convertible pref. stock: Westchester Lighting Co. $\$ 25,000,000$ general mortgage bonds, $31 / 2 \%$ series, due 1967; and the Maryland Fund, Inc. Issue of $1,000,000$ shares of capital stock
of a preferred stock issues registered during July 1937, $\$ 60,497,000$ and $\$ 1,-$ other issues having convertible features. On the basis of securities reegistered for purposes other than reserve for conversion, preferred and common stock issues aggregated $71.3 \%$ of the total against $16.3 \%$ for bonds and debentures, and $12.4 \%$ for certificates of participation, warrants, \&c.
TYPES OF NEW SECURITIES INCLUDED IN 60 REGISTRATION STATE MENTS THAT BECAME FULLY EFFECTIVE DURING JULY, 1937

| Type of Securty | Total Securtites Registered |  |  | Percent of Total Less Securities Reserved forConversion Converston |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. of | No. Units of Stocks, \&cc. Bonds, \&c. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{\text {Jull }} 1937$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June, } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jull }}^{\text {Jing }}$ |
| Common stock | ${ }_{21}^{48}$ | 14,333,887 | $\xrightarrow{3122,289,520}$ | ${ }_{41}^{30.1}$ | ${ }_{21}^{16.9}$ | ${ }_{4}^{21.9}$ |
| Preferred stock.-...-:- Certificates of participation, beneficial int.. | 21 | 2,218,494 | 85,690,489 | 41.2 | 21.7 | 4.2 |
| Secarrants, ¢0.-.-.----- | 10 | 29,600,000 | ${ }_{29,929,250}^{25,390,37}$ | ${ }_{14.6}^{12.4}$ | ${ }^{4.7}{ }^{47}$ | 9.2 46.7 |
| Sebentures-----.----- | 1 | 3,500,000 | 3,587,500 | 1.7 | 19.1 0.2 | $\begin{array}{r}17.4 \\ 0.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total -----....-- | 85 | -------- | \$266,886,086 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Reorganzzation and Exchange Secirities
In addition to the new issues, two issues of certificates of deposit were registered (in a statement involving another security as well) for issuance against outstanding preferred stock having a market value of $\$ 9,211,595$,
and an issue of voting trust certificates was registered for issuance against common stock having trust certificates was registered for issuance against during July 1937 a during liated Edison Co of $\mathbf{Y}$ on the Westchester Lighting 00 's $\$ 25,000,0003 \frac{1}{2} \%$ general mortgage bonds, due 1967 .
THE TYPES OF SECURITIES INCLUDED IN REGISTRATION STATE-
MENTS FOR REORGANIZATION AND EXCHANGE* ISSUES WHICH BECAME FULLY EFFECTIVE DURING JULY, 1937

| Type of Securtty | No. of | Approximate Market Value $\mathbf{x}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | July, 1937 | June, 1937 | July, 1936 |
| Common stock |  |  | \$9,501 | \$1,767.512 |
| Preferred stock ${ }^{\text {certicase }}$ of paricipation, beneicicial | - |  |  | 630,667 |
|  |  |  |  | 675,000 |
| Secured bonds | - |  | 199,318 | 1,029.159 |
| Debentures. | - |  |  |  |
| Sortiticatm | $\bar{\square}$ | \$9,2717,595 |  | 1,824, $\overline{50} \overline{7}$ |
| Voting trust certilicates | 1 | 2,076,704 | 188,097 |  |
| Total ...--...... | 3 z | \$11,288,299 | \$396,916 | \$6,319,778 |

## SEC Acts to Prevent Write-Ups by Parent Firms in

 Consolidating Accounts with SubsidiariesThe Securities and Exchange Commission published on Sept. 13 an opinion in its accounting series outlining a procedure which would prevent write-ups arising in the consolidation of accounts by a parent company with those of its subsidiaries through the elimination of only a portion of the investment account. The opinion, prepared by Carman G. Blough, Chief Accountant, was written with reference to one unnamed company, but the principles enunciated ence to one unnamed company, but the principles enunciated
have wider application, in the Commission's belief. The have wider application, in the Commission's
announcement by the Commission explained:
The opinion contends that the purpose of the consolidated balance sheet is to reflect the financial condition of a parent company and its subsidiaries as if they were a single organization. Thus the parent's actual equities in the subsidiaries' net assets should be substituted for its investments in the consolidation of the accounts. In some instances the Commission has found that only the par or stated value of stocks of subsidiaries are eliminated
in the substitution, with the result that the surpluses of the subsidiaries in the substitution, with the result that the surpluses of the subsidiaries are improperly included as surplus in the consolidation. This, the opinion indicates, constitutes, in effect, a write-up in the consolidated accounts, since no new assets have actually been added.
The following is the text of Mr. Blough's letter:
You have requested my opinion concerning the propriety of the practice whereby the subject company, in consolidating its accounts with those of its subsidiaries, eliminated from its investment account only the par or stated value of the stocks of subsidiaries.
It is my understanding that:

1. The aggregate cost of these investments to the parent company was in excess
of its proportionate interest in the equities in the net assets of the subsidiaries as of its promortionate interest in the equitles in the net assets of the subsidiaries as shown on the books of the latter.
2. The parent's equittes in the suu
we were aequired by the phrent were included as part of consolidated surplus.
3. The amount of the parents Investment acount not eliminated was shown as

The acquisition by one company of the controlling stock interest i The acquisition by one company of the controling stock interest in
another constitutes, in effect, the acquisition of the assets of the acquired
company subject to its liabilities and the interests of minority stockholders. The values of such assets, after deducting the liabilities and minority interests, constitute the equity of the parent in the subsidiary and the book value of such equity is equal to the par or stated value of the stock(s) owned by the acquiring company plus the portion of the surplus(es) of the subsidiary applicable thereto.
The purpose of a consolidated balance sheet is to reflect the financial condition of a parent company and its subsidiaries as if they were a single organization. Thus, in such a balance sheet, the parent company's equities in net assets of subsidiaries are substituted for its investment therein. This substitution is effected by eliminating from the parent company's investment account an amount equal to the par or stated value of their surpluses of their surpluses at acquisition. Any part of the parent's investment account remaining (representing the excess cost thereof over the equities in the net assets represented thereby) may properly be retained among the consolidated assets.
The foregoing consolidation procedure, which, in my opinion, conforms to sound and generally accepted accounting practice, has not been followed by the subject company. Instead, by eliminating only an amount equal to the par or stated value of the subsidiaries' stocks from the parent stated in an amount equal to the parent's propertionate surplus are overpluses of the subsidiaries as at the respective dates of the acquition their stocks.
The opinion is the third of a series of interpretations on accounting principles which the Commission is publishing from time to time for the purpose of contributing to the development of uniform standards and practice in major accounting questions. The two previous opinions were referred to in our issues of May 15, page 3253 , and April 3 , page 2226 .

New York Stock Exchange Revises Requirements for
Bond Listings-Embodies Additional Protective
Provisions for Mortgages, Indentures, Deeds of Trust and Trustees
The Committee on Stock List of the New York Stock Exchange has rerised its form of "Requirements for Listing Applications" to include additional protective provisions for mortgages, indentures and deeds of trust and for trustees of bond issues, it was announced by the Exchange on Sept. 13. The new requirements, the Exchange explained, represent a codification of the existing practices of the committee, which have developed, particularly in the past year, following the studies of a subcommittee appointed in May, 1936. The revised form outlines certain protective provisions which must be included in mortgages, indentures and deeds of trust, in order to comply with the committee's listing requirements.
The sections of the form which have been revised now read as follows:

MORTGAGES, INDENTURES AND DEEDS OF TRUST

> 1. Percentage of Bonds Controlling Trustee

The committee will object to any provision in an indenture whereby a request or demand of the holders of more than $30 \%$ in principal amount of any series of bonds secured by such indenture is necessary to compel indenturee to proceed with the enforcement of any remedy given by the indenture upon the occurrence of any event of default. The committee majority in not a provision by which the action of the holders of a majority in principal amount of such bonds will rescind any minority action.
2. Release of Lien or Satisfaction of Mortgage Upon Deposit of Redemption Price with Trustee
The committee requires that any indenture, mortgage or deed of trust which permits the release of liens or collateral, or the satisfaction of a mortgage, upon the deposit with the trustee of funds sufficient to redeem the security shall contain provisions which clearly establish that such funds are to be impressed with a trust for the benefit of the outstanding unpaid bonds.
The committee requires that all funds deposited with the trustee, depositary or paying agent pursuant to the terms of any indenture, mortgage or deed of trust, either for the redemption of the security or otherwise, shall be segregated and held by the trustee, depositary, or paying agent as a separate trust fund for the benefit of holders of unpaid bonds or coupons, unless such trustee, depositary or paying agent is a trust company
3. Discharge of Obligation Upon Deposit of Funds with Trustee

The committee will object to any provision in an indenture, mortgage or deed of trust which operates to discharge the obligation of the issuer for the payment of the principal, interest, or redemption price of the security upon the deposit with the trustee of funds for such payments until at least 10 days after the date when the principal, interest or redemption price becomes payable, unless the funds so deposited are segregated and held by the trustee (irrespective of whether the truste is a trust company or banking institution) as a separate trust fund for the benefit of the holders of outstanding unpaid bonds and couponst.

## TRUSTEES FOR BOND ISSUES

1. A trust company or banking institution having substantial capital and surplus funds and adequate experience and facilities for handling corporate trust business is required as trustee of mor'gages, indentures and deeds of trust of bond issue acceptable for listing on the New York Stock Exchange. In those jurisdictions where the appompent of individual as trustee is required by law, a qualified trust company or other banking institution must be appointed as co-trustee.
Each mortgage, indenture or deed of trust, under the provisions of which different bond issues of the same corporation are issued, should be represented by a
(a) An officer or director of the issuing corporation.
(b) A trust company, banking institution or other corporation in which an officer (c) A trust company, banking institution or or
by or which itself controls the issuing corporation.
No change of trustee for a listed bond issue
prior approval of the Committee on Stock List
2. At the time that application is made to list a bond or debenture issue, the trustee for such issue shall present to the Committee on Stock List a certificate indicating:
(a) That the trustee has accepted the trust.

Indenture the securittee applied for are issued under the terms of the mortgage, (c) That the collateral or other security described in the indenture has been deposited with the trustee.
(d) The numbers, denominations and principal amount of bonds authenticated.
(e) The disposition of prior obligations

At the time of listing additional amounts of previously listed issues, the trustee shall submit a certificate indicating:
(a) That the additional amount is issued in conformity with the terms of the
mortgage, indenture, or deed of trust, mortgage, indenture, or deed of trust.
(b) That the additional collatelal
(b) That the additional collatetal or other security has been deposited in ao(c) The principal amount, numbers and denominations authenticated.
(d) The disposition of prior obligations
3. After listing and during the period that the listed bond issue is outstanding, the trustee shall notify the Committee on Stock List immediately of the occurrence of any of the following events:
(a) Any change or removal of deposited collateral.
c) Issuance or authentication of additional or duplicate is due and payable.
(c) Issuance or authentication of additional or duplicate bonds.
(d) Cancellations, retirements or other reductions in amount of bonds outstanding.

Decrease of $\mathbf{\$ 7 , 6 7 5 , 1 9 6}$ During August Noted in Volume of Outstanding Bankers' Acceptances-Aug. 31 Total of $\$ 343,881,754$ Compares with $\$ 351,556,950$ July 31-Showed Gain of $\$ 35,769,613$ Over Year Ago The volume of outstanding bankers' acceptances on Aug. 31, as reported by the Acceptance Analysis Unit of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, totaled $\$ 343,881,754$, a decrease of $\$ 7,675,196$ from the July 31 figure of $\$ 351$, , a decrease of $\$ 7,675,196$ from the July 31 figure of $\$ 351,-$
556,950 . This is the sixth consecutive month in which 556,950 . This is the sixth consecutive month in which
acceptances outstanding were below the previous month. However, the volume outstanding at the close of the latest month was $\$ 35,769,613$ above the figure for Aug. 31, 1936, of $\$ 308,112,141$.
The drop during August this year is attributed to losses in credits drawn for imports, domestic shipments and for those based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries. As compared with a year ago (Aug. 31, 1936) countries. As compared with a year ago (Aug. 31,1936 )
decreases were shown only in credits created for dollar decreases were shown only in credits created for dollar
exchange and based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries. The report for Aug. 31 was issued as follows by the New York Federal Reserve Bank:
BANKERS' DOLLAR ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING-UNITED STATES -By federal reserve districts


Own bills
BILLS HELD BY ACCEPTING BANKS
Own bills
Bills of other $\qquad$ $\$ 143,318,553$
$119,842,259$

Total_-...-.-.-.-.-.-....-........
Decrease for month, $\$ 2,284,713$.
CURRENT MARKET RATES ON PRIME BANKERS ACCEPTANCES

| Days- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dealers' } \\ \text { Buying Rate } \end{gathered}$ | Dealets' Selling Rate | Days- | Dealers' <br> Buying Rate | Dealers' <br> Selling Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 30 \ldots \ldots . . \\ & 80 . . . \\ & 90 . \end{aligned}$ | $1 / 2$ $3 / 2$ $1 / 2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7_{16} \\ & 7_{16} \\ & \mathbf{1 1 6}^{2} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $120 .-$ 150 $180 .-$ | $9 / 16$ 886 $8 / 8$ | $1 / 1 / 8$ $9_{16}$ $9_{16}$ |

The following table, compiled by us, furnishes a record of the volume of bankers' acceptances outstanding at the close of each month since Aug. 31, 1935:

| 1935- |  | 1936 |  | 1937- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 31. | \$321.807,411 | Apr. 30 | \$343,694,299 | Jan. 30 | 387,227,280 |
| Sept. 30 | 327,834,317 | May 30 | 330,531,460 | Feb. 27 |  |
| Oct. 31 | 362,984,286 | June 30 | 316,531,732 | Mar. 31 | 396,471,668 |
| Nov. 30 | 387,373,711 | July 31 | 315,528,440 | Apr. 30 | 395,031,279 |
|  | 396,957,504 | Aug. 31 | 308,112,141 | May 29 | 385,795,967 |
| Jan. 31. |  | Sept. 30 | 315,000,590 | June 30 | 364, 203,843 |
| Feb. 29 | 376,804,749 |  | 330,205,152 | July 31 Aug. 31 | 351,556,950 |
| , | 359,004,507 | Dee. 31 | 372,816,963 |  |  |

## Value of Commercial Paper Outstanding as Reported by New York Federal Reserve Bank-Total of

 $\$ 329,000,000$ Aug. 31 Is Highest Since December, 1930The following announcement showing the total value of commercial paper outstanding on Aug. 31 was issued on Sept. 14 by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York:
Reports received by this bank from commercial paper dealers show a
total of $\$ 329,000000$. total of $\$ 329,000,000$ of open market paper outstanding on Aug. 31,1937 .

This figure for Aug. 31 compares with $\$ 324,700,000$ outstanding on July 31 and with $\$ 205,200,000$ at the close of August, 1936. It is observed that while the increase for August over the previous month is small, the total is now highest since December, 1930.

| 1937- |  | 1935 |  | 1936- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 31 | -\$329,000,000 | Nov, 30 | 191,300,000 | Feb. 20. | 177,721,250 |
| July 31 | 324,700,000 | Oct. 31 | 198,800,000 | Jan. 31 |  |
| June 30 | 284,600,000 | Sept. 30 | 205.200,000 | 1935- |  |
| May Apr. | 285,000,000 | Aug. 31 | 187.600,000 | Dec. 31. | 171.500,000 |
| Mar. 31 | 290,400,000 | June 30 | 168,700,000 | Nov. 30 | 178,400,000 |
| Feb. 28 | 267,600,000 | May 31 | 184,300,000 | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Sept. } 31}$ | 183,100,000 |
| n. 1935 | 00,000 | Apr. ${ }^{\text {Apr. }} 31$ | 180,200,000 | Aug. 31 | 176,800,000 |
| Dec. 31 | 215,200,000 |  |  |  |  |

## Liquidation of 38 Receiverships of National Banks

 Completed During AugustAnnouncement of the completion of the liquidation of 38 receiverships of National banks during August was made on Sept. 9 by J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency. This makes a total of 773 receiverships finally closed or restored to solvency since the Banking Holiday of March, 1933. The Comptroller's announcement added:

Total disbursements, including offsets allowed, to depositors and other editors of these 773 receiverships, exclusive of the 42 restored to silvency,
 while unsecured creditors received dividends amounting to an average of $67.06 \%$ of their claims Dividends distributed to creditors of all active receiverships during the month of August, 1937, amounted to $\$ 4,261,613$. Total dividends paid and distributions to depositors of all receiverships from March 16, 1933, to Aug. 31, 1937, amounted to $\$ 873,487,83$
The following are the 38 National banks liquidated and finally closed or restored to solvency during August:
INSOLVENT NATIONAL BANKS LYQUIDATED AND FINALLY CLOSED
$\underset{1937}{\mathrm{OR}_{1}}$

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Fatlure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Disbutsement Including offsets Allowed | P.C. Total Disbursements to Total Liabilities | Per Cent Dividend Declatea to All Clatmants |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Springvale Nat.Bk.,Springvale, Me.y | 11-6-33 | 32,218,522 | 106.38 | 106.9 |
| First National Bank \& Trust Co., Ca | 10-3-33 | 248,944 | 105.88 | 109.9 |
| Central City Nat. Bk, Central City, Neb-y | 11-1-33 | 234,186 | 104.67 | 107.981 |
| Webster Nat. Bank, Webster, N. Y | 11-15-33 | 442,105 | 105.28 | 106.8 |
| Hopedale Nat. Bank, Hopedale, Il | 2-2-32 |  | ${ }_{76.88}^{99.57}$ | $99.5$ |
| Burgettstown Nat. Bk., Burgettstown, Pa First National Bank of Commerce, Tarpon | 10-2 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,384,542 \\ 200,297 \end{array}$ | 76.88 85.67 | 75.53 |
| Springs, | - | 243,019 | 82.41 | 73. |
| First National Bank, Hull, Iowa | 12-20-33 | 151,417 | 92.94 |  |
| First National Bank, McCloud, | 11-15-32 | 77.1 | 78.67 | ${ }_{33}^{69} .6$ |
| First National Bank, Pharr, Texas | \|1-12-32 | 1147,005 | -57.24 | ${ }_{95.75}$ |
| Vandeventer Nat. Bank, st. Louls, | 1-4-32 | 1,207,678 | 92.55 | 90.63 |
| First National Bank, <br> milton, II First National Bank, Taylorville, Il | 10-18-29 | 1,315.240 | 98.48 | 96.39 |
| First National Bank, Mechanicville, N. Y. | 7-9-31 | 998,967 | 74.99 | 72.66 |
| First National Bank, Clinton, S | 1-27-31 | 314,345 | ${ }^{103.25}$ | ${ }_{93.95}$ |
| Sedalia National Bank, Sedalia, M | - ${ }^{2-31-31}$ | 153,743 | 77.24 | 71.32 |
| First National Bank, worthington, | -12-33 | 290,350 | 80.43 | 75.61 |
| First National Bank, Crescent City, IIl-y | 9-27-33 | 115,621 | 87.85 | ${ }_{5}^{83.7}$ |
| Flrst National Bank, Carterville, | 10-10-31 | 233,313 | ${ }_{97}^{66.17}$ | ${ }_{95.817}^{53.15}$ |
| Frist National Bank. Hartwell, Ga |  | 125,703 | 45.05 | 31.57 |
| First National Bank, Marceline | 3-27-34 | ${ }_{338,883}^{120}$ | ${ }_{94.73}$ | 87.9 |
| First National Bank, Lakeland, Fla | 5-15-29 | 1,280,673 | 58.4 | 36.11 |
| First National Bank, Holly Grove, Ark-y- | 2-27-34 | 68,030 | 98.28 | 100.7 |
| First National Bank, Hicksvilie, Ohio-y-- | ${ }^{9-13-33}$ | ${ }_{281}^{261,228}$ | 104.6 | ${ }_{37} 112.7$ |
| First National Bank, Holton, Kan | - ${ }_{\text {5-23-31 }}$ | ${ }_{219}^{28,972}$ | 54.38 <br> 6.5 | 59.585 |
| First National Bank, Lake City, |  | 162,004 | 49.86 | 15.8 |
| City National Bank, Spur, Texas-1-1.---- | - ${ }^{1}$ | 502,167 | 92.45 | 82.54 |
| First National Bank, Hiawatha, Kan | 1-28-32 | 248,977 | 61.53 | 51.16 |
| First National Bank, Cresco, Iowa | 10-30-33 |  | 106.37 | 111.4 |
| First National Bank, Arthur, Ill - y | 12-30-31 | 177,089 | ${ }_{89.54}$ | 83.6 |
| First National Bank, Fredericktow First National Bank, Crotton, Ne | 6- 1-32 | 120,046 | 70.15 | 34.7 |
| United States Nat. Bk., LaGrande, Ore-x | 5-2 | 47. | ${ }_{94.9}^{95}$ | 95.99 |
| Schmelz Nat. Bk., Newport News, Va-x- | 10 | 379, | 94 | 94.6 |

Reference to the liquidation of National banks completed during July was made in our issue of Aug. 14, page 1028.

Improved Loan Situation of National Banks Reported by Comptroller of Currency O'Connor-Commends Work of American Institute of Banking
In addressing the Washington Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Educational Section of the American Bankers Association, J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, reported on Sept. 8 that the loan situation of the Currency, reported onsep. in 1937 was more favorable than in 1934. The Comptroller also took occasion to commend the work of the American Institute of Banking, stating that "the success of a bank depends greatly upon competent, efficient and industrious officers and employees, and your study courses enable young men and women to become more proficient in their work and thereby render more valuable services to their institutions." Regarding the loan situation, the Comptroller stated:
In 1934 we made a careful compilation of the classifications of commercial loans as reported by our National bank examiners in each of 5,275 National banks with the following results: The total amount of loans was $\$ 7,740,596,000$. The examiners placed $2.88 \%$ of these loans in the loss column, $4.19 \%$ in the doubtful column, and
column. We have just completed another compilation taken from the most column. We have just completed another compirition taken from the most recent examination of $\begin{aligned} & \text { the following results: }{ }^{5,312} \text { National banks during amount of Joans was } \$ 8,426,931,749 \text {. }\end{aligned}$ the following results: The total amount of loans was the doubtful column, and $10.68 \%$ in the slow column.

Further remarks of Comptroller O'Connor were summarized as follows in a Washington dispatch, Sept. 8, to the New York "Times" of Sept. 9:

Figures for Federal Reserve districts covering the latest examination showed loans of $\$ 1,954,200,766$ by 614 banks in the New York district, of which $1.89 \%$ were in the loss column, $1.38 \%$ doubtful and $11.31 \%$ slow. Statistics covering net sound capital of National banks and its relation to deposits also were given by Mr. $O^{\prime}$ Connor. In 5,312 National banks, he said, sound copital aggregated $\$ 3,215,511,548$, with total deposits $\$ 20$, $812,527,585$, or an average ratio of capital to deposits of 1 to 8.84 . For the New York Federal Reserve District, the net sound capital of the 614 banks was $\$ 844,285,496$, total
capital to deposits 1 to 7.11 .

New Offering of 273-Day Treasury Bills to Amount of $\$ 50,000,000$, or Thereabouts-To Be Dated Sept. 22, 1937
Tenders to a new offering of $\$ 50,000,000$, or thereabouts, of 273-day Treasury bills, to be received at the Federal Reserve banks, or the branches thereof, up to 2 p. m. Eastern Standard Time, Sept. 20, were invited on Sept. 16, by Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury. The tenders will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington.

The Treasury bills will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. They will be dated Sept. 22, 1937, and will mature on June 22, 1938; on the maturity date the face will mature on will be payable without interest. An issue of cimilar securities in amount of $\$ 50,025,000$ will mature on Sept. 22. securities in amount of $\$ 50,025,000$ will mature on Sept.
In his announcement of Sept. 16 Secretary Morgenthau stated:
They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value).
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each No tender for an ampunt less than $\$ 1$, price offered must be expressed
tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The on the basis of 100, with not more than three decimal places, e.g., 99.125 . Fractions must not be used.
Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanless the tenders are $10 \%$ of the and or trust
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Sept. 20, Immedial up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressily reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereor. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills alloted must be made at the Federal Reserve banks in casi or other immediately avaliable funds on Sept. 22, 1937, provided, however, any qualified depostary wil be pormitted to make payment by creait for reasury bus alloted to and its customers up to any amount for which it shall be qualined ank ex its of existing
district.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, exceplestany bils shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise disposition, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.
Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, and this notice prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue.

## $\$ 12,510,000$ of Government Securities Purchased by Treasury During August

Net market purchases of Government securities for Treasury investment accounts for the calendar month of August, 1937, amounted to $\$ 12,510,000$, Secretary Morgenthau announced Sept. 15. This compares with $\$ 4,812,050$ of the securities purchased during July.

The following tabulation shows the Treasury's transactions in Government securities, by months, since the beginning of 1935:


## $\$ 176,174,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 50,000,000$ of 273-

 Day Treasury Bills Dated Sept. 15- $\$ 50,010,000$ Accepted at Average Rate of $0.584 \%$Announcement that bids of $\$ 176,174,000$ had been received to the offering of $\$ 50,000,000$, or thereabouts, of 273 -day Treasury bills, dated Sept. 15, 1937, and maturing June 15, 1938, was made on Sept. 13 by Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury. The tenders were received up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Sept. 13, at the Federal Reserve banks and the branches thereof. Of the amount received, Secretary Morgenthau said, $\$ 50,010,000$ were ac-
cepted. Previous reference to the offering of Treasury bills as made in our issue of Sept. 11, page 1674.
The following regarding the accepted bids to the offering is from Mr. Morgenthau's announcement of Sept. 13: Total applied for, \$176,174,000

Total accepted, \$50.010,000 Range:
High 99 630-Equivalent rate approximately $0.488 \%$
99 547-Equivalent rate approximately $0.597 \%$ How
Low Average price 99 557-Equivalent rate approximately $0.584 \%$ ( $90 \%$ of the amount bid for at the low price was accepted)

Mints Will Continue to Receive After Dec. 31 Silver Mined Prior to That Date-President Roosevelt Approves Opinion of Treasury Counsel-Proclamation Authorzing Purchases Due to Expire at Close of Year
The Treasury Department announced on Sept. 15 that the various mints have been instructed to receive, after Dec. 31, domestic silver mined prior to midnight on that date, even though the Presidential proclamation under which the silver purchas program has been carried out expires at the close of this year. President Roosevelt, the Treasury made known has approved an opinion of the general counsel of the Treasury Department to this effect. The opinion of the counsel was obtained after Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr . received several inquiries from mining interests as to whether silver mined up to Dec. 31, 1937, but which could not be delivered by that date, would be purchased by the Treasury at the prevailing price of 77.57 cents an ounce The proclamation in question was issued by the President on
Dec. 21, 1933 .
In commenting on the Treasury's announcement of Sept. 15, Washington advices, that day, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 16, noted: Today's aunouncement was taken as notification to all interested in the
silver situation that with the cose of the silver situation that with the close of the year the present domestic-mined purchase price would be suspended on 1938 production,
It is likely, also, that the Treasury will suspend purchase of foreign silver, next regular session early in it was added, Congress will reconvene for the eariier, and there is expected to be plenty of asitation for an extra session Senator Thomas (Dem., Okla.) has been critical of for new legislation. the silver-purchase policy in the past and promises new inflationsry lion of tion will be pushed when Congress reconvenes. The Administration twiapreviously changed its domestic purchase price of silver in 1935, when its program boosted the world price. The expiration of the London agreement under which the United States agreed to absorb domestically-mined silver, other countries to take care of their own production, will really have little effect upon the situation because, in the United States, it is purely a political question.
No estimate of the value of the silver acquired under the purchase program is available. It was learned that the Treasury Department had undertaken to prepare a statement concerning silver stocks but discrepancies were found when erits made public shortly, however, it was learned.
Secretary Morgenthau made public on Sept. 15 the following memorandum addressed to President Roosevelt, and which the President approved:

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE PRESIDENT:

## The Silver Proclamation of Dec. 21, 1933, as amended, provides

Thls proclamation shall remain in force and effect until the thirty-first day of December. 193
proclamation.
As you know in the between the date silver is mined course a considerable period of time elapses has been completed and the silver is date when the refining of the silver a question has arisen as to whether is demestivered to a Mint. Accordingly, Dec 31, 1937, may be received by the mints ar mined prior to midnight, Proclamation.
I am advised by the General Counsel of the Treasury that in his opinion the mints may continue after De: 31, 1937, to receive under said Proplame tion, domestic silver mined prior to midnight, Dec. 31,1937 , and Proclamacomplying with the Proclamation. I am in accord with such otherwise Accordingly, if you approve, the mints will be instructed that they may continue after Dec 31, 1937, to accept under said Proclamation newlymined domestic silver mined prior to midnight of Dec. 31, 1937.
If you approve of the foregoing, I should appreciate it if you would so ndicate below.
H. MORGENTHAU, JR.

APPROVED:
Secretary of the Treasury
FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT
Sept. 14, 1937
Final Figures on Treasury's Sept. 15 Financing$\$ 775,643,700$ of $31 / 2 \%$ Notes Converted- $\$ 433,507,900$ Exchanged for $114 \%$ Notes and $\$ 342,135,800$ for $2 \%$ Notes
Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, announced on Sept. 14 that reports from the Federal Reserve banks indicate that $\$ 775,643,700$ of the $\$ 817,483,500$ of $31 / 4 \%$ notes of series A-1937, which matured on Sept. 15, had been tendered in exchange either for the 15-month $11 / 4 \%$ Treasury notes of series E-1938 or the five-year $2 \%$ Treasury notes of series B-1942, offered last week in the Treasury's Sept. 15 financing operation. The ex in the subscriptions for the $11 / \%$ notes totaled The exchange while those for the $2 \%$ notes notes totaled $\$ 433,507,900$, All of the subscriptions were allotted. The Treasury had not offered any of the new notes for cash, limiting the amount to be issued to the amount of the $31 / 4 \%$ notes tendered in exchange.
The $31 / 4 \%$ notes not exchanged for the new notes, amounting to $\$ 41,839,800$, are being redeemed in cash by the

Treasury. The Treasury is also required to pay off in cash, with funds from its working balance, seven issues of Treasury bills totaling $\$ 350,569,000$, which matured between Sept. 16 and today (Sept. 18), and $\$ 168,400,000$ of interest on the public debt, which fell due Sept. 15. The Treasury's on the public debt, which fell due Sept. 15 . The Treasury's
working balance has been reimbursed by Sept. 15 income tax collections.
The Treasury's Sept. 15 financing was offered on Sept. 7 and the subscription books were closed Sept. 9. The new $11 / 4 \%$ notes will mature on Dec. 15, 1938, and the $2 \%$ notes on Sept. 15, 1942; neither issue is subject to call for redemption prior to maturity. Reference to the financing appeared in these columns of Sept. 11, page 1674. The subscriotions and allotments to the financing were divided among the several Federal Reserve districts and the Treasury
as follows:

| Fed. ReserveDisrict | or 14\% |  | Fed. Reserre | $\underset{\substack{\text { Fortes } 11 / 2 \% \\ \text { Neries }}}{ }$ | For $2 \%$ <br> Notes, Sertes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston | \$19,751,700 | \$15,699,900 | Minneapolis | ${ }^{\text {K2, }}$, 90 | ${ }_{\text {S10 }}{ }^{\text {B-1942 }}$ |
| New York | 299,901.909 | 255.410,800 | Kansas Clity. | ${ }^{11.098 .700}$ | 8,183,900 |
| ${ }^{\text {Philadelphia }}$ C | 11,369,900 | - 5 5,931.100 | Dallas ---ile | $2,180.100$ 8,1587700 | ${ }_{613}^{959}$ |
| Richmond.-- | 5.644.300 | 10.135.800 | Treasury. | 8,976,500 | 703,900 <br> 7 |
| ${ }^{\text {Atlanta. }}$ | 2,675.000 | 2.007.800 |  |  |  |
| Louis. | 8,701,600 | 4,251,100 | Total |  |  |

## Treasury to Release $\$ 300,000,000$ of "Sterilized" Gold

 at Suggestion of Open Market Committee of Federal Reserve System-Designed to Ease Credit Situation Due to Seasonal Factors-Reserve System to Purchase Short-Term Government ObligationsA temporary reversal of the Treasury's gold "sterilization" policy, and an open market operation whereby the Reserve System will purchase short-term government securities in stufficient amount to "meet seasonal withdrawals of currency from the banks and other seasonal requirements," was announced on Sept. 12 by the Federal Open Market Committee of the Federal Reserve System. At the surges tion of the committee the Secretary of the At the suggesagreed to release $\$ 300,000,000$ from the Treasury's inactive gold fund, into which the Treasury, since the start of the policy of "sterilizing" gold last December, has accumu'ated approximately $\$ 1,400,000,000$. The committee explained that this "action is in conformity with the usual policy of the System to facilitate the financing of orderly marketing of crops and of autumn trade," and "together with the recent reductions of discount rates at the several Federal Reserve banks, it will enable the banks to meet readilv any increased seasonal demands for credit and currency and contribute to the continuation of easy credit conditions."
The committee's announcement followed a two-day meeting in Washington, Sept. 11 and 12, at which the business and credit situation was reviewed. It is stated that final agreement on the committee's recommendation for the release of the "sterilized" gold was reached Sept. 12 in a telephone conversation between Marriner S. Eccles, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr., who is at his farm in Dutchess County, N. Y. The following is the formal announcement of the Onen Market Committee:
The Federal Open Market Committee met in Washington on Sept. 11 and 12 and reviewed the business and credit situation. In view of the expected seasonal demands on the banks for currency and credit during the coming weeks the committee authorized its Executive Committee to purchase in the open market from time to time sufficient amounts of short-term United States Government obligations to provide funds to meet
seasonal withdrawals of currency seasonal withdrawals of currency from the banks and other seasonal require-
ments. Reduction of the additional holdings in the ments. Reduction of the additional holdings in the open market portfolio tances make theiren the seasonal influences are reversed or other circum

The purpose of this action is to essary.
volume of excess reserves adequate for themer banks an aggregate policy of monetary ease for the furtherance continuation of the System's As a further means of making this Committee recommended that the Board of Governors of the Open Market System request the Secretary of the Treasury to release approximately $\$ 300.000,000$ of gold from the Treasury's inactive account. The Board of Governors acted upon this recommendation and the Secretary of the Treasury agreed to release at once the desired amount of geld. This will place an equivalent amount of funds at the disposal of the banks and correspondingly increase their available reserves.
This action is in conformity with the usual policy of the System to facilitate the financing of orderly marketing of crops and of autumn trade.
Together with the recent reductions of discount rates at the Together with the recent reductions of discount rates at the several Federal Reserve banks, it will enable the banks to meet readily any
increased seasonal demands for credit and currency and contribute to increased seasonal demands for credit and currency and contribute to
the continuation of easy credit conditions. Federal Reserve banks are now bank has maintaine institution, the lowest rate ... central bank has maintained at any time, and $11 / 2 \%$ at the other Reserve banks. During the past several weeks reductions in the rates of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ were made by all of the banks excepting Clereland, which had had the $11 / 2 \%$ rate in effect since May, 1935. Reference to the changes in the rates was made in our issues of Sept. 11, page 1671; Sept. 4, page 1509; Aug. 28, page 1343, and Aug. 21, page 1186.
The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce," Clarence L. Linz, commenting, under date of Sept. 12, on the action taken, said, in part:

It is denied by officials here that theoprogram constitutes in effect a repudiation of the policy of the Board which led to the impounding of
vast sums of the Nation's idle bank money to prevent credit inflation and
unmanageable speculation. The Board declared that notwithstanding the arge loss of reserves by banks, no appreciable tightness developed in the New York money market.

## Loss of Excess Reserves

The loss of excess reserves from the middle of July to early in August, it was related, was largely concentrated in the banks of New York and Chicago.
It could not be learned what consideration may have been given in the discussions between the Board and bank members of the Open Market Committee in respect of the question of the adequacy of marginal requirements. However, it has been made manifest right along that there is no sentiment in Administration circles, to Miberalize present rules and reference is made to the volume of brokers' loans as indicating that of the past week's liquidation was by "cash" customers.
In some quarters here it is insisted that the stock market debacle offers tend to general businger than when there is uncertainty it is likely to exend to general business, and in that the government is intensely interested. Statements have been issued by various government agencies stressing the "goodness" of business, presumably to buoy up confidence, and this will of course, is to minimize the necessity and the desire of banks to liquidate of course, is to minimize the necessity and the desire of banks to liquidate and agricultural demands. The intention of the System to engage in an open market operation in short-term government paper should give stability, it was argued.

As to the developments following the Treasury Department's move, the New York "Sun" of Sept. 13 had the following to say, in part:
Alarmed at what the Treasury intended as a measure of confidence and reassurance, the stock market went into another perpendicular decline today, equaling in its severity the disastrous breaks of last Tuesday [Sept. 7] and Friday [Sept. 10]. The financial community, and apparently a large section of the country as a whole, construed as a confession of weakness the decision of the monetary authorities to take $\$ 300,000,000$ of the sterilized gold and place it as the base of the credit structure. The little ground gained by the stock market in its early stage was attributed to buying orders accumulated over the week-end and not canceled before the implications of the Treasury's latest move were fully appreciated. These early gains made the subsequent decline seem more severe than net changes on the day would indicate.

## Aimed to Help Credit

The avowed purpose of the Treasury's latest move is to provide ample and cheap credit when it is needed to facilitate crop movements. Out of its $\$ 1,370,000,000$ horde of sterilized" gold, the Treasury will take of credit This step toward easy money conditions follows closely a basis of credit. This step toward easy money conditions follows closely on the general downward changes in rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks.
The financial community was inclined to appraise this move as a conThe financial community was inclined to appraise this move as a con-
fession of weakness in the government's monetary policy. In as much as the plan of inserting this $\$ 300,000,000$ gold into the credit structure will involve the purchase of large volume of government securities for Federal involve the purchase of large volume of government securities for Federal Reserve account, the market for Treasury bonds became strong at the st
The new credit policy is so diametrically opposed to the one the Treasury was following as recently as last May that many observers have begun to wonder whether there is any such thing as a settled and well thought-out policy in Washington, Last May the program of doubling reserve requirements in the banks was completed and the avowed purprse of that move was to prevent credit inflation. The injection of sterilized gold into the banking structure at this stage is a move in the opposite direction.

Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau to Discuss Monetary Agreement with British Treasury Official-Sir Frederick Phillips to Confer with Secretary Next Week
Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. revealed on Sept. 16 that Sir Frederick Phillips, Under-Secretary of the British Treasury, is coming to this country at his request Sir Frederick is expected to arrive in Washington over this week-end and to confer with Secretary Morgenthau and other Treasury officials on Monday (Sept. 20). Secretary Morgenthau indicated that the conversations will be centered on the tri-partite monetary agreement. Advices from Washington, Sept. 16 (by Clarence L. Linz), to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 17, said:
While from the tone of his informal announcement Secretary Morgenthau seemed to desire to give the impression that there was no great importance to be attached to the forthcoming conference, observers could not overlook the fact that it will follow closely arrival here of William W. Butterworth Second Secretary of the American Embassy in London, and that H. Merle Cochran, Hirst Secretary of the American Embassy in Paris has been re called to Washington to advise Mr. Morgenthau concerning event abroad
Declaring that there was no particular significance to be attached to the visits here of the American and British finance experts, Mr. Morgenthay said there is no sperific objective involyed.

It is simply establishing a policy of from time to time having officials of the treasuries of the members of the tripartite monetary agreement visit Washington in order to have more direct contacts and permit the exchange of views as to the working of the agreement. Undoubtedly, officials of the United States Treasury will make similar visits abroad.

Mr. Butterworth, who has been assigned by the State Department to look after the Treasury's interests in England, just as Mr. Cochran does in France, is here. Both visit Washington once or twice a year in order to report what is transpiring abroad and take back with them the Treasury's viewpoint on various matters."

## President Roosevelt Returns to Washington from

 Hyde Park, N. Y.President Roosevelt who left Washington for a three weeks' vacation on Aug. 26, following the adjournment of Congress, returned to the White House on Sept. 14. During his brief vacation the President spent the time at Hyde Park, N. Y. and cruising on Long Island Sound. He left Hyde Park late Sept. 13 for Washington on a special train. Before
leaving Hyde Park he conferred there during the current week with Norman H. Davis, Ambassador at Large in Europe, James A. Moffett, former Housing Adminstrator and Bernard M. Baruch, who recently returned from abroad. On Sept. 11 it was noted in United Press advices from Hyde Park that foreign experts who visited the President during his recent stay there included:
Robert W. Bingham, Ambassador, to England; Franklin Mott Gunther, Minister to Rumania; Lincoln MacVeagh, Minister to Greece, and Breckinridge Long, former Ambassador to Italy.
On Sept. 14 the President held a Cabinet meeting, and issued on that day his announcement, given elsewhere in this issue today, prohibiting Government owned ships from transporting to Chinia or Japan arms and ammunitions listed in his May 1 proclamation.

## President Roosevelt Commends Work of Mental Hygienists in Talk to Graduation of Nurses at Hudson River State Hospital

President Roosevelt, in addressing a group of graduating nurses at the Hudson River State Hospital, on Sept. 10, declared that the work of mental hygienists is one of the most interesting and valuable examples of public service. A staff correspondent of the New York "Times," at Hyde Park (N. Y.), reporting this under date of Sept. 10, added: Park (N. Y.), reporting this under date of Sept. 10, added: the nursing staff and others making up an audience of 500 , the President talked informally to the three men and nine women nurses of the graduating class.
Mr. Roosevelt admonished the graduates and the staff on their responsibility to the people of the State. The percentage of patients in the public mental hospitals who were sent home cured was rising every year, and no more valuable work was being accomplished in medical science today.

It was with some pride that he pointed to the record of his Administration as Governor. Going into office he had found the State lacking 5,000 or 6,000 beds to care properly for the insane, but as a result of the
building program started during his Administration New York stands first first among the States in hospitalization of these patients.

## Pays Tribute to Dr. Parsons

Regret was expressed by the President over the departure of Dr. Frederick V. Parsons, head of the State insanity work, from public service, and his work praised.
The New York "Herald Tribune," in its account from its staff correspondent, said, in part:
The President was welcomed at the athletic field by Dr. Ralph P. Folsom, superintendent of the hospital, and was introduced by Judge Charles A. Hopkins, President of the Board of Managers. Judge Hopkins recalled that the President's father had deeded 125 acres of land to the State for the hospital in 1867, and that he had served as a member of the board from 1872 to 1895, except for one five-year interval.
The hospital is a few miles north of Poughkeepsie.

## President Roosevelt Calling Attention to Annual Mobilization for Human Needs Expresses Hope it Will Be "A Great Success"

Directing "the Nation's attention" to the annual campaign by communities for the financing by voluntary contributions of their local welfare organizations, President Roosevelt expresses the hope that this year's Mobilization for Human Needs (through which the campaign is conducted) "will be a great success." "Normal changes in our economy," says the President, "are so marked . . . that we need . . the assistance of all agencies to provide unfortunates with the necessities which are their due." He added that it is the duty of all of us "to be kind and generous to the lesser privileged." The following is the President's statement, made public on Sept. 13 by Charles P. Taft, Chairman of the members of a National Citizens Committee, named to supervise the drive:
"I am happy to invite the Nation's attention once more to the annual Mobilization for Human Needs in which communities are preparing campaigns to finance by voluntary contributions their local institutions and agencies in the field of human welfare," the President's message said
"In a world shaken by strife, distrust and bloodshed, our Nation has steered a peaceful course; steadily progressing toward the goal of human conservation. It has campaigned with great intensity destie peace-time of economic and business upheavals.
"Private welfare agencies were the pioneers in social welfare. Public welfare activity became necessary when the burden became too great for werivate agencies to carry it alone. The Federal Government had to assist when the load proved more than the private and public agencies could when for.
"Normal changes in our economy are so marked and so rapid that we need, even during prosperous times, the assistance of all agencies, public and private, to provide large numbers of unfortunates with the necessities and opportunities which are their due. It is but the duty of those of us who have been the more fortunate to be kind and generous toward the lesser privileged.
"The agencies supported by the Mobilization for Human Needs cover a wide range of human endeavor. Through the years these agencies have earned the right to public confidence. So, too, has the Mobilization for Human Needs.
"Especially significant is the emphasis these agencies give to the questions of health and social adjustment as they affect the younger generation-the bcys and girls. In actual dollars the care and education of the youth of our country is perhaps our greatest capital investment. And we should remember that the boys and girls of today will be the men and women of tomorrow. It is they who will decide the all-important question of the future of our country.
"I hope with all my heart that this year's Mobilization for Human Needs
will be a great success."

President Roosevelt Entertains at White House Governors of 17 States-Following Conference of Governors in Atlantic City-Proposal of Governor Lehman for Unification of Taxes Reported Favored by President
President Roosevelt entertained at a White House luncheon on Sept. 16, the Governors of 17 States. An invitation to them had been extended by the President on Sept. 7, incident to the Annual Governors' Conference, held at Atlantic City this week, from Sept. 14 to 16. At the conference the need this week, from Sept. 14 to 16 . At the conference the need
for early action looking toward the coordination of Federal for early action looking toward the coordination Sept. 14, by State and local tax systems was pointed out on Sept. 14, by
Governor Lehman of New York, and a resolution (offered by Governor Cross of Connecticut), was adopted by the Governors on the same day, endorsing Mr. Lehman's proposal, and requesting President Roosevelt to take the initiative in consultation with the Governors. The President is indicated as favoring a move toward bringing about a coordination of State and Federal tax systems to eliminate ordination of State and Federal tax systems to eliminate in its report of the conference noted this and said:
"The President told us that he was always agreeable to discuss problems through the conference method." Gov. George C. Peery of Virginia said after the luncheon. Except for this commitment Peery added, the discussion
was "entirely social." was "entirely social."
The Governors attending the White House luncheon included besides Governor Peery, and Governor Lehman, Governor Hoffman of New Jersey; Governor McMullen of Delaware; Governor Cross of Connecticut; Governor Johnston of South Carolina; Governor Aiken of Vermont; Governor of South Carolina; Governor Aiken of Vermont; Governor
Townsend of Indiana; Governor Graves of Alabama; GoverTownsend of Indiana; Governor Graves of Alabama; Gover-
nor Stark of Missouri; Governor Cone of Florida; Governor Allred of Texas; Governor Holt of West Virginia; Governor Cochrane of Nebraska; Governor Miller of Wyoming, Governor Blood of Utah, and Governor Winship of Puerto Rico.

## President Roosevelt Says Nation Has Been Acting and <br> Thinking in National Terms for Past Four Years-

 Addresses Exercises Commemorating 75th Anniversary of Battle of AntietamDuring the past four years the nation has been "not only acting but also thinking in national terms," President Roosevelt said yesterday (Sept. 17) in addressing a gathering estimated at between 15,000 and 20,000 at the Antietam Battlefield, in Maryland, in observance of the 75 anniversary of the Civil War battle fought there. Pointing out that the of the Civil War battle fought there. Pointing out that the
effects of the era of reconstruction following the Civil War effects of the era of reconstruction following the Civil War
encouraged "sectionalism" and led to "misunderstanding," and "greatly retarded the unity of the nation," the President said that "deeply we appreciate that the distress of difficulty of any one part of the Union adversely affects each and every other part. We stand ready in all parts to lend a helping hand to those Americans who need it most."

The President's address follows:
The passage of time has a strange effect on all great crises, especially on those which have occurred in comparatively recent years. History, in the strict interpretation, covers the events of yesterday and of the past week. Actually in the minds of almost everyone, we do not class as history those things which have come to pass within our own memory or that of our parents.
Young people in their early twenties today have little or no personal recollection of the recent World War; but it entered into their childhood
memories. On the other hand they think of the War with Spain as history.
In my own case, though I came into the world 17 years after the close of
In my own case, though I came into the world 17 years after the close of
he war between the States, the results of that war and of the difficult years that followed it do not make me think of it as history.
And today, 75 years after the critical battle of Antietam, there are still many among us who can remember it. It is, therefore, an American battle which thousands of Americans, middle-aged and old, can still visualize as bearing some relationship to their own lives.
We know that Antietam was one of the decisive engagements of the Civil War because it marked the first effort of the Confederacy to invade the North-tactically a drawn battle, but actually a factor of vital importance to the final result because it spelled the failure of the attempt.
Whether we be old or young, it serves us little to discuss again the rights and the wrongs of the long four years war between the States. We can but wish that the war had never been. We can and we do revere the memory of the brave men who fought on both sides-we can and we do honor those who fell on this and other fields.
But we know today that it was best, for the generation of Americans who fought the war and for the generations of Americans who have come after them, that the conflict did not end in a division of our land into two nation
re to think and young alike,
Today, old and young alike, are saddened by the knowledge of the bitter years that followed the war-years bller the the to Americans-years bitter to the North because victory engendered among many the baser passions of revenge and tyranny.
We must not passions of
ade themselves folt in many evil iways'for half a era of reconstruction" made themselves felt in many evil iways, for half a century. They encouraged sectionalism, they led
It is too soon to define the history of the present generation; but I venture the belief that it was not until the World War of 20 years ago that we acted once more as a nation of restored unity. I believe also, that the past four years mark the first occasion, certainly since the war between the States, and perhaps during the whole 150 years of our Government, that we are not only acting but also thinking in national terms.
Deeply we appreciate that the distress or difficulty of any one part of the Union adversely affects each and every other part. We stand ready in all parts to lend a helping hand to those Americans who need it most.
In the presence of the spirits of those who fell on this field-Union soldiers and Confederate soldiers-we can believe that they rejoice with us in the unity of understanding which is so increasingly ours today. They urge us
on in all we do to foster that unity in the spirit of tolerance, of willingness to help our neighbor, and of faith in the destiny of the United States.

## President Roosevelt and John L. Lewis, Head of CIO Confer

While President Roosevelt and John L. Lewis, Chairman for the Committee for Industrial Organization, conferred at Washington on Sept. 15, both the White House and Mr. Lewis made non-committal statements after the 15 -minute conference, but (said United Press advices from Washington) it was indicated that the differences which developed when Mr. Roosevelt wished a "plague on both your houses" during the CIO strike in "little steel" were discussed. In part these advices continued:
Mr. Lewis told newspapermen on leaving the White House that he had "nothing to say of news value." Pressed for more information, the labor leader said that a "number of matters of mutual interest" were discussed. He refused to say what topics were reviewed or whether any decisions were reached.
White House officials said Mr. Roosevelt's visit with Mr. Lewis was very pleasant," and added that their discussion "covered almost every
The Labor Day address of Mr. Lewis which was assumed as directed at the administration because of the strictures incident to the steel strike, was referred to in our Sept. 11, issue, page 1681.

President Roosevelt Hopes International Situation Will Quiet Down In Next Few Weeks-Informal
Talk At Hyde Park, N. Y. to Roosevelt Home Club
On Sept. 11 President Roosevelt, in an informal talk to the Roosevelt Home Club, at Hyde Park, N. Y., expressed the hope that the international situation would quiet down in the next few weeks, so that he could work only four or five hours a day instead of the "ten and twelve I am putting five hours a day instead of the "ten and twelve I am putting in now" A staff correspondent at Hyde Park of the New
He the President declared that "we are doing everything we can in the United States-bota the people and the Government of the United Statesto keep us out of war."
He received a first hand report to-day on European conditions from Bernard M. Baruch, just returned from abroad, who when asked about the situation there said:
"It is a tinder box. Any thing can happen."
The President made his remarks in a talk to the Roosevelt Home Club, group of neighbors and friends formed to assist him in political campaigns, which gathered on the front lawn of the farm house which Mr. Inosevelt owns.
Introduced as "Franklin" by former Judge John E. Mack, who put him in nomination at two national conventions, the President devoted Lis to keep us out of war.

## Regards Siluation as Serious

"I have only had two or three hours to myself since I first came here, largely because of international conditions," he said. "They are not any better than they appear to be to those of us who read the newspapers. They are pretty serious and I am glad, as Mrs. O'Day said, that we are doing everything we can in the United States-both the people aud the Government of the United States-to keep us out of war."
Mrs. Caroline O'Day, Representative at Large frem New York, had said in a talk earlier that she hoped we would stay out of war.
At a press conference earlier in the day Mr. Roosevelt said there was fear in every home throughout the world, and rishtly so, of the possibility of war. In a.dition there was deep concern on the part of every democratic government in the world.
Mr. Roosevelt added that he could not speak for the governments that were not democratic, but could come pretty close to speaking for those that were.
The topic came up when a reporter for a financial news service remarked that there seemed to ke a "jittery" psychology in the country. Mr. Roosevelt broke into the question to say that this was rigatly so, addig that it was all uver the world and by no means confined to financial circles, but He indicated home.
He indicated that thore was no change in his belief that our nationals in China should get out or remain ar their own risk. He refused to answer a question as to whether, after ample time had been given Americans there
to receive his warning and to withdraw, our fleets and military forces would be remeved. The question was too suppositious, he said.

President Roosevelt Defers Comment on Reports of Alleged Klan Connections of Supreme Court Justice Black Until Return of Latter From Abroad Newspaper reports of alleged membership in the Ku Klux Klan of Hugo L. Black, recently appointed to the United States Supreme Court were referred to by President Roosevelt on Sept. 14 when at a press conference in Washington vel on sept. 14 when at a.press
"I know only what I have read in the newspapers. I note that the stories are running serially, and their publication is not complete.
"Mr. Justire Black is in Europe, where undubtedly he cannot get the full text of these articles. Until such time as he returns, there is no further comment to be made,
It was observed in a Washington dispatch Sept. 14 to the "Times" that the President read the statement for direct quotation, an unusual procedure. The nomination of Mr . Black to the Supreme Court by President Roosevelt, and the confirmation of the appointment by the Senate was the confirmation of the appointment by
noted in our issue of Aug. 21, page 1191 .
Resolution Was Placed Before Senate Before Adjourn-
ment Calling for Study of Need for a Central Mortgage Bank
A resolution that a joint Congressional committee be appointed to study the need of establishment of a central.
mortgage bank was submitted to the Senate in the closing days of the session of Congress recently ended by Senators Wagner, of New York, and Pepper, of Florida, it was pointed out on Sept. 5 by the National Association of Real Estate Boards, Chicago. The resolution, which was not acted upon, remains on the Senate calendar. "The WagnerPepper bill, to establish such a central institution for stabilization of long-term credit, now before the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, is expected to be made an active subject of study by the Committee when Congress reassembles," the Association said.

## Attorney General Cummings Files Brief in United States Supreme Court to Aid States in Taxation of Contractors Doing Federal Work

The filing on Sept. 14 by U. S. Attorney General Homer S. Cummings of a brief in the United States Supreme Court invol-ing taxes imposed by the States of West Virginia and Washington on gross receipts of contractors engaged in building dams for the Federal Government was made known in press dispatches from Washington. In the advices to the New York "Times" it was stated that the purpose of the brief is to overrule several former decisions to end tax exemption of those doing business with the Federal and State Governments. From the account to the "Times" we also take the following:

Would Operate in Reciprocity
Mr. Cummings said today that if the Supreme Court accepted the Govrnment's position "the immediate result will be that private individuals selling to or contracting with the Federal Government will be subject to all pplicable non-discriminatory State taxes."
He added that a decision restricting the rule of implied immunity would operate reciprocally and allow the Federal Government to tax those selling to or contracting with a State
"In order to restrict the immunity doctrine to the extent contended or by the Government, the Supreme Court must overrule three of its prior decisions," the Cummings brief argues.
"In each of those decisions there was a strong dissenting opinion. The ases are Panhand'e Oil Company v. Knox, which held that State gasoline axes could not be collected constitutionally from dealers selling gasoline o the United States Coast Guard ; Indian Motorcycle Company v. United tates, which held that Federal sales taxes could not be collected const tutionally from dealers selling motorcycles to municipalities for police the withdrawal of gasoline from storage was unconstitutional where the gasoline was withdrawn from storage for sale to the United States. The last case was decided only a year ago.".
The cases were argued last Spring before the high court and the court et them down for reargument, asking the Attorney General to intervene and present the Government's view on two questions: Whether the State tax burdened the Government and whether the United States exercised exclusive jurisdiction over the areas bought by the Government for the purpose of building the dams.
This latter was a point made by the contractors, but the Department of Justice asserts the Government's right to refuse to accept exclusive jurisdiction in such property.

According to advices from Washington to the New York "Herald Tribune" a single brief was filed by the Government in the three cases. From the "Herald Tribune" advices we also take the following:
One of them-Ernest K. James, State Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia v. Dravo Contracting Company-involves a West Virginia tax on gross receipts on the amounts paid by the United States to the Dravo Contracting Company for building navigation dams on the Ohio and Kanawha Rivers. The other two cases-Silas Mason Company, etc., v. Tax Commission of the State of Washington and David H. Ryan v. State of Washington-involve a Washington tax on the privilege of engaging in the contracting business, the State of Washington seeking to impose this tax on the amounts paid by the United States to the contractors building the Grand Coulee Dam on the Columbia River.

## Practice Called Fair

The brief points out that no express statement is to be found in the Constitution to the effect that the States and the Federal Government hould be exempt from taxation by the other, but recalls such immunity has been recognized by judicial decision, on the ground that it is necessary to protect the dual system of government.
Although admitting that a decision restricting the exemption doctrine and upholding the State taxes would increase the expenses of the Federal Government, the brief states that the United States cannot complain of "Increased to enter the market place on a par with all other purchasers. exemption of individuals is restricted would at least partially offset any additional cost to the Federal Government; States would benefit from a restriction of the immunity to a greater extent than the United States, and the additional revenue received by the States should have the natural effect of lessening the claims of States for Federal aid," it is argued by the Government.
Any increase in the expenses of the Federal Government by reason of State taxes, if the exemption is restricted, may be regarded as proper payment to the State for the facilities, such as roads and schools, maintained by the State which assist the Federal Government in building and. carrying on its projects, the brief contends.

James M. Landis Resigns as Chairman of SEC to Become Dean of Harvard Law School - Defends Commission's Policies Against Attack by President Gay of New York Stock Exchange
President Roosevelt on Sept. 14 formally accepted, with "real regret," the resignation of James M. Landis as Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Mr. Landis, who had indicated last June his desire to leave the Government service, submitted his resignation to the PresidentIunder date of Sept. 11. He resigned to become Dean
of the Harvard Law School. After attending his last Commission meeting on Sept. 14, Mr. Landis held a special press conference at which he defended the SEC against complaints that Government regulation of trading through the SEC had resulted in thin markets. Mr. Landis's remarks were taken as a reply to those of Charles R. Gay, President of the New York Stock Exchange, in his annual report last month, wherein he suggested that Government regulation might be resulting in the destruction of a broad and liquid market. The report of Mr. Gay was referred to in our issue of Aug. 21, page 1185.

A successor to Mr. Landis as Chairman of the SEC has not as yet been chosen. Mr. Landis said that George C. Mathews will act in the capacity of Chairman. In reporting the retiring Chairman's remarks at his press conference Sept. 14, tiring Chairman's remarks at his press conference Sept. 14,
a Washington account, that day, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 15, said in part:
At a special press conference Mr. Landis indicated clearly his position to be that:

1. The present market, although "thin" in relation to the number of transactions made daily is not a market that should create any particular concern.
2. rast and future aims of the commission is to eliminate excessive short term speculation because it is not in the public interest.
3. The "cushion" for the market is not provided by those who have short term positions, but rather by small buyers and sellers who constitute "the back-bone of the country.'
4. There should be an extension of Federal control to cover reorganizations and investment trusts and that the Government cannot adopt a laissez-faire attitude toward corportions because of their importance to the public.
Washington advices, Sept. 14, special to the New York "Times" of Sept. 15, summarized Mr. Landis' remarks as follows:
As to the work of the commission, Mr. Landis said that very substantial progress had been made and that personally he hoped its duties would be ncreased by the adoption of legislation in the next Congress dealing with other subjects such as reorganizations and the investment trusts.
Mr. Landis said that the best reply to Mr. Gay and other critics of the commission was to be found in the report that the Serurities Exchange Commission sent to Congress in the Summer of 1936 on the advisability and feasitility of the segregation of the broker-dealer function.
"I am," he said, "enunciating ideas there expressed, and which are borne out more and more by the facts brought cut by investigation."

## He Replies on "Activily"

The position taken by one source from which complaints emanate, Mr. Landis said, was that the desirable type of market was a market in which here was as much buying and selling as possihle no matter what the motive so long as there was no fraud and deceit or manipulation.
"Under that philosophy," he added. "the market of 1929 was justifiable except for the pool operations, and the Florida boom was justifiable. That phil
The position of the commission, Mr. Landis said, was that there were speculative activities, not strictly manipulative, but which were against the public intelest. That position, he said, was taken not on the greund that it does not create buying power, but that typo of speculative activity makes the market less stable than it ought to be.
An excessive number of long or short positions ready to be liquidated at any time, Mr. Landis asserted, made for an unstable market and against that type of trading, the commission had taken its position. As illustrating his argument outside the security markets, he said that "a real estate market built on speculation was a market built on sand", and a very dangerous thing." Any cushion to be found in this type of speculative activity, Mr
andis said. may mar 1033 .
Looking back to 1933, Mr. Landis said conditions were very blue. The which he termed "the hackbone of the country" and they were not Pearful of a built on the country west of the Hudson River, while the panicky feeling was in the congested financial centers.
"Why this cry of thinness of the market*" said Mr. Landis. "Does the thinness of the market make for more erratic movements* One thing we have learned is that the short-term specualtive interest is not one that acts as a cushion when other factors make for a decline or rise. One of the things we do know is that last week the cushion came trom elsewhere. Asked if his remarks could be interpreted as an answer to Mr. Gay of the Stock Exchange, Mr. Landis said that he was dealing with his thoughts hut not his words.

Sees More Slable Market
Mr. Landis insisted that the thinness of the market could not be measured merely by buying power. If there was eliminated, he said, more of the ases for liquidation than there was for buying power. then he felt there was a gain. He felt that the present
He was not arguing, Mr. Landis said, for the complete elimination of the speculative operator but that he should not be dominant in the market. Mr. Landis would not discuss in detail margin requirements, which he said, were under the jurisdiction of the Federal Reserve Board. As to the necessity for the liquidation of collateral for bank loans, he said that there might be a situacion where there would be too much in bank loan outstanding against collateral, but that the higher margin requirement elieved that situation
He reiterated that where special commitments were eliminated, there
The following is the text of the correspondence bearing on the resignation exchanged by Mr. Landis and President Roosevelt:
Dear Mr. PresidentSept. 11, 1937
I must at this time tender to you my resignation as a member of the SEC, for within a few days I shall have to assume my new duties at the Harvard Law School.
It has been a rare privilege to have served my country and your Administration. I could not have wished for a richer experience nor a happier association, for there is no satisfaction so fine as work under conditions that make possible achievement and under leadership that inspires.
To me, as to thousands of others, these years have brought direction that have been done are the symbols that you have given men to live by

I can but poorly speak my gratitude for the opportunity you have accorded me and for the unfailing consideration you have always exhibited work sprang from your mind, your utterances, your ideals. wish once more to repledge my loyalty and my devotion.

Respectifully yours,
J. M. LANDIS.

Sept. 14, 1937
Dear Jim:
It is with real regret that I accept your resignation as a member of the SEC. But I do not feel that I can ask you to postpone any longer the outstanding opportunity for service as dean of the Harvard Law School which has been tendered to you.
As a collaborator with Congressional committees in the drafting of the Securities Act of 1933, as a member of the Federal Trade Commission
charged with the enforcement of that charged with the enforcement of that Act, as one of the original members a pioneer effort of modern democracy. You have contributed mightily to financial regulation where most of the supposed experts were a field of government could not intelligently intervene for the protection of the public. And the success in which you have played so large a part is important not only for its immediate accomplishments but as an encouragemtoward protection given by Government to the masses of the people whe can get it no ocher way.
You have brought the invaluable perspective of the scholar to the councils of those who have to make decisions in the administration of great affairsand you leave behind you greater respect and appreciation for the scholar in Government.
My regret at your leaving is tempered by the hope that in your new position you may be a conduit for bringing to the world of scholarship a
fuller appreciation of the problems of those you leave on the firing line. Faithfully yours

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT
President Gay of New York Stock Exchange in Answer to J. M. Landis of SEC Expresses Hope for Impartial Appraisal of Stock Exchange Restrictions
Commenting on an interview given to the press by James M. Landis on Sept. 15, Charles R. Gay, President of the New York Stock Exchange expressed the hope "that we may take stock impartially of the restrictions which have been laid upon exchanges . . . that we may assess the resulting gains and losses from the viewpoint of the public welfare." Mr. Landis, in retiring on Sept. 15 as Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission defended the policies of the Commission, which Mr. Gay had criticized in his recent annual report, to which reference was made in these columns Aug. 21, page 1185. The remarks of Mr . Landis are referred to elsewhere in this issue. Mr. Gay, in his comments on Mr. Landis' statement, had the following to say on Sept. 15:

There is one point upon which there should be no disagreement and that is that a securities market should be provfded which best serves the public interest. There should be no disagreement, furthermore, on one other point and that is that the best method of determining the kind of market which is most desirable, from the rlewpoint of the public, is through a careful dispassionate and realistic consideration of all relevant facts.
To that end it seems appropriate to repeat the suggestion made in my report that all persons in Government and without now reappraise existing market conditions to determine the degree to which the public welfare is being served.
It is my hupe that we may take stock impartially of the restrictions which have been laid upnn exchanges and upon the millions of individuals who buy and sell securities that we may assess the resulting gains and losses from the viewpoint of the public welfare.
I puinted out recently in my annual report that I was "fearful that. in an effort to cure what might be termed sporadic evils, undue restraints are ditions." 1 can only repeaper action, thus creating ahnormal market conditions." I can only repeat what I said in that report:
"That good has resulted from
However, the time is here when we should assess losses against gains. If the result indicates that a broad and liquid National market is being impaired so that it does not function freely, it follows, of course, that it may cease to function in time of
stress. Then inded, the pubic inderes is stress. Then, indeed, the pubbic interest is being harmed.
"This is not said in a fault-finding spirt.
are in sympathy with the endeavor to promit. We of the New York Stock Exchange charged with the administration of the Act of 1934 . We see, however, grave danger
che if regulation is carried to the point, where the essential public service rendered by a

With all deference to Mr. Landis, for whom I have the highest respect,
I see no reason to change my views. e nor
Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler Discussing Labor Problem Declares There Must Be Legislation to Protect Public from Economic War Brought by Reaction-aries-Sees British Trades Union Act Pointing Way-Viewing Division Between Political Parties Would Describe One "Constitutional Liberal" and the Other "Reactionary Radical"
Under the caption, "The Background of the Labor Problem," Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, Iresident of Colımbia University, addressed the Parrish Art Museum at Southampton, L. I., on Sept. 5, at which time, in pointing to the "new and menacing importance" which trade disputes have assumed during the year, he said:
It is high time that American public opinion rose to the height of its responsibility for bringing into existence such policies as will protect the interests of the public and the principles of our government from the devastating effects of that form of economic war which has come to be the very ordinary and usual accompaniment of trade disputes. This matter cannot be permitted to drift indefinitely without very grave consequences. It is of highest importance that these problems be not looked upon solely in their superficial aspect or from the viewpoint of but that the forces and aims which underlie and shape them be brought to light and interpreted.
Dr. Butler declared that "at the present time it would seem to be quite obvious that public opinion will not counte-
nance what are called sit-down strikes, or sympathetic strikes in industries other than that directly affected by a dispute between employer and employee, or strikes in breach of an existing agreement as to collective b. rgaining or labor relations, or strikes called without a vote by secret ballot of the members of the organization immediately concerned, or strikes designed or calculated to coerce the government, whether local, State or national, either directly or by inflicting hardship and damage upon the citizens of any com-
munity. He added: munity. He added:
All these acts should be made, and in my judgment can now be made, illegal and the law against them enforced, because it will be upheld by public opinion. At the same time, any law of this kind must be so carefully drafted that it will in no wise limit the freedom of the individual worker or of the group to which he may belog in endeavoring within the limits of the law to improve the conditions under which he works, whether physical or monetary.
When so much shall have been done, it will still be necessary to make certain that the labor organizations themselves can be held responsible for their acts. The shortest and quickest way in which to accomplish this is to provide that these labor organizations shall be incorporated and required to make reports at stated intervals of their financial operations. It is quite impossible to avoid establishing these policies if we really propose to bring order out of the existing chaos and to develop a situation in which the condition of the wage-worker may be steadily and satisfactorily
improved. improved
It must be repeated again and again that the strike is a form of war and there is as much reason to find ways and means of preventing it as to find ways and means to prevent military war between nations.
Just now there are strongly supported efforts to introduce a new and difficult element into the labor problem through the enactment of legislation, nation-wide in its application, giving authority to an official public agency to regulate wages and the hours of labor. It is hard to understand how any proposal of this kind, however well meant or however carefully drafted, can fail to make new and possibly dangerous trouble. In a territory which stretches from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico, conditions of population, of climate, of soil and of livelihood are so widely different that it is almost impossible to
conceive of a nation-wide regimentation of any form of industry which conceive of a nation-wide regimentation of any form of industry which
would not raise many more problems than it could possibly solve Any would not raise many more problems than it could possibly solve. Any tages of the Fisderal form this kind throws away one of the greatest advanauthority thedrat form of government, which is that local governmental questions of this kind in a spirit of neighborly und upon to deal with questions of that those conditions are, without attempting to put them all into a straitArizona, of Pennsylvania and of the Arizona, of Pennsylvania and of Montana, of Michigan and of Florida. more certainly or more quickly than any attempt to crack and break regimentation of any personal or croup activity which forms nation-wide regimentation of any personal or group activity which forms part of the
life of the people. One would have thought that the history of the Eighteenth Amendment should have taught its lesson, but apparently it Eighteenth Amendment should have taught its lesson, but apparently it
has not done so. Surely the sound and American way in which to solve has not done so. Surely the sound and American way in which to solve
this problem is to proaeed to secure State legislation which shall be as uniform as conditions demand and permit, and then to supplement this State legislation by that amount of Federal control which may be necessary to make the plan work as every right-minded man would desire.
Plainly, we come back again and again to the fundamental struggle between ordered liberty and regimentation, between economic peace and
constant resort to economic war. One of the curious anomalies is that the most vigorous and persistent advocates and supporters of strikes in all their aspects, however disastrous, are those reactionary radicals who so ardently profess their love of peace and their hatred of war of any kind between nations for any purpose. In other words, these reactionary radicals are opposed to all war except that which they themselves desire to make. Whether this be looked upon as tragic or as comic is a matter of taste, but it is a fact of common knowledge and of constant demonstration. The conclusions are plain. They are, first, that there must quickly be legislation, both State and Federal, which shall protect the public from that economic war, particularly when organized and brought about by leaders of labor organizations who are in all essentials racketeers. The British Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act points the way. When so much shall have been done, it remains then, by formal action, both State and Federal, to make the members of labor organizations fully responsible
as American citizens for their acts either as individuals or as members of a as American citizens for their acts either as individuals or as members of a
corporation. The absence of this legal liability, although any advance corporation. The absence of this legal liability, although any advance
toward it has been strongly opposed by labor leaders, is really a distinct toward it has been strongly opposed by labor leaders, is really a distinct damage to the interests of the wage-workers. Mr. Justice Brandeis, more than 30 years ago and long before his appointment to be a Justice of the
Supreme Court of the United States, used these highly significant words: Supreme Court of the United States, used these highly significant words: Thls practical immunity of the unions from legal liability is deemed by many labor
leaders a great advantage. To me it appears to be just the reverse. It tends to make officers and members reckless and lawless, and thereby to alienate public sympathy and bring fallure upon their efforts. It creates on the part of the employers, also, a bitter antagonism, not so much on account of lawless Acts as from a deep-rooted sense of injustice, arising from the feellng that while
is subject to law, the union holds a position of legal irresponsibility.
Dr. Butler noted that "the industrial problem in all its aspects has become world-wide," and he asserted that "this is why the industrial problem lies at the root of every practical movement to restore and to maintain world prosperity, as well as to establish and to maintain international peace." He went on to say that "it is becoming obvious that in the United States this industrial problem is to fashion and to control the political differences and policies of the years immediately before us." Continuing, he said, in part:

The existing political parties, Republican and Democrat, came into existence in their present form immediately following the Civil War. For a number of years past it has been increasingly plain that these parties no longer represent, save in name, the same underlying differ snces
of political thought and purpose as was originally the case. The two of political thought and purpose as was originally the case. The two party names have great sentimental appeal and many proud memories, At the present time, both of the historic American that they once were At the present time, both of the historic American parties are completely
wrecked by reason of the fact that the commanding industrial problem cannot be fitted into either of their traditional programs and, as a matter of fact, it divides their membership from top to bottom. The time has therefore come when, if the economic life of the people is to be dealt with constructively and intelligently by government, then the party division of the immediate future must represent different and opposing ways of
developing the Nation's economic resourees and of preventing economic strife, whether between employers and employed, or between industrialists and agriculturists, or between our own people and those of any other nation.
With this in mind, the line of division between the political parties is clearly indicated. The one party, which might properly be called Constitutional Liberal; would aim to deal with economic questions and to solve economic problems as they arise in a spirit of liberal, forward-facing and lying the Constitution of the lying the Constitution of the United States and its classic Bill of Rights. That Constitution remains open to amendment by the people themselves should it prove at any time to be not sufficiently elastic.
tion to meet the really important needs of the moment.
The opposition party, which would probably wish to be called Progressive, should properly be designated as Reactionary Radical, since it would, on the other hand, proceed to deal with the economic questions of the time without any restriction whatever arising from the American form of government. This Radical party, whatever its name, would be reacthing that exists, to destroy the gains of centuries of economic, social and political development, and to insist upon regimentation by government as a substitute for ordered and constructive liberty. The spokesmen of this Radical party would in words attack Fascism, but in fact they would exceed Fascism in their zeal for control of individual difference and achievement of any kind.

Were the American people to organize themselves into two such parties, the air would be quickly cleared of many misconceptions and the public would soon come to understand the fundamental differences of thought and of policy that were involved in the party contest. As party names and party divisions now exist, this is not the case, and that of itself is a very serious matter. In a democracy there is no place for a Labor party any more than for a Banker's party or a Farmer's Party or a School Teacher's party or a party bearing the name and trying to serve the interests of any other special economic or social group. Democracy implies equality of opportunity, and democratic government can only be carried on in accordance with definite underlying principles of thought and action and not with a view to the domination or advantage of any group or clas in the population.

The sooner this party reorganization comes and the sooner the American people align themselves on the basis of fundamental principles which apply to present day conditions, the sooner shall we increase the effectiveness
of our government in all its parts and the more adequately serve the of our government in all its
interests of the entire people.

In another part of his address Dr. Butler took occasion to state that "the present day popular use of capitalism as a term of contempt and derision is absolutely without his toric or economic justification." He further said:

This term was seized upon by the enemies of social, economic and political liberty because of its presumed unpopularity, and it has been used liberty freasing villence and vehomence as a weapon of attack agains liberty for a full generation. It is the favorite weapon of the Communists and radical Socialists and should be recognized as such, While they profess to be fighting capital, what they are really fighting is that
which makes capital possible, namely, liberty, whether social, economic or political.

Elsewhere in his speech Dr. Butler made the following comments:
It is unfortunately the obvious fact that wage-workers in this country are quite innocently being exploited on a large scale by those whom we have come to describe as racketeers. Nothing is doing so great damage to the interests of the wage-worker as this exploitation. His sympathies, his emotions and his fears are played upon. He is compelled to take action in which he does not believe and to make payments which he does not desire to make, under the threat of denunciation or persecution for disloyalty to his fellow wage-workers. Not only hundreds but thousands of wage-workers who have had no desire whatever to lay down their tools have been compelled by their so-called leaders to engage in strikes under the guise of promoting the interests of wage-workers, while all that was really at stake was the glorification of these unworthy leaders and the atisfaction of their thirst for power.
Within the limits of practical possibility, the shortening of the hours of labor, the increase of monetary wages and salaries and the provision for security in case of illness or dependent old age, are highly desirable, indeed necessary, as much in the interest of the general public as in that of the wage-workers themselves who are to be directly affected. The practical problem is how to bring about these desirable results without permitting economic war at the cost of the general public or the exploitation of the organized wage-workers by those who priess to be theire ntatives and leadrirable if is participeted in by those and only tho and its results admirable if is particated on those and ore ow herle to join in collective bargaining if he does age-worker should be compeld or imself ar why the $60-$ alled eos shop is not only undesirable but highly inconsistent with stent wit ny doctrine of personal or economic liberty.

Charles G. Dawes Looks for Continuance of Satisfactory Business Conditions
Despite the recent recession in prices, continuance of satisfactory general business conditions is looked for by Charles G. Dawes, Chairman of ther Vice-President of the Trust Co. of It is pointed out that earlier this year in book entitled, "How Long Prosperity?", General Dawes book entitled, "How Long Prosperity?", General Dawes predicted that the current wave of good business would last into 1939 , that a stock market collapse will occur in late
1938 or in 1939 and that thereafter there will be a minor 1938 or in 1939 and that thereafter there will
Regarding his present predictions (made public Sept. 8) he is quoted as follows:
'I see a continuance of good trade this year and next," he said when uestioned about the prospect of business this fall in the light of the declining stock prices.
"I see no indications in business of a lack of confidence and expect to see business conditions continue satisfactory." he said
"As to the lack of buying power in the stock market, such setbacks on speculative markets in times of prosperity are to be expected. For instance, during the years 1899, 1900 and 1901 there was a stock market depression starting in October, 1899, which contimued,
In advices from its Chicago bureau the "Wall street Journal" said:
In making his earlier forecast of prosperity lasting into 1939, General Dawes had specifically conditioned his predictions upon there not being wars or inflation of the currency. When discussing the business sider there might be a general war in the near future, although the tenor of his conversation indicated that he did not consider a European war imminent.

## Favorable Factors Outweigh Unfavorable Factors Ac-

 cording to Roger W. Babson in Study of Next Year or Two-Improved Business Looked for in FallControlling Crops, Managing Money, \&cc., Root of Our Economic TroublesPresenting a survey of "Cross-currents of Today," Roger W. Babson, in addressing the Boston Chamber of Commerce on Sept. 14, stated that a "careful study" of the same "shows that for the next year or two at least the favorable factors far outweigh the unfavorable factors." He states that "general business is bound to be better this fall that last fall," and adds:
With our tremendous crops, nothing can stop it. Farmers, wage-workers and stockholders will all have more money to spend. I am forecasting no and stockhoders wir ails have more money to
When the Federal Reserve Board and other Administration agencies give business a crack, as they did this spring, they really prolong the current period of prosperity. You can retard the flow of water by a dam, but this does not destroy the water! The same principle applies to prosperity.

Mr. Babson views high-grade bonds as "having seen their peak." "We are in a gradually declining bond market," he says, and he contends that "in order for new issues to hold up in price they must be convertible, or non-callable, or non-taxable." He declares himself as "still bullish for the next few months" as to stocks. As to inflation, Mr. Babson has the following to say:

Certainly a talk on the business outlook would be incomplete without a reference to inflation. Notwithstanding the violent denials at Washington, inflation is steadily creeping upon us. To a large extent its harmful effects have been thus far offset by labor-saving machinery and by the speeding up of production. This, however, has retarded employment. Therefore, inflation is largely responsible for our unemployment situation today.

What of the future? No one knows. I say that the chances are six to four that we are headed toward a 20 c. dollar. How else will our huge personal corporation and public debts be paid? Inflation or repudiation $2 \%$ on the total capital invested.
In conclusion he said:
Of course, I fear that some time a day of reckoning is coming. Controlling crops, managing money, legislating wages, hours or prices, or giving relief will not eliminate selfishness, the root of our economic and social troubles. Some year the instalment debts of Main Street and the Federal debts of Pennymann Avenue will become due when there will be no money to pay them. The vicious new tax on undistributed earnings, if continued, can make the next depression worse than the last. But that is in the future.

Establishment of Far Eastern Branch of Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Advocated by Dr. Parker B. Willis-Son of Late H. Parker Willis Makes Proposal with View to Developing Foreign Trade
Establishment of a Far Eastern branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco to aid America's foreign trade is advocated by Dr. Parker B. Willis, Professor of Economics in the University of Vermont, in a study published by the "Columbia University Press." A branch in Hawaii is also suggested by Dr. Willis, who points out that foreign trade has reached a point at which further development will not take place unless there is international development of capital. Dr. Willis, who is a son of the late H. Parker Willis, authority on banking, states the late H. Parker willis, authority on oran East has never that "consideration of a branch in the Far East has never been contemplated;" he contends, however, that there is
"logical basis for one, and," he says, "the future of foreign "logical basis for one, and," he says, "the future of foreign
trade relatively will depend upon the activity of the San Francisco Reserve Bank and the member banks of the Pacific Coast in this direction." Dr. Willis declares that "ultimately America's position in foreign trade must be secured through adequate banking facilities abroad." Only one bank in the Pacific States, the Bank of America, has one far participated in the movement to establish branches so far participated in the movement to establish branches abroad, the study shows. "The others have held back, largely because of the risk involved and the fact that the
rapid economic development in the region has continuously used their funds." It is further stated:
Most Pacific Coast bankers have preferred to use native banks in handling most of their foreign transactions. It is thought that better service at less cost is secured through these channels. The native banks are credited with having a better understanding of the business methods and habits of their own nationals.
They are better able to obtain credit information on the business houses in their own country, and this can be passed on to the correspondent of the American bank without arousing the antagonism which might develop if the native business house were subject to a credit investigation by a representative of an American branch bank.

Other bankers have favored the development of foreign branches, realizing that if the initial costs could be overcome definite advantages would result. The branch would be more effective in developing and maintaining foreign trade, and American business would be furnished with the same kind of service to which they are accustomed at home.
With a revival and extension of foreign trade, the Pacific Coast banks will be able to secure a larger share of foreign trade only through an by Pacific Coast bankers at the Foreign Trade Convention.
y Pacific Coast bankers at the Foreign Trade Convention.
It is necessary to emphasize the fact, both at home and abroad, that the Pacific Coast banks are sufficiently capitalized and otherwise well equipped to care for foreign trade in all phases. Further industrial development of the Pacific Coast will naturally increase the volume of the exports and the foreign trade financed locally. Foreign branch development would, however, supplement this.

The location of a currency depot or branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco at Hawaii is desirable, according to Dr. Willis. "The trade between Hawaii and the Pacific Coast is forced to carry the cost of exchange, as there are continuous shipments of notes between the two banks in Hawaii and their correspondents in San "Francisco," it is explained. It is likewise observed:

Action on the part of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco would be for the establishment of an agency. However, it has not moved in this direction, because of the possibility that protest would be raised on the part of those correspondent banks which would be deprived of their incom in the form of exchange charges
Existing law also affords an obstacle, because an agency similar to the one in Cuba would require an amendment to the Federal Reserve Act. The Hawaiian Islands are an insular possession, not a foreign country. Consequently, a branch only is permitted, and it is not felt that the ervice rendered would offset the cost of branch operation.
The volume of business in Hawaii is not sufficiently large to promote extensive discounting or rediscounting. Establishment of an agency, how-
ever, to handle currency and even out and adjust the supply, would ever, to handle currency and even out and adjust the supply, would
definitely make for a better arrangement in the long run. It would eliminate entirely shipments of currency to the mainland.

Undistributed Profits Tax Declared Destructive and Unnecessary by W. Mont Ferry at Annual Metal Mining Convention at Salt Lake City-Wagner Labor Relations Act Discussed
The Federal undistributed profits tax, in its application to the mining industry, was declared to be "discouraging, destructive and unnecessary" by W. Mont Ferry, in addressing on Sept. 10 the annual Metal Mining Convention and Exposition of the Western Division of the American Mining Congress, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Mr. Ferry, who is VicePresident and Managing Director of the Silver King Coalition Mines Co., in his criticisms of the tax said:

Surplus earnings must be conserved to meet adverse economic conditions. The chaos from which it is said we are now emerging furnishes a striking example of how metal miners use their reserves to maintain employment furnish food for their families. These reserves kept many wayrolls alive when production was a losing game. The non-ferrous metal mining industry as a whole reduced surplus more than $50 \%$. Individual mines induspletely exhausted money reserves and actually depleted capital in order to keep men at work. Under this undistributed profits tax law these emergency reserves cannot be restored except by the payment of a heavy tax-a penalty, if you please, for providing funds to meet the necessity of our workers. New mining ventures-the development of new mineral area-are heavily handicapped by this law. Thus the perpetuation of the industry is threatened by this unnecessary and unjust addition to the natural risks of mining. The application of this law sacrifices future returns to the Federal Treasury for present and temporary revenue.

Addressing the meeting under the title "Mine Taxation," Mr. Ferry pointed out "the increase in number and severity of mine tax laws, especially in the several States, is largely due to ignorance of the industry's problems, to an everinsisting demand for 'easy money,' and to the selfishness of organized minorities and organized tax spenders."

Citing Bureau of Internal Revenue figures, the speaker showed that unprofitable mines outnumber profitable mines by five to one, that $63 \%$ of the total gross production was profitable and $37 \%$ was produced at a great loss, that the net profits before corporate Federal income taxes and personal Federal and State income taxes were deducted represented $4.6 \%$ of the gross value of the product and that after deducting Federal corporate taxes only the net profit on total gross production was $3.6 \%$. "Should an inquiry be made as to what becomes of the remaining $96.4 \%$ of the gross mine dollar," he said, "it is found that it is spent for labor, material, supplies and in the payment of the numerous taxes other than the straight Federal corporate tax. Material and supplies have been called 'canned labor,' hence terial and supplies have been called 'canned labor,' hence
by far the greatest part of the gross mine dollar is spent for labor."
"The Wagner Act As It Affects the Mining Industry" was discussed before the convention on Sept. 9 by W. W. Ray, attorney of Salt Lake City, Utah, who termed this enactment in the labor relations field "more far-reaching than any national legislation heretofore existing." Mr. Ray cited the recent decisions of the Supreme Court in the Jones \& Laughlin Steel Co., the Associated Press, Fruehauf-Trailer Co., Friedman-Harry Marx Clothing Co. cases as indicative of the entry of the Federal Government into a new field through the control of manufacturing processes directly allied with interstate transactions.
These cases, he said, "may convey to you a fair idea as to whether or not your individual operations come within the purview of the Act." He added:

It is hardly conceivable that a largé smelting company, drawing its ores from many States, reducing them and shipping the bullion in interstate commerce for refinement, would not come within the provisions of the Wagner Act. On the other hand, it is entirely within the logic of the statute that a mine within a State, taking its ore from the ground, shipping intrastate to the smelter and being there paid for its product, would be held to be so far removed from the stream of interstate commerce as to free it from the provisions of the Wagner Act.

Federal Government activities in the mining field were criticized by three speakers on Sept. 7 with the opening of the annual convention of the American Mining Congress. Associated Press advices from Salt Lake City, noting this, reported:
Analyzing the government's proposals for withdrawal of mineral-bearing lands, Erskine R. Myer of Denver said:
"The simplicity and effectiveness of the rules of the mining industry might well be considered today as an example to those who frame the policies of our Government. served so well for many generations be discarded and that all minerals be made served so well for many generations be discarded and that all minerals be made
subject to a Federal leasing law, we are entitled to scrutinize the proposal, to disccver whether or not it will maintain the benefits of our present system."
Speaking on "Stream Pollution and the Mining Industry," Robert M. Searls, San Francisco attorney, declared:
"Interstate problems can be solved throught interstate compacts. Where pollution is serious and the expense of removing it prohibitive, Federal grants in atd of
abatement of the pollution could well be justified. But there I belleve Federal abatement of the pollution
intervention should stop."

Dr. Francis A. Thomson, President of the Montana School of Mines at Butte, criticized the government's road-building program.
"Millions of dollars have been spent in developing roads but little of thls money
has been diverted to building of roads to mining areas," he pointed out. Supplementing Dr. Thomson's address; Carl J. Trauerman, President of the Mining Association of Montana, said the mining industry wanted men who had worked under "the initialed government departments to build roads to mining centers as an aid to priming the pumps of industrial recovery," but that the Department of the Interior "objects to the program on academic grounds."

Banks and Finance Companies Urged to Join in Movement to Put Instalment Financing on Sounder Basis-Commercial Credit Corp. Fixes Maximum Maturities and Minimum Down Payments
Urging finance companies, banks and bankers, and automobile dealers to "join in the general movement now going on to put instalment financing on a more liquid and sounder basis than it has been during the past year or two," A. E. Duncan, Chairman of the Commodity Credit Corporation, Baltimore, announced on Aug. 31 a new schedule of terms for retail instalment sales, fixing minimum down payments and maximum maturities. Effective Sent. 1 the company established a standard maximum maturity of 18 approximately equal monthly payments on new passenger cars and trucks, with a minimum down payment of $331 / 3 \%$ ( $30 \%$ west of the Rocky Mountains) of the cash selling price, including cost of insurance, while on used cars and trucks the maximum maturity ranges from 18 months for vehicles not more than two years old to 12 months for vehicles over two years old, the minimum down payment in each instance being $231 / 3 \%$ of the cash selling price, not including cost of insurance. Maximum maturities on refrigerators, heating equipment, domestic appliances, machinery, \&c., except heavy machinery and equipment, has been set at from 18 to 36 months, with minimum down payments of from $5 \%$ to $20 \%$, with a minimum of $\$ 5$.

In making known the new schedule, Mr. Duncan said:
The bankers rightly expect finance companies to promptly do their own "house cleaning" by pursuing a vigorous campaign to get their current purchases of retail instalment contracts more nearly back to former normal maturities and down payments without the banks becoming very aggressive in such a campaign. They also properly expect the larger inance com-
panies, whose credit can scarcely ever be questioned in this matter, to panies, whose credit can scarcely ever be questioned in this matter, to
take an aggressive lead for the good of all concerned. The bankers, howtake an aggressive lead for the good of all concerned. The bankers, haw-
ever, as well as the larger finance companies, rightully expect the smaller ever, as well as the larger finance companies, rightfully expect the smaller
finance companies to actively cooperate to carry out such a program. I am sure that the bankers will from time to time check up with each of their respective finance company customers to learn exactly what progress of their respective finance company customers to learn exactly what progress
has been made to bring its instalment finance business back to a sounder basis, and to ascertain which companies are not cooperating but are seeking a competitive advantage over those which are.
Instalment financing came through the recent depression with great credit to those companies in the business. It is vitally important to them to keep the business within proper limitations during periods of business activity in order to protect themselves against excessive repossessions and losses during a recession, which in due time is bound to come. The continued extension of long terms on retail instalment contracts will unduly, and may even unsoundly, expand the indebtedness of purchasers, as well as the total amount of credit extended to finance companies in order for them to carry their expanded outstandings. The National Automobile Dealers Association has just passed a resolution urging finance companies to curb the existing unsound trend toward long terms, short down payments and capital loans to dealers. Finance companies have never had a better opportunity than right now, while their business is unusually active, to take definite steps to substantially reduce the number of irregular retail instalment contracts they purchase and to eliminate undesirable business even
at the risk of losing some current volume which at present they will at the risk of losing some current volume which at present they will scarcely miss.
B. J. Buttenwieser Before Convention of Financial Advertisers Association Likens Investment Banking to a Profession-Describes Those In That Field As Functioning as Financial Advisers
Observing that "investment banking is often described as a business," Benjamin J. Buttenwieser, a partner in Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., of New York, stated on Sept. 14 that "it is all of that, but beyond that, it savors considerably of a profession in that in addition to the actual relationship of buyer and
seller under which investment bankers function when they purshase a security issue from a borrower and then, in turn, offer it to the public for sale, they likewise function as financial advisers." Continuing he said:
In this latter activity they are analagous to a lawyer or a doctor or any other professional adviser. Their continuing relationship as banker to a borrower is predicated on considerations no different from those which I cited at the outset of this discussion, that is, the faith of their client, be it a corporation or a government or any other type of obligor, in the integrity, ability, resourcefulness and resources of the investment banker whom such orrower has chosen as its banking adviser. If such investment bankers fail to discharge their duties to their clients whect, they will lose their clients satisfaction which these clients rightfully expect, they will lose their clients factory to their clients or their patients. A very important consideration in investment bankers' clients' apparisal of their banker is the soundness of the bankers' advice as to the time, type and price of an issue. To win and maintain the confidence of their clients, investment bankers must have a very enviable record in judging the time when the market will be propitious for the issuance of their clients' securities, must be skillful in their judgment of the type of security which will best suit the requirements of the borrower and at the same time be attractive to the public and must be canny in their judgment of the price at which such a security can be successfully marketed and consequently what price can properly be paid to the borrower for such a security.
Mr. Buttenwieser spoke thus in an address before the annual convention at Syracuse, N. Y., of the Financial Advertisers' Association, delivered under the title, "Public Advertisers' Association, delivered, under the title, "In Public
Relations In Investment Banking." In his discussion of the Relations In Investment Banking." In his discussion of the
subject he said that "if an investment banking firm conducts subject he said that "if an investment banking firm conducts
itself with unquestioned integrity and real intelligence, its own satisfied clientele is its greatest advertisement, for favorable public opinion in all walks of life is attracted by the satisfactory experience of those with whom one has dealt." He went on to say:
Especially true is this in the case of the public's experience with invest-ment bankers whom it rightfully expects to live up to the high plane of integrity to which the guardians of the public's investments ought to measure. Conversely, the public is quick to scent any wavering from or compromise with high principles of integrity. While it may, as it should, condone an occasional error in business judgment-for it realizes thatiben an investment banker is subject to human frailties and is not investment bankers who waiver at all in honesty or fidelity.
From the standpoint of the public relations of investment bankers, it is obvious that in order to maintain a proper public following for the securities
which such bankers seek to market, they must exert painstaking effort to which such bankers seek to market, they must exert painstaking effort to the end that the public receives in every detail what the investment banker purports to offer to it and at a proper investment level. This observation
should be stressed, because it must be clearly understood that not all should be stressed, because it must be clearly understood that not all securities which are offered to the public can be of the same investment
caliber nor, in fact, should they be, for its is not always the same type of caliber nor, in fact, should they be, for its is not always the same
investor to whom such different calibers of investments are offered.
investor to whom such different calibers of investments are offered. bankers to issue only the the the securities. Doing that would, it seems to me, discharge only a part of their duties. Many a worthy borrower, possibly in some infant industry, well entitled to greater development, would be deprived of the opportunity for such person willing to undertake a speculation and well warranted in so doing might be deprived of the opportunity to share in the natural growth of such an infant industry. Moreover, economic trends, financial changes, business activity, political considerations-these and many other factors are vital to the determination of the type of security which it is timely to sponsor to the public.
The eminent British economist, Walter Bagehot, enunciated the principle that "daring money performs a useful function" and it is in the careful purveying of this daring money out of their own resources and through that limited portion of the public warranted in undertaking such speculation, that I have just now endeavored to indicate investment bankers can play a vital role in the development of a nation's industries. In clearly, convincingly and yet fairly describing security issues-especially those of
borrowers relatively unknown or untried, though yet very worthy of the interest and participation of such portion of the public as is warranted in fostering such enterprises-and in creating a sound public following for them, you gentlemen, as financial advertising and public relations experts, likewise play an important role.
The Securities Act, which you have heard so much discussed in recent years, has, as its basic philosophy, the principle of complete disclosure and With the fairness and wisdom of that concept I do not believe any reasonable person can take issue. There may be some theories or doctrines underlying the securities inc which are unsound-and in am one of those who believe that in some respects a subject which limitations of time preclude my now discussing. I do is a subject which limitations of time preclude my now discussing. I do ship with the public, and all of us should, can find no fault with any legislation which seeks to codify what has always been the first business principle of any investment bankers of standing, namely, "caveat vendor" and not "caveat emptor."
$\$ 153,000,000$ Deficit in International Trade of United States in 1936 Reported by Department of Com-merce-Compares with Favorable Balance in 1935 merce-Compares with Favorable Balance in 1930 Totaled Only $\$ 34,000,000$
For the first time in many years the United States during 1936 had an unfavorable international balance in trade and service account, it was made known on Aug. 31 by the United States Department of Commerce in its annual report on the balance of international payments. According to the report, merchandise trade during the year was favorable to the extent of $\$ 34,000,000$, but there was excess payments of $\$ 187,000,000$ in the international exchange of services, resulting in an adverse balance on the two accounts of $\$ 153,-$ 000,000 , and comparing with a favorable balance in 1935 of $\$ 183,000,000$. The report said that total estimated United States "exports" of such services as tourist accommodations,
remittances, freight and shipping, insurance, receipts on interest and dividend account, and minor items amounted to $\$ 1,027,000,000$ during 1936 , while "imports" of corresponding services-payments to the outside world-aggregated an estimated total of $\$ 1,214,000,000$.
In commenting on the figures, a Washington dispatch Aug. 31 to the New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 1 said: This country customarily runs an adverse balance on "exchange of services," the so-called invisible items, but the excess of exports ver imports is usuall

The $\$ 153,000,000$ adverse balance in 1936 compared with a favorable balance of $\$ 183,000,000$ on trade and services in 1935 and a favorable balance of $\$ 461,000,000$ in 1934 . The favorable balance wa
in $1928, \$ 447,000,000$ in 1929 and $\$ 629,000,000$ in 1930.

Not in 44 years has the United States had an unfavorable balance" on trade account alone. The favorable balance of only $\$ 34,000,000$ on trade in 1936 was the smallest since 1895 . It compared with $\$ 236,000,000$ in in 1936 was the smallest since 1895 . It compared with $\$ 478,000,000$ in $1934, \$ 841,000,000$ in 1929 and $\$ 1,037,000,000$ in | 1935, |
| :--- |
| 1928. |

Trade authorities indicated in Washington last week that the trend in the country's international trade was even more adverse this year than last, The excess of imports over exports in the first half of this year was \$147,000,000 , against an excess for imports of only $\$ 9,500,000$ in the comparable period last year. Since the United States always runs a heavily adverse balance on service account, the internation
is more unfavorable this year than last.
In a foreword to the report, Daniel C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce, said that the "improvement in world economic conditions was reflected in the estimated incomes received by Americans on their investments in foreign countries." He added:
Although interest payments on outstanding foreign dollar bonds held "by American investors fell from $\$ 188,000,000$ in 1935 to $\$ 176,000,000$ in 1936 , (largely as a resulc of reduction in outstanding issues through redemption and sinking fund purchases), the aggregate income from American investments abroad increased to an estimated $\$ 568,000.000$ in 1936 from $\$ 521,-$ 000,000 in 1935. Total interest and dividend payments by this country to foreign holders of American securities and business properties increased more than in proportion to corresponding receipts. Thes bs $\$ 67,000,000$. ments of $\$ 238,0,000$ in 193's, exceese in foreign holdings of American whares, by an shares, by an increase in average divid
of foreign owned direct investments.
In his remarks Secretary Roper also had the following to say:
The estimated sale of merchandise and services by the United States to the rest of the world during 1936 aggregated $\$ 3,483,000,000$. an increase of $\$ 232,000,000$ over similar transactions in 1935. Estimated purchases of goods and services (exclusive of gold and silver) amounted to $\$ 3.636 .000$,000 , or $\$ 568,000,000$ more than in the preceding year. The year's net imports of gold and silver (including earmarking operations) amounted to $\$ 1,210,000,000$ and were closely related to the movement of canital funds from foreign centers for (1) the accumulation of dollar balances, (2) the purchase of American securities, (3) the purchase of foreign dollar bonds, held in the United States, for redemption and sinking fund purposes, and (4) the purchase of American-held foreign securities by foreign debtors (i. e repatriation of their own obligations) or by other foreigners.
The value of merchandise exports in 1936 amounted to $\$ 2,456,000,000$, or approximately $8 \%$ more than in 1935 . The year's merchandise imports
of $\$ 2,422,000,000$ exceeded those of the preceding year by $18 \%$. A part of $\$ 2,422,000,000$ exceeded those of the preceding year by $18 \%$. A part advances. On a quantity basis, exports increased $5 \%$ and imports $11 \%$ advances. On a quantity basis, exports increased $5 \%$ and imports $11 \%$
over 1935. The increase in the value of exports was due largely to the exover 1935. The increase in the value of exports was dunufargures, while the pansion in the value of imports applied to all economic classes, with particularly marked gains in crude materials, semi-manufactures, and manufactured foodstuffs. The increase in merchandise exports during 1936 was influenced by the improvement in world economic conditions, by the re laxation of trade restrictions in some areas, and by the demand in some foreign countries for armament materials. Domestic business recovery and resulting greater purchasing power, together with the continued scarcity of certain agricultural commodities as a result of drought, were important factors in the year's increase in imports.
The reported net inflow of short-term banking funds, the net inward movement of funds in security transactions and the net result of miscellaneous capital transactions aggregated $\$ 1,172,000,000$ in 1936, or $\$ 365,000,000$ less than in 1935. These movements had their counterpart in effect in the year's net inflow of $\varepsilon$ old of $\$ 1,030,000,000$ and in net silver imports of $\$ 180,000,000$. The aggregate value of these two items virtualy total trade and paratively small
Net foreign purchases of American securities continued virtually without interruption during the year; but the movement of foreign dollar balances was more sensitive to political and financial uncertainties and followed a rather erratic course. As a result not only of the subsidence of war fears abroad and the temporary amelioration of the French financial situation, but also of a feeling of uncertainty abroad regarding the course of Ame greater part of the first quarter of the year. The movement of French funds to London, which began in large volume after the fall of the Laval Government late in January, was further influenced by the German occupation of the Rhineland early in March. In the meantime the withdrawal of foreign dollar balances continued; but, with the approach of the French Parliamentary elections, the movement of both foreign banking funds and security funds to the United States assumed comparatively large proportions during April. During the period between the run-off elections of May 3 in France and the announcement of the new Government's financial program on June 19, heavy gold imports into the United States reflectea the the greater foreign liabilities of American banks.
Following the announcement of the new French Government's financial program, the franc as well as the currencies of the other gold bloc countries program, the franc as well as the currencies of the other gold bloc countries
strengthened, and the movement of gold to the United States was checked. Although the steady inflow of forelgn capital into the American security markets continued, the inward movement of short-term banking funds remained comparatively unimportant until the culmination of the European currency crisis in September. The tripartite monetary declaration of Sept. 25 by the Governments of the United States, Great Britain and France,
and the currency adjustment measures enacted in various countries were followed by increased foreign buying of American securities. Closely related to the latter were heavy engagements of gold abroad for shipment international capital. Foreign buying of American securities featured the result that the net inward movement of funds for the purchase of domestic and foreign securities during that quarter accounted for more than $40 \%$ of the entire year's net inflow of funds for such purchases.

In presenting in its report the table below, showing the United States balance of international payments during 1936, with comparative data for 1935 , the Department of Commerce said:
International transactions are exceedingly varied and tend constantly to exert positive and negative influences upon each other. For example, the granting of long-term loans to foreign borrowers may influence the lending country's volume of merchandise exports and possibly the amount of short term liabilities owed by its banks to foreign banking institutions. The accumulation of net cash claims by one country against another as a result of trade and service transacions will tend to influence the trend and volume of gold movements and of capital transactions. Payments by foreign govwith the massibility the collection of fewer taxes in the recei ving country, larger expenditures abroad by merchants or tourists large may cause abroad by American tourists may in turn tend to influenge expenditures favorably and lead to increased sales by us abroad. It is im osible to measure these influences statistically, but it is possible to trace them and to note their relative significance.
Many of the purposes served by the annual balance of international pay ments at once suggest themselves. A nation engaged in international trade is constantly remitting and receiving funds across the national frontiers. Its capacity to absorb the stream of cash claims coming from abroad de pends upon the nature and sources of its income from abroad. Normally a balance of payments reflects a country's capacity to pay, its ability to buy or to borrow abroad, and its changing requirements for foreign goods and services. Budgetary and monetary policies are frequently influenced by the results of the international balance. The exporter, the importer, the banker, the investor. and the student of world affairs all watch the ebb and flow of the international movement of funds,
The significance of particular classes of transactions depends, of course, upon the special factors underlying them. A country's international financial position may be materially affected by the results of involuntary acts, such as dind change and tren though normally he would have his (interest) receiptsy the ferred for expenditure or investment at home.
BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1935-36 [In Millions of Dollars]

| Item | 1935 |  |  | 1936 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts from foreigners for "ex- ports" (credits) | Paym'ts to foreigners for " im (debits) |  | Receipts from forfor "exports" (credts) (credits) | Paym'ts to foreigners for "im(debits) |  |
| Trade \& Service ItemsMerchandise | $\begin{array}{r} 2,283 \\ 105 \\ 63 \\ 117 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,047 \\ 86 \\ 99 \\ 409 \\ 92 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise adjustm'ts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +236 \\ +19 \end{array}$ | 2,456666868 | 2,422 | +34 +25 |
| Freight and shipping--- |  |  |  |  | 129 | -61 |
| Tourist expenditures_ |  |  | -292 | 125 | 497 | -372 |
| Immigrant remittances |  |  | -87 | 5 | 115 | -110 |
| Charitable, educational \& other contributions. |  |  | -28 |  | 32 | -32 |
| Interest and dividends.--- | $521$(b) | 171 | +350 | 568 | 238 | $+330$ |
| War-debt recelpts.-- |  |  |  |  |  | +1 |
| Govt. transactions (excl. war-debt receipts) | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 129 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-56 } \\ & +77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 164 \end{array}$ | 96 | -66+98 |
| Miscellaneous services.-.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total trade and service items | 3,251 | 3,068 | +183 | 3,483 | 3,636 | -153 |
| Gold and Silver- |  | 1,741 | -1,739 |  | 1,144 | -1,116 |
| Gold exports and imports_ | 2- |  |  | 28 |  |  |
| Gold earmarking opera- tions (net) |  |  | (c) |  |  | +86 |
| Silver exports and imports. <br> Total gold and silver movements (net) $\qquad$ | ---- | ---- | -1,739 | ---- | ---- | -1,030 |
|  | 19 | 355 | $-336$ | 3 | 183 | -180 |
|  | ---- | ---- | -2,075 | ---- | ---- | $-1,210$ |
| Capital Items (d)- <br> Long-term capital move- <br> ments (e) | 1,991 | 1,529 | +462 | 3,475 | 2,717 | +758 |
| Movement of short-term banking funds (net) |  |  | +970 |  |  | +404 |
| Miscellaneous ceipital items |  |  |  |  | 35 |  |
| (net) ------------- |  |  | +105 | $\cdots 7$ |  | +12+22 |
| Paper currency movements | 31 | 31 |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital items (net) | -.-- | --.- | +1,537 | ---- | ---- | +1,172 |
| Residual item (net)...-.-. - | ---- | ---- | +355 | ---- | ---- | +191 |

a This item consists roughly of 3 parts: (1) exports and imports of goods for which data are available but not recorded in the official trade figures (e. . g., shiph, bunker-
fuel purchases and sales, \&c.); (2) goods whose export or import is wholly or partly fuel purd fres and sales, \&c..) ( ${ }^{(2)}$ goods whose export or import is wholly or partly smuggled into the country, \&..); (3) corrections of certain recorded trade figures to
allow for possible overvaluations (in case of goods sent on consignment) or underallow for possible overvaluations (in case of goods sent on consignment) or under-
valuation (in case of imports subject to ad valorem duties), uncollectible accounts, \&c. b Less than $\$ 500,000$. c Negpligible.
ness Capital items are viewed as "exports" and "imports" of evidences of indebted-
ness.
e This item takes account of all reported security movements between the United
States and foreign countries and includes international sales and purchases of longStates and foreign countries and includes international ssales and purchases of long-
term issues, new underwriting, sales and purchases of properties not represented term issues, new underwriting, sales and purchases of properties not represented
by security issues, and security transfers resulting from redemption and sinking fund by security
operations.

## FHLBB Reports Non-Farm Real Estate Foreclosures at

 Low Level in JulyExcept for the short month of February, 1937, there were fewer non-farm real estate foreclosures in July than in any other month since January, 1934, the earliest date for which comparable information is available, it was announced on Aug. 26 by Corwin A. Fergus, Director of the Division of Research \& Statistics of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Foreclosures during July totaled 13,118, Mr. Fergus
reported, or $10.6 \%$ below the number in June. The average seasonal recession from June to July is $4.8 \%$. The July foreclosures were also $17.5 \%$ less than a year ago. Mr. Fergus further noted:
Only the Cincinnati and Topeka districts had a larger number of foreclosures in the first seven months of this year than in the corresponding period of 1934.
Compared with the average seasonal movement, July changes were favorable in seven Federal Home Loan Bank Districts and unfavorable in five. However, all districts registered June to July recessions in the number of foreclosures except Des Moines, Little Rock and Portland, where advances of $15.8 \%, 11.6 \%$ and $1.6 \%$, respectively, were reported. The District of Columbia and 25 states reported 1,929 less cases than in the preceding month, inclosures for the country
closures for the country as a whole
In comparison with July of last year, eight districts showed declines while $1.1 \%$ led adn the
1937 from the number reported for the same period of last yearen months of in 10 of the 12 Federal Home Loan Bank Districts. Only the Topeka and Portland Districts had adverse movements with increases of $62.2 \%$ and $5.4 \%$, respectively.

## Increase in Home Mortgage Loans During July by Savings, Building and Loan Associations Re-

 ported by FHLBBNew home mortgage loans made by active savings, building and loan associations in the United States during July aggregated $\$ 72,057,000$, an increase of $27 \%$ as compared with $\$ 56,855,000$ in July, 1936, it was reported on Sept. 4 by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. The Board also noted:

State chartered building and loan association members of the Federal Home Loan Bank system accounted for $\$ 32,662,000$, an increase of $31 \%$ as compared with the $\$ 24,874,000$ loaned during July, 1936. Federal savings and loan associations wrote new loans amounting to $\$ 29,213,00$
an increase of $36 \%$ over the figure for July, 1936, which was $\$ 21,490,000$. an increase of $36 \%$ over the figure for July, 1936, which was $\$ 21,490,000$ of the system made loans totaling $\$ 10,182,000$, as compared with $\$ 10,495$,000 in July last year.
New loaning activity of thrift and home-financing institutions has held up well during the summer, despite the falling off of building because of increased material costs and other conditions. The total of new loans for July was $10 \%$ under the June figure of $\$ 80,510,000$.

HOLC Reports 20,844 Home Mortgages Repaid as of Aug. 1-Represented Total Value of \$46,752,363
The Home Owners' Loan Corporation has been repaid in full on 20,844 mortgages on homes as of Aug. 1, Charles A. Jones, General Manager of the Corporation, reported on Sept. 11. These discharged mortgages, made to save these homes from probable foreclosure during the Corporation's three-year lending period, represented a total value of $\$ 46$,-three-year lending period, rep
752,363 , he said. He added:
The trend of paid-in-full loans has been consistently upward since last September. Every month during the past five more than 1,200 families have been able to tear up their HOLO mortgages by discharging their obligations to the Corporation in full. These mortgages have averaged in amount more than $\$ 3,000,000$ a month over this five-month period.
Not only is it significant that these borrowers are recovering their economic status, but it is particularly interesting to note that a large per-
centage of them had been carrying standard three-year mortgares on their centage of them had been carrying standard three-year mortgages on their homes for years. They had to be renewed every three years or so, and were in effect perpetual. Today a large majority of these homes are free
of mortgage ills and their owners know real home ownership for the of mortgag
first time.
Following are the number and total amounts of the mortgages paid in full and retired during the first seven months of 1937 :

|  | No. | Amount |  | No. | Am |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {January }}$ February | ${ }_{861}^{969}$ | \$2,394,132.04 |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,446}$ |  |
| March | 1,274 | ${ }_{2}^{2,877,622.67}$ |  | 1,355 | ${ }^{3,383,400.60}$ |

As of last Dec. 31 a total of 12,339 mortgages, valued at $\$ 26,559,150$, had been paid in full.

## United States Building \& Loan League Reports on

 Borrowings for Payment of Repairs and ModernizaBorrowings for Payment of Repairs and Moderniza-tion of Homes-Specialized Era in Work Regarded as Ended
American families have borrowed about $1 \%$ of the total value of residential property in the country to pay for repairs and modernization since the campaign for remodeling started three years ago this month, the Home Building and Home Owning Committee of the United States Building \& Loan League reported in Chicago on Sept. 11. The estimate on credit disbursed includes only the amounts for structural repairs, excluding the installation of heating plants and other detachable equipment, said an announcement bearing on the committee's remarks by the Building \& Loan League. It continued:

A total of $\$ 578,500,000$ in modernization credit is estimated to have been derived from the combined sources of the savings, building and loan associations, the banks and finance companies, and the Home Owners' Loan Corporation between September, 1934, and now. In addition, the League Committee computes that about $\$ 100,000,000$ has been spent during this time by home financing institutions which had repossessed properties on their hands and have repaired them for resale, and that an additional $\$ 50,000,000$ has been put out in cash for home renovation.
On the basis of the census of 1930, existing residential properties were estimated to be worth $\$ 70,000,000,000$. The decline in real estate values

## Financial Chronicle

partially offset by additions to the existing volume of houses would place the present day value of all residential properties between $\$ 57,000,000,000$ and $\$ 60,000,000,000$, the committee says.
"The end of the specialized era in home repairs and modernization has arrived, with the probability that only $\$ 5,000,000$ to $\$ 10,000,000$ worth of this sort of work will be done each month from now on," comments Edward C. Baltz, Washington, D. C., Chairman of the League committee "Savings, building and loan associations are placing about this amount every month, and the other sources of this credit are either totally or partially closed off."

The need for continued general activity in home repairing and remodeling, however, is by no means over, even if the years specializing in this activity have come to a close, he said. Only about a fourth of the necessary repairs and remodeling which the Department of Commerce estimated to be needed on homes five years ago have been completed, coun
cash and credit expenditures alike during the past three years.

## Corn-Loan Program Being Considered by Administration, Chairman Jones of RFC Hints

It was intimated by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, on Sept. 9 that a loan program, similar to that applicable to cotton, mav be put into operation to beg the price on a bumper crop of corn, it is learned from Washington press accounts of Sept. 9. Mr. Jones is said to have declared that "we may have to make corn loans of $\$ 50,000,000$ to $\$ 60,000,000$, as an enor mous crop is in prospect." The United States Department of Agriculture's Sept. 1 estimate fixed this year's corn crop at $2,549,000,000$ bushels.

## Cotton Growers Required to File Sales Certificates in

 Applying for Price Adjustment PaymentsThe Agricultural Adjustment Administration announced Sept. 9 that cotton producers applying for cotton price adjustment payments will be required to file with their County Agricultural Conservation Associations the original sales certificates or receipts for all cotton sold from the 1937 crop. These receipts must show the date of sale, name and address of the producer, number and gross weight or the bales, and the signature and address of the buyer, the announcement said, continuing:
If cotton is sold in the sced, the receipt much show the number of pounds of seed cotton and the number of pounds expressed in terms of line cotton, rather than the number of bales and gross weight. Receipts for lint otton sold but not baled must show the pounds of lint, rather than the number of bales and gross weight.
For sales already made, cotton producers will be required to obtain sales certificates or receipts and file them with the Secretaries of their County Agricultural Conservation Associations not later than Sept. 30, 1937. This may be done either by mailing the receipt to the Secretary of the Association or delivering it in person. D
Receipts for cotton sold after Sept. 15, 1937, must be filed with the Secretary of the County Agricultural Conservation Association not later than 15 days after the date of sale.
The cotton price adjustment payment plan, for which Congress appropriated $\$ 130,000,000$, provides for payments on $65 \%$ of a grower's 1937 base production, provided the cotton is sold prior to July 1, 1938. A grower, however, will not be paid in excess of his 1937 production. If sufficient funds remain from the $\$ 130,000,000$, payment will be made on a larger percentage of the base production. The payments will be the difference between 12 c. ner nound and the average price of $7 / 8$-inch middling cotton on the 10 designated spot markets on the day of sale. No payment, however, will be more than 3 c. a pound. Previous reference to the plan was made in our issue of Sept. 4, page 1518.

## Total of 29,264,848 Working Days Lost by Strikes in 21 <br> Countries During 1936, According to International

Labor Office (Geneva) Year Book-Loss in United States 13,901,956 Days
During 1936 there was a total of $29,264,848$ working days lost by strikes in 21 countries for which figures were available, according to the current edition of the International Labor Office year book. Labor disputes in those countries in that year totaled 6,684 and involved $24,233,430$ workers, it was stated in a wireless message from Geneva, Switzerland, to the New York "Times" of Sept. 9, which added:
The United States led with a loss of $13,901,956$ days in 2,172 disputes involving 788,648 workers. Poland, second, lost $4,006,556$ days in 2,058 disputes involving 664,593 workers. Great Britain, third, lost 1,830,000 days in 808 disputes involving 315,000 workers. Austria, which had the best record, lost only 269 days in three strikes involving 123 workers.
Others, in the order of the number of days lost, were Denmark, India, Argentina, China, Czechoslovakia, Australia, Canada, Hungary, Rumania, Arish Free State, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Finland, New Zealand, Estonia, Palestine and South Africa. No figures were available for France, Germany and Italy.

## Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc., at Amsterdam, N. Y. Grants Demands of Independent Union-C.I.O. Had Been Seeking to Organize Workers

Announcement was made on Sept. 14 by Howard L. Shuttleworth, Vice-President of the Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc.. Amsterdam, N. Y., that five requests of the independent Amsterdam Textile Workers Union, Local No. 1, had been granted, to become effective on Sept. 20. The Committee for Industrial Organization is reported to have been conducting an organizing campaign among the employees of the company for nearly six months, and had not
regarded the independent group as a factor. The demands granted by the company provide, among other things, a 40-hour, five-day week, minimum wages, and time and onehalf, instead of time and a third, for overtime. The foregoing is learned from Amsterdam advices, Sept. 14, special to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 15, which also had the following to say:
With the C. I. O. claiming their drive is in the last stages and they have a majority of employees signed to their pledge cards, the local, independent Amsterdam Textile Union moved in unpublicized conferences last week week before toward securing five requests granted by the mill management.

## 40c Minimum Wage

The five points granted Mohawk employees through the efforts of the independent union are:

1. Establishment of forty hours a week, based upon five working days of eight hours each, exclusive of Sundays and holidays.
2. Consideration of life, health, accident and group insurance.
3. Establishment of minimum wage rates of 40 c an hour. A minimum rate of 40 c mum base rate of 40 c an hour to all employes on piece work.
4. Consideration of a seniority plan.
5. Right of the committee of Amsterdam Textile Workers Union, No. 1, to confer with individuals who are in grievance, the foreman, the superintendents and company officials, during the regular working day or overtime period of the individual in grievance.

The negotiating committee of the local union that brought about these five concessions from the Mohawk management was composed of the officers of the union, Merle P. Galusha, President of the union, stated yesterday that a general membership meeting will be held in the near future and that the charter of incorporation making them a legal bargaining agent, is expected this week in spite of rumors to the contrary.
Mr . Galusha said that of the 5,129 production workers in the Mohawk Mills, he estimated between 2,800 and 3,100 were members and pledges of the independent group, which is waging a silent battle on the C. I. O. Louis Stark, subregional director of the T. W. O. O. here, said he felt many of the members of the independent union joined that group be
they were afraid of being laid off during the slack season in the min, the in
Regardless of Mr. Stark's remarks on the independent as their charter is granted, the independent officials said.

## Plant in Toledo of Spicer Manufacturing Co. Reopen

Strike Called by M.E.S.A. Continues
The plant of the Spicer Manufacturing Co. in Toledo, Ohio, which was closed on Aug. 31 following a strike called by the Mechanics Educational Society of America, reopened on Sept. 13 and about 800 workers returned to their jobs, although the plant continued to be picketed by M.E.S.A. nembers. The workers who returned to the plant are said to have been members of the United Automobile Workers of America, affiliate of the Committee for Industrial Organization. The strike was called by the M.E.S.A. to rectify grievances and obtain wage increases, a union statement said The M.E.S.A., which claims membership of 4,500 in 15 Toledo plants is 15 Toledo plants, is not affiliated either with the a Toledo dispatch the American Federation of Labor. In a Toledo dispatch special to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 14, it was stated: Although the MESA polled 803 votes to 1938 for the U.A.W.A. on the NLRB election last February, fewer than 400 of the members have remained with the union in the plant, it is said.
However, many of those on strike are key men in the tool division and may be able to cut production somewhat despite Mr. Dana's claim that he is obtaining other skilled workers for the tool and die division.
Several days will be required to determine whether the small group of Several days will be required to determine whe at the plant can cut materially into Spicer's production
Earl Sto Spicer's production. MeSA, said members of the union Earl Streeter, president of
n other Toledo plants are refusing to work of 25 loaded trucks not to enter The union succeede

## Southern Railway Grants Wage Increase to Freight Handlers-Strike Averted

A wage increase of five cents an hour has been granted by the Southern Railway to freight handlers and miscellaneous employees, thereby averting a strike of approximately 1,000 workers, it was announced in Washington on Sept. 9 by G. A. Link, representative of the Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks. On Sept. 7 George M. Harrison, President of the Brotherhood, said in Cincinnati that he had authorized a strike of the workers, and sent Mr. Link to Washington to confer with the railroad management. The wase increase was the result of this conference. In reporting Mr. Harrison's remarks, Cincinnati advices of Sept. 7, to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 8, said:
The employes affected by the threatened strike call service the Southern's line between Washington and New Orleans, Harrison said. The brotherhood president said that under an agreement reached during the summer a five-cent pay increase was to have be He effectiv Aus. 1 for 800,000 members of 14 affiliated railroadders in its application of the Railway
increase.

## Workers End Strike in Pozarica Oil Field in Mexico- <br> Shortage of Gasoline and Fuel Oil Averted

-The strike in the Pozarica oil field in Mexico City, which threatened a gasoline and fuel oil shortage in 'that city, was settled on Sept. 15, following the intervention of President Lazaro Cardenas, of Mexico, who insisted that the dispute be ended. The strike had been called on July 21 by the Union of Petroleum Workers alleging that the Aguila Oil Co. failed to comply with labor contracts. Previous reference to the strike was made in our issue of Sept. 11, page 1679.

The following bearing on the termination of the strike is from wireless anvices from Mexico City, Sent. 15, appearing in the New York "Times" of Sept. 16:
The Aguila Co , against which the strike was directed, agreed to pay the workers $75 \%$ of their wages during the period of the strike, as well as 25.000 pesos to the union for strike costs, but made no other concessions, a result generally regarded here as a victory for the company.

The ending of the strike paves the way for the Government to dictate a new wage scale for the entire petroleum industry, including American and British companies.
After negotiations for the settlement of the strike had been broken off jesterday despite President Cardenas's statement Sunday warning the workers that they were prejudicing their case in the general wage-scale dispite to be settled by the Gresident called Antonio Villatobos, chier of the spoke to him.
comalobos immediately called labor leaders to him and then the companies
The settlement of the strike indicates that, despite rumors to the contrary, President Cardenas still has control over the labor movement in Mexico and is able to suppress extremists when he wishes.
It is now believed here that the wage dispute, in which Ambassador Josephus Daniels of the United States expressed interest, will be settled on a compromise basis by the end of the month and that, while the Government may impose new taxes on the companies, the so-called Morrow-Calles agreement in this respect will not be violated.
In United Press advices from Mexico City, Sept. 15, it was stated:
Settlement of the walkout also relieved danger of a gasoline and fuel oil shortage. Although confined to the Pozarica field, the main pipe lines were closed with a consequent loss of millions of pesos to industry, the tourist trade and in taxes. The field is one of the most important in Mexico and averages a daily production of 60.000 barrels of crude oil.

## Strike of Painters in New York Ended Following Acceptance of New Contract Providing Wage Increase

A contract, granting a wage increase of approximately $17 \%$, was signed on Sept. 13 by representatives of the Association of Master Painters and Decorators and District Council 9 of the Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers, settling a strike of about 13,000 painters in Manhattan and Bronx boroughs of New York City. The painters had been on strike since Aug. 28. Under the agreement, reached on Sept. 12 by officers of the two organizations, and ratified on Sept. 13 by the painters, members of 12 Manhattan and Bronx locals affiliated with the Brother12 Manhattan and Bronx locals affiliated with the Brotherhood, the painters will receive $\$ 10.50$ for a seven-hour day,
instead of $\$ 9$, and double time rates for work on Sundays and holidays.
A similar strike of painters in Brooklyn which began on Sept. 1, has also ended; in reporting this the Brooklyn "Eagle" of Sept. 13 said:
Sam Freeman, Secretary-Treasurer of District Council 18, Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers, announced that an agreement had been reached yesterday, after a discussion lasting 18 hours, with the Boss Painters Association.
Some 1,200 painters, about half of those who had been on strike Mr. Freeman said, prepared to go back to work, the rest being in independent shops which had already accepted the agreement or indicated cheir willingness to accept it.
The contract, according to Mr. Freeman, provides for a seven-hour day and a wage of $\$ 11.20$ a day, as against $\$ 9$ for a seven-hour day previously. The closed shop is to be continued, with $50 \%$ of all men to be hired through
the union. Shop and job stewards are to be appointed by the union to the union. Shop and job stewards are to be appointed by the union to check on hours and working conditions

Opposition Voiced at Recent Williamstown (Mass.) Meeting to Closed Shop Advocated by American Newspaper Guild-Present World Crisis Viewed by H. R. Luce as "Crisis in Journalism"
Speaking recently béfore the Institute of Human Relations, at Williamstown, Mass., Henry R. Luce, publisher of "Time," "Fortune" and "Life," declared that "the present crisis in world affairs may be described as a crisis in journalism." Mr. Luce, addressing the Institute on Sept. 2, called modern dictatorships unspeakable because they suppressed the truth, it was noted in Associated Press accounts from Williamstown, from which the following is also taken:
Dictators, by the destruction of journalism, he said, led men to desire and acquiesce in their own enslavement.
"Here in America," he said, "the press is free-economically free to engage all the talent in the world, free to commit moral and intellectual suicide, free to pander to the people and by pandering to seduce them to their own enslavement."
He said there was a real question as to whether democracy could find a way to impose heavy government controls on all other forms of human organization and leave the press untouched.
"And if you touch it at all, how much can you touch it before the blight sets in?" he asked.
To assist the people in governing themselves, he said, the press must offer to the people of this country in the next few decades such an amount and such a quality of instruction in the facts and problems of public affairs as no people yet under the sun had been willing or able to receive. This would involve telling the people some very unpalatable facts.
Before the session at which Mr. Luce spoke, Wilbur Forrest, executive assistant to the editor of the New York "Herald Tribune"; Oswald Garrison Villard, contributing editor of "The Nation," and Fulton Oursler, editor of "Liberty Magazine," also presented their views on the press. According to the staff correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune" (Joseph B. Phillips), the speakers disagreed with each other on almost every phase of journal-
istic purpose and practice, from the uses of sensationalism to the relation between newspaper and reader but two points of agreement emerged. The account from which we quote continued, in part :

One was that democracy would disappear unless the press remained free. Mr. Luce saw an imminent danger in the encroachment of government in other fields, while Mr. Forrest, more optimistic, recognized presence of a danger but expressed the opinion that the press "is more capable of protecting the public interest than at any time in our history.

Closed Shop Opposed
The four shared also an identical point of view about the American Newspaper Guild, including Mr. Villard, a member of it, all agreeing that organization of editorial workers was a change of much social significance and that the closed shop was undesirable.

Mr. Forrest said that "for the Guild to inject the closed shop would mean that, perhaps unknowingly, you will inject into newspaper writing, ween the lines, a pro-labor view,"
Mr. Villard objected to the restriction which would be placed on an editor in hiring any talent available, and to the compulsion it would place on writers to join although they might be conscientiously opposed to professional organization.

Education of Public Urged
In an industrial society, Mr. Luce asserted, citizens could not continue to govern themselves unless instructed in the significant, complicated and difficult facts of finance, politics and technology. He criticized the "give-the-public-what-it-wants" editorial policy.

George Fort Milton, President-editor of the Chattanooga "News," asserted on Sept. 1 that the newspaper's primary social importance lies in its "professional performance" rather than its cost-defraying sulistructure of business. United Press advices, reporting this, further quoted Mr. Milton as follows:

This performance-the writing of news and editorials-is of "such public concern," he said, "that . the newspaper must conduct itself as a public trustee, dedicating its best heart, conscience and professional ability to the services of the common good.

## Urges Public Service

"But
we must strive to regain that public confidence without which our papers will be little more than amusement sheets and advertisers' handbills. Readers want to get some sense of the moving current rather than the surface eddies They want help and not obstruction to their efforts to vitalize the democratic process.
"Some enemies of the freedom of the press-in the press itself-are the men who thaths give only one side of the picture, who deal in halftruths or whole lies-whether about government, political parties, labor and capital, or the poor, helpless individual caught in the hideous glare of some news event. The freedom of the press carries with it and implies
intelligent public service by the press."

The opening, on Aug. 29, of the six-day session of the Institute by Dr. Harry A. Garfield, President emeritus of Williams College, was noted in our issue of Sept. 4, page 1511, at which time we gave the message addressed by President Roosevelt to Dr. Everett R. Clinchy, director of the Institute of Human Relations. The sessions were held under the auspices of the I'ational Conference of Jews and Cliristians, and some of the early sessions were devoted to an analysis of the motion picture industry to show (we quote from the adrices to the "Herald Tribune") that its educational function had become more important to the American public than the entertainment function to which film producers themselves would like to limit it. "The right to work" and the "right to strike" were also among the discussions.

New York State Bankers Association Expects to Operate Pension Plan for State Banks by Jan. 1, According to Savings Banks "Association News Bulletin"
The New York State Bankers Association expects to put a self-operating pension system for the banks of the State into operation by Jan. 1, it was stated in the Sept. 10 issue of the Savings Banks "Association News Bulletin." At a meeting to be held at Association headquarters shortly, the "Bulletin" says, the trustees of the pension plan are expected to give full approval to the final plans and regulations. The Association has been giving considerable thought to the matter for past two years. The publication further stated:
The plan is designed to provide protection against three major hazards: death, old age and total and permanent disability. It will be supported by the joint contributions of employees and banks and provides for a retirement fund for life beginning at the age of 65 for men and 60 for women; a a participating bank for 10 or more yo become incapacitated after serving the beneficiary of an ment allowance. coming eligible for benefits will have returned to him his full contribution olus accrued interest and an employee who roes from one participating pank to another may continue his membership in from one participating
Employee contributions will amount to approximately 4
The contributions of the bank will vary depending upon the of salary. employees and the extent to which the bank wishes to give credit for past services and will run to about $5 \%$ of the total payroll.
The New York State Bankers Association will be the fourth State organization of bankers to adopt pension plans, such plans having already bten put into effect in Oregon, Illinois and New Jersey. The New York State Bankers Association, however, will be the first to operate its own pension fund. The others have provided for operation by insurance companies.

## 1937 Edition of "Houston's Financial Review" Now

 Available"Houston's Annual Financial Review" for 1937 has just been released for distribution, marking the thirty-seventh consecutive year for the publication.

This year's book contains 1,216 pages, covering some 1,504 corporations, a significant comparison with the first edition, when 126 company analyses were covered. Easy reference is provided to details on the various companies, the book giving their latest balance sheets, changes of dividend and market records, histories, description of plant and properties, details of funded debt, et cetera. Of articular importance is the attention given to the numerous companies which underwent reorganization or changes in capital set-up during the past 12 months. The following are also featured during the past "Remiew":

Having the official sanction of both the Toronto Stock Exchange and the Montreal Stock Exchange, the review contains a record of high and low prices of all listed stocks and bonds extending back a number of years. Information is also given on the larger producing gold and base metal mines, as well as the industrial companies. Individual sales records are posted of the Toronto, Montreal, Calgary and Vancouver Exchanite, along with a tabulated form of authorized commission rates. In addition to the membership of the Toronto and Montreal Exchanges, with details of list of brokers in other Canauina cites is debits and other vital informa Dominion, and Profinclal o obtain.

Primarily the annual financial review was compiled as a record for Primarily the annual Canadian Exchanges, but has now assumed the position of being the "Blackstone" of Canadian finance.
position "oreview," or "Blue Book," as it is more familiarly known, is
The compiled and issued by Houston's Standard Publications, with offices at 184 Bay Street, Toronto.

## Nation Observes One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Signing of Constitution

Throughout the nation yesterday (Sept. 17) fitting ceremonies were held in observance of the 150th anniversary of the signing at Philadelphia of the Constitution of the United States on Sept. 17, 1787. The day had been declared a legal holiday for the civic and military departments of the Federal Government and had been proclaimed by Governor Lehman of New York State and Mayor LaGuardia of New York City. Many civic and patriotic organizations in New York City observed the event, and last night a dinner was held at the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, attended by a large gathering. Speakers at the dinner included Frederic R. Coudert Sr., head of the committee which sponsored the ffair, Supreme Court Justice Ferdinand Pecora, and Charles H. Tuttle, former United States District Attorney. The H. Tuttle, former United States District Attorney. The gathering also heard the address of President Roosevelt
broadcast last night from the Sylvan Theatre, in Washington, and rebroadcast by New York stations.

## Dedication of Shrine in Colorado Erected in Memory

 of Will RogersThe Will Rogers Shrine of the Sun on Cheyenne Mountain in Colorado was dedicated on Sept. 6 to the memory of the late humorist, who died with Wiley Post in an Alaskan airplane crash on Aug. 15, 1935. The shrine was built by Spencer Penrose, Colorado Springs mining man, in tribute to the humorist. A description of the dedication as contained in Associated Press accounts of Sept. 6 from Colorado Springs follows:
a buckskin horse, its saddle empty, stepped slowly into the plaza of the Will Rogers Shrine of the Sun on Cheyenne Mountain on Sept. 6. Chimes in the Shrine tower pealed solemn notes while persons, asse
to dedicate the shrine to the cowboy philosopher, bowed their heads. the eastward sweeping plains, was a conglomeration of diverse classes and the eastward sweeping phaision symbolic of Rogers's characteristic friendship for all people, said Senator Ed C. Johnson of Colorado.
Rogers's relatives, Mrs. McSpadden, Mrs. Luckett, Lane and W. M. Gulager of Muskogee, cousins, unveiled Jo Davidson's bust of the humorist. Chief Fred Lookout of the Osage tribe, an Oklahoma friend of the cowboy philosopher who died with Wiley Post in an Alaskan plane crash, dedicated, in his native tongue, the shrine and delivered it to Rogers's spiritr
Mr. Penrose then pressed a button lighting in the tower's pinnacle a sodium vapor flare he intends shall burn as a beacon for Rogers's memory as long as the tower stands.

Mr. Rogers' death was referred to in these columns Aug. 17. 1935, page 1037.

Mayor LaGuardia of New York Designates Tuesday Sept. 21 American Legion Day-Proclaims MuniciHold pal Holiday-Legionnaires to Sept. 20-23
Members of the American Legion and their friends have been gathering in New York City the past week to attend the National Convention of the organization, to be held from Sept. 20 to Sept. 23. A feature of the convention will be a massive parade of the Legionnaires on Fifth Avenue on Sept. 21. Mayor LaGuardia, of New York City, on Sept. 16 issued a proclamation designating Sept. 21 American Legion Day and proclaiming the day a municipal holiday for all city employees. The proclamation urged "the citizens of our community that they recognize and observe it as a day of patriotic celebration dedicated to the ideals of our Nation, and that they display the National colors in. private homes and in commercial establishments, as the city in turn will display them on all public buildings and all maritime craft under the jurisdiction of the executive departments; and that, wherever possible, mercantile and commercial institutions throughout the city will follow the example of the municipality by declaring a holiday.

Death of Thomas G. Masaryk, Founder and First President
public 17
Thomas Garrigue Masaryk, founder and first President of the Czechoslovakian Republic, died early Sept. 14 in Prague, Czechoslovakia. He was 87 years old. Dr. Masaryk," who was born on March 7, 1850, at Hodonin, a borter village in Southern Moravia, assumed the office of President of Czechoslorakia in December, 1918, about a month after the republic had been proclaimed. In May, 1920, he was elected by Parliament for a seven-sear term 1020, only one year of his last term, resigning in December, 1935, to be succeeded by Dr. Eduard Benes, the republic's present President. Shortly after Dr. Masaryk resigned the Cabinet conferred on him the title of "President Liberator," to be adled to his unofficial title of "Father of the Czechoslovak Republic."

## President Roosevelt Sends Message of Condolence to President Benes

The following message of condolence was sent by President Roosevelt on Sept. 14 to the President of Czechoslovakia, Eduard Benes, on the death of former President Masaryk:
1 desire to express to Your Excellency my sincere and deep sympathy and that of the people of the United States upon the death of your beloved fellow-countryman, the President liberator, Thomas i. Masaryk. Hition with idis country due to his former residence here have endeared him to the American people.

## Death of A. R. Marsh, Former President of New York Cotton Exchange

Arthur Richmond Marsh, President of the New York Cotton Exchange during 1909 and 1910, and a member of the Exchange for the past 35 years, died on Sept. 16 of pneumonia in St. Luke's Hospital in New York City. He was 75 years old. Born in Newport, R. I., Mr. Marsh was graduated from Harvard in 1883. He first embarked on a teaching career, serving as Assistant Professor in English Literature at the University of Kansas from 1886 to 1891 and Assistant Professor and later Professor of Comparative Literature at Harvard from 1893 to 1899. In the latter year Mr Marsh went to Texas and became President of the Mr. Marsh Planters Compress Co. The following year, however, he came to New York as an independent cottonchange in August, ing his seat on the New York Cotton Exchange in August,
1902. From 1911 to 1926 Mr . Marsh was editor-in-chief of the "Market World and Chronicle" later the "Economic World,", which discontinued publication in 1926. He was instrumental in the organization of the Wool Associates of the New York Cotton Exchange and served as Vice-President from 1934 to the early part of this year.

## David Saperstein Resigns from SEC for Law Practice -Had Headed Trading and Exchange Division Sinad Head 1934-Retirement Date Left to Discretion of Commission

David Saperstin, director of the Trading and Exchange Division of the Securities and Exchange Commission since Aug. 1, 1934, resigned on Sept. 13, and left to the Commission's determination the date on which the resignation shall become effective. Mr. Saperstein, who will return to the private practice of law, in tendering his resignation said that "I shall consider it a privilege to respond to any call which the Commission may desire to make on my services which the retirement to private life." Chairman James M. Landis, who himself left the Commission on Sept. 14 to beLandis, who himself left the Commission on Seap accepted the resignation on Sept. 13 "with great reluctance," but wrote to Mr. Saperstein that "the Commission would like to have you remain for a short time so that the details of work now being, completed may have the benefit of your personal guidance." The retirement of Chairman Landis from the Commission is referred to elsewhere in our issue of today. The Comreferred, to elsewhere mission's announcement regarding Mr. Saperstein's resignation said:
Mr. Sapersteln has been director of that [Trading and Exchangel Division since the Commission was organized in 1934, and prior to that was associated with Judge Ferdinand Pecora in the Senate investigations of the financial markets which led to the pass
"Mr. Saperstein has been frequently mentioned as a possible choice for membership on the SEC, it was noted in Washington advices, Sept. 13, to the New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 14, which said:
Mr. Saperstein's resignation came immediately prior to the resignation of James M. Landis, Chairman of the SEC, and the appointment by the President of a successor to Mr. Landis as a commissioner. Mr. Saperstein has been the person within the SEC organization most mentioned as a possibility for promotion to the Commission. By resigning prior to the President's return to Washington tomorrow, Mr. Saperstein removed himself from a long list of candidates for the posts of Mr. Landis and of Commissioner J. D. Ross, who will also resign.
Considered by brokerage circles one of the ablest of SEC experts, Mr. Saperstein has been director of the division since the SEC was organized. He was associated with and one of the mainstays of the Pecora investigation of stock markets. From 1928 to 1933, when he became a colleague of Judge Pecora, he was a member of the law firm of Platoff, Saperstein \& Platof
ocated in Union City, N. J. He aided in drafting the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and has been in charge of SEC regulation and supervision of the markets.

Mr. Saperstein's letter of resignation, together with the reply of Chairman Landis, follow:
Dear Jim:
It is with deep regret that I submit my resignation as Director of the Trading and Exchange Division. As you know, I have had this step under consideration for some time. My decision to resign has been made difficult It has been rendered even more difficult by thent service after five years. enjoyed my association with the Commission fact that I have thoroughly particular, and chave wen the ticipation in the profoundly significant work in which it is engaged parweighing these considerations, however, has ben the increasinge. Outof personal affairs which finally prompts me to reenter the private practice of the law.
I have delayed my decision until I could feel that the problems which the Commission had assigned to my division had neared solution. Many of those problems have now been met and I feel that the work on the remainder has so far progressed that only details remain to be worked out. I am conident that the members of my staff who will remain with the Commission are fully competent to carry this work through to completion. Nevertheless, a order that the Commission may make such use of my services as may seem desirable in the immediate future, I am leaving to it the determination
of the date upon which this resignation shall take effect.
1 am deeply appreciative of the confidence which the Commission has the work of and of the co-operation which you have afforded to me in he work of my division. I need hardly add that I shall consider it a on my services afte my desire to make In closing, may I wish you pert o private life.
the Harrard few days.

Faithfully yours
DAVID SAPERSTEIN.
Dear Dave:
It is with great reluctance that the Commission brings itself to accept our resignation as Director of the Trading and Exchange Division.
I must confess a certain special sense of regret at your departure from help recalling you were truly a part of its earliest beginnings. I cannot eadership of Judge Pecora, first dared attack the overwhelming under the of regulating security markets. I cannot but recall the need in those days for courage and wisdom and limitless energy, because you and your asociates were rich in those qualities the foundations were firmly built. Afterwards you carried on with us to fashion the processes of administration, and only we can know the full measure of your contribution in that work. Now, without attempting to take undue advantage of your generosity, the dails of would like to have you remain for a short time so that the details of work now being completed may have the benefit of your ersonal guidance.
The Commission, and I am sure all of your associates, extend every Wish that you will find happiness in your new work and that the course For me, personally there in a the public service.
ssociation which has been so stimulating and so happy Sincerely,
JAMES M, LANDIS, Ohairman.

## A. E. Farrell Re-elected President of National Security <br> Traders Association-Cites Traders as Dominating Factor in Security Business

At the closing session Sept. 11 of the fourth annual convention of the National Security Traders Association in At lantic City, N. J., Arthur E. Farrell, of H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Chicago, was re-elected President for the coming year, and at the same time Miami was chosen as the place for the 1938 convention, which will be held some time during the month of November. In accepting the office, Mr. Farrel urged the Associated to concentrate on self-regulation and self-education during the coming year. Atlantic City advices, Sept. 11, appearing in the Philadelphia "Inquirer" of Sept. 12, quoted Mr. Farrell as stating:

We bave become a dominant facter in the security business, and by self regulation we can form the nucleus of a still stronger group to regulate the over-the-counter market in unlisted securities. That is better than com
pelling the Government to do the regulating.
Other officers elected on Sept. 11 were Joseph Gannon, of May \& Gannon, Boston, First Vice-President; Ernest E. Blum, of Brush, Slocumb \& Co., San Francisco, Second VicePresident; L. B. Carroll, of Prescott, Wright, Snider Co Kansas City, Secretary; and William Perry Brown, of Newman, Harris \& Co., New Orleans, Treasurer. Previous reference to the convention appeared in these columns of Sept. 11, page 1670.

## J. W. Gerard Named to Post to Assist in Encouraging

 Foreign Tourist Travel in United StatesAnnouncement of the appointment of James W. Gerard former American Ambassador to Germany, as collaborator of the work of the National Park Service to encourage foreign tourist travel in the United States, was made on Sept. 11 by Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior. Mr. Gerard will serve as an adviser to the United States Tourist Bureau, which was opened in New York at the beginning of this year Mr . Gerard, it is stated, is of the opinion that a centralized, nationsily authorized tourist bureau would be effective in attracting foreign tourists to this country. In reporting his appointment, Washington advices, Sept. 11, to the New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 12, said:
Mr. Gerard's duties, the Interior Department explained today, could not be defined. He would give the directors of the Government tourist
bureau the benefit of his extensive travel experience and help to stimulat interest abroad in this country's scenic and recreational attractions
Objectives of the bureau, which is an outgrowth of the park, parkway and recreational areas study being conducted by the National Park Service under congressional authority, are to combine business promotion, stimulation promowledge, use of America's health and recreational resources and foreign travel.
The bureau will function as a clearing house for travel of every authenticated type supplied by governmental, State and private agencies and will be kept current on all facts relating to travel and transportation.

## Governor Herbert H. Lehman to Be Guest Speaker at <br> First Fall Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of

 State of New York on Oct. 7*Governor Herbert H. Lehman will be the guest of honor and speaker at the first fall meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on Oct. 7. His subject will be announced later. Winthrop W. Aldrich, President of the Chamber, will preside at the meeting which will be held at noon in the Great Hall at 65 Liberty St. It is announced that this will be the first time in many years that a Governor of New York State has addressed a regular monthly meeting of the Chamber. Charles S. Whitman, who spoke at a special meeting in December, 1918, which was called to discuss the proposed treaty between New York and New Jersey to develop the Port of New York, was the last Governor of the Empire State to address the members in the Chamber Building. Governor Walter E. Edge of New Jersey spoke Building. Governor Walter E. Edge of New Jersey spoke now Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, was also a guest of honor. Governor Lehman's address at the October meeting will be preceded by the regular business meeting of the Chamber at which action will be taken on a number of important reports.

Membership in Mortgage Bankers Association of America Shows an Increase of 100 During Past Year-Reaches All-Time High-Annual Convention in Cleveland Occ. 13-15
Membership in the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, at the end of the fiscal year ended Aug. 31, 1937, reached an all-time high record, George H. Patterson, Secretary, announced Sept. 11. The membership showed an increase of exactly 100 during the past year States are now represented, including leading commercial banks, real-estate organizations, title and trust, life insurance companies and mortgage-lending institutions.
Principal guest speakers who will address the 24th annual convention of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, Oct. 13, 14 and 15, in Cleveland were announced Sept. 14 by James W. Collins, Association President and include Carroll B. Merriam, Directors of the Keconstruction Finance Corporation; Charles F. Williams, President of the Western S Southern Life Insurance Co. of Cincinnati; Governor William I. Myers of the Farm Credit Administration, and Henry Bruere, President of the Bowery Savings Bank of New York City. Governor Myers will address the convention on the opening day, speaking on "Cooperative Credit: How It Is Operating.", Mr. Morriam will speak on "What of Our Stewardship?" following the annual presidential address by Mr. Collins. The second day's session will be devoted to the organization's new "Appraisal Clinic." On the third day, Mr. Williams will speak on "The Trend of Mortgage Investments," to be followed by Mr. Bruere whose subject has not been announced.

30th Annual Convention of National Association of Real Estate Boards to Be Held in Pittsburgh Real. Esta
Oct. $20-22$
A national discussion of projected State action to give more equitable tax treatment to homes, farms and other real estate will be an important feature of the coming 30th annual convention of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, to be held in Pittsburgh, Oct. 20-22, according to an announcement by the Association, issued Aug. 28, which further stated:
The first speaker definitely to be scheduled on the general convention program is former Governor Meyers Y. Cooper of Ohio, who will give in some detail the actual facts on Ohio's experience with tax and over-all limitation on the real-estate tax, particularly as it affects on the one hand real-estate tax totals and on the other hand governmental operation in the State and the municipality.
modernization will be held at a luncheon meeting Thursday action for tax modernization will be held at a luncheon meeting Thursday, Oct. 21. The
conference will be under the auspices of the Association's National Comconference will be under the auspices of the Association's National Com-
mittee on Real Estate Taxation, with Committee Chairman of Akron, Ohio, scheduled to preside.
The St. Louis Real Estate Exchange is the first to plan a special train to the convention. Realtors of the West and Southwest are invited to join the party. The Tulsa Real Estate Board has already indicated that it will accept the invitation.

Second Regional Convention of New England Realtors to Be Held at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 22 and 23 Governor Wilbur Cross of Connecticut and Paul E. Stark, Madison, Wis., President of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, will be the featured speakers at New England's second regional convention of realtors, to be held at Hart-

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
ford, Conn., Sept. 22 and 23. The convention will draw together real-estate boards of the six New England Sitates for discussions with national real-estate leaders in appraisal, real-estate management, brokerage and home building from all over the country. An announcement Sept. 11, issued by the National Association of Real Estate Boards, continued:
The Hartford Real Estate Board will be hosts to the convention, which will follow the general pattern of the first such regional convention for New England held in Springfield, Mass., last year. Headquarters will b the Bond Hotel.
Industries' needs, the selection of locations for retail business, new mortgage attitudes, techniques in real-estate appraisal and real-estate manage high-lighted in the program, already complete, announced today by John M. Hutchinson, Waterbury, Conn., Vice-President of the National Association of Real Estate Boards for the region, who will preside at genera sessions and make the keynote address. Mr. Hutchinson is head of the program committee for the convention.

Leipzig Trade Fair Concludes 1,978th Session with
Marked Increase in Attendance and Number of Exhibitors
The Leipzig Fair concluded its 1,978 th session on Sept. 2 with a marked increase in attendance and the number of exhibitors, it was recently announced in New York by the Leipzig Trade Fair, Inc. From the announcement we quote:
The generally greater activity in world trade is reflected by the attendance of over 150,000 exhibitors and buyers, attracted from 74 countries. More than 6,000 buyers from foreign countries, including the United States visited the Fair, as compared with 3,700 foreign buyers last fall. The Fair comprised 5,505 exhibits of the newest art and industrial products, in-
cluding 361 from countries other than Germany, an increase of $35 \%$ over cluding 361 from countries other than Germany, an increase of $35 \%$ ove the demand both for raw materials and finished products was indicated in world markets.

President Smith of American Bankers Association Urges Members to Attend Annual Convention in Boston Oct. 11-14-Serious Banking Yuestions Will Be Considered
A number of serious banking questions will come up for consideration at the annual convention of the American Bankers Association, to be held in Boston, Oct. 11-14, Tom K. Swith, President of the organization, declared in a communication sent out on Sept. 12 to its 13,000 members urg ing them to attend the meeting. The Boston bankers, Mr smith said, are making thorough and efficient preparations for the handling of the meeting and the hospitable entertainment of guests. The headquarters of the convention will be the Statler Hotel, with ample additional accommoda tions in other nearby hotels. This year's meeting will be the sixty-third annual convention of the Association. It last met in Boston in 1913, having met there previously to that in 1886. Last year's convention was held in San Francisco with over 4,000 official delegates and others in attendance In his communication of Sept. 12, President Smith stated:

The convention is the unique opportunity presented each year for banker throughout the Nation to play a full and equal part in determining the policies and actions of organized banking toward important banking problems.
All banks, large or small, city or country, State or National, whatever their viewpoints on major questions of banking practice, here have the opportunity to exert their influence in the affairs of the Association. Not only will outstanding speakers discuss important national subjects, but a number of serious banking questions will come up for consideration.
The extent to which each convention represents a true cross-section of banking viewpoints depends on our members themselves-on the extent to which they avail themselves of the opportunity to attend and take part in the proceedings. There is an analogy in the fact that those of our citizens who do not take an active part in the processes of democratic government have none but themselves to blame if the administrations in power do not govern to suit them

State Banking Division of A. B. A. To Uphold Dual Banking System in Proposed Amendment To Association's Constitution At Annual Convention
The executive committee of the American Bankers Association's State Bank Division, it was announced in New York Sept. 15, has filed for presentation to the general convention of the association, which will be held in Boston, convention of the association, which will be held in Boston, organization which would add to the provision defining the division's scope, as being to "embrace all matters of interest to state banks" the words "especially the upholding of the dual banking system and state automony." At the suggestion of President Tom K. Smith of the Association a copy of the Division's resolution embodying the proposed amendment has been sent to all members by Executive Manager F. N. Shepherd. The action of the committee was taken at a recent meeting held in Chicago, which unanimously adopted the resolution..The members of the committee are: Harry A. Brinkman, Vice President, Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, ill., chairman; Fred B. Brady, Vice President, Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Harry A. Bryant, President, Parsons Commercial Bank, Parsons, Kan.; H. M. Chamberlain, Vice President, Walker Bank \& Trust Co.. Salt Lake City, Utah, president of the State Bank Division; Robert M. Hanes, President, Wachovia Bank \& Trust Co Winton, Ga.; Robert M. Hanes, President, Wachovia Bank \& Trust Co., WinstonOkla.; Charles H. Laird Jr., President, Burlington County Trust Co.,

Moorestown, N. J., and C. M. Malone, President, Guardian Trust Co., Houston, Texas.

## Dinner of New York Chapter American Institute of Banking <br> Harry B. Culshaw of the Pennsylvania Co. of Philadel-

 phia, was the speaker at the New York Chapter, American Institute of Banking Consuls' and Committee Members' dinner held at the Hotel Victoria, New York, on Sept. 9, it was announced by J. Stanley Brown. Mr. Brown is the Personnel Director of the Chemical Bank and Trust Co. and was elected President of New York Chapter for 1936-37.The American Institute of Banking is the educational section of the American Bankers' Association. There are 234 chapters throughout the United States and more than 58,000 persons employed in banks are members of the institute. New York Chapter has over 4,700 members

In inaugurating the 37th school year of New York Chapter more than 500 Consuls and Committee Members gathered to hear Mr. Culshaw. Mr. Culshaw is the present Chairman of the Philadelphia Bankers' Forum and has been actively associated in local and national A. I. B. for a number of years. He is also an instructor of "Analyzing Financial Statements" in Trenton Chapter.

## American Institute of Banking Chapters Hold Nation- <br> Wide Commencement Exercises-Branch Rickey

 Addresses GraduatesBanking, business and government "can well occasionally look a bit to fields of sport for examples pointing the way to friendly and satisfactory solution and settlement of trouble," Branch Rickey, Vice-President and General Manager of the St. Louis Cardinals baseball team, declared in St. Louis, Sept. 10, in a radio address to the annual joint commencement exercises of American Institute of Banking chapters throughout the country. Dr. Harold Stonier, National Educational Director of the Institute, which is a section of the American Bankers Association, introduced Mr. Rickey. He stated that the Institute chapters were enabled for the fifth consecutive year to conduct their commencement exercises jointly over a national radio hookup through the courtesy of the National Broadcasting Co. The through the courtesy of the National Broadcasting Co. The
Institute, he said, founded 37 years ago, is the largest adult educational undertaking in the country, with an enrollment of over 40,000 students in 293 chapter and study groups, the year's graduating class aggregating 2,867 bank men and women. In his address Mr. Rickey said:
In the hope of stimulating some graduate of the Institute to have a tremendous urge to do the best he can, to make his ability meet his tremendous urge to do the best he can, to make his abjity meet his
capacity, I will give you the three things that I think help most to qualify a man to win a championship in my game. First, the thing he is doing must be worth while. There must be a reason for doing it. It must be something that ought to be done. Religion has to qualify on that basis. I think it does. So does sport, even professional sport.
Banking must be worth while, too. There should be a very real appreciation of the almost unlimited influence of finance not only within a country but between countries. The opportunity for wide public service is the greatest of all. A job must challenge a man with its worthiness. You to whom I am speaking tonight stand upon the threshold of a career that challenges every ability you have to make yourself counted.
Second, having concluded that the thing to be undertaken is good, one must undertake it with a great desire to do the job. A desire to win that completely consumes a player is the greatest qualification of a champion. Assuming that the objective is worthy, then the realization of it is everything.
The third requirement in any line of endeavor is correct technique. It is pathetic to see a man of fine strength and ability consumed by desire to succeed, and yet fail because he cannot coordinate his forces.
cannot arrange his assets. He cannot become a master of technique.

Dr. Stonier, in introducing Mr. Rickey, declared there are many things in common in professional training both for sport and for business. He stated: Like the professional baseball club, the Institute believes that promotion
should be based solely on merit. Favoritism, organized coercion, political should be based solely on merit. Favoritism, organized coercion, political
pull mean no more in baseball than they do in the American Institute of Banking. If you know your business and have the ability to put what you know into practice, you will succeed in either field. Baseball believes in training. The Institute is a training institution for a banking career.

Rate Revisions to Effect Further Savings in Bank Insurance, According to Insurance Committee of A. B. A.

Changes made in rates on No. 2 and No. 8 Revised forms of Bankers Blanket Bonds following negotiations between the Insurance Committee of the American Bankers Association and the rating bureau of the surety companies, will effect further savings of about $\$ 1,200,000$ annually in the aggregate cost of bank insurance in addition to savings of $\$ 600,000$ a year effected in 1936, it is brought out by James E. Baum, Secretary of the Committee, in a statement in the current number of the "Protective Bulletin" issued by the Association's Protective Department.' Mr. Baum's statement says:
In April, 1936 the Insurance Committee issued an improved form of Fidelity Schedule Bond and in June, 1936 secured the adoption of many changes to broaden the coverage given under Bankers Blanket Bond Standard Form No. 8 Revised. Further negotiations by the Insurance Committee with the underwriters, promise early adoption of additional forms of Banke Blanlet Bond and a broader revised edition No. Association's copmich edition of the Association's copyrighted Burglary and Robbery Policy.

Since all these improvements raise the quality of insurance protection essential to sound banking and premium rates had risen sharply until 19:36, the Committee was confronted with the task of securing broader insurance Without disturbing the rate schedules, including the reductions secured a annually. Happily, continued imrrovement in loss experience under Blanket Bonds charted the Insurance Committee's course of action which was directed toward further reductions in the rates charged for these contracts. After several conferences with the surety companies' rating bureau, reductions were announced on July 12, to become retroactive to July 1, 1937. These changes relate only to the No. 2 and No. 8 Revised forms of Bankers E:lanket Bond and not to fidelity or forgery bonds, the rates for which were reduced on April 27, 1936 and continue unchanged
1 The statement presents explanatory material including a detailed table of the new rates applicable to the smaller detailed table of the new rates applicable to the smaller loanks, and declares that these supplementary annual savings
of $\$ 1,200,000$ are available to banks carrying blanket bonds, of $\$ 1,200,000$ are available to banks carrying blanket bonds, either by a pro rata refund or by applying the pro rata refund
to the cost of an increased amount of insurance or broader coverage.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.
Arrangements were made Sept. 11 for the transfer of a New York Stock Exchange membership at $\$ 75,000$. The previous transaction was at the same price on Sept. 1.

Arrangements were completed Sept. 9 for the sale of a membership in The Chicago Stock Exchange at $\$ 2,000$, unchanged from the last previous sale.

Frederic J. Fuller was appointed a Vice President of the Bank of Manhattan Company, New York, at a meeting of the Board of Directors held Sept. 16.
C. A. Chafey, President of the Nyack National Bank \& Trust Co., New York, has been appointed a Vice-Presitlent of the Bank of New York \& Trust Co., it was annuunced on Sept. 14. He is expected to resign his present position and take up his new duties on Oct. 1.

Herbert R. Seaman was elected President of the East Brooklyn Savings Bank, New York, on Sept. 13, succeeding David Morehouse, who has reitred. Mr. Seaman, who has been with the bank 18 years, is the eighth President. At the same time Charles L. Auer was elected First Vice President, Harold S. Graham, Secretary and Alfred G. Freeman was appointed Treasurer.

Alterations have started at 1717 Kings Highway. Brooklyn, for the new Kings Highway office of Manufacturers Trust Co. These alterations are expected to be completed toward the end of November, at which time the business of the present Kings IIighway branch at 1709 will be trans ferred to the new quarters. The new location has a frontage of $3 \overline{5}$ feet on Kings Highway between East 17th and 15th Streets. The area of the interior is approximately 2700 square feet, of which about 900 square feet will be devoted to public space. This represents a considerab'e increase in size over the present quarters, and will enable the bank to better accommodate its growing clientele. For the bank to better accommodate its growing clientele. For
the conrenience of customers, a night depository has been the conrenience of customers, a night depository has been merchants to make denosits any time of the dav or night, after banking hours. Robert WV. Yan De Water is the Manager of the Kings Highway office, which is one of the four offices of Manufacturers Trust Co. in Flathush and one of the 18 offices of the bank in the Borough of Brooklyn. Thronghout Greater New York, Manufacturers Trust Co. maintains 64 banking offices. Frederick W. Bruchhauser is the Supervising Vice-President for all of the Manufacturfers Trust Co. branches in Brooklyn and Queens.

Reginald B. Taylor, Vice-President of the Niagara Share Corp., has been elected a director of the Buffalo Industrial Bank, Buffalo. N. Y., it is learned from Buffalo adrices to the "Wall Street Journal," which also stated that he is director of the National City Bank and the City BankFarmers Trust Co. (New York).

The Stoneham Trust Co., Stoneham, Mass., on Sept. 13 was to become a branch of the Middlesex Comto National Bank of Everett, Mass., it is learned from the Boston "Herald" of Sept. 12, which added:
The Midillesex is one of the largest suburban banks operating north of Boston, with total resources in excess of $\$ 11,000,000$, a surplus of $\$ 500,000$, and undivided profits in excess of $\$ 225,000$.

Effective Sent. 13, Robert A. Wilson, heretofore a trust examiner of the Federal Reserve Bank at Philadelphia, became Trust Officer of the Pennsyl vania Co. for Insurances on Lives \& Granting Annuities of Phi adelphia. In noting on Lives \& Granting Annuities of Phiadelphia. In noting Mr. Wilson joined the State Banking Department in 1925, following graduation from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. He also served as Trust Officer of the Equitable Trust Co. of Atlantic City.

From the Pittshurgh "Post-Gazette" of Sent. 14, it is learned that a dividend (the fourth) of $7 \%$, totaling $\$ 270,000$, was to be distributed on that day to unsecured creditors of the closed First National Bank of Wilkinsburg, I'a. We quote the paper further, in part:
With distribution of the dividend the amount returned to the institution's 14,000 unsecured creditors will total $941 / 2 \%$ of the $\$ 3,620,000$ default. Three previous dividends have been declared.

A plan providing for the payment of approximately $\$ 1,200,000$ to depositors of the old American State Sarings Bank of Lansing, Mich., about Nov. 1, was approved Sept. 10 by Judge Leland W. Carr of the Ingham Circuit Court. A Lansing dispatch on Sept. 10, appearing in the Detroit "Free Press," in noting this, added:
The court authorized the bank to borrow $\$ 1,125,000$ from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The dividend will bring total payments to about $85 \%$ of the original deposits.

Harold Cox, receiver of the defunct Merchants Bank \& Trust Co. of Jackson, Miss., announced on Sept. 11 that a final dividend of $40 \%$, amounting to $\$ 858,577$, would be paid to depositors on Sept. 21. With this payment, depositors will have received $100 \%$ of their deposits. The Jackson "News" of Sept. 12, authority for this, added:
Receiver Cox said checks for Jacksonians will be obtained at the Deposit Guaranty Bank \& Trust Co. beginning Sept. 21. Checks to out-of-the-city depositors will be mailed.
The final distribution by the bank was authorized Saturday [Sept. 11] afternoon by Judge V. J. Stricker in Hinds Chancery Court. The institution closed its doors April 10, 1933. It has paid depositors in excess of $\$ 2,800,000$.

In competition with all banks in the United States and Canada, the Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association, San Francisco, Calif., has been awarded first place for the excellence of its advertising during the past year, President L. M. Giannini has been advised by the editors of "Bank Ad-Views," New York financial advertising review. The award was based largely upon the newspaper advertising campaign in approximately 400 California newspapers.

That Fred G. Stevenot has resigned as a Vice-President of the Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association to become President of the Bankamerica Co., a subsidiary of the Transamerica Corporation, has been announced by John M. Grant, President of the Transamerica Corporation, who stated that Mr. Stevenot would aggressively develop the business of the Bankamerica Co., which, during the past few months, has been increasingly active in the underwriting and distribution of security issues. The aunouncement by the Transamerica Corp. continued:
Mr. Stevenot has had wide experience in public and corporate refinancing, having, since he became a Vice-President of the Bank of America in 1933, conducted a number of important financial reorganizations. He has also been active as a director and member of the executive committee of Transamerica Corporation. Mr. Stevenot served as a member of the California Railroad Commission from 1930 to 1933.

The Board of Directors of the Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association (head office San Francisco) at a recent meeting raised the regular annual dividend rate from $\$ 2$ to $\$ 2.40$ a share by declaring a semi-annual dividend of $\$ 1.20$ a share, one-half of which is payable on Scpt. 30 and one-half on Dec. 31 to stockholders of record Sept. 15 and Dec. 15, respectively. Commenting on the Board's action, A. P. Giannini, Chairman, said:
"Because of our continuing satisfactory experience in normal operating results and because of the generally promising outlook for California busiof Bank of America's profits."

Effective Sept. 4, the First National Bank in Reno, Reno, Nev., changed its title to the First National Bank of Nevada.

## THE CURB EXCHANGE

Curb stocks have moved up and down during most of the present week without definite or sustained trend: There were some modest advances recorded among the specialties during the fore part of the week but sharp selling checked the upswing and few stocks were able to hold their gains. Public utilities were fairly steady but the advances were generally small. Oil stocks moved up and down and mining and metal shares have shown little change either way.
Irregular price movements with a tendency toward lower levels was the feature of the dealings during the brief session on Saturday. The volume of trading was unusually heavy and totaled approximately 366,000 shares against 55,000 on the preceding Saturday. There was some buying among the specialties and gains ranging from 1 to 2 or more points were apparent in this group. Public utility stocks, particularly in the preferred section, were fractionally higher and moderate gains were registered by the mining and metal issues and some of the oil shares. Soft spots were in evidence throughout the list but the recessions were usually small and without special significance. Prominent among the stocks closing on the side of the advance were Aluminum Co. of America, 2 points to 125 ; Creole Petroleum, 1 point to 30 ;

Niles-Bement-Pond, 3 points to 50 ; and Pepperell Manufacturing Co., $13 / 4$ points to $1063 / 4$.

Prices tumbled sharply downward on Monday as a sudden burst of selling checked the modest advances of the previous session. During the opening hour prices were generally irregular but broke sharply as the session advanced. The losses were more pronounced among the high class specialties, Babcock \& Wilcox dipping 8 points to 100; Aluminum Co. of America, 5 points to $1 \angle 0$; Sherwin Williams, 6 points to 109 ; American Cyanamid B, $71 / 4$ points to 2933 ; Jones \& Laughlin Steel, 4 points to 76 and Nehi Corp., 7 points to 40. Public utilities also were under selling pressure, Carolina Power \& Light 7 pref. slipping back $5 \frac{1}{4}$ points to 87 , Empire Gas \& Fuel $8 \%$ pref. dropping 8 points to $371 / 2$; United Gas pref., 8 points to 100 and Central Power \& Light pref., 5 points to 75. The losses among the oil shares and mining stocks were not so pronounced.
The trend of the market was completely reversed on Tuesday and a large part of Monday's losses were canceled. The recovery extended to nearly every section of the list, and while buying lagged in the final hour, closing prices were only slightly under the tops for the day. Outstanding among the leaders of the advance were Aluminum Co. of America, 10 points to 130; Brown Co. pref., 5 points to 62; Niles-Bement-Pond, 7 points to 50 ; United Gas pref., 5 points to 105; Central Power \& Light pref., 6 points to 81 ; Gulf Oil Corp., $31 / 2$ points to $511 / 2$; Pepperell Manufacturing Co., $33 / 4 \mathrm{points}$ to $1073 / 4$, and Thew Shovel, $31 / 4$ points to $241 / 4$.
Curb market prices were fairly steady during the early trading on Wednesday but turned irregular as the day advanced and several prominent market favorites sold off a point or more before the trading ended. Some of the less active stocks showed little change but the list, as a whole, was lower as the session closed. Babcock \& Wilcox came back with a gain of $33 / 4$ points to $991 / 4$, Brill pref. moved up 4 points to 35 , Safety Car Heating \& Lighting improved $41 / 2$ points to 114 and Childs pref. advanced 4 points to 65. On the side of the decline the noteworthy losses were American Book Co., 5 points to 52 ; Colts Patent Firearms, 5 erican to 75 ; Pepperell Manufacturing Co., $31 / 4$ points to points to 75 ; Pepperell Manufacturing Co., $31 / 4$ p
Trading dropped off on Thursday as interest lagged and stocks moved within a narrow range. There was no pressure on the list but many followers were apparently waiting further developments in the foreign situation before making new commitments. There were some strong spots scattered through the list but these were in the minority. The best gains were in the specialties group and included among others American Meter, $23 / 4$ points to $333 / 4$; Colts Patent Firearms, $31 / 4$ points to $601 / 4$; Pittsburgh Plate Glass, $33 / 4$ points to $1133 / 4$, and Great Northern Paper, 2 points to 37 Babcock \& Wilcox moved back $13 / 4$ points to 101 , and Jones \& Laughlin Steel gained 2 points to 74 . The transfers were again down, the total for the day being approximately 195,735 shares against 248,765 on Wednesday.

Dullness and irregularity were the outstanding characteristics of the curb market trading on Friday. There were a few slow moving stocks that stood out against the trend, but the list, as a whole, was lower and the transfers were down to 167,000 shares against 195,000 on the preceding day. Prominent among the market leaders closing on the side of the decline were Aluminum Co. of America, 3 points to 127; Carrier Corp., 4 points to 45 ; Jones \& Laughlin Steel, 5 Carrier Corp., 4 points to 45 ; Jones \& Laughlin Steel, 5
points to 69 ; Thew Shovel, 2 points to 23 ; Niles-Bementpoints to 69; Thew Shovel, 2 points to 23; Niles-Bement-
Pond, 3 points to 47 , and Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie, 5 points to 73. As compared with the final prices of Friday of last week the range was slightly higher, Aluminum Co. of America closing last night at 127 against 123 on Friday a week ago; American Cyanamid B at $301 / 2$ against $281 / 4$; Ford of Canada A at $207 / 8$ against $197 / 8$; Gulf Oil Corp. at 51 against 50 ; Humble Oil (new) at 74 against 72 ; Lake Shore Mines at $497 / 8$ against $471 / 2$, and New Jersey Zine at 75 against $721 / 4$. datly trangactions at the new york curb exobange

| Week Ended Sept. 17. 1937 | $\begin{gathered}\text { Stocks } \\ \text { (Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Shares) }\end{gathered}$ | Bonds (Par Value) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic $\mid$ Oove | Foreion Overnment | Foreign Corporate | Total |
| Saturday | 365.940 | \$590.000 | \$22,000 | \$15,000 | \$627.000 |
| Nonday | 575.145 | 1,325,000 | 62,000 | 55.000 | 1,442,000 |
| Tuesday | 348.455 | 1,282,000 | 40.000 | 33,000 | 1,355,000 |
| Thursday | 194.535 | 1,141,000 | 20,000 27 | $\begin{array}{r}6.000 \\ 19.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1885.000 \\ 1,187.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Friday | 166,910 | 951,000 | 35,000 | 26,000 | 1,012.000 |
| Total | 1,899,355 | \$6,148,000 | \$206,000 | \$154,000 | \$6,508,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { Nevo York Curb } \\ & \text { Exchange } \end{aligned}$ | Week Ended Sept. 17 |  | Jan. 1 to Sept. 17 |  |  |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 |  | 936 |
| Stocks-No. of shares. Bonds | 1,8 | 1,589,590 | 79,629,967 |  | 93,301,213 |
| Domestic.-....----- | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 6.148 .000 \\ 206.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 10,664,000 \\ 182,000 \\ 82,00 \end{array}$ | - \$312,145.000 |  | \$597,942.000 |
| Foreign government.- |  |  |  | 330.000 | 13,023.000 |
| Foreign corporate. | 154,000 | 273,000 |  | 648,000 | 9,321,000 |
| Total... | \$6,508,000 | \$11,119,000 | 00 \$329,0 | 23,000 | \$620,286.000 |

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:


FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RGGGRVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1930 SEPT. 11, 1937, TO SEPT. 17, 1937, INCLUSIVE

| Country and Monetary | Noon Buytng Rate for Cable Transonts New York Value in United ciates Money |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 11 | Sept. 13 | Sept. 14 | Sept. 15 | Sept. 16 | Sept. 17 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, schilling | .188516* | .188550* | 188528* | .188533* | 188514* |  |
| Belglum, belga | . 1688321 | . 16838387 | . 1888387 | .168317 | .168301 | . 168294 |
| Czechoslo ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | ${ }^{.01284914}$ | ${ }^{.01284912}$ | .0128590* | . $03212875^{*}$ | . $0349285{ }^{\text {a }}$ | .012850* |
| Denmark, | .220791 | . 221018 | ${ }^{221045}$ | . 220822 | . 221050 | . 221435 |
| England, poundst | .9466\% | 4.951041 | 4.952041 | 4.946916 | 4.952291 | 4.962333 |
| Finland, mar | . 021860 | . 021879 | .021882 | . 021860 | . 021905 | 021920 |
| France, franc | . 035663 | . 035678 | . 035667 | . 033846 | . 0337105 | . 033816 |
| Germany, relchsmark | . 401160 | . 401207 | . 401167 | . 401114 | . 041100 | 401157 |
| Greece, drachms | .009028* | .009071* | .009068* | .009060* | .009066* |  |
| Holland, gu | .549939 | . 550282 | ${ }^{.550428}$ | ${ }^{\text {. } 550046}$ | . 550242 | . 55 |
| Hungary, p | .197475* | .197475* | .197475* | .197500* | .197475* | .197500* |
| Italy. If | . 052683 | . 052685 | . 052605 | . 052605 | . 052600 | . 052605 |
| Norway, kron Poland, zloty | . 2488510 | . 248872 | . 2488818 | 248560 18893 | . 248762 | . 249258 |
| Portugal, escu | . $044733 *$ | .044883* | .044850* | . $0484850 \times$ | . 0448883 * |  |
| Rumanta, leu | .007296* | .007296* | .007379* | .007367* | .007279* | 00 |
| Spaln, peseta | . $065428^{*}$ | . 064750 * | .065062* | . $065285{ }^{*}$ | . 0645 | 064928* |
| Sweden, krona | 254997 | . 255227 | .255339 | . 255027 | . 255250 | 255747 |
| Switzeriand, fr | 229676 | 229687 | . 229671 | . 229698 | . 229687 | . 229657 |
| Yugoslavia, din Asia- | .022933* | .023020* | . 023020 | . 023020 * | . $023020^{*}$ | 223020* |
| hina- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chefoo (yuan) dol'r | . 297208 | . 297208 | 296312 | . 296000 | . 296041 | . 296354 |
| Hankow(yuan) | . 297208 | . 297208 | . 296312 | . 296000 | . 296041 | . 296354 |
| Shanghal (yuan) dol | . 297208 | . 297208 | . 296312 | . 296000 | . 296041 | . 296354 |
| Tlentsin(yuan) dol'r | . 297208 | . 297208 | . 296312 | . 296000 | . 296041 | . 296354 |
| Hongkong, doll | . 309093 | . 309015 | . 309583 | . 309093 | . 309375 | . 309765 |
| Indla, rupee. | . 373405 | . 373644 | . 373922 | . 373431 | . 373833 | . 374377 |
| Japan, yen | . 288278 | 288539 | . 288703 | 288360 | . 288575 | . 289046 |
| Singapore (S. S.) dol'r | . 580000 | . 580250 | 580875 | . 580000 | . 580250 | . 581375 |
| Australta, pound..... 3.943854*3.945750*3.945468*3.941250*3.944218*3.952000* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa, | 4.902375*4.902968*4.905104*4.901785*4.904062*4.913281* |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cana | . 999 | . 999 | .999843 | . 999879 | . 999855 | . 999 |
| Mextco, pes | . 277500 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newfoundland, dollar South America- | . 997343 | . 997402 | ${ }^{.} .997343$ | . 997421 | . 997388 | . 277500 |
| Argentina, peso | .329733* | .329980* | .330133* | .329950* | .330066* | .330621* |
| Brazil (otficlat) milirels | $.086985^{*}$ | $.087204 *$ | .087238* | .087204* | .087221 ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | .087238* |
| (Free) millels Chille, peso | $.064222 \mid$ | $\begin{array}{\|} .064133 \\ .051725 * \end{array}$ | . 0654111 | ${ }^{.063966}$ | .064111 <br> .051725 | $.06418$ |
| Colombla. p | .569905* | .569905* | . $570905 *$ | . $569990{ }^{*}$ | . $567905 *$ | 569905* |
| Uruguay, | . 791666 | .791875* | . 79187 | $250 *$ | 912 | , |

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS

Bank clearings this week will show a decrease compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended today (Saturday, Sept. 28) bank clearings from all cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $1.0 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 6,728,617,987$, against $\$ 6,799,950,045$ for the same week in 1936. At this center there is loss for the week ended Friday of $2.3 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:


Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them today, inasmuch as the week ends today (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon today. Accordingly, in the above, the last day of the week in all cases has to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Sept. 11. results for the week previous-the week ended Sept.
For that week there was a decrease of $4.0 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country having amounted to $\$ 4,754,541,406$, against $\$ 4,953,967,427$ in the same week
in 1936. Outside of this city there was an increase of $3.4 \%$, the bank clearings at this center having recorded a loss of $9.0 \%$. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) the totals show a loss of $8.4 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $2.1 \%$, and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $4.0 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals record a gain of $3.3 \%$ and in the Richmond Reserve District of $13.4 \%$, but in the Atlanta Reserve District the totals register a decrease of $0.5 \%$. The Chicago Reserve District has managed to enlarge its totals by $5.7 \%$ and the Minneapolis Reserve District by $1.4 \%$, but in the St. Louis Reserve District the totals are smaller by $0.8 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District there is an increase of $2.2 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District of $4.3 \%$, and in the San Francisco Reserve District of $4.1 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

| SUMMARY OF BANK CLEARINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

We now add our detailed statement showing last week's figures for each city separately for the four years:

| arings | Week Ended Sept. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 |  | 1935 | 1934 |
| First Federal Me.-Bangor Mass | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \$ \\ \text { Reserve Dist } \\ 566,329 \\ 158,804,282 \\ 158,864,137 \end{array}$ |  | \% | 8 <br> 513,907 1,984,14 |  |
|  |  |  | $8{ }^{2}+12.8$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 299.133 } \\ \text { 244,910 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | 166,765,751 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Lowell---ifor- }}$ | 324,668 663,782 |  | +1.9 | 299,510 603 6 | 227, <br> 520 <br> 521,105 |
| Springritid | $\begin{array}{r}653,782 \\ 2.769540 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | $2,783,081$ <br> $1,324,683$ |  |
| Conn. |  |  |  | (1,824,683 |  |
| R.I. ${ }^{\text {New Have }}$ | 2.888,651 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,238,123 \\ & 3,071,833 \end{aligned}$ | -9.7 | - ${ }_{2}^{2,951,088}$ |  |
| r | 8,481,500 | $8,085,200$ 410,576 | + $\begin{array}{r}+4.9 \\ +26.9\end{array}$ | $8,456,500$ 339,788 | $6,909,900$ <br> 418,023 |
| Total (12 eltles) | 186,455,001 | 190,401,378 | - | 211,575,710 | 191,238,965 |
| Y | al Reserve D | istrict-New |  |  |  |
| Binghamt | $\begin{array}{r} 822,593 \\ 27,500,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|r\|} -12.2 \\ -2.4 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,651,564 \\ & 824,168 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,206,012 \\ & 796,907 \end{aligned}$ |
| Butralo |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & +12.7 \\ & +10.1 \\ & +10.0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 27,061,193 \\ 575,097 \end{array}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Samesto }}$ | $=-\begin{array}{r} 27,500,000 \\ 589,869 \\ 628,541 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,400,000 \\ 535,779 \\ 541,698 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 29,400,000 \\ 566,081 \\ 580 \\ 5080 \end{array}$ |  |
| New Y | 2,707,278,227 | 2,973,4277,684 |  |  | 3,110,118, ${ }^{46524}$ |
|  |  |  | ++9.0+20.5+2.3 | , |  |
| Syracuse |  | - $\begin{array}{r}1,948 \\ 2,566 \\ 2\end{array}$ |  | 3 <br> $2,212,978$ | - |
| - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,345,393 \\ & 3,097,988 \end{aligned}$ |  | +20.4 |  |  |
| Wark | $\begin{array}{r} 14,62,718 \\ 14,629,384 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} +20.7 \\ +3 \\ +\quad+3 \\ +19.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}2,768.359 \\ 400.00 \\ \hline 17\end{array}$ |  |
| Northern N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 27,056, } 4746 \mid \\ & 27,056,176 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 26,955,659 | $\begin{aligned} & 14,392,200 \\ & 24,669,090 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (13 cities) | 2,799,593,200 | 3,056,510,443 |  | -8.4 3,350,191,914 | $3,200,385,172$ |
| Third Federal |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { tict-Philad } \\ 320,837 \\ * 400,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | Iphia |  |  |
|  | 363,679 <br> 363,649 <br> 259,438 |  |  |  |  |
| Chester |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}426,678 \\ \hline 34958 \\ \hline 84\end{array}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Lancaster }}$ | 266,000,000 | $1,243,463$$277,000,000$ | -9.9 | 318.000 37.000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,028,068 \\ 264,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scranto | 2,123,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 993,210 \\ 2,034,292 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}+8.8 \\ +4.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,179,202 <br> 1 | 1,869,352 |
| York | $\begin{array}{r} 803,432 \\ 1,307,558 \\ 2,125,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,312,492328 \\ & 2,001,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1,431;356 |  |
| J |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,140,9620 \\ & 2,424,9200 \\ & 2,0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (10 citles) | 275,557,605 | 286,968,928 | -4.0 | 329,652,532 | 272,787,963 |
| Fourth Feder | al Reserve D <br> x <br> $49,534,013$ <br> $73,775,140$ <br> $9,222,600$ <br> $1,295,205$ <br> x <br> $111,818,583$ |  | istrict-Clev eland- |  |  |
| Cincinnat |  | ${ }^{x}$ |  | x | $\times$ |
| eveland |  | 72,822,280 |  | 70,611 |  |
| anstield |  | ,364,700 | + |  |  |
| oun |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r\|} 237,831,382 \\ \text { rict } \\ - \text { Richm } \\ \text { Ond- } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  | 83,024,326 |
|  |  |  |  | 240.019,512 | 194,982,685 |
| a. | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { Reserve Dist } \\ 3,2,814 \\ 2,092,000 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  |
| a.-Hu |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} \text { rict-Richm } \\ 260,787 \\ \text { ond- } \\ +43.0 \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | ${ }^{164,370}$ | 122,6 |
| Richmond | $\begin{array}{r} 2,092,000 \\ 36,601,228 \\ 1,357,053 \\ 59851,050 \end{array}$ |  | - | $37.371,089$ <br> $1,054,939$ |  |
| c.-Charl |  |  |  |  | - 952,791 |
| D.C. -Washing'n | - ${ }_{18,223,971}^{52,851,350}$ | $11,734,619$ $17,556,611$ | $\begin{array}{r} +26.6 \\ +3.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,504,737 \\ & 18,266,081 \end{aligned}$ | $46,916,799$ $13,501,661$ |
| Total (6 cities). | 111,498,416 | 98,289,754 | +13.4 | 110,521,216 | 102,199,765 |
| ${ }^{\text {Sixth Feder }}$ | Reserve Dist |  |  |  |  |
| Tenn.-Kiox | - ${ }_{14}^{3,78122,5658}$ |  |  | 3,263,989 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,544,504 \\ & 1,856,466 \end{aligned}$ |
| Atlant | 边 $42,700,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,989,878 \\ 44,600,000 \\ 1,181,747 \\ 1,120 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{-1.3}^{4}$ | + 46,4000000 |  |
| Macon |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fla, - Jack'nvill | 12,250,000 |  |  | 1,007,03 |  |
| Ala. - Birm'ha |  |  |  | 15,389,581 |  |
| Ms..Ja | $\left.\begin{gathered} 1,779,495 \\ 1 \\ 171,910 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | comer | $-3.5$ | -1,611,218 |  |
| vieksburg |  | $\begin{array}{r} 192,622 \\ 33,646,485 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -10.8 \\ -3.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 147,915 \\ 29,768,748 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 105,844 \\ 22,995,551 \end{array}$ |
| La.-NewOrleans | $\begin{array}{r} 171,910 \\ 32,438,185 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total (10 cities) | $124,593,740$ | 125,177,703 | -0.5 | 126,056,299 | 14,992 |



[^4]Condition of National Banks June 30, 1937-The statement of condition of the National banks under the Comptroller's call of June 30, 1937, has just been issued and is summarized below. For purposes of comparison, like details for previous calls back to and including March 4, 1936, are included.

ABSTRACT OF REPORT OF CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES ON MARCH 4, JUNE 30, AND DEC. 31, 1936, AND MARCH 31 AND JUNE 30, 1937

|  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Sept．18， 1937

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET－PER CABLE

The daily closing quotations for securities，\＆c．，at London， as reported by cable，have been as follows the past week：

|  |  | Mon．， Sept 13 | Tues．， Sept． 14 | Wed．， | Thurs．， | Fri., |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Silver，per oz－ | 19\％／8d． | 1915－16d． | $1915-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | 1915－16d． | 20 d ． | 20d． |
| Gold，p．fine oz． | 140s．6d． | 140s．7d． | $140 \mathrm{~s} .31 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ | ． $104 \mathrm{s.6d}$ ． | 140 s .5 d ． | $140 \mathrm{~s} .31 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ ． |
| Consols， $21 / 2 \%$ | Holiday | 73 7－16 |  |  | ． 73 13－16 |  |
| British W．L L | Holiday | 1001／4 | 1003／8 | 1003／8 | 1001／2 | 100\％ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Br}_{1} 1960-90 \end{aligned}$ | Holiday | 1101／2 | 1105／8 | 110\％ | 1013／4 | 1103／4 |
| The price | of sil | r per | ounce | （in cents） | in the | United |
| States on th | e same | days has | been： |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Bar N. Y. (for- } \\ \text { elgn) } \end{gathered}$ | Closed |  |  |  |  |  |
| U．S．Treasury | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| U．${ }_{\text {（newly mined）}}$ | 77.57 | 77.57 | 77.57 | 77.57 | 77.57 | 77.57 |

## CHANGES IN NATIONAL BANK NOTES

We give below tables which show all the monthly changes in National bank notes and in bonds and legal tenders on deposit therefor：

|  | Amount Bonds Secure Circula－ tion for National <br> Bank Notes | Nattonal Bank Circulation Afloat on－ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bonas | Legal Tenders | Total |
| Aug． 31193 | \＄ | $\stackrel{\$}{\mathbf{b} 600,000}$ | a261，542，195 | 5 |
| July 311937 |  | b600，000 | a265，492，159 | 266，092，159 |
| June 301937 |  | b600，000 | a271，564．454 | 272，164，454 |
| May 31 1937．．．． |  | b600．000 | a277，484．675 | 278，084，675 |
| Apr． 301937 |  | b600．000 | a283，639．865 | 284，239，865 |
| Mar． 31 1937．－．－ |  | b600．000 | a290，584．270 | 291，184，270 |
| Feb． 28 1937．．．－ |  | b600，000 | a297．476．385 | 298，076，385 |
| Jan． 30 1937．．． |  | b600，000 | a304，831，788 | 305，431，788 |
| Dec． 31 1936．．．－ |  | b600，000 | a313，138，265 | 313，738，265 |
| Nov． 301936 |  | b600，000 | a 321.212 .120 | 321，812．120 |
| Oet． 311936 |  | b600，000 | a328，059，920 | 328，659，920 |
| Sept． 301936 ．．．－ |  | b600，000 | a338，515，395 | 339．115．395 |
| Aug． 311936. |  | b600，000 | a347，786，855 | 348，386，355 | $\$ 2,279,181$ Federal Reserve bank notes，outstandi

lawful money，against $\$ 2,307,460$ on Sept． 1,1936 ．
a Includes proceeds for called bonds redeemed by Secretary of the Treaqury
b Secured by $\$ 600.000$ U． $82 \%$ Consols，1930，deposited with the U，
The following shows the amount of National bank notes afloat and the amount of legal tender deposits Aug．2，1937， and Sept．1，1937，and their increase or decrease during the month of August：
Nattonal Bank Notes－Total Afloat－
Amount afloat，Aug．2，1937 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．－$\$ 266,092,160$
Amount of bank notes afloat Sept．1，1937．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 262,142,195$ Amount deposited to redeem National bank notes，Aug．2，1937．． －．－－ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 265,492,160 \\ 3,949 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 a Includes proceeds for called bonds redeemed by Secretary of the Treasury．

MONTHLY REPORT ON GOVERNMENTAL CORPO－
RATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES AS OF JULY

## 31， 1937

The monthly report of the Treasury Department，showing assets and liabilities as of July 31，1937，of governmental corporations and credit agencies，financed wholly or in part by the United States，was contained in the Department＇s ＂Daily Statement＂for Aug．31，1937．The report is the 38th such to be issued by the Treasury；the last previous one， for June 30，1937，appeared in our issue of Aug．28，1937， page 1360.
The report for July 31 shows in the case of agencies financed wholly from Government funds a proprietary in－ terest of the United States as of that date of $\$ 2,641,040,147$ which compares with $\$ 2,720,935,018$ June $30,1937$.
The Government＇s proprietary interest in agencies financed partly from Government funds and partly from private funds as of July 31 was shown to be $\$ 1,219,321,882$ ．This compares with $\$ 1,222,423,022$ as of June 30，1937．In the case of these Government agencies，the Government＇s pro－
prietary interest is the excess of assets over liabilities，ex－ prietary interest is the excess of assets over hiabilities，ex－
clusive of inter－agency items，less the privately－owned clusive of

FOOTNOTES FOR ACCOMPANYING TABLE
a Non－stock（or includes non－stock proprietary interests）．
b Excess Inter－agency assets（deduct）．
c Defictt（deduct）
d Exclusive of inter－agency assets and llabilities（except bond investments）．
e Also includes real estate and other property held for sale．
Adjusted for inter－agency items and items in transit．
$g$ Includes legal reserves and undivided profits totaling $\$ 4,714,077$ ．
I Includes U．S．Housing Corporation，U．S．Railroad Administration，U．S．
supplles． Administration（erop－production and other loans）；Federal Housing Administration； Federal Prisons Industries，Inc．：Indian Rehabilitation loans；Inland Waterways tration；Rural Electrification Administration；The RFC Mortgage Company； Tennessee Valley Assoclated Cooperatives，Inc．；Tennessee Valley Authority；loans an inter－agency
Farm Credit Administration． 1 Includes $\$ 5, \$ 13,784$ due to Federal Land banks from the U．S．Treasury for
subscriptions to m Shares of State building and loan associations，$\$ 33,110,600$ ；shares of Federal avings and loan assoclations，$\$ 155,880,000$ ．
$n$ Less than $\$ 1,000$ ．
o Assets not classifled．Includes only the amount of capital stock held by the q In Ilquidation
r Represents capital stock，pald－In surplus，and other proprietary inter－agency
nterests which are not deducted from the capital stock and pald－in surplus of the interests which are not deducted from the capital stock and pald－in surplus of the
ceffresponding organizations．
d． by the treasury

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 碳 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 0 \\ & \vdots \\ & \vdots \end{aligned}$ | 忽 |  |  |  |  | ｜lay |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） |
| 荤 | \％\％ |  | ｜융｜｜ |  |  |  |
| 合 | 品5 |  | :\\| | \％：¢ |  | － |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | － |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | \％ |  |  |  |  | ［0\％ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { 毋 } \\ & \text { d } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $$ | ｜c｜｜ |  | \％ | （10 |




Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
1845
GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
Through the courtesy of the Secretary of the Treasury, we are enabled to place before our readers today the details of Government receipts and disbursements for August, 1937 and 1936, and the two months of the fiscal years 1937-38 and 1936-37:

| General and Specia |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Internal Revenue: |  |
|  | Income |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Gaxes under Social secur. Act |
| Taxes upon carriers and theiremployees |  |
| Customs-------i- ${ }^{\text {Miscellaneous }}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  | rities |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | anama |
|  | anama |
|  | misc |
|  | tal receip |
| Expenditures- <br> 1. General: <br> Departmental a. Public buildings a Puble nighways a River and harbor work and flood control a. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Panama Canal }}$ a |  |
|  |  |
| Railroad Retirement Act.- |  |
|  |  |
| Dist. of |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Veterans, Administration a-Agricultural Adjust. Program Farm Credit Administration. Tennessee Valley Authority-Interest on the public debt.-. Refunds: |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Refunds:$\substack{\text { Customs } \\ \text { Internal revenue-------.----- }}$ |  |
|  |  | Sub-total....... 2. Recovery and reliet:

 Admin. for Indus. Recovery Sub-total
3. Revolving funds (net): $\mathbf{e}$

| gricultural aid: <br> Commodity Credit Corp.-. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & d 1,129,304 \\ & d 5874.583 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{d} 66,406,100$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public works: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and g | 17,982,779 |  |  |  |
| Loans to railiroads.-- | 12,88, | d581 | O | , 91 |
| iscellaneous: |  |  |  |  |
| Export-Import Bank of Washington......... | d46,388 | d23 | 95,12 | 466, |
| Reconstruction Finance |  |  |  |  |
|  | d3,128, | d24,389,418 | d21,900,175 | d199,961,9 |
| Sub-total | 10,221,965 | d11,165,42 | 8,091,83 | d226,971,2 |
| 4. Transfers to trust a |  |  |  |  |
| ldage reserve account | 41,000,000 $20,000,000$ | .......... | 30,000,000 |  |
| justed service ctt. fund |  | 9,637,22 |  | 9,753,332 |
| Govt. employees' retirement |  |  | 73,25,000 | 46,735,300 |
| Sub-total | 61,000,000 | $9,637,282$ | 186,255,000 | 38,48,632 |

5. Debt retirements (slinking

 Summary
Excess of expenditures -.......-
Less public debt retirements_-
Excess of expenditures (excl
public debt retirements) - .-lid,
Trust accts., increment on gold
\& 4 ., excess of receipts ( - or
\&c., excess of receipts ( - ) 0
expenditures $(+)$
Less national bank retirem'ts
Total excess of expenđitures_
Increase $(+$ ) or decrease $(-)$ in
+203,206,466 -320, -
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase ( }+ \text { ) or decrease ( }- \text { ) in } \\ & \text { the public debt.....-.-.-. }+329,344,896\end{aligned}-63,326,597+620,426,866-398,074,852$
Public debt at beginning of

 ReceiptsTrust accounts
Increment resuiting from reduc-

 gold:
Melting losses, \&c.-...........
Payments to Fed. Res. banks
(sec. 13b, Fed. Res. Act, as

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For retirement of national |  |  |  | 575,000 |
| bank notes. | 3,949,965 | 9,738,985 | 10,022,260 | 23,334,960 |
| Unemployment trust fund: |  |  |  |  |
| Investments. | 68,618,000 | 4,796,000 | 97,684,000 | 10,998,000 |
| Other. |  |  | 200,000 | 50,000 |
| Old-age reserve account: |  |  |  |  |
| Investm'ts \& transfers (net).- |  |  | d1,000,000 |  |
| Benerit payments-..------ | 108,081 |  | 154,438 |  |
| Railroad retirement account: |  |  |  |  |
| Tnvestm'ts \& transfers (net)--- | -.10,000,000 |  | d20,000,000 |  |
|  | 4,265,735 |  | 7,395,671 |  |
| Total | 61,359,800 | 88,164,208 | 78,625,951 | 128,711,284 |
| Excess of receipts or credits...- | 32,761,869 |  | 70,381,938 |  |
| Excess of expenditures |  | 64,753,382 | ----- | 76,461,124 |

Public Debt Accounts
Receipts-
Market operations:

| Cash: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Treasury bills. | 400,300,000 | 200,219,000 | 750,566,000 | 450,323,000 |
| Treasury savings securities_ |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. savings bonds (incl. | 32,524,886 | 27,815,074 | 70,649,301 | 53,014,108 |
| Sub-total | 432,824,928 | 228,034,074 | 821,215,343 | 503,337,10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ed service bonds | 1,319,1 | 23,524, | 2,903 | 07,900 |
| Exchanges: |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury notes |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bonds |  | --1.-- |  | -...-- |
| Sub-total | -.. | ----......- | --.-->.--- | --.---..-- |
| Special series: |  |  |  |  |
| Unemploy. trust fund (ctfs.). | 68,618,000 | 4,796,000 | 97,684,000 | 11,048,000 |
| Old-age reserve acc't (notes)- | $41,000,000$ |  | 82,000,000 |  |
| Railroad retirem't acc't (notes) | 10,000,000 |  | 10,000,000 |  |
| Civil service retirement fund |  |  |  | 43,700,000 |
| Foreign Service retirem't fund (notes) |  |  | 367,000 | 363,000 |
| Canal Zone retirement fund |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska Railroad retirem't fund <br> 12,000 <br> 201,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total | 119,630,000 | 4,796,000 | 252,021,000 | 55,611,000 |
| Total public debt receipts-- | 553,774,028 | 256,354,974 | 1,086,139,493 | 644,956,008 |
| Expenditures- |  |  |  |  |
| Market operations:Cash: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills ---.-.-.-- | 201,951,000 | 195,027,000 | 414,765,000 | 449,616,000 |
| Certificates of indebtedness Treasury notes....-.---- | 294,350 | 303,500 | 491,300 | 458,700 |
| Treasury notes-- | 352,150 | 15,626,050 | 1,328,300 | 16,767,150 |
| Treasury bonds ---- |  |  | 10,000 |  |
| U. S. savings bonds- | 4,004,782 | 1,824,048 | 8,492,959 | 3,602,291 |
| Adjusted service bond | 9,092, 750 | 75,427,600 | 20,993,350 | 485,364,400 |
| First Liberty bonds | 249,300 | 957,100 | 800,250 | 2,451,300 |
| Fourth Liberty bonds. | 639,400 | 1,877,350 | 1,524,350 | 4,502,000 |
| Postal Savings bonds.- | 2,900 | 2,360 | 715,360 | ${ }^{891,880}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2,90 | 40,760, |  |

Exchang
Trea
Treasury notes_.............
Treasury bonds
Sub-total-.................




| Adjusted serial service certificate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjusted service ce | 1,500,000 | 15,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Unemploy. trust fund (ctfs.) |  |  |  | 50,000 |
| Civil service retirement fund (notes) | 1,900,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,700,000 |
| Foreign Service retirem't fund (notes) | 19,000 | 30,000 | 37,000 | ,000 |
| Canal Zone retirement fund (notes) | 15,000 | 46,000 | 15,000 | 46,000 |
| Sub-total | 3,434,000 | 16,776,000 | 4,952,000 | 51,846,000 |
| Total public debt expend's. | 224,429,132 | 319,681,571 | 465,712,627 | 1,043,030,860 |
| Excess of receip | 329,344,896 |  | 620,426,866 |  |
| Excess of expendit |  | 63,326,597 |  | 398,074,8 |

Increase ( $(+$ ) or Decrease ( - )
in Public Debt-
in Public Debt-

| Market operations:Tressury bill |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates |  |  |  |  |
| reasury |  | -15,626,050 | $-1,328,30$ | 16,7661 |
| ond | 154,85 | -28,748,484 | 41,016,182 | 52,78 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| National bank notes and eral Reserve bank notes. | -4,374,2 | 11,830, | -11,586,80 | 27,45 |
| Sub-total |  | $-51,346,597+363,357,866-401,839,853$ |  |  |
| pecial series.--------.-.-.---- $+116,196,00$ |  | -11,980,00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| a Additional expenditures on these accounts for the months and the flscal years |  |  |  |  |
| are included under "Recovery and relief expenditures," the classification of which will be shown in the statement of classified receipts and expenditures appearing on |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| page 7 of the daily Treasury statement for the 15th of each month. <br> b General expenditures under this caption for the fiscal year 1937 are included in |  |  |  |  |
| "Departmental." "Recovery and rellef expenditures" under this caption for the fiscal year 1937 include only Boulder Canyon project, other reclamation project |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| for that year being included in "Public Works-All other." <br> c The expenditures under this classification for the fiscal year 1938 have been redur by $\$ 634.26602$ on account of the transfer of that amount by the Post Office |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Commission are classifled on this page as "Departmental," and on page 7 on the 15th解 "D, S. Maritime Commission." |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess of credits (deduct). |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

COMPARATIVE PUBLIC DEBT STATEMENT

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& March 31, 1917,
PreWar
Debt \& Aug. 31, 1919, When War Debt Was at its Peak \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Dec. } 31,1930, \\
\text { Lovoest PostWar } \\
\text { Debt }
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline Gross debt. \(\qquad\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{\$ 1 , 2 8 2 , 0 4 4 , 3 4 6 . 2 8} \\ 74,216,460.05 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{|r|}
\hline\(\$ 26,596,701,648.01\) \\
\(1,118,109,534.76\)
\end{tabular} \& \(\$ 16,026,087,087.07\)
\(306,803,319.55\) \\
\hline Gross debt less net bal.
in general fund... \& 81,207,827,886.23 \& \$25,478,592,113.25 \& \$15,719,283,767.52 \\
\hline Gross debt per oapita
Computed rate or
int. per annum on Interest
bearing debt outstand (per cent) \& 812.86
2.395 \& \(\$ 250.18\)
4.196 \& \(\$ 129.66\)
3.750 \\
\hline \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Aug. 31, 1936, } \\
\& \text { a Year Alo }
\end{aligned}
\] \& July 31, 1937, Last Month \& Aug. 31, 1937 \\
\hline Gross debt \(\qquad\) \& \$33,380,468,640.98
\(\mathbf{1 , 9 0 3 , 6 9 2 , 2 0 2 . 5 5}\) \& 836,715,695,702.64 \(2,638,904,384.85\) \& \begin{tabular}{|}
\(\mathbf{\$ 3 7 , 0 4 5 , 0 4 0 , 5 9 8 . 3 8}\) \\
\(2,902,190,851.04\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Gross debt less net bal. in general fund... \& \$31,476,776,438.43 \& 834,076,791,317.79 \& \$34,142,849,747.34 \\
\hline Gross debt per capita, - -nt.
Computed rate
rat
on per annum on interest
bearing debt outstand \& \(\$ 259.61\)
2.556 \& a 8283.71

2.579 \& a 8286.07

2.569 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

| British Amer Tobacco. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Canadian Marconi. |  |
| Central Min \& Invest. |  |
| Cons Goldfields of S A. |  |
| Crown Mines. |  |
| Courtaulds S \& Co.... |  |
| De Beers.-.-...-.---- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Ford Ltd --7.-.-- |  |
|  |  |
| Gaumont Pictures ord. <br> A. |  |
| Geduld (E) -------. |  |
|  |  |
| Gold Exploration \& Finance of Australia. |  |
|  |  |
| $\underline{1 m p}$ Tob of G B \& 1. |  |
|  |  |
| IMPS |  |
| Lake Vlew South Gold |  |
| mines of Kalgoorlle. |  |
| Metal Box.........- |  |
| Palmietkull Gold M.-- |  |
| Rand Fr Est Gold. |  |
| Rand Mines........... |  |
| Roan Antelope Cop M. <br> Royal Dutch Co |  |
|  |  |
| Shell Trausport........ |  |
| So Kalgurll ciold M.-- |  |
| Sub Nigel Mlues.....-- |  |
| Unilever Ltd. |  |
|  |  |
| Unlon Corp-----....- |  |
| United Molasses-7.--- |  |
|  |  |
| est Witwatersr |  |
| Areas. |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sat. } \\ & \text { Sept. } 11 \end{aligned}$ | Mon., Sept. 13 | Tues., Sept. 14 | Wed., Sept. 15 | Thurs., Sept. 16 | $\stackrel{\text { Frt. } 17}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 114/43/2 | 113/9 | 113/- | $111 / 101 / 2$ | $101 / 3$ |
|  | 71- | 6/9 | 71 - | 7 7- | 7/- |
|  | 430\%- | 4301 | $440 /-$ | 435- | 4301- |
|  | 75/- | 768/5 | 75/- | 73/9 | 72/6 |
|  | $257 / 6$ | 258/9 | 258/9 | 253/9 | 2501- |
|  | 53/3 | 52/9 | 52/- | 51/6 | 51/9 |
|  | £171/4 | ¢171/6 | £17 | £16\%/8 | £16\% |
|  | 107/6 | 106/- | 104/41/2 | 106/3 | 107/- |
|  | 19/73/2 | 19/3 | 19/6 | 19/6 | 20 - |
|  | 26/6 | 26/6 | 26/9 | 26/3 | 26/9 |
|  | 5/3 | 5/- | 5/13/2 | 5/11/2 | 5/13/2 |
|  | 175/- | 175/- | 175/- | 172/6 | 172/6 |
|  | . $162 / 6$ | 167/6 | 170/- |  | 168/9 |
|  | 4/6 | 4/6 | 4/6 |  | 4/- |
|  | 30/- | 301- | 29/6 | 29/6 | 29/6 |
|  | 149/3 | 148/9 | 147/6 | 146/3 | $146 / 3$ $145 /-$ |
| HOLI- | 150/71/2 | 148/9 | 146/101/2 | 1818 | 145/- |
| DAY | 17/6 | 17/6 | 17/6 |  | 17/6 |
|  | 77/6 | 77/6 | 77/- | 77/6 | $77 /$ |
|  | 14/9 | 14/9 | 14/- |  | 13/9 |
|  | 46/101/2 | 47/6 | $47 / 6$ |  | 46/101/2 |
|  | £67/8 $73 / 9$ | ¢67/8 78 | ${ }_{72}{ }^{\text {c/8 }}$ | ${ }^{\text {c7 }}$ |  |
|  | 73/9 | ${ }^{72 / 6} 7 / 32$ | ${ }_{\text {c5 }} 72 / 32$ | ${ }_{\text {c }} \mathbf{7 0 / -} 7 / 32$ | ${ }_{555 / 32}$ |
|  | 844\% | ${ }_{\text {¢ } 44716}$ | ¢441/4 | £441/6 | £ $43 \%$ |
|  | £51/4 |  | ${ }^{15732}$ | ${ }^{\text {E } 52}$ | ${ }^{2553}$ |
|  | 71- | 7/- | $71-$ | 719 | 716 |
|  | 205/- | 205/- | 203/9 | 201/3 | $2001-$ |
|  | ${ }_{40}^{60 /-}$ | ${ }_{39}^{60 / 9}$ | 30/- | 60/- | ${ }_{39}^{59 / 9}$ |
|  | 160/- | $160 /$ | 158/9 | 157/6 | 157/6 |
|  | 29/3 | 29/- | 28/6 | 28/3 |  |
|  | 28/9 | 32/6 | 32/6 | 31/3 | 30/73/2 |
|  | £8 | £7\% | £8 | £7\% | ¢7\% |

## THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:


Toronto Stock Exchange

| Stocks (Continued) | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Frdald } \\ \text { Leste } \\ \text { STice } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week's Range oof Prices Low Hig | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Range Since Jan. 11937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lono | High |
| Tamb |  |  | ${ }_{10} 10$ |  | ${ }_{54}^{16 \%}$ Jan |
| Tartuoum | 20 | 54, ${ }^{5378}$ | 5,700 | ${ }_{50}$ Junet | 58 |
| Teck Hu | 5.05 | 4.55 | 14,545 | 4.55 Juue |  |
| Texas Canadian | 1.55 | $\begin{array}{ll}1.25 & 1.60\end{array}$ | 25,900 | 1.25 Sept | ${ }_{2}^{235}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{cc}13 & 133 / 4 \\ 108 & 108\end{array}$ | 280 | $\begin{array}{ll}104 & \mathrm{Feb} \\ \mathrm{Mar}\end{array}$ |  |
| Toburd Gold - | 2.25 | $1.80 \quad 2.50$ | 3,860 | 1.80 Sept |  |
| Toronto Elevators--ü- ${ }^{\text {T }}$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 85 | $\begin{array}{ll}22 & { }_{85}^{23} \\ 85 \\ 85\end{array}$ | ${ }_{48} 78$ | ${ }^{22} 8$ Sept | ${ }^{46}$ |
| Toronto General Trusts 100 | 85 |  | ${ }_{19}^{48}$ |  |  |
| Toronto Mortgage | 80 | ${ }_{1200}{ }^{120} 90$ | 14,450 | ${ }^{120}{ }^{730}$ June | ${ }_{126}{ }^{120}{ }^{\text {M }}$ |
| Treadwell-Yuko |  | 350 |  | 35 c Sept | 2.60 |
| Uenl | 143/2 |  | ${ }^{14.400} 4$ | ${ }_{13}^{500}$ Juute |  |
| United |  |  |  | 130 Sept | 700 Feb |
| nited St | 00 |  | 7.195 | ${ }^{53} 9.75$ | 111. ${ }_{\substack{\text { Ma } \\ 910}}$ |
| Vulcan Olli | - | 900 1.05 | 6, | ${ }_{900}^{5,78}$ | ${ }_{2.25}^{9.10}$ |
| Waite Amule | ${ }_{41}{ }^{2} 40$ | $\begin{array}{lll}2.20 & 2.75\end{array}$ | 24,577 |  |  |
| Walkers. <br> Preferred | ${ }_{19}^{41}$ | ${ }_{19}^{401 / 4} 4$ | - ${ }^{6,260}$ | ${ }_{19}{ }^{401 / 8}$ | ${ }_{20}^{523 / 2}$ July |

Toronto Stock Exchange


## MEMBERS

New York Stock Exchange
Los Angeles Stock Exchange San Francaso Board of Trade
523 W. 6th St. Los Angeles Teletype L.A. 290

## Los Angeles Stock Exchange

Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- Par | Friday <br> Last <br> Sale Price | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Lowo High }\end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hio |  |
| Bandini Petroleu | 456 | 414 | 4\%/8 |  | 1,500 | 37/6 | July |  |  |
| Barnhart-Morrow Cons | 45 | 380 | 45 | 3,000 | 380 | Sept | 900 |  |
| Barket \& Gay Fur | 11/2 | $13 / 1$ | $11 / 2$ | 100 | $11 / 4$ | Sept | 1/6 |  |
| Warrants | 60 c | 600 | 800 | 600 |  | Sept | 2.25 | Feb |
| Bolsa-Chica Oil A com_ 10 |  | 27/8 | 314 |  | 27/8 | Sept | 5 |  |
| Buckeye Unlon Oil vte $\mathrm{c}_{-1}$ |  |  |  | 2,000 |  | Sept | 13 c |  |
| Central Investment.... 100 | 26 |  | 26 |  |  | Sept | 43 |  |
| Chapman's Iee Cre | 21/6 | $21 / 8$ | 23 | 200 | 21/6 | Sept | $1 / 2$ | Feb |
| Chrysler Corp | 983/3 | 983/8 | 983/8 | 00 |  | June |  |  |
| Claude Neon E |  | 81/2 | 9 | 1,200 | 8 | Sept | 1234 | Jan |
| Consolidated Oll Co | 13 | 124 | 13 | 600 | 123 | Sept | 17\% | Mar |
| Consolidated Steel | $61 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | 100 | $3 \mathrm{3} / 3$ | Jan | 17\% |  |
| Emsco Derrick \& Equip_- 5 | 112/6 | 111/2 | 121/4 | 900 | $11 / 1$ | Sept |  | Mar |
| Exeter Oll Co A com..--1 | $921 / 20$ |  | 92 | 3,800 | 60 c | Jan | 153/3 |  |
| General Motors com ...- 10 | 5016 | 485/8 | 5016 | 300 | 483/8 | Jun |  | Feb |
| General Paint Corp | 1134 | 113 | 113/4 | 100 | $113 / 4$ | Sep |  | Feb |
| Gladding-McBean \& | 13 | $113 / 2$ | 13 | 20 | 11 | Sept |  |  |
| Globe Grain \& Milling._25 | 71/4 |  | 71/2 | 60 | 7 | Sept | 11\% | n |
| Golden State Co |  |  |  | 100 | ${ }^{6}$ | Sept | 8\% | pr |
| Goodyear T \& | 331/4 | 3314 | 3314 | 100 | $321 / 2$ | Jan |  | Mar |
| Hancoek Oll Co | 231/4 | $213 / 8$ | 231/4 |  | 21 | Jan |  | Aug |
| Holly Development | 85 c | 75 c | 85 | 700 | 75 c | Sept | 1.50 | ar |
| Kinner Airpl \& Motor-- 1 | 220 | 200 | 22 c | 3,900 | 160 | June | 72 3/c | Jan |
| Lincoln Petroleum ....10c | , | 18 c | c | 13,800 | 18 c | Sept |  |  |
| Lockheed Aircraft Corp--1 | $10 \frac{3}{8}$ | $95 / 8$ | 107/8 | 1,800 | $951 / 8$ | Sept | 161/6 | Feb |
| Los Angeles Industries_-2 | 33 | $27 / 8$ | 312 | 2,800 | 27/6 | Sep |  | Feb |
| Los Angeles Investment_10 | 51 | $51 / 2$ | 5 | 400 |  | Jun |  | Feb |
| Mascot Oil Co ---...----1 | 850 | 85 | 85 c | 00 |  | Jun | 1.45 |  |
| Menasco Mig C | $21 / 6$ | 17/8 | $21 / 6$ | 2.200 | 17/6 |  | 43/6 | Jan |
| Mid-Western Oll Co...10c | 12 c | 12 c | 12 c | 3.000 |  | Jan |  | June |
| Mt Dlablo Oil M \& De |  | 52 1/2 | 550 | 2,000 | $521 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Sept | 7130 | pr |
| National Funding Corp_10 | $81 / 2$ | 81/2 | 8312 | 100 | 10 | May | $121 / 2$ | Jan |
| Nordon Corp Ltd.-..-.-- 5 | 21 | 16 | 23 | 15,300 | 13 | July |  | Feb |
| Occidental Petr | 33 c | 33 c | 35 c | 1,300 | 30 c | Eept | 800 | Feb |
| Oceanic Oll Co. | 1.15 | 1.00 | 1.15 | 1,500 | 700 | jan | 2.00 | Mar |
| Olinda Land Co | 180 | 180 | 20c | 2,000 | 18 | Sept | 0 |  |
| Pacific Clay Produ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |  | Sept |  | Feb |
| Pacific Distillers 1 | 95 | 900 | 95 c | 600 | 00 | Sept |  |  |
| Pacific Finance Cord | 173/ | 1714 | 173/4 | 00 | 17\% | Sept |  | Jan |
| Pacific G \& E co | $281 /$ | 28 | 281/4 | 100 |  | Sept | 373\% | Jan |
| 6\% 1st pref. | $291 /$ | 293 | 29 | 100 | $281 / 2$ | June | 3214 | Feb |
| $51 / 6 \%$ 1st pret | 263/8 | 26 | 26 | 300 | 26 | Mar | 287/8 | Jan |
| Pacific Indemnity $\mathbf{C}$ | 23 | 23 | 23 | 100 | 23 | Sept |  | Feb |
| Pacifio Lighting com....-* | 40312 | $397 / 8$ | 40 | 4.900 | 397/8 | Sept Sept | 521/2 | Jan |
| Republic Petroleum com ${ }_{50} 1$ | 36 | $51 / 4$ | ${ }_{38}^{63 / 8}$ | 4,900 | $51 / 8$ | Sept | 131/6 | Feb |
| 51/2\% pref.-.-.-...-50 | ${ }_{7}{ }_{7} 1 / 2$ | ${ }_{6}^{65}$ | ${ }^{36}$ | 14,600 |  | Sept Sept |  |  |
| Warrants | $17 /$ | $11 / 2$ | $21 /$ | 4,300 | $11 / 2$ | Sept |  | July |
| Roberts Public Markets.-2 | 614 |  | $61 / 4$ | 300 | 5 | Sept | $93 / 8$ | Jan |
| Ryan Aeronautical | 17/8 | 1 |  | 900 | 1 | Apr |  | Feb |
| Samson Corp B | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 10 | 1.4 |  | 3.25 |  |
| 6\% preferred.......... 10 | 3 |  | 3 | 100 | 3 | Jan | 3 | Feb |
| San Gabriel River Imp._10 | 145/8 | 14568 | 145/8 | 100 | 145/2 | Sept | 173/2 | Feb |
| Security Co units ben | 37 | 37 | 37 |  |  | Sept |  | Feb |
| Slerra Trading | 11 c |  | 11 c | 4,000 |  | Jan | 150 | Aug |
| Signal Oll \& Gas | 33 | 32 | 33 | 00 | 32 | S |  | ar |
| Sontag Drug Store | 103 | 103 | 101/6 | 100 | 101/ | Sept | 14312 | n |
| So Calif Edison Co | 223/8 | $223 / 8$ | 23 | 1,400 | 223/8 | Sept |  |  |
| Original pref | 35 | 35 | 35 |  | 343/4 | Aug |  | Feb |
| 6\% pret | $27 \%$ | 271/4 | 271/2 | 600 | 26\% | , | 2914 | an |
| 1/2\% pre | $261 / 8$ | 26 | 263 | 460 |  | Jan | $281 / 3$ | Mar |
| So Calif Gas 6\% | $293 /$ | $293 /$ |  | 200 | 293/8 | July |  | Aug |
| Southern Pacific Co -...100 | 333/4 | 291 | 333 | 200 | 29 | Sept | 62\% |  |
| Standard Oll Co of | 401/4 | 38 | 40 | 1,200 | 38 | Sept | 991/ | Feb |
| Sunray Oil |  | $31 / 2$ | 33/4 | 1,800 |  | Sept | 5 | Feb |
| Superior Oll Co | 34 | 34 | 35 | 60 | 33 | Sept |  | Mar |
| Taylor Millin | 203/2 | 20312 | 201/2 | 100 | 203 | Sep | 251/2 |  |
| Transamerica | 14 | 13 | 141/4 | 7,400 | 13 | Sep | 16\% | Aug |
| Union Oil of Calif -....-. 25 | 221/4 | 203/ | 23 | 4,600 | 203/ | Sep | 2831 | Feb |
| Universal Consol Oil | 12 | 1031 | 12 | 400 | 103 | cel | 81/8 | July |
| Weber Showease \& F 1stpr* | 6 |  | 6 | 120 |  | Sep |  | Feb |
| Wellington Oll Co | 8 | 8 | 8 |  |  | Sept |  | Apr |
| Yosemite Ptld Ceme | 4 | 4 | 4 | 60 |  | Sept |  | June |
| Minin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blk Mammoth Cons M10c | 18c | 180 | 180 | 2,000 | 180 | Sept |  | une |
| Cardinal Gold. | 1c | 21. | 22 | , | 20 c | Sept | $821 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Feb |
| Imperial Development 25c | $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | 2 c | 213 c | 13,000 | 13/30 | Jan | 90 | Feb |
| om Reed Gold | 33 c | 33 c | 35 e | 3,400 |  | Se | 48 C | Jan |
| Unlisted- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Rad \& Std Sa | 163/2 | 16312 | 161 | 100 | 16 | Sept | 2931 | Feb |
| Cities Service | 23 | $21 / 2$ | 2 | 900 | 23 | Sept | , | Jan |
| Commonwealth \& | $21 / 8$ |  | 21 | 00 | 2 | Sept | 41/6 | Jan |
| Curtiss-Wright Corp | $43 / 4$ | 41 | $43 / 4$ | 1,100 | 414 | Sept | 81/4 | Mar |
| Electric Bond \& Sha | 13\% | 133 | $133 / 4$ | 100 | 13 | Sept | 27\% | Feb |
| General Electric Co | 4614 | 46 | 461/4 | 100 | 461 | Sept | 62\% | Feb |
| Montgomery Ward \& ${ }^{\text {co_* }}$ | 5114 | 49 | 52 | 300 | 49 | Sep | 581/2 | Mar |
| New York Central RR.-- | 281/2 | $281 / 2$ | $281 /$ | 100 | 281 | Sep | 5414 | Mar |
| North American Aviation_1 | $97 / 4$ | $81 / 1$ | 星 | 1,100 | 8 | Sept | 173/6 | Jan |
| Packard Motor Car | (1) |  | 73/4 | 1,500 | 7 | Sept | 12 | Feb |
| Radio Corp of An | 103/8 | 9 | 103/3 | 2,100 | 8 | Jun | 12\% | Jan |
| Radio-Keith-Orpheum | 71/8 | 7 | 71 | 200 |  | June | 10 | Apr |
| Standard Oil Co ( NJ ) | $601 /$ | 601/2 | $601 /$ | 300 | 60 | Sept | 72 | Feb |
| United Corp (Del) |  |  | 43/8 | 1,300 |  | Sept | 873 | Jan |
| Warner Bros Pictures....-5 | $123 / 2$ | 111/8 | 12 | 90 | 111/6 | Sept | 17\% | Fe |

The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
Sept. 3-"National Bank of Washington, Tacoma, Washington," Tacoma, Certificate No. 1366 A . Sept. 7-"National Bank of Washington. Tacoma, Washington "' Tacoma,
Wash. Location of branch: Town of Castle Rock, Oowlitz County, Wash. Location of branch:

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS
Amoun

Absorbed by: ${ }^{\text {e. National Bank or Washington, Tacoma, Wash- }}$,
ton, Tacoma, Wash. Charter No. 3417.
ept. 9 , The First Nash National Bank of Eartiver No. 3471
 Trust Co op Norwich, N. Y. chatrer No. No. 1354. Absorbed
by: The National Bank \& Trust Co. of Norwich, N. Y.,
charter No. 1354.


Sept. 4 - First National Bank in Reno, Reno, Nev. To: First National
Bank of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

## CURRENTNOTICES

-Forty per cent of the business executives answering a questionnaire on fall manufacturing prospects sent out by Josephthal \& Co., 120 Broadway. New York scated that the outlook this year is for a better fall season than in 1936, according to J. L. Amberg, economist for the firm. The questionnaire addressed to execuutives of many industries. from dolss to eather, from paper to electrical equipment, showed Normal fall season $\qquad$ $-30 \%$
$-37 \%$
$-40 \%$
Better than 1936
40\%
The tabulated results show narrower profit margins, however, as follows:

Better---
"On the whole," the firm concludes, "business has been seen as considerably better for fall, but profits are in no way commensurate. Iittle, however, can be predicated as to retail, re-orders and sales, which admittedly have been lagging this month, until autumn business starts in earnest."
-Alchough efforts have been made in recent years to create distinctions based upon the purpose for which the bonds were issued, the rulings of the courts over many years, particularly the Supreme Court. lead inevitably to the conclusion that all bonds of any State or any pablic agency of a states creation regardless of its character, method of organization or sourre of revenue, are exempt from direct taxation by the United States, and the income derived from such bonds is also exempt, according to an opinion piepared by the law firm or Thomson, Wood \& Horman. and distributed in the form of a bouklot by Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc., 63 Wall St., New York.

The bonklet distributed by Brown Harriman \& Co.. Inc. is entitled "The Tax Exempt Status of State and Municipal Ronds" and contains a bistory of the subject and an analysis of the court rulings.
-Elder \& Co, announce that John A. MacLaren, formerly manager of the Municipal Rond Department of C. G. Novotny \& Co.. Inc., has been appolnted mand Wan c. Sullivan.

John Nuveen \& Co., Chicago, announce that W. H. Hammend has become associated with them in their wholesale and trading departments. Mr. Hammond was formerly connected with Bartlett, Knizht \& Co., of that city
-Seligman, Lubetkin \& Co., Inc., have added Konrad Katzenellenbogen, cormerly connected with Graham Newman Corp. to the staff of their corporate statistical department
-Falvey. Waddell \& Co.. Inc., announces the opening of an office in Bridgeport under the management of Lowell Mason for the transaction of a general securities business.
-Otto Menke, for many years with Henry L. Doherty \& Co., has become associated with Robert E. Hautz \& Co., Inc., to handle retail investments and foreign exchange.
-Newburger, Loeb \& Co.. members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce the opening of a branch office at 99 Madison Ave., New York.

## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid. Further details and record of past dividend payments in many cases are given under the company name in our "General Corporation and Investment pany name in our, "General Corporation and

The dividends announced this week are:

| Name of Company | Per Share | $\begin{aligned} & \text { When } \\ & \text { Payable } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Holders } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 40 c 15 c | O | Sept. 15 |
| Affiliated Fund, |  |  |  |
| Alooe (A.S.) Co., $7 \%$ | \$134 | Oct. | Sept |
| Aluminum Co.of American, preferit | 1, 1 |  | Sept |
| Aluminum Goods |  | Oct. |  |
| American Beverage ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |
| American Box Bo |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {American }}$ | \$1.311/4 | Sept | Sept. 24 |
| merican Coach \& Bo | 25 c |  |  |
| American Crystal S |  | ${ }_{\text {Oc }}^{\text {Oc }}$ | Sep |
|  | \$114 | Sept. 20 |  |
| Preferred |  | ${ }^{\mathrm{Oc}}$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Sept. }} 15$ |
| American Investment Co. of Ill., $7 \%$ pref. (qu.) |  |  | 1 Sept. 20 |










| $f$ Company | ( $\begin{gathered}\text { Per } \\ \text { Share }\end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Riverside silk (quals class A (cauar.) Roan Antelope Copper Mineso ord regRoberts Public Murkets Inc. (quar) Rochester Telephone Corp. (quar.). |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Quarerly |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Ruud Mfg Ce (quar.).Safety Car Heating \& Lighting Co |  |  |
|  |  | Dec. 16 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Sta francisco kemedial Loan Absoc. (quar.)--\% |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| savaunah Electric \& Power $8 \%$ pref. A (quar.) $\boldsymbol{j} \% / \%$ preferred |  | Oct: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Mreney |  |  |
| Scranton tiectric st preferred (quari.)------ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaboard Finance Corp. (quar) ------- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Hrefetrred frutried |  |  |
| ttuck ( (rank C.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell Union oil Corp. $51 / 2 \%$ pref. (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| ass-hefrield Steel \& Iron |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Southern Acid \& Sulphur \$h pref. (quar.) Sou ratif Edison. Lid.. Original pref. (quar.)-- |  |  |
| Southernd canasa Power 6 O.. Litad |  |  |
| Southern counties Gasor calif. $6 \%$ pref. (quar.)South Penn uil Co. ( uar, |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | \$1 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Southwestrin Goias \& Etiectric Co. Co. <br> Southwestern Light \& Power Co., $\$ 6$ prep |  | 11 Sept. 15 |
| Sole |  |  |
| Spang, Cl a'pint \& Co., Inc., pref. Spencer Kellogg \& Sons. Inc. (quar <br> Springfield Gas | S10\% |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| State |  | ${ }_{15}^{15}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | $5 \%$ preferred tquar |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sutherland Paper Co. (quar.) |  |  |
| wift |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $\square$ ( $G$ ) L |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{20}^{12}$ |  |
|  |  | (et. |
|  |  |  |
|  | cocrer | Sept. 15 |
|  |  |  |
|  | c\|cocter | cet. 10 |
| , |  |  |
|  | , |  |
|  |  |  |



## * Transfer books not closed for this dividena

$\dagger$ On account of accumulated dividends.
\& Payablo in Canadian funds, and in the case of non-residents of Canada,
deduction of a tax of $5 \%$ of the amount of such dividend will be made.

## Volume 145

Financial Chronicle

## Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House

The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House is given in full below:
statement of members of the new york clearing house association fer the week ended saturday, sept. 11, 1937

| Clearing House Members | - Captal | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} * \text { Surplus and } \\ \text { Undurtded } \\ \text { Prostis } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net Demand } \\ & \text { Depositis. } \\ & \text { Averape } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time } \\ \text { Diposis. } \\ \text { Average } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | , |  |
|  | $6,000,000$ $20,000,000$ |  |  |  |
| National Clty Bank | 77,500,000 | $54.132,100$ | 416,924,000 |  |
| em Bank \& Trust | 20 | ${ }_{54,1}$ | ${ }^{4633,839}$, ${ }^{4}$ |  |
| arants | 92,777,000 | 43,503,300 | 450,567,000 | 107,685,000 |
| Cent Hanover Bl | 21,000,000 | 68,112 | 700,952 | 59,460,000 |
| 0 Exch | 15.00 |  | 243,6 |  |
| Natlo | 10,000,000 | 107,641,600 |  |  |
| Irving Tr |  |  |  |  |
| Continental B |  | 054,900 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| kers Trust |  |  |  |  |
| uar |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| New York | 12,500,000 |  |  |  |
| Commel Nat Bk d | 7,000,000 | ,616,7 | 7,624,000 | 0 |
|  | 52 | 894,463,200 | 9,348,382,000 | 741,416.0 |

* As per official reports: National, June 30, 1937; State, June 30, 1937; trust
 Includes deposits in foreign
c $\$ 1818,451,000 ; ~$
$443,898,000$.
The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ended Sept. 10: institutions not in clearing house with the closing of

BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, SEPT. 10, 1937

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Loans. } \\ \text { Dosc.and } \\ \text { Investments } \end{array}\right\|$ | Other Cash, Including <br> Incluaing Bank Notes <br> Bank | Res. Dep. i Eisewhere | Dep. Other Bnnks and Trust Cos | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GToss } \\ & \text { Deposts } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhatan- |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{29}{ }^{\text {s }}$ |
| Grace National-..-- | 23,699,100 | 141,600 | 6,992,000 | 1,632,000 | ${ }_{25,313,000}^{2,13}$ |
| Trade Bank of N. | 6,678,856 | 277,685 | 1,508,178 | 71,845 | ,541,788 |
| Penooreis National | $4,877,200$ | 108.400 | 751.300 | 254,500 | 5,417,500 |


|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Loans } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Disc and } \\ \text { nrestments } \end{array} \end{array}\right\|$ | Cash | $\stackrel{\text { Res }}{N_{1} \text { Dep. }}$. Etsewhere | Dep. Other Banits and Trust Cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Geposs } \\ \text { Ceports } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhatan | $\stackrel{\text { 56,852,500 }}{\text { s }}$ | $\underset{* 6,325,100}{\text { s }}$ | ${ }_{8,781,400}^{\text {s }}$ | $\xrightarrow[4,253,400]{\text { cose }}$ | ${ }_{65,854,500}^{\text {s }}$ |
| Federation- | 9,077,534 | ${ }^{1} 197.360$ | 1,884.970 | 1,046,692, | ${ }^{10,220,740}$ |
| Frduclary | $11,159,519$ $20,941,900$ | ${ }_{\substack{* \\ * 6,421,300}}^{*}$ |  | ${ }_{432,900}^{12,}$ | 13,763,300 |
|  | 27,669,300 | *10,561;700 | 954,900 |  | 36,779,400 |
| United states | 75,299,358 | 23,904,851 | 15,547,071 |  | 85,534,734 |
| Brookilu |  |  | 34,821,000 | .000 |  |
| Kinas Cointy | 30,353,349 | 2,799,318 | 5,360,211 |  | 32,740,769 |

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Sept. 15, 1937, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Sept. 15, 1937 | Sept. 8, 1937 S | Sept.16,1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Assets- |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates on hand and due fro United Atates Treasury $\mathbf{x}$. | 3,542,215,000 3 | 3,245,780,000 3, | 3,164,955,0 |
|  | , 1,119,000 | 1,276,000 | 1,279,000 |
| Other cash $\dagger$. | 77,906,000 | 74,172,000 | 64,184,000 |
| rotal reserv | 3,621,240,000 ${ }^{3}$ | 3,321,228,000 ${ }^{3}$ | 3,230,418,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Secured is U. S. Govt. obligations, <br> direct or sully guaranteed. | 7,649,000 | 7,090,000 | 1,760,000 |
| Other bilis discounted | 7,958,000 | 8,671,000 | 3,372,000 |
| To | 15,607,000 | 15,761,0 | ,132,000 |
| Buils bought io open | 1,083,000 | 1,093,000 | 1,103,000 |
| Industrial advances | 5,387,000 | 5,402,000 | 7,067,000 |
| United States Government securitles:  $211,831,000$ $211,831,000$ $\mathbf{1 0 2 , 7 6 6 , 0 0 0}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total U. S. Government securities.. |  | 725,629, | 660,561,000 |
|  | 106 | 747,285, | 673,863,0 |
| Due from foretgn b | 94,000 | 5.505 .00 | $\begin{array}{r} 83,000 \\ 7.749,000 \end{array}$ |
| Federal Reserve notes | 8,095,000 |  |  |
| Uncollected Item | 215,017,000 | $119,985,000$ | 187,765,000 |
|  | $10,021,000$ $10,417,000$ | 13,203,000 | 27,857,000 |
|  | ,611,990,000 | 4,217,311,000 | 4,138,587,000 |
| F. $\mathbf{R}$ Labulutes- notes in actual circulation........ |  |  |  |
|  | 955,661,000 | 2 9 946,383,000 | $835,848,000$ $\mathbf{2 , 6 2 , 8 6 2 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  | 2,970,602,000 |  |  |
|  | $240,003,000$ $71,853,000$ | 72,443,000 | 139,641,000 |
| Other deposits | $71,853,000$ $46,716,000$ | - $\begin{array}{r}79,646,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 144,014,000 |
|  | 29,174,000 | 3,016,901,000 | 2,997,258,000 |
| Deferred availabilty Items. |  | 125,306,000 |  |
|  | 206,235,000 | 125,306,000 | 50, 179,000 |
|  | - 51,061,000 | 51,474,000 | 50,825,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Surplus (Section 7) --..................-- Surplus (Section 13b) |  |  | 8,849,000 |
| Reserve for contingencies. <br> All other liablities | - $\begin{array}{r}9,117,000 \\ 1,524,000\end{array}$ | - $1,319,000$ | $\mathbf{6 , 8 1 6 , 0 0 0}$ |
| All other liabilitles <br> Total liablitles | 4,611,990,000 | 4,217,311,000 | 4,138,587,000 |
| Ratio of total reserve to deposit and F. R. note llabilitles combined |  | 83.6\% | 4.3\% |
|  |  |  |  |
| Contingent llability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents. | . 729,000 | 77,000 |  |
| Commitments to make industrial ad hances | d-1 5,089,000 | 1. 5,270,000 | 9,490,000 |
| $\dagger$ Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a bank's own Federal Reserve bant notes <br> : These are certificates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was, on Jan 31. 1934, devalued from 100 cents to 59.06 cents, these certificates belng worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference Itself baving been appropriated as profit by the Treasury under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 101 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. The comment of the Board of Governors of, the Federal Reserve System upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions, immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New Yors and Co of logns as reported th this statement, which were desoribed in an Commenotng with the statement of May 19, 1937, varlout ohages were male to the
nounceineat or the Federal Reserve Baak or New York of A pril 20, 1937, as follows:
The ohanges in the report torm are contlined to the classiticastion of losas and diseounts. This olassiticaation has been ohanged primariliy to show the amounts to




Subsacueat to the above announcemeat it was maie known that the new items "commerolal, industriat, and agricuitural loans" and "other loans" would each be segregated as "on securitles" and "otherwise secured and unsecured."

A more detalled explanation of the revislons was pubilshed in the May 29, 1937, issue of the "Chrontcle," Dage 3590.

| Federal Reservo Districtro | Total | Boston | New York | Phal | Cleveland | Richmond | Allanta | Chicago | St. Lours | Minneap. | Kan. Cuv | Dallas | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 543 | ${ }_{3,094}^{5}$ |  | 403 | 726 | ${ }^{507}$ | , 124 |
| Loans and fnvestments-total.- | 10,041 | 713 | 4,528 | ${ }^{1} 480$ | 711 | 244 | 263 | 1,050 | 309 | 176 | 289 | 35 | 43 |
| Commercial. Indus, and agricul, loans: |  | 39 | 58 | 4 | 43 |  | 10 | 51 | 55 | 9 | 19 | 13 | 40 |
| On securites--3ied and unsecured.-- | 4,093 | 290 | 1,728 | 177 | 243 | 94 | 123 | 591 | 132 |  | ${ }^{162}$ |  | 335 35 |
| Open market paper-. | 464 | ${ }_{41}^{91}$ | 175 <br> 1,160 | ${ }_{27}^{25}$ | ${ }_{23}^{18}$ | 12 | ${ }_{8}^{4}$ | ${ }_{60}^{55}$ | ${ }_{6}$ | - ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |
| Jther loans for purehasing or earry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |  |
| curties |  | 88 | ${ }_{242}^{338}$ | ${ }_{60} 6$ | 178 | 29 | 26 | 83 | 46 | - 6 | 20 | 21 | 68 |
| Real estate loans | 1,141 | 5 | 105 | 3 | 3 | 2 | -6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans to banks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |  |
| On securitles | 716 | ${ }_{58}^{65}$ | ${ }_{260}^{262}$ | ${ }_{58}^{49}$ | ${ }^{120} 44$ | 39 | ${ }_{45}^{25}$ | ${ }_{61}$ |  | 52 |  | 34 | 107 |
| Otherwlse secure | 8,190 | 422 | 3,155 | 321 | 870 | 291 | 171 | 1,447 | 209 46 | - $\begin{array}{r}170 \\ 13\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{30}$ | ${ }_{125}$ |
| Obligations fully guar, by U.S. Govt- | 1,132 | 22 | ${ }^{442}$ | 99 | ${ }^{60}$ | ${ }^{29}$ | ${ }_{75}^{34}$ | 188 <br> 409 <br> 18 | ${ }_{99}^{46}$ | 13 <br> 44 | ${ }_{124}^{44}$ | 49 |  |
| Other securtites--- | - |  | - $\begin{array}{r}1,482 \\ \hline 1,125 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 276 <br> 229 | ${ }_{330}^{266}$ | ${ }_{145}$ | 112 | 782 | 136 | 79 | 178 | 16 |  |
| Reserve wrin Cederal Cash in vaut | ${ }^{307}$ | 33 | 70 | 16 | 38 | 18 | 11 | 59 | 10 | ${ }^{6}$ |  | 14 |  |
| Balances with ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,619 | 87 | ${ }_{5}^{135}$ | 117 | 149 | 114 | 101 | ${ }_{95}^{271}$ | ${ }_{24}^{76}$ | 17 | 23 | 28 | ${ }_{212}^{179}$ |
| Other assets-uet ila | 1,292 | 80 | 536 | 87 | 107 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand deposita-adjusted. | 14,811 | 946 | 6,524 | 801 | 1,076 | 427 |  | 2,264 |  | [ $\begin{array}{r}272 \\ \hline 122\end{array}$ |  | 382 126 | -007 |
| TMme deposits - | ${ }_{6}{ }_{608}$ | 37 | ${ }^{1} 1,356$ | 18 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 75 |  | 2 | 13 | 20 |  |
| Inter-bank deposits: |  |  |  |  |  | 197 | 175 | 703 | 25 | 121 | 370 | 192 | 246 |
| meatic bauks | 4,916 | 205 | 1,888 | ${ }^{2} 5$ | ${ }_{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |
| Forelgn banks. | ${ }_{23}$ | 1 | ${ }_{20}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\sim}{\text { Borrowings }}$ Other liablitles | 852 <br> 3 <br> 613 | 26 237 | 394 1.614 | 20 228 | ${ }_{346}^{17}$ | - ${ }_{91}^{23}$ | 7 88 | 20 364 | 88 | - ${ }^{66}$ | ${ }^{1}$ | 81 | - 329 |
| Canital account | 3,613 | 237 | 1,614 | 228 | 346 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon, Sept. 16, showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

Combined resources and liabilties of the federal reserve banks at the close of business sept. 15, 1937

| Three ectphers (000) omutted | $\text { Sept. } 15 \text {, }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 8 \text {, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | Sept. 1, 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Auo. } 25, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Auj. } 18, \\ 1937, \end{gathered}$ | A 20.111. 1937 |  | July 28. 1937 | July 21, | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 16, \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold otts, on hand AnSETS due from U. s. Treass_x Redem Other cash fund (Federal Reserve notes) | $\begin{array}{r} \boldsymbol{s} \\ 9,129,890 \\ 9.192 \\ 296,320 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,830,890 \\ 28,964 \\ 27,248 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,831,389 \\ 294,239 \\ 2949 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.831,948 \\ 39,423 \\ 38,865 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 8,831,946 \\ 10,122 \\ 303,051 \end{array}$ | $$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ 8,83,399 \\ 9,784 \\ 312,308 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} s \\ 8,83,899 \\ 93,936 \\ 323,657 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8,833.905 \\ 919.976 \\ \hline 18.928 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8,886,071 \\ \mathbf{3} 12,102 \\ 263,529 \end{gathered}$ |
| T | 9,435,402 | 9,111,102 | 9,134,575 | 9,150,236 | 9,145,119 | 9,150,085 | 9,155,491 | 9,187,492 | 9,162,80 | 702 |
| Bills discounted: <br> Secured by U. S. Government obllgations, <br> direct or fully guaranteed...................... <br> Other bills discounted. | $\begin{aligned} & 13,151 \\ & 10,047 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,187 \\ 11,372 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,915 \\ & 10,811 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,312 \\ 7,391 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,755 \\ 4,533 \end{array}$ | 11,674 5,023 | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 10.026 \\ 5,377 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 10,316 \\ 4,901 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 8,019 <br> 3,553 <br> 18 | ${ }_{\text {3,952 }}^{\mathbf{4 , 0 5 9}}$ |
| Total bllis discounte | 23,198 | 23,559 | 23,726 | 18,703 | 18,288 | 16,697 | 15,403 | 15,217 | 12,172 | ,011 |
| Bills bought in open Industrial advances. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,067 \\ 20,603 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,076 \\ 20,709 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,076 \\ 20,785 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,077 \\ 20,929 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 3,073 \\ 21,007 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 3,072 \\ 21,043 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,078 \\ 21,082 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,201 \\ 21,596 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,280 \\ 21,685 \end{array}$ | 3,096 28,521 |
| United States Government Treasury notes Treasury bllls. | $\begin{array}{r} 738,073 \\ 1,157,73 \\ 630,404 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 738,073 \\ \mathbf{1 , 1 1 7 7 , 7 1 3} \\ \mathbf{6 3 0}, 404 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 738,073 \\ 1,157,713 \\ 630,404 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 737,073 \\ 1,157,713 \\ 631,404 \end{array}$ | 732,508 1,157713 635,969 | $\begin{array}{r} 73,508 \\ 1,157,713 \\ \mathbf{6 3 5}, 969 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 732.508 \\ 1.15777 \\ 655,969 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 732,508 \\ 1,162,713 \\ 630,969 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 732.508 \\ 1,162.713 \\ 630,969 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 378,077 \\ 1,44,363 \\ \mathbf{6 0 8 , 7 8 7} \end{array}$ |
| Tot | 526,1 | 526,1 | 526,1 | e, 1 | 26, | 26,1 | 2,526,19 | 2,526,190 | 2,526,190 | 2,430,227 |
| Other securities Forelgn loans on gold |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills and secur | 2,573,05 | 2,573,53 | 2,573,7 | 568,89 | 568,5 | 567,0 | 565,7 | 2,566,2 | 663, | ,469,855 |
| Gold held abro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve not | 29,143 | 23,05 | 27,785 | 24,200 | 25,44 | 25.68 | 28,19 | 32,39 | ${ }_{28.917}^{222}$ | ${ }_{6,320}$ |
| Uncollected Items | 859,544 | $569 \cdot 25$ | 625,356 | 580,791 | 643,16 | 582,6 | 601.64 | 582,87 | 45,445 | 780,969 |
| Bank premises. All other assets | $\begin{gathered} 45,428 \\ 36,704 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,425 \\ & 46,931 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 45,49 \\ 44,726 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45,5001 \\ 43,986 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45,500 \\ 43,502 \\ 43 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41.500 \\ \hline 42,692 \\ \hline 42,69 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.5,572 \\ \hline 44,769 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,582 \\ & 4,588 \end{aligned}$ | 48,058 37,888 |
| Total | 12,979,510 | 12,369,527 | 12,452,652 | 12,414,551 | 12,471,975 | 12,414,652 | $\underline{12,439,505}$ | 12,439,530 | 12,489,870 | 12,025,011 |
| Liabilities <br> Federal Reserve notes In actual orcoulatio | 71, | 4,295,483 | 4,260,604 | , 88 | 91 | ,43 | 4,222,016 | 4.193,413 | 4.197.871 | 445,458 |
| Deposits | 6,864, $\begin{array}{r} 0,0047, \\ \hline 140, \end{array}$ | 6,709,9 $\begin{array}{r} 6,70,9 ? \\ \quad 130,3! \end{array}$ | ,731,214 | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{6}, 729,546 \\ 160,885 \end{gathered}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 7 4 3 , 8 7 4}$ | 6,681.124 | 8,635,764 | 6,775.505 | $6,858.300$ <br> 183,743 | 6,205,735 |
|  |  |  |  | 200.205 | -199,602 | 193,493 | ${ }^{195.093}$ | 185,042 | 161.864 | 56,762 193,937 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total deposit | 7,525,233 | 4,4 | 4,0 | 46,6 | 7,239,678 | 7,260 | 7,264,561 | 7,308,73 | 7,299,87 | 5 |
| ${ }^{\text {D }}$ Ceferred | $\begin{aligned} & 834,53 \\ & 13259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 570.618 \\ 132.588 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 620,482 \\ & 132.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 584,9 \\ & 132,5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 646,5 \\ & 13,5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 578,259 \\ & 132,530 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60,265 \\ 132,442 \end{gathered}$ | 589.461 132.407 | 345.176 | (56,014 |
| Surplus Sectlon | 145,8, | 145,854 | 145,85 | 145.854 | 145,854 | 145,854 | 145.854 | 145,85 | 1145.854 | 45,501 |
| surplus (Section |  | 27,490 | 27,490 | ${ }^{27,490}$ | 27.490 | 27,490 | 27,490 | 27,49 | 27.490 |  |
| Reserve for contligg | $\begin{array}{r} 35,803 \\ 6,693 \end{array}$ | 7,230 | $\begin{gathered} 35,839 \\ 5,767 \end{gathered}$ | 35,838 6,485 | $\begin{array}{r} 35,838 \\ 5,598 \end{array}$ | 35.871 5,672 | $\begin{array}{r} 35,873 \\ 5,004 \end{array}$ | 35,871 6,297 | 35.972 <br> 5,220 | 34,240 12,167 |
| Tot | 12,979,510 | 12,369,527 | 52,652 | 414,551 | 12,471,975 | 12,414,652 | 12,439,505 | 439,530 | ,489,80 | ,025,011 |
| Ratio of total reserves to deposits and Reserve note liabilitles comblned... | 80.0\% | 79.6\% | 79.5\% | 79.7\% | 79.7\% | 79.6\% | 79.7\% | 79.7\% | 9.7\% | 79.3\% |
| forelgn |  |  |  |  |  | 2,780 | 2,917 | 3,212 | 3,588 |  |
| Commitments to make industrial adve | 15,02 | 5,22 | 15,40 | 15,179 | 15,249 | 15,304 | 5,3 | 15,726 | 15,8 | 23,5 |
| Maturty Distributson of Bills and Short-term Securtiles--15 days bills discounted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.30 days bills discount |  |  |  |  |  | 426 |  | 511 |  |  |
| 61-90 days bills disoounted | 854 <br> 603 | 1,024 <br> 33 | 1,101 1,092 | ${ }_{742}^{914}$ | ${ }_{686}^{920}$ | ${ }_{945}^{829}$ | 915 683 | 774 <br> 806 | 918 | 163 |
| Over 90 days bllis disoo | 73 |  | 194 | 139 | 222 | 260 | 824 | 822 | 788 | 339 |
| Total bills discounted | 23,198 | ,559 | 3,72 | 18,703 | 18,288 | 16,697 | 15,403 | 15,217 | 12.172 | 8.011 |
| days bllis |  |  | 132 |  |  | 238 | 262 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{81-60}$ days bills bourbht in open |  |  |  | 促 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{61-90}$ days bills bought in open market | 723 <br> 682 | 1168 | 28 | ${ }_{784}^{391}$ | ${ }_{142}$ |  | 2.549 | 2.549 | 232 | 274 |
| er 90 days bills bought in open mark |  |  | 1,328 |  |  | 2,602 |  | , 549 | , 5 |  |
| Total bills bought in open $n$ | 3,067 | 3,0 | 3,076 | 3,077 | 3,073 | 3,072 | 3,078 | 3,20 | 3.28 | 3,096 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ,218) |  |
| $31-60$ days industrial advan | ${ }_{423}$ | ${ }_{462}$ | ${ }_{526}$ | ${ }_{649}$ | ${ }_{691} 96$ | ${ }_{67} 63$ | ${ }_{861}$ | 65 |  |  |
| ${ }^{61-90}$ days industrial advan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 737 |
| Over 90 days industrial ad | 18,143 | ,227 | 8,457 | 8,556 | 18,662 | .755 | 18,788 | 18,905 | 18,84 | 25,182 |
| Total Industrial advances. | 20,60 | 20,70 | 20,78 | 20,02 | 21,0 | 21,04 | ,0 | 21,5 | 1,0 | 8,52 |
| 5 das |  | 103,10 | 101,67 | 2, | 20,2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{81-60}^{10-30}$ days U. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ S. Government | 27,47 | 26,00 | 52,180 |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| da |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over 90 days U . S. Government securitle | 2,353,663 | 2,280,813 | 2,276,455 | 2,276,299 | 2,278,079 | 2,270,891 | 2,266,389 | 2,259,453 | 2,256,69 | 2,083,044 |
| nn | 2,526,19 | 2,526,1 | 6,19 | 6,19 | 26,1 | 2,526,1 | 2.526,1 | 26,1 | 2,526,190 | 30,227 |
| 1-15 days oth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{12} 1-60$ days other securites |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (ever days other securities-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Notes- <br> Issued to Federal Reserve Bank by F. R Held by Federal Reserve Bank | $\begin{array}{r} 4,620,315 \\ 349,002 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 4,624,774 \\ 329,291 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,563,174 \\ 302,570 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 4,560,971 \\ 326,291 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 4,554,501 \\ \mathbf{3 1 6}, 110 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,544,445 \\ & 316,402 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 4,532,357 \\ 310,341 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,523,643 \\ \quad 330,230 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,540.032 \\ 342,161 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{4 , 3 4 9 , 6 1 6} \\ \mathbf{3 0 4 , 1 5 8} \end{array}$ |
| In aetual circulation. | 4,271,313 | 4,295,483 | 4,260,604 | 4,234,68 | 4,238,39 | 4,228,043 | 4,222,01 | 4,193,41 | 4,197,8 | 4,045,45 |
| Collateral Held by Agent as Securly for Notes Issued to Bank- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold etts, on hand and due from U. S . Tr | 4,632.132 | 4,619,132 | 4,600,632 | 4,594,632 | ${ }^{632}$ | 4,593,632 | 82.132 1459 | ${ }_{5}{ }_{5}^{632}$ |  |  |
| United States Government securities.-. |  |  | 20,000 <br> 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 18,277 \\ & 20,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16,117 \\ & 20,000 \end{aligned}$ | 14,579 20.000 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,531 \\ 20,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,411 \\ 83,, 000 \end{array}$ |
| Total collateral.... | 4,686,939 | 4,674,29 | 4,643,97 | 4,632,90 | 4,631.539 | 4.629\% | 4.616,711 | 4,615,16 | 4.617.309 | 4,415,249 |

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes. \& Revised figure.
$\times$ These are certificates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was devalued from 100 cents to 59.00 cents on Jan. 31, 1934, these certilicates belng worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference itself having been approprlated as protit by the Treasury under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934.

Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Conclisded)
webily statement of resources and liablitties of each of the 12 pederal reserve banks at close of business sept. 151937

| Three Clphers (000) Omitted Feaeral Reserve Apent at- | Total | Boston | New York | Phila. | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Cheajo | St. Louts | Minneap. | Kan. Crty | Dallas | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | S | \$ | \$ | \$ | 5 | \$ | \$ |
| Gold certiflcates on hand and due from Unlted States Treasury | 9,129,890 | 460,464 | 3,542,215 | 487,794 | 710,139 ${ }_{986}$ | $\begin{array}{r}304,465 \\ \hline 193\end{array}$ | ${ }^{234,019} 1$ | 1,734,265 | 276,504 1,006 | 196,183 ${ }_{551}$ | 295,577 | $188,329$ | $\begin{array}{r} 699,936 \\ 1,653 \end{array}$ |
| Redemption fund-Fed. Res, notes-- | 9,192 296,320 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 26,144 } \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,119 \\ \hline 7,906\end{array}$ | 32,342 <br> 2 | 1786 <br> 138 | 17,642 | 15,614 | 40,986 | 15,506 | 6,647 | 17,815 | 13,713 | 24,872 |
| Other casin * | 296,320 | 26,144 | 77,906 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total reserv | 9,435,402 | 486,914 | 3,621,240 | 510,481 | 728,258 | 322,600 | 251,185 | 1,775,832 | 293,016 | 203,381 | 313,631 | 202,403 | 726,461 |
| Bllis discounted: | 0,436,402 | 186,01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations. direct and(or) fully guaranteed. | 13,151 | 520 | 77649 | 802 | 970 48 | $\begin{array}{r}363 \\ 314 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,005$ | 160 | 426 135 | 250 62 | 348 178 | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 302 \end{aligned}$ | 507 183 |
| Other bllis discounted.-...-.-.-.-- | 10,047 | 325 | 7,958 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills discount | 23,198 | 845 | 15,607 | 821 | 1,018 | 677 | 1,530 | 160 | 561 | 312 | 524 | 3 | 90 |
| Bllls bought in oper market | 3.067 | 224 | 1,083 | 318 <br> 3 <br> 739 | 809 | 120 1.929 | 107 <br> 175 |  | 86 264 | 60 732 | 87 580 | 87 1,168 | 218 2,061 |
| Industrial advances...---.-.-.-.--- | 20,603 | - ${ }^{2} \mathbf{2 , 9 5 4}$ |  | 3,739 62,330 |  | 38,868 | 32,428 | 81,340 | 32,543 | 24,009 | 36,266 | 28,818 | 63,999 |
| U 8. Government securitles-Bonds- | 738,073 $1,157,713$ | 53,791 <br> 84.374 | ${ }_{3}^{211,269}$ | 62,380 97 | 112,703 | 60,968 | 50,868 | 127,584 | - 51,046 | ${ }^{37,661}$ | 56,885 | 45,202 24,614 | 100,387 54,663 |
| Treasury blls. | 1,630,404 | 45,944 | 180,929 | 53,238 | 61,369 | 33,198 | 27,697 | 69,474 | 27,796 | 20,506 | 30,976 | 24,614 |  |
| Total U. S. G | 2,526,190 | 184,109 | 725,029 | 213,336 | 245,922 | 133,034 | 110,991 | 278,398 | 111,385 | 82,176 | 124,127 | 98,634 | 219,049 |
| Total blis and secur | 73,0 | , 132 | 747,106 | 218,214 | 48,04 | 135,760 | 112,803 | 279,749 | 112,296 | 83,280 | 125,318 | 00,340 | 222.018 |
| Due from forelgn banks | 29 231 | 598 |  | 22 <br> 1,036 | 1,580 | 2,144 | 1,964 | 3,569 | 1,572 | 1,884 | 1,983 | 654 | 4,064 |
| Fed. Res. notes of other | 29,143 859,544 | 86,030 | 215,017 | 63,942 | 86,186 | 73,081 | 26.718 | 121,189 | 37,183 | 24,160 | 42,474 | 35,382 | 47,282 3 3 |
| Bank premises. | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 85,428 } \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,019 | 10,021 | ${ }^{14,868}$ | 6,267 4 | 2,737 <br> 2,361 | 2,208 1,422 | 4,633 3,334 | 2,357 1,387 | 1,514 | 3,177 1,617 | 1,246 1,461 | 3,381 2,685 |
| Allother resource | 36,704 | 2,176 | 10,417 | 4,469 | 4,048 | 2,361 | 1,422 | 3,334 | 1,387 | 1,327 |  |  |  |
| Total resources | ,979,510 | 766,886 | 4,611,990 | $803,032$ | 74,401 | 538,692 | 397,208 | 2,188,332 | 447,815 | 315,549 | 488,206 | 341,492 | 05,907 |
| LIABILITIES <br> F. R. noteeyln actual circula | 4,271,313 | 287.788 | 955,661 | 318,780 | 439,229 | 203,779 | 167,152 | 975,200 | 180,141 | 139,801 | 166,762 | 92,571 | 344,449 |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  |  | 221,413 | 173,753 | 998,802 | 200,791 | 131,217 | 255,078 | 182,493 | 556,067 |
| Member bank reserve accoun U. S. Treasurer-General acc | 6,864,732 | 350,606 1,494 | $2,970,602$ 240,003 | 361,238 | 462,672 <br> 17,113 | 214,626 | 17,783 5,363 | 24,740 | 5,953 | 51,8181 <br> 1 | 9,501 | 8,080 | 10,757 |
| Forelgn bank --- | 199,837 | 14,621 | 71,853 | 19,628 | 18,427 | 8,612 4,682 | 7.010 | 23,233 2,512 | 6,009 6,257 | 4,607 2,013 | $\begin{array}{r}5,808 \\ \hline 191\end{array}$ | 5,808 4,236 | 14,221 11,344 |
| Other deposits | 112,978 | 2,323 | 46,716 | 6,555 | 22,241 | 4,682 | 3,908 | 2,512 | 6,257 | 2,013 |  | 4,236 |  |
| Total depos | 7,525,233 | 369,044 | 3,329,174 | 391,676 | 520,453 | 249,333 | 190,034 | 1,049,287 | 219,010 | 143,638 | 270,578 | 200,617 | 592,389 |
| Delerred avallabillty it | 834,534 | 85,992 | 206,235 | 59,087 | 32,799 | 70.688 | 27,246 | 118,993 | 38,008 | 22,745 | 40,894 | 37,244 | 44,598 |
| Capltal pald in.- | 132,599 | 9,380 | 51,061 | 12,257 | 12,935 14.323 | 4,877 4.869 | 4,394 5,616 | 12,862 21,504 | 3,841 4,655 | 2,891 <br> 3,116 | 4,053 3,613 | 3,851 3,81 | 9,645 |
| Surplus (Section 7)-- | 145,854 | 9,826 | 51,474 | 13,362 <br> 4 <br> 4 <br> 3 |  | 4,869 3,422 | 5,616 754 | 21,541 1,416 | 4,545 | 1,003 | 1,142 | 1,262 | 1,996 |
| Surplus (Section 13-B) | 27,490 35,803 | 2,874 1,570 | 7,744 9,117 | 4,325 3,000 | 3,121 | 1,497 | 1,690 | 7,749 | 1,200 | 2,034 | ${ }_{941}$ | 1,847 | 2.037 |
| All other llablities... | 6,693 | ${ }^{1} 412$ | 1,524 | 545 | 534 | 227 | 322 | 1,316 | 415 | 321 | 223 | 230 | 624 |
| Total llabillties | 12,979,510 | 766,886 | 4,611,990 | 803,032 | 1,074,401 | 538,692 | 397,208 | 2,188,332 | 447,815 | 315,549 | 488,206 | 341,492 | 1,005,907 |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ 3.31 \end{array}$ |
| Commitments to make Indus.advances | 15,021 | 1,958 | 5,089 | 140 | 925 | 1,758 | 312 | 10 | 1,037 | - 52 | 120 |  | 3,31 |

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes
federal reserve note statement

| Three Clphers (000) Omte Federal Reserve Bank of | Total | Boston | Newo York | Phila. | Cloveland | Richmond | Allanta | Chscago | St. Louts | M $n$ nneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | San Pran, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| eral R | 5 | 5 |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {s }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lisued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent | $4,620,315$ <br> 349,002 | 331,395 43,607 | 1,060,440 | 334,223 <br> 15,443 | $\begin{array}{r} 469,490 \\ \mathbf{3 0 , 2 6 1} \end{array}$ | 213,594 9,815 | $\begin{array}{r} 186,130 \\ 18,978 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,009,604 \\ \mathbf{3 4 , 4 0 4} \end{array}\right\|$ | 195,746 <br> 15,605 | 144,647 4.846 | 178,600 <br> 11,838 | 103,131 | 393,315 48,866 |
|  | 4,271,31 | 287.788 | 955,661 | 318,780 | 439,229 | 203,779 | 167,152 | 975,200 | 180,141 | 139,801 | 66,762 | 92,571 | 344,449 |
| Collateral held by Agent as security for notes tssued to banks: | 4,271,313 | 28.7 | 056,0 | 318.780 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from UnIted States Treasury...- | 4,632,132 | 336.000 | 1,060,000 | 337,000 | 473,000 1,018 | 215,000 | 171,000 1,490 | 1,020,000 | 190,632 445 | 146,000 312 | 180,000 524 | $\begin{array}{r} 104,500 \\ 453 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 399,000 \\ 688 \end{array}$ |
| Eligible paper....-.....-..... U. S. Government securities. | $\begin{aligned} & 22,807 \\ & 32,000 \end{aligned}$ | 845 | 15,443 | 822 | 1,018 | 607 | 20,000 | 160 | 12,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total collateral | 4,886,939 | 336.845 | 1,075,443 | 337,822 | 474,018 | 215,607 | 192,490 | 1,020,160 | 203,077 | 146,312 | 180,524 | 104,953 | 399,688 |

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange-See following page.

United States Treasury Bills-Friday, Sept. 17 Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | Bld | Asted |  | B1d | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eept. 221937 | 0.25\% | ----- | Feb. 919 | 0.40\% |  |
| Bept. 291937 | 0.25\% |  | Feb. 161938 | 0.40\% |  |
| Oct. ${ }_{\text {Oct. }}{ }^{6} 181937$ | 0.30\% |  | Feb. ${ }^{\text {Far. }} 231938$. | 0.43\% |  |
| Oct. 201937 | 0.30\% |  | Mar. 91938 | 0.43\% |  |
| Oct. 271937 | 0.30\% |  | Mar. 161938 | 0.43\% |  |
| Nov. 101937 | 0.32\% |  | Mar. 301938 | 0 43\% |  |
| Nov. 171937 | 0.32\% |  | April 61938 | $045 \%$ |  |
| Nov. 24 1937-------- | 0.32\% |  | April 131938 | 0.45\% |  |
| Dec. $181937-\cdots-\ldots-{ }_{\text {Dec }}$ | 0.35\% |  | April 271938 | 0.45\% |  |
| Dec. 151937 | 0.35\% |  | May 11938 | $050 \%$ |  |
| Dec. 221937 | 0.35\% |  | May 111938 | 0.50\% | ----- |
| Dee. 291937 | ${ }^{0} 35 \%$ |  | May 181938 | 0.50\% |  |
| Jan. $12{ }^{\text {J }}$ 1938.- | $035 \%$ |  | June 11938 | 053\% |  |
| Jan. 191938 | $037 \%$ |  | June 819 | $053 \%$ |  |
| Jan. 28181938 | 0.37\% |  | June 15193 | 0.53\% | -..-- |

Quotations for United States Treasury Notes-Friday, Sept. 17
Figures after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ s of a point.

| Maturay | ${ }_{\text {Inate }}^{\text {Rate }}$ | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ d ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Asted | turtet | ${ }_{\text {Inate }}^{\text {Rat }}$ | ${ }_{\text {Bld }}$ | Aated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% | 10 | 100.18 | M |  | ${ }_{14}$ |  |
| Deo. 15 | 1\%\% | ${ }_{100.18}^{19.14}$ | 10020 | Sept 15.44 |  |  | 27 |
| Dee. 15193 |  | 10018 | ${ }_{1002}^{102}$ | June $1{ }^{15}$ |  | 1 |  |
| Mar. 151930 |  | 100.28 | 100.30 | Feb. 199 |  | 100.29 | 100.31 |
| Mar. 151941 |  | 100 | 10015 | June 15193 | 2\%\% | 101.14 |  |
| June 15 15940. 15 |  |  |  | mar. |  |  |  |

Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange, Daily, Weekly and Yearly-See page 1871.

Stock and Bond Averages-See page 1871.

THE PARIS BOURSE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Sept. } 11 & \text { Sept. } 13 & \text { Sept. } 14 \text { Sept. } 15 \text { Sept. } 16 \text { Sept. } 17 \\ \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } \\ \text { Francs } \\ \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } & \text { Francs }\end{array}$

|  |  | 6,300 | 6,300 | 6,200 | 6,200 | 6,300 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1,138 | 1,130 | 1,138 | 1,134 |  |
| Banque de l'Union Parisilenne.- |  |  | ${ }_{288}$ |  |  |  |
| anadian Pacific-- |  | 25,700 | 25,700 | 26,400 | 26,300 | 26,200 |
| ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Dlstr} \mathrm{d}^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Generale d'Ele |  | 10 | 1,200 | 1,150 | 1,170 | 1,200 |
| rale Transatiantique_- |  |  | 501 | 525 | 520 |  |
| Citroen B--ioule |  | 694 | 689 | 693 |  |  |
| Coty A. |  | 190 | 19 | 180 | 180 |  |
|  |  | 216 | 215 <br> 158 | ${ }_{457}^{216}$ | 218 |  |
| Credit Commer |  | 1.340 | 1,360 | 1,370 | 1,360 | 1,39 |
| Eaux Lyonnalse cin |  | 1.170 | 1,160 | 1,160 | 1,180 |  |
| Enersge Electriqu |  |  |  |  | 480 |  |
| Energie Eleetrique du Littoral:- |  | 494 | 590 | ${ }_{606}$ | 618 |  |
| Air LIquid |  | 990 | 990 | 1,020 | 1,040 |  |
| on (P LM) | day | ${ }_{780}^{785}$ | 777 | ${ }_{765}$ | 727 |  |
| leans Ry |  | 356 | 357 |  | 56 |  |
| the Cap |  | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |  |
| echlin |  | ${ }_{71}^{1,78}$ | ${ }_{7}^{1,740}$ |  |  |  |
| entes, Perpetual |  | ${ }_{72} 1.60$ | ${ }_{72.20}$ | ${ }_{71,30}$ | ${ }_{71.10}$ |  |
| Rentes ${ }_{\text {Rentes }} 4 \% \% 19$ |  | 71.80 | 71.60 | 70.90 | 71.10 |  |
| Rentes $41 \% \%, 1932$ |  | 77.25 | 77.30 | ${ }^{76.75}$ | 77.20 |  |
| Rentes 4\%\%. ${ }^{193}$ |  | ${ }_{96.50}^{78.40}$ | ${ }_{96}^{78.40}$ |  |  |  |
| Rentes $5 \%$ \% |  | ${ }_{6,260}$ | ${ }_{6} 6.230$ | ${ }_{6,450}$ | 6.470 | 6,4 |
| Saint Gobaln C |  | 1,785 | 1,780 | ${ }^{1,880}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,892}$ |  |
| nelder \& Cie |  | , 70 |  |  |  |  |
| ciete Generale Fo |  | 120 | 125 | 127. | 123 |  |
| ciete Lyonnalse. |  | 1,175 | 1,165 | 1,165 | 1,180 |  |
|  |  | 180 | 181 | 186 | 183 |  |
| Wion d'Electrictte- |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Stock and Bond Sales－New York Stock Exchange DAILY，WEEKLY AND YEARLY Occupying Altogether Sixteen Pages－Page One 

NOTICE－Cash and deferred dellvery sales are disregarded in the day＇s range，unless they are the only transactions of the day．No sccount is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange
Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Treasury，Home Owners＇Loan and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds on the New York Stock Exchange during the current week． Quotations after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ of a point．

Datly Record of U．S．Bond Prtces＇Sept． 11 ＇Sept． $13^{\prime}$＇Sept． $144^{\text {＇Sept．} 15 ' \text {＇Sept．} 16 \text { Sept．} 17}$

$\qquad$
 Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ uncts $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$
$\qquad$ Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ un
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ micm
3\％8，1946－56 Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ un 3乡s，1943－47 $\qquad$ $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { High } \\ \text { Low } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$ Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ und
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low } \\ \text { Close } \\ \text { Clts．．．．}\end{array}\right.$

88，1946－48．． Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ u
$\qquad$ $\left\{\begin{array}{l|l}\text { High } & 105.6 \\ \text { Low．} & 105.6 \\ \text { Ciose } & 105.6\end{array}\right.$


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ర్రైర } \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Gै०．0．0 $000^{\circ}$ | に， |  | 11 苟家 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { vobub } \\ \text { Niviovio } \\ \text { Nivin } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ถัธีః Rinin |  | ర్రంద్ |  |  | ద్రింద్ద | 당 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Rōర్ర |  | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { జ్ర్జ్ష } \\ \text { aiviiti } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wiow } \\ \text { NoN } \\ \text { مotion } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 敄兑灾 0,0000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ర్రిం心 <br>  |  | , |  |

New York Stock Record


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |









为





| Low And high sale prices-PER Shane, Not Per CENT |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \substack{\text { sales } \\ \text { phe } \\ \text { Week }} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NEW YTOCKS } \\ & \text { NTOCK } \\ & \text { EXCHANGE } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Ranne for PrecrousYear 1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Hfonday } \\ \text { sept } 13}}$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Thestay } \\ \text { Sepl } 14}}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \text { WSep.15 } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\right\|_{\text {Tharsiay }} ^{\text {Sepl } 16}$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Preplaj } \\ \text { Sel } 17}}$ |  |  |  |  |  | hest |
| Sper share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | UnAir |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {cke }}^{2122^{198}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | +2914 | ${ }^{7}{ }^{744_{4}}$ |  | 4 | United arbon-asiono |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{14}$ | 414 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{10}^{90_{18}}$ |  |  |  |  | 6.700 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.500 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 65 | 65 | $\begin{array}{lll}466 & 48\end{array}$ | ${ }_{653} 67$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 66 |  |  | United das lm |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{20}$ Feb |
|  |  | ${ }_{4}^{412}$ | , 18. | ${ }_{4}^{13}$ | *14 | 2,20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,500 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{3}, 600$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S Pip |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | ${ }_{78}^{4018}$ | 428, ${ }_{8}^{428}$ | ${ }^{431}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{*}^{79}$ | ${ }_{70}^{781}$ |  |  |  | OTreerr |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,300 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | United Sto $\$ 6$ conv | ${ }_{65}^{36}{ }^{3} \mathrm{~S}$ | ${ }_{8}^{8412}$ |  | \%ov |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pre |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Universal Prem |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vadseo Sraes |  | ${ }_{\text {288 }}^{28}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{12 \lambda, 100}{200} \\ & 2,100 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | ${ }_{115}^{115}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | virgina |  | ${ }^{1234}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 <br> 100 <br> 100 | Virsim |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ture |  | 1221 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,300 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{9}^{4}{ }_{98}$ |  |  | $x 10$ 104 | 3,600 | alcort |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{25512} 25$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1,500 |  |  |  |  | 3944 Dee |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{419}{ }^{39}$ | ${ }_{\text {che }}^{483}$ |  | - | ${ }_{*}^{4198}$ |  | $\mathrm{W}_{\text {Waik }}^{\text {Preferec }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {che }}^{519}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 18 | ${ }_{4}^{18}$ | ${ }_{18}^{18}$ |  | 8.300 | Ward ${ }_{\text {chak }}$ | ${ }_{188}^{18}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{*} *_{515}^{4}$ | ${ }_{12}{ }^{12}$ |  | *55 ${ }^{5}$ |  | Preferred Wareer Bros | 11 | $188$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | - 50.12 |  |  |  | 55 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | ${ }^{4} 4$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{34}^{34}{ }^{34} 8$ |  |  |  |  | \%00 |  | ${ }_{80}^{34}$ | 4 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | wes |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{95}^{10078}$ | ${ }_{96}^{1000_{4}}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 6\%\% preferred |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | West Penn Poor |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Western Auto siu |  | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | , | Western Marylan |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{4}$ |  |  | ,900 | Western $\begin{aligned} & \text { Paecrice } \\ & 6 \\ & 6\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {W }}^{\text {Weest }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 230 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {14, }}^{1400}$ | Westinghouse El \& MIB-..-50 5 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5\%e |  | ${ }^{15}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \% $*$ |  |  | Wheel |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | (rr |  |  | Wheeling s |  | cisbay |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {wsince }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| (1720 | ${ }_{1312}^{13}$ | ${ }^{1312} 1213124$ |  |  | ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | ${ }^{13,000}$ | White Motor coor |  |  | ${ }_{134}^{188}$ | ${ }_{\text {28, }}^{\text {28\% }}$ Nov |
|  | ${ }_{23,}^{212} 2{ }^{2}$ |  |  | 25 |  |  | ${ }_{84}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2124}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{25}$ |  |  | Sticoon preierrad |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {cosem }}$ | ctiol | 18 | ${ }_{\text {H }}{ }^{5}$ | ctis | ${ }^{\text {4,900 }}$ |  |  | 121, |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{72}^{77_{8}} 8$ |  |  |  |  |  | Wlison ${ }^{\text {Cotac. }}$ | $7^{728}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{12}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {27 }}^{47858}$ | ${ }_{29}^{43}{ }_{2}^{43} 4$ | 为 |  | ${ }_{312}^{4212}$ | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{19} 8$ | Woolworth (F) |  | \% |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{95} 96$ |  |  |  |  | , preet A stan | ${ }_{95}{ }^{8}$ S |  |  |  |
|  | $* * 95$ <br> 6.65 | $\begin{array}{cc}* 76 \\ { }^{*} 75 & 80 \\ 80\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | eierred B6 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | creat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{64}^{1,1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 24.500 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{9} 4$ | $5^{5} 4$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly 

NOTICE-Prices are "and"interest"-except for income and defaulted bonds. Cash and deferred dellivery sales are disregarded in the week's range,
niess they are the only transactions of the week, and when selling outside of the regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they unles they are the only transactions of the week, and when anding outside of the regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they
occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.




 Ala Gt Sou 1st cons A
1at cons 4 s series B. As with warr assented. 68. Alb \& Susq 1st guar 31/38-....-1948 Alleghany Corp ron
Coll \& conv58...
COll \& conv 58.

## 



Amer I G Chem conv $53 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, \ldots-1949$
Am Internat Corp conv $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. 1949

 Am Type Founders conv deb. 1950 J
Amer Wat Wks \& Filec Bs ser A. 1975 Amer Wat Wks \& Elec bs ser A-1975
Anaconda Cop MIn sf deb 43/2 1950 A A Anglo-Chillean Nitrate-
$\mathbf{S}$ f Income deb.

 Ark \& Mem Bridge \& Term 5s.
Armour \& Co (Del) 4 s serles B. 1st Ms is 4 s ser C (Del)...
 Adjustment gold 4s............ 1995 N
Stamped 4 s
 Conv 48 of 1905 Conv deb 4 4/8.- 1910 Rocky Mtn Div 18t 4s-....-1948 196


 General unifled 43/s A.....-1964 10 ,
 At1 Gulf \& W I 88 coll tr $58 . . . .1959$ J Auburn Auto conv deb 43/s...1939
Austin \& N W 1st gu g 5 s ......1941
$\qquad$ 5s arsented..................... 1940 -
 Refund \& gen 5 s series A--1.-1995
1 st gold 58 .
J
 Southwest Div 1st 313s-5s.-1950 J
Tol \& Cin Div 1st ref 4 s A. 1959 J Ref \& gen 5 s series D.......-2000 M
 Bangor \& Aroostook 1st 58......1943
Con ref 4 J




$\left|\begin{array}{c}\text { BONDS } \\ \text { N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE } \\ \text { Week Ended Sept. } 17\end{array}\right|$


 Low
$* 1043$
24
203
203
218
103
103
94
 + Boston \& N Y Air Line 1 st
$\ddagger 8^{\circ}$ Botany Cons Mills $61 / 2 \mathrm{Cl}$.....




| Brown Shoe 8 f deb $33 \mathrm{~B}, \ldots \ldots-1950$ Bruns \& West 1st gu g 4s...... |
| :---: |
| Butfalo Gen Elec 41/28 ser B ...-1981 |
|  |

$$
\mathrm{Ca}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{c|c|cc|}
\mathbf{D} & 851 / 2 & 85 & 88 \\
\mathbf{8} & 85 & \\
\hdashline- & 0993 & 1001 / 2 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Car } \\
5 \\
5 \\
0 \\
\ddagger+C \\
\text { Car } \\
1 \\
1
\end{array}
$$

Nodidix

$$
\begin{gathered}
1097 / 8 \\
\hdashline 104
\end{gathered}
$$

For footnotes see page 1871

## Bennett Bros. ©J Johnson



## RAILROAD BONDS




## D <br> ${ }^{\mathrm{N}}$

. ".




 Ernesto Breda 7s .................... 1954 F


## 






 2 d 4 s assented-
Detron Detroit Term \& Tunnel 41/2s..
Dow Chemical deb 3s.-.


| BoNDS |
| :---: |
| $\substack{\text { N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE } \\ \text { Week Ended Sept. 17 }}$ |

\$5 ${ }^{\circ}$ Chtcago Ratlways 1 st 5 s stpd




 Chleago Unlon Station-




 Cleve-Cuitrs Iron 1st mtge $43 / \mathrm{s}-1950 \mathrm{M}$ Cleve \& Pgh gen gu $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ ser B-1942 A
 Serles D 3\%sg guar





 Debeancure 5s--.....Apr
Debenture 58
50
 Columbus Ry Pow \& Lt 4s



 - Consolldated Hydra Consol Gas (Nurtemberg 78..-1956 deb Consol oil ronv deb 33/s--..-
f Consol Ry non-conv deb 4 s . $\rightarrow{ }^{-}$Debebenture 48 -Debenture 48

 1st mtge $31 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ -
1st mtge
$31 / 4$ Contalner Corp 1 15-year deb $53 . . . . . . . . . . .-1946 \mid, ~$
Copenhagen Th Copenhagen Telep 5
Crane Co \& deb $31 / 2$
Crown Cor Crown Willamette Paper 6 s Cuba RR 68 serles A 1952 Dayton Pow \& Lt 1st \& ret 33/3s 1960 A Del Power \& I.lght 1st 41/ss...-. 1943 1st mortgage $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.................-1969 1969 Den Gas \& El 1st \& ret s f $5 \mathrm{~s} . \ldots 1951$
Stamped as to Penna tax b Den \& R G 1st cons g 4s....-1936 J $1 \cdot$ Den \& R G West gen 5s Aug 1936 J $\bullet$ Ref \& lmpt 58 ser B plan) Apr 1978


## 


-10912

$\square$

$\square$$\begin{array}{ll}1075 & 1075 \\ 1083 / 4 & 1093\end{array}$
 , iniz
$\stackrel{+}{\ddagger+F}$

(Amended) 1st cons 2-4s..- 1982$\ddagger 5^{\bullet}$ Proot of clalm flled b.
Gen Pub Serv deb $5 \mathrm{~F} / \mathrm{s} \mathrm{s}$............1939 19to Ga Cla Ry 1 st cons $5 s$ Oct 1,45 J JGood Hope \& Nor 1 It ext 6s... 1934
GoodrleGoodrich (B F) conv deb 6s...-1945
1st mtge 414
Goodyear Tlre \&Goodyear Tire \& Rub 1st 5s-1957 1950 M
Gotham Silk Hostery deb 5 s w 46Grand R \& I ext 1st gu g 41/2s...1941
Grays Point Term 1st gu 5s.... 1947General $51 / 2 \mathrm{sis}$ serles Bes A.-1961
General 5 sertes CGeneral $41 / 5$ serres $\mathrm{E}, \ldots-1977$
General mtge 4 s serics G-Gren Bay \& Wert de

- Debentures ctfs B10-yeur deb $41 / 28$
Hackensack Water- $4 \mathrm{~s}-\mathrm{-}-{ }^{---19}$Hocking Mining 6s.-.-....-. 1959$\stackrel{H}{*}+(\mathrm{R}) \&$ Co 1st mtgeHudson Coal lst s f 5s ser A...1962
Hudson Co Gas 119t 5s....-1949
Hudson \& Man
JIllinots Bell Telep 31/68 ser B_-. 1970 A
Extended ist gold 31/8.
1st gold 3s sterling1st gold 3s sterling -
Collateral trust gold 48
Refunding 4sRefunding 4s--......Collateral trust gold 4s.-...-. 1953Refunding 5s-........-Aug $11965 \mid$ -Cairo Bridge gold 4s--....-1950Litchffeld Div 1st gold 3 sLoulsv Div \& Term g 3
Omaha Div 1st gold 3s
St Louls Div
Gold 31/38
Springfield Div 1st g 33/s
Western
Western Lines 1st g 4s_......1951|
 Ill Cent and Chte St L \＆N O－





 Interlake Iron conv deb 4s
Int Agrio Corp
Es stamped 1942

-1 1st 5 series B－ Internat Hydro El de
Int Mere Marine s Int Merc Marme s f 6s．－．－－－1941 1941

 Conv deb 41／8
+ Iowa Central Ry 1st \＆ref 4s－1951 M

 －Certificates of deposit


 CCtIs with warr（par $\$ 8$.
Kelth（B F）Corp 1st 6 s


 TKingr County EIL
Purchase money 68
 1st \＆ref 6128 － Koppers Co 4s ser A．．．．．．．－．－1951 M hresge Foundation coll tr 4 s
$31 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ collateral trust notes．
$\ddagger \uparrow$ Kreuger \＆Toll seure 58 $\ddagger \uparrow$ Kreuger \＆Toll secured 5 s
Uniform ctts of deposit．．．－1959 Laclede Gas Light ref \＆ext 5 s ． 1939
Coll \＆ref $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ serles C．
A Coll tr 6 s series A．．． Coll tr 68 series B


 Ia $\quad \rightarrow 1$ st mtge income reg．
 Cons sink fund 41／s ser
 Lehigh \＆ref sf 5 s ．．．．
1st $\&$ ref sf 5 l
1st
 Leh Val N Y 1st gu 4 1／s $\quad 1954 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { F }\end{aligned}\right.$ Lehigh Val（Pa）cons g 4s．．． General cons $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ ．．．．
Leh Val Term Ry 1 ist gug 5 s
Lex \＆East 1st 50 －yr 5 s gu
Liggett \＆Myers Tobacco 7 s ．
Little Miami gen 45 serie Loews inc 8 ideb $31 / 88$ ． Long Dock Co 3 $3 / 8$ ext to
Long Island gen gold 4 s. Unified gold 4 s ．．．

| $---\quad 1949$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |

Lorlilard（P）Co deb 7s．．－．．．．－1944 A
 Lous \＆Jeff Bdge Co gu 4s．．．－1945
Lis

 1st \＆ref $43 / 12 \mathrm{~s}$ series Paducah \＆Mem Div 4 s．．．－． 1946 ｜ $\mid$｜ St Louls Div 2d gold 3s．．．．．－1980 M
Mob \＆Montg 1st $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s} . . .-1945$ South Ry joint Monon 48．．．1952 J
At Knox \＆Cin Div 48 Lower Austria Hydro El $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}-\mathrm{-} 1944 \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r}\text { F }\end{array}\right.$
 ${ }_{\text {Maine Central RR } 4 s}$ ser A．－．1945 J
 $\ddagger$ Certifleates of deposit．－． 4Second 4s．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．0i3 Manila Elec RR \＆LSth Lines）4s．－． 1939


 8 C：

 Nos $\begin{array}{cc}597 / 3 & 871 / 4 \\ 1061 / 2 & 108 \\ 10413 & 1041 / 2\end{array}$ $1043 / 1041 / 2$
$1001 / 2107$
$291 / 2$
983
$1053 / 2$

 $921 / 2$ 1043／4 $1 / 21043 /$


| BONDS <br> N．Y．STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept． 17 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Frday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Mfrs Tr Co ctis of partlo in

$$
\begin{array}{c|c}
23 / 2 & \text { Mich } \\
08 & \mathrm{Ja} \\
08 & \mathrm{lat}
\end{array}
$$

등

## 

 Montana Power 1st \＆ref 33／ss 1966 J J

 Constr
Mutual F
Mut Un TNat Acme $41 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$ extend to－－．－－1951 19Nat Dairy Prod deb 33／8 $\mathbf{w}$ w -1951
Nat Distillers Prod deb $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}-\ldots 1945$
M
Paxe
＊651／8 7
$\qquad$4 42s July 1914 coup on．．．－－1957 1957$\bullet 4 \mathrm{~s}$ April 1914 coupon on．．． 1977 A＊Assent warr \＆rcts No 4 on＿1926 ${ }^{\text {J }}$
$\underset{t}{\text { Nat Steel } 1 \text { st coll } \mathrm{sf} 4 \mathrm{~s} \text {－}}$ ..... -1965 JD$\ddagger$ New England R
New Orle

Rang
Slnce
Jan． Jown．


${ }^{244}{ }^{243} 5$






Nax －－ 106

 －${ }^{-3}$－ $-\overline{2}-\overline{3}-\overline{6}$ ${ }^{1022 / 1 / 6} 107$\％il ఇঞ్జ凶゙心：




## D．H．Silberberg \＆Co．

63 Wall St．
Members New York Stock Exchange
St．NEW YORK
Telephone wHitehall 4－2900
A．T．\＆T．Tele．N．Y．1－1598
BROKERS IN BONDS FOR BANKS AND DEALERS


## New York Bond Record-Concluded-Page 6

## $\underset{\text { N. Ye stock EXCHANGE }}{\substack{\text { Bond } \\ \text { Week Ended Sept. } 17}}$









## 

$\$ *$ Gold 4 s stamped.
Adjustment 5 s .


## $\stackrel{\xi \bullet \text { Al }}{\stackrel{\circ}{\text { Sen }}}$


 *§Siemens \& Halskes 178 . - Dilesia Elec Corp $61 / 28$
Sill Silesian-Am Corp
Simmons Co deb
Skelly Oil deb 4 s Socony-Vacuum 4 B -.................. South \& North Ala RR Ru 5 s .
South Bell Tel \& Tel $31 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$.
South Southern Calif Gas 4
1 st mtge Southern Colo POwer 68
Southern Kraft Corp 41
Southern Natural
Southern Natural Gas-
1st mtge pipe line 41/5s
So Pac coll 48 (Cent Pac coll) -1951 A



 | TRO Pac of Cal 1st con gu g 5s_-1937 |
| :--- |
| So Pac RR 1st ret guar 4s, | 1st 4s stamped.....

Southern Ry 1st co
Devel \& gen 4 s ser
Devel \& gen 6 s .-
Devel \& gen $61 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$
Mem Dly 1 st E 5 s
Mem Div 1 It $\mathrm{g} 5 \mathrm{~s} . .$.
St Loutis Div 1 st g 4 s
East Tenn reor lleng 5s.
Mobile \& Ohio coll tr 4s.

S'western Gas \& Elec 4s ser
itSpokane Internat 1st g 5 s
Stor
Staley (A E) Mrg 1 st M 4 s
Standard Oil $\mathrm{N} \mathrm{J} \mathrm{deb} \mathrm{3s..}$.
Staten Island Ry 1 1 st 43. 4 s
-Studebaker Corp conv de
Swift \& Co 1st M $33 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ deb $6 \mathrm{E}-19450$
 Tennessee Corp deb 6 s ser C
Tenn Elec Pow 1 st 6 s ser Term Assn of St L $1 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{ger} 41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. Gen refund sfg 48 .
Texarkang Texarkana \& FtS gu Tex \& N O con gold 5 s -
Texas \& Pac 1st gold 5 s
Gen \& ref 5 s geries


Third Ave Ry 1st ret 4s.......-1960
${ }^{5 \bullet}$ Third Ave RR 1st g 5s....... 1937

Tokyo Elec Light Co 1
1 st 6 s dollar sertes
 Tol W V \& Ohlo 4s 1ser
Toronto Ham \& Buff
Trenton G \& El 1st g 5s-.....-1949 Tri-Cont Corp 5s conv deb A.-1949 Ujigawa Elec Power sf 7s__ 1945 M


 34-year $31 / 38$ deb----........-1907e 2008
35-year $31 / 28$ debenture United Biscuit of Am deb 5 s -.-1950 A UNJRR\& Can gen 48
 US Rubber 1st \& ref 5s ser A-1947 -Sec $8161 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$ serles C .
Utah Lt \& Trac 1st \& ref 5s....-1944 A


 8*July coupon off ..................... J












$\boldsymbol{e}$ Cash sales transacted during the current week and not included in the yearly range:
No sales
$r$ Cash sale; only transaction during current week. $a$ Deferred delivery sale; only
transaction during current week. n Under-the-rule sale; only transaction during
current weets interest payabile at exchange rate of \$4.8484.
indin catiod for redemption or nearing maturity
I Bonds called for redemption or nearing maturity
\& Compantes reported as being in bankruptcy, receivership, or reorganized under Section 77 of the Bankruptcy Act, or securities assumed by such companies.
\# Friday's bid and asked price. No sales transacted during current week.

- Bonds selling flat.
z Deferred delivery sales transacted during the current week and not included
n the yearly range: in the yearly range:

Cerway 6s 1944, Sept. 15 at 91.
Norway 68 1944, Sept. 13 at 1051/4.
Taiwan El. Pow. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ 1972, Sept. is at $551 / 2$
Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange, Daily, Weekly and Yearly

| Week Ended <br> Sept. 17, 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Slocks, } \\ \text { Numberc of } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ralltroad \& } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Miscell. } \\ \text { Bonds } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { State, } \\ \text { Munite }, \\ \text { For'n Bonds \& } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { United } \\ & \text { Sateses } \\ & \text { Bonds } \end{aligned}$ |  | Motal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Satur | $\begin{array}{r} 1,404,120 \\ 2,561,820 \\ 1,510,250 \\ 1,143,140 \\ 885,780 \\ 814,310 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{\$ 8 8 4 , 0 0 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 4 , 0 0 0}$ <br> $1,168,000$ 032000 <br> 821,00 825,00 |  | ${ }_{\text {\$361, }}^{1,291}$ |  | \$5,487,000 $10.118,000$ |
| Tuesday |  |  | ${ }_{2,174,000}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{9,269,000}$ |
| Wednesday |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Thursday |  |  | 1,516,00 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}8,581.000 \\ \begin{array}{l}8,175,000\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total... | 319,420 ${ }_{\text {S33,424,000 }}$ |  |  |  | \$5,964,000 |  | \$6,24 | 000 \$4 | \$45,634,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { New York stock } \\ & \text { Exchange } \end{aligned}$ |  | Week Ended Sept. 17 |  |  |  | Jan. 1 to Sept. 17 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1937 |  | 193 |  | 㣙 |  | 1936 |
| $\quad$ Stocks-No. of shares-BondsGovernentState and foreign-....... |  | 8,319,420 |  | .713,044 |  | 929,375 |  | 339,497,523 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8 6 . 2 4 6 , 0 0 0} \\ 5.964 .000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 4,695,000 \\ 5,373,000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 308,270,000 \\ & 254,643,000 \end{aligned}$$\begin{aligned} & 254,643,000 \\ & 1.551 .668,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\$ 211,639.000$231,6502 |  |
|  |  | 33,424,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rallroad and industriai |  | \$45,6 |  |  | 634,000 | \$57,8 | ,843,000 | \$2,11 | ,581,000 |  | 457,292,00 |

Stock and Bond Averages
Below are the daily closing averages of representative stocks and bonds listed on the New York Stock Exchange as compiled by Dow, Jones \& Co.:

|  | Stocks |  |  |  | Bonds |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 30 \\ \text { Indus- } \\ \text { trials } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\stackrel{20}{\text { Rail- }} \text { roads }$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ { }_{\text {Utill- }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 70 \\ & \text { Slocks } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Indus- } \\ \text { trials } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{10}{\text { First }}$ Grade Rails | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ \text { Second } \\ \text { Grade } \\ \text { Rails } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & \text { Uthlu- } \\ & \text { ties } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> 40 <br> Bonds |
| Sept. 17 | 162.15 | 42.72 | 25.05 | 54.34 | 106.44 | 107.98 | 77.01 | 103.36 | 98.70 |
| Sept. 16 | 164.75 | 43.87 | 25.65 | 55.40 | 106.21 | 107.98 | 77.08 | 103.38 | 98.66 |
| Sept. 15 | 162.85 | 41.45 | ${ }_{25}^{25.36}$ | 54.22 | ${ }_{1}^{106.15}$ | 107.71 | 76.68 | ${ }_{103.09}^{103.08}$ | ${ }_{98}^{98.41}$ |
| Sept. ${ }_{\text {Sept }} 14$ | 158.00 | 40.77 | 24.39 | 52.70 | 106.01 | 107.24 | 76.84 | 103.14 | 98.30 |
| Sept. Sept. 11 | 159.96 | 42.34 | ${ }_{24.97}^{24.69}$ | 53.74 | 105.94 | 107.28 | 78.05 | 103.21 | 98.62 |

## 1872

New York Curb Exchange-Weekly and Yearly Record
Sept. 18, 1937
NOTICE-Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the week's range unless they are the only transactions of the week, and when se
In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Sept. 17, 1937) and ending the present Friday (Sept. 18, 1937). It is compiled entirely which any dealings occurred during the week covered:



|  | stocks Continued) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | (H C) Co st preferred. |
| Born | crymser Co. | Borne Scrymser Co---

8Botany Consol Mill Co-
Bourjois Inc. Bowman-Biltmorecom
$7 \%$
2d pret preterred... Bra2
Breez
Brew
Brid
Brid
P
Bri
Bril
B
7
Bri
C
Br

Am dep rcts ord bearer $£ 1$
Amer dep rcts reg...-
British Celanese Aritish C
Am de
British
British C
Class B
Brown Co
Brown F
Brown
Crown
Brown
.$\$ 6$

## Bruce ( E Buckeye Buff

 BuckeyeBuff Niag
\$5 1st
Bunker
Burco. In
\$3 conv
Warran
Burma
Burry Bi
Cable Ele
Cables \&
Am dep
Am ded
Amer d
Amer dep rcts pret shs $£ 1$
Canamba sugar Estate. 20
Canad Cement Co com. Canadian Canners com.$-{ }^{*}$
Canadlan Car \& Fdy pfd 25
Canadian Dredge \& Dock* Canadian
6\% pr Canadian
B non-
Canadian Canadian
Capital
Carb Sy
Carma Class
Carnation
Carnegle
Carolina Carolina
$\$ 6$ pref
Carrier C
Carter (J Carrier
Carter (J
Casco Pr
Castle (A
Cate Celanese
$7 \% 1$ st
Cellulid
$\$ 7$ div

## Celluloid $\$ 7 \mathrm{div}$ 1st pr Cent pr

## 

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cent Sta } \\
& 6 \% \text { pre } \\
& 7 \% \text { pre } \\
& \text { Conv }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
7 \% \text { prefe } \\
\text { Conv pre } \\
\text { Conv pre } \\
\text { Centrifugal }
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Centrifug } \\
& \text { Chamberl } \\
& \text { Sharip } \\
& \text { Charis } \\
& \text { Chery } \\
& \text { Chesehro }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Charis C } \\
& \text { Cherry- } \\
& \text { Chesebro } \\
& \text { Chicago } \\
& \text { Chica Rive }
\end{aligned}
$$

Chic Rivet \& Mach
Chtef
Co
Con Chiet Consol Mining
Childs Co preferred ---
Cities Service common Cities Ser
Preferre
Preterre
Preterred
Preferred
Cities Serv
$\$ 6$ preferred
L $\$ 7$ pret City Auto Stamping Cly \& \& Suburban Homes
Claude Neroller Co... Claude Neon Lights Inc.
Clayton \& Lambert Mig Cleveland Elec Illum. Clinehtield Coal Corp--100 Cockshutt Ptew Co com.
Cohn \& Rosenberger Inc Colon Develo $5 \%$ Inc $5 \%$
Colo
Col Colorad Ca
Columbis
Cons Conv
Columbia
Columbia
Comm
Common
New
Comm
$\underset{\text { Commonwealt }}{\text { Narrants }}$






## Other Stock Exchanges

| New York Real Estate Securities Exchange Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Sept. 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unlstod Bonds | Btd |  | Unlisted Bonds | ${ }_{\text {Bid }}$ | Ask |
| B'way \& 38th St Bldg 7s 45 Bryant Park Bidg 61/38 45. Drake (The) 68-7..1939 500 Fifth A ve $61 / 3 \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{B}}$... 1949 Internat Commerce Bldg- <br> 63/35. 1943 | 94393245386 |  | Park Place Dodge CorpIncome bonds vtc. Penneylvania Blidg ctfs. 10 East 40th St Bldg 5s 53. 2124-34 Bdwy Bldgs5 3/s'43250 W 39th St Bldgs 6s 1937 250 W 392 L St Bldgs 6s 1937 | c2888388131414 | --- <br> $-\mathbf{-}$ <br> - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders Executed on Baltimore Stock Exchange SteinBros.dBoyce |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 S. Calvert St. Established 1853 <br> BALTIMORE, MD. 39 Broadway  <br>   NEW YORRK |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hagerstown, Md. LMembers New York, Baltimor |  |  | Louisville, Ky. Yort |  |  |
|  |  |  | mbers New York, Baltimore and Chiceso Stock ExchangesChiceso Board of Trade |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Baltimore Stock Exchange

Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


Townsend, Anthony and Tyson Established 1887

Members
Boston Stock Exchange New York Curb Exchange (Asso.) UNLISTED TRADING DEPARTMENT
Private Wire System
Boston Tel. LAF $7010 \quad 30$ State St., Boston N. Y. Tel. GAnal 6-1541

## Boston Stock Exchange

Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low High | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Ranoe Stnce Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Ht |  |
| American Pneumatic Serv- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L Common |  | 80 c 95c | 405 | 800 | July | $21 / 8$ | Jan |
| 1st preferred |  | ${ }_{2}^{16}{ }^{16}$ | 75 55 | 14 | July | 30 | Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {amer }}^{6 \%}$ non-cum pref.-.-5 ${ }^{50}$ | 1611/8 |  | 55 3,389 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | July | ${ }^{61 / 4}$ | Jan |
| Boston \& Albany--......100 | 119 | ${ }_{119}{ }^{1193}$ | ${ }_{60}$ | 119 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Sept |  | Jan |
| Boston Edison Co...-- 100 | 129 | 129132 | 350 | 1271 | June | 160 | Jan |
| Boston Elevated... . . 100 | 56 | 55.57 | 750 | 55 | Sept | 6931 | Mar |
| Boston Herald-Travelier -* | 23 | 223/8 $231 / 2$ | 772 | 223/8 | Sept | 30\% | Jan |
|  | 24 | ${ }_{24}^{55 / 8} \quad 27^{65 / 8}$ | 650 | $24^{5 \frac{5}{8}}$ | Sept Sept | 143/4 | $\underset{\text { Mar }}{\text { Mar }}$ |
| Class A 1st pret.-..- 100 |  | $6 \quad 6$ | 8 | 6 | Sept | 181/2 | Mar |
| Class A 1st jret stpd 16, |  |  | 540 | 7 | Sept | 20 | Mar |
| 区 Class B 1st pref---100 | 77/8 | $7^{7 / 8} \quad 7^{7 / 8}$ | 6 | 71/8 | Sept | 21 | Mar |
| Class B 1st pret std.-100 |  | $10 \quad 11$ | 60 | 10 | Sept | 2436 | Mar |
| Class C 1st pref----100 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | Sept | 19 | Mar |
| Class C 1st pret std.. 100 | 8 | $\begin{array}{rrr}8 & 10 \\ 12 & 12\end{array}$ | 105 | 8 | Sept | 23 | Mar |
| oston Personal Prod Tr.* |  |  | 138 |  | July |  | Jan |
| Calumet \& Hecla | 123/8 | 12.13 | 728 | 117/3 | Apr | 2013 | Jan |
| Codper Range.-------25 | 91/2 | $\begin{array}{lll}91 / 8 & 101 / 2\end{array}$ | 932 |  | Sept | 171 | Jan |
| East Boston Co-----.----* |  |  | 50 |  | June | $11 / 2$ |  |
| East Giam \& Fuel Assn- |  | 43/4 43/4 | 5 |  | June | 101/4 | Jan |
| 4\%\% prior pret..... 100 | 5914 | 58 x591/2 | 230 |  | June |  | Jan |
| 6\% preferred_-...-- 100 |  | $42 \quad 43$ | 115 |  | June | 487/8 | Aug |
| East Mars st Ry - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common $\qquad$ |  | $13 / 2{ }^{13 / 2}$ | 200 | 13/2 | Sept |  | Mar |
| Preferred B_-......100 | 51/4 | $93 / 2$ | 5 | 9 5 | Sept | $151 / 2$ | Mar |
| Eastern Steam'p Lines pf - |  | $x 36 \quad x 36$ | 16 | x 36 | Sept | $531 \%$ | Jan |
| Employers - rown |  | 18.20 | 570 | 18 | Sept | $26 \%$ | Mar |
| General Capital Co |  | 363/4 $37 \%$ | 55 | 36\%/4 | Sept | 47 | Mar |
| Gilchrist Co |  | 1018 111/2 | 40 |  | June | 141/2 | Jan |
| Glliette safety Razor |  | 121/8 123/4 | 436 | 123/8 | Sept | 204 | Feb |



## CHICAGO SECURITIES

Listed and Unlisted
Paal. H.Davis \& Go.
New York Stock Exchange Me
New York
Curb
Chicasos Stock Exchange
Chicaso
torb
Exchang ., CHICAGO

## Chicago Stock Exchange

Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

\section*{| A |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
| $A$ |
| $A$ |
| $A$ |
| $A$ | <br> Ab

Ad
Ad
Ad
Ad} Ad
Ad
All
A
./Ifraser.stlouisfed.org


|  |  |  |  |  | Ranje Stince Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 43 / 3 & 43 / 2 \\ 40 & 46 \\ 33 & 33 \\ 10 & 10 \\ 4 & 43 / 4 \\ 3 & 3 \\ 22 & 225 / 8 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WATLING, LERCHEN \& HAYES <br> Members <br> New York Stock Exchange <br> New York Curb Associate Detroit Stock Exchange Chicago Stock Exchange Buhl Building <br> DETROIT <br> Telephone: Randolph 5530 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Detroit Stock Exchange
Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both nclus ve, compiled from off cal sales lists

| Stocks- |
| :--- |
| Sept. 11 to |

Auto City Brew co
Allen Electric....

Allen Electric........
Bardwin Rubber com
Burry Biscuit
Burry Biscuit com _-.123/2c
Corysier Corp com-....
Consolidated Paper com
Chrysier Corp com_-..-.
Consolidated Paper com_10
Continental Aiotors com_1
Det \& Clev Nav com com-10
Detroit Cripple Crk Gold.
Detroit Cripple Crk
Detrotit Edilson com.
Detroit- A : lch Stove
Detrotit- Paph Stove com.-.
Detroit Steel Corp com.-
Detroit steel Corp com
Eureka Vacuum com
Fed A otor Truck com
Frankenmuth Brew com.
Gar wood Ind com.
General A otors com
Goebel Brewing com
Graham-Palge com
Granam-Palige com.
Grand Valley Brew
Grand Valley Brew com
General Finance com.
General Finance
Hall Lamp com...
Home Dairy class A.-.-.
Hoover Ball \& Bear com_
Houdaille-Hershey B...-
Hudson A otor Car com
Hurd Lock \& Nifg com.

| Kingston Products com |
| :--- |
| Kresge ( S S) com |

Kinsel Drug com
Lahon Co (R C) A pref.
Nasco Screw Prod com.-.
N cClanahan Oil com--.
N: cClanananan Refining co
Nichigan Sugar com.
Micromatic Hone com---
Mid-W est Abrasive com 50
Nid-u est Abrasive com50
N otor Wheel com
Packard Motor Car com.
Parke-Davis com
Parker Rust-Proof com 2.5
Parker Parker Wolverine com_--
Penin $\boldsymbol{N}$ etal Prod com Prudential Investing com. Reo Motor com--
Rickel (H W) com River Raisin Paper com Standard Tube B com---
Stearns $\&$ Co Timken-Det A xle ke preflo Tivoll Brewing com. United Shirt Dist com Univer
$B_{B}$
Warner
Warner Aircraft com
W ayne Screw Prod
Wolverine Brew com
Wolverine Tube com--

Los Angeles Stock Exchange-See page 1846.

## DeHaven \& Townsend

New York slock Exchange
Philadelphia Stock Exchano
PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK
1513 Walnut Street
30 Broad Street

## Philadelphia Stock Exchange

Sept - to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists




| Range Since Jan. 11937 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Low | High |


 Jan
Jan
Aug
Mar
Aug
Feb
JJan
JJn
JJan
Jan

## H. S. EDWARDS \& CO.

Members UNION BANK BLDG.,
Tel. Oourt-6800 A. T. \& T. Tel Pitb-391 Tel. Oourt-6800 A. T. \& T. Tel Pltb-391 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Specialists in Pittsburgh Listed and Unlisted Stocks and Bonds

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange
Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | Friday Last SalePrice | Weet's Rangeof PricesLow High |  | Sales for WeekShates | Range Since Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lo |  | Hig |  |
| Allegheny Steel |  | 251/8 | 27 |  | 515 | 251/8 | Sept |  |  |
| Arkansas Natura' |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Armstrong Cork Co |  | 515/8 | 54 | 119 | 515 | Sept | $703 / 2$ | Mar |
| Blaw-Knox Co |  | 16\%/8 | 183/2 | 445 | 16\% | Sept | 29\% | mar |
| Byers (A M) C |  |  | 15\% | 55 | 141/4 | Sept | 213/3 | July |
| Carnegle Metals | 21/8 |  | $21 / 8$ | 2,470 | $1 \%$ | June |  | Feb |
| Clark (D L) Candy |  |  | 48 | 200 | 41/4 | Sept | $83 /$ | Feb |
| Columbla Gas \& Electr |  | 101/4 | 113/6 | 760 | 10 | Sept | 20316 | Jan |
| Consolidated lce Co pref 50 |  |  | I | 10 |  | Feb | 5 | Apr |
| Devon an Oll.-..... . . . 10 |  | 233/8 | 239/8 | 344 |  |  | 26 | Feb |
| Duquesne Brew Co com.-5 | 17 | 161/2 | 17 | 914 | 1612 | Sept | 241/2 | Feb |
| Follansbee Bros pref... 100 | 25 |  |  | 185 | 22 | Sept | 50 | Feb |
| Fort Pittsburgh Brewing. 1 |  |  | 80 c | 1,340 | 750 | Sept | 1.25 | Jan |
| Harb-प alker Refrac com |  | 321/8 | 341/8 | 271 | 321/8 | Sept | 581/2 | Mar |
| Koppers Gias \& Coke pf 100 | 108 | 108 | 1081/2 | 173 | 104 | Apr | 110 | Sept |
| Lone Star Gas Co | $91 / 4$ |  | 931/2 | 3,369 |  | Sept | 141/2 | Jan |
| McFinney Mig Co | 2 |  |  | 635 | 13 | Jan | 49\% | Feb |
| Nesta Machine C |  | 491/2 | 52\% | 154 | 491/2 | Sept | $723 / 8$ | Mar |
| Mountain 1 uel Supply $\mathrm{Co}_{-}$ | 8 |  |  | 6,933 | 65 |  | 121/2 | Jan |
| Nat' Fireproofing Corp- |  |  | 3 | 505 | 31/8 | Sept |  | Mar |
| Penn Federal Corp com |  | $11 / 2$ | $11 / 2$ | 200 | 碞 | Apr | 15 | May |
| Phoenix 01 com -----250 |  |  | 5 c | 1,000 | \% | June | 25 c | Jan |
| Pittsburgh Brewing Co |  |  |  | 148 |  | Sept | $83 / 1$ | Feb |
| Pittsburgh Coal Co prefloo |  |  |  | 66 |  | Sept |  | July |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass..25 |  | 1071/4 | 1113/4 | 201 | 1071/4 | Sept | 1473 | Feb |
| Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt_* |  |  | 121/8 | 380 | 11 | Sept | 19 | Mar |
| Pittsburgh Steel Foundry * |  |  | 12 | 153 | 10 | Sept | 30 | Jan |
| Plymouth Oil Co.-.-.--- 5 |  | 211/6 | 21 | 75 | 16 | b | 293/2 | Apr |
| Renner Co. |  |  |  | 600 |  | Sedt |  | Mar |
| Reymer | 3 |  |  | 000 |  | Sept | 4 | May |
| San Toy Mining Co |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2 c | Jan |  | Jan |
| Shamrork Oil \& Ga | 43/2 | $41 / 2$ | 47/8 | 3,350 | 43/2 | Sept | 7\% | Jan |
| United Engine \& Foundry 5 |  | 401/8 | 42\% | 264 | 407/8 | Sept | $612 / 8$ | Mar |
| Vanadium Al | 52 |  | 52 | 150 |  | Jan | 50 | Sept |
| Victor Brewing |  | 80 c | 90c | 903 | 80 c | Sept | 125 | Feb |
| $\checkmark$ estinghouse air Brake.-* |  | $311 / 8$ | $341 / 8$ | 993 | $311 / 8$ | Sept | 565/6 | Feb |
| Westinghouse EI \& M ${ }^{\text {Prg }} 50$ |  | 124\%/8 | 331/8 | 175 | 124\% | Sept | 163\% | Jan |
| Unlisted- <br> Lone Star Gas $616 \%$ pfdion |  | 1121/1 | 112 | 250 | 111 | Apr | 113 | Fe |

## ST. LOUIS MARKETS

## I. M. SIMON \& CO.

Enquiries Invited on all
Mid-Western and Southern Securities
York Stock Exchange MEMBERS
Cuw York Curb (Associate)
315 North Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo. Telephone Central 3350

St, Louis Stock Exchange
Sept. 11 to Sept. 17. both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | Friday Last SalePrice | Week's Range of Prices Low High | Sales <br> for <br> Week <br> Shares | Range Since Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par |  |  |  | Low |  | i |  |
| A S Aloe Co |  | 3232 | 10 |  | Sept | 35 | Aug |
| American Inv com |  | $22.223 / 4$ | 195 |  | July | 25 | Aug |
| Brown Shoe com | 411/2 | 4132 $421 / 2$ | 190 | 411/2 | Sept | 497\% | Feb |
| Bruce pret $31 / 2 \%$ new.. 100 |  | 481/2 $481 / 2$ | 7 |  | Sept | 49 | July |
| Burkart Mfg com .......-1 | 32 | 30 321/6 | 138 | 30 | Sept | 37 | Jan |
| Chic \& Sou Air L pret.... 10 | 4 | 4 4 | 205 |  | Sept | 9 | Feb |
| Coca-Cola Bottling com.-1 | 33 | 33 33 | 25 |  | Sept | 40 | May |
| Dr Pepper com. |  |  | 285 |  |  | 48 | Feb |
| Ely \& Walker D Gds com25 |  | $26 \quad 26$ | 30 | 26 | Sept | 32 | Feb |
| \& 1st preferred...-.-.-. 100 | 122 | $122 \quad 12236$ | 86 | 1181/2 | Jan | 125 | June |
| 2nd preferred.-.-.-.-100 | 1013/4 |  | 20 | 993/4 | Jan | 106 | Apr |
| Emerson Electric pref.-100 | 117 | $117{ }^{117}$ | 2 | 100 | May | 125 | Mar |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Stocks (Concluded) Par} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Friday
Last
Sale
Price} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{Week's Range
of Prices
Low \(\begin{gathered}\text { High }\end{gathered}\)}} \& Sales
for \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Ranje Since Jan. 1, 1937} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& Shares \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Low} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{High} \\
\hline Falstaft Brewing \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{31} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(81 / 4.91 / 4\)}} \& \[
1,630
\] \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{29} 813\) Jan}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \\
\hline Griesedieck-West Br com-********) \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{lll}291 / 2 \& 31 \\ 21 / 2 \& 21 / 2 \\ 19 \& 19\end{array}\)}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{r}276 \\ 82 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}\)} \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\begin{array}{ll}111 / 2 \& \mathrm{Mar} \\ 401 / 4 \& \mathrm{Apr}\end{array}\)} \\
\hline Hamilton-BrownShoe com* \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\({ }^{216 / 2}\) Sept} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\({ }_{23}^{6}\) Freb} \\
\hline Hussmann-Ligonier com.-* \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{lll}19 \& 19 \\ 111 / 2 \& 12 \\ 251\end{array}\)}} \& 110 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(111 / 2\)} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\begin{array}{ll}23 \& \text { July } \\ 203 \\ \& \text { Fob }\end{array}\)} \\
\hline Huttig S \& D com. \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{3}^{26} 3\) Aug}} \\
\hline Hyde Park Brew com-- 10
Hydraulic Pr Brick com 100 \& \(251 / 2\) \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\begin{array}{cc}251 / 2 \& 251\end{array}\)} \& 50 \& \& Sept \& \& \\
\hline Hydraulic Pr Brick com 100 \& 42 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& 146 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(411 / 2\)} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{491/2 Jan} \\
\hline Internatlonal Shoe com..-******
Knapp Monarch com...-* \& 16 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ll}16 \& 16 \\ 30 \& 30\end{array}\)}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{20} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{lll}14 \& \text { July } \\ \\ \\ \text { S0pt }\end{array}\)}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{36}^{21}\) Aug}} \\
\hline Preterred. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Laclede-Christy Cl Pr com* \& 15 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(14 \quad 151 /\)} \& \({ }_{100}^{255}\) \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\({ }_{23}^{14} \begin{array}{ll}\text { Sept } \\ \text { Sept }\end{array}\)} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(22 . \mathrm{Mar}\)} \\
\hline Laclede Steel com. .-..- 20 \& \& \& 23 \& 100 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{38 Sent}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline McQuay Nor \& 38 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Meyer Blanke com. \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& 60
10 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{15 Fe} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{261/ Mar} \\
\hline Mo Port Cement com__. 25
Midwest P \& S com no par. \& \(10^{151 / 2}\) \& \(151 / 2\) \& 16
10 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
175 \\
205 \\
\hline 8
\end{tabular} \& 151/2 Sent \& Sept \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{26/2 Mar
13} \\
\hline Midwest P \& S com no par \({ }_{\text {- }}\) \& 10 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\begin{array}{lll}77 \& 83\end{array}\)} \& 245
15 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{7 June} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1193/4 Mar} \\
\hline 1st preferred..........100 \& 1101/4 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\({ }_{18} 11018181 / 2\)} \& 30 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{106} \& \& \\
\hline National ()ats Co com_--* \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{200} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(2 . \mathrm{Mar}\)}} \\
\hline Nicholas Beazley Alrp com5 \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(81 / 4\) Sept}} \& \& \\
\hline  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 81 / 2 \\
\& 41 / 4
\end{aligned}
\] \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(81 / 1{ }^{83 / 4}\)} \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{131/8 Feb} \\
\hline St Louis com......-.-- 10 \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(11^{11 / 11}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{170} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{11 Sept} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{16 Jan} \\
\hline Preferred..--.-.-.- 100 \& \& \& \& \& \& Sept \& \& \\
\hline St Louls Scr \& Bolt com_ 15 \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(110{ }^{113 / 4} 10\)}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{37} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(113 / 4{ }^{10}\) Sept}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
12 \text { Sept }
\]}} \\
\hline Preferred - -...... 100 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \(\underset{\text { Scruggs-V-B Inc com.-.-5 }}{ }\) \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\begin{array}{lll}12 \& 1334 \\ 251 / 2 \& 251 / 2\end{array}\)} \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{192/4

35pr
2916}} <br>

\hline Scullin steel \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{ll}20 & 211 / 2 \\ 54 & 54\end{array}$}} \& | 60 |
| :---: |
| 10 | \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{19 - Jan} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{291/2 Mar

60}} <br>
\hline Securitles Inv \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Southwes'n Bell Tel prefi00 \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{rrr}1201 / 9 & 1221 / 4 \\ 81 / 8 & 81 / 8\end{array}$}} \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
175 \\
-\quad 100
\end{array}
$$ \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{$1171 / 4$

$81 / 8$
June
Sept} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{${ }_{113}^{128}$ Mar} <br>
\hline Sterling Alum com.....-1
Wagner Electric com.... 15 \& \& \& $36^{36}$ \& - 523 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{36 Sept} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} <br>

\hline | Bonds- |
| :--- |
| United Rallways 4s_ 1934 | \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{251 / 2}^{27}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
10,000 \\
3,000
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{251 / 2}^{26}$ Sunt}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 331 / 2 \\
& 341 / 8
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Jan

Jan
-} <br>
\hline United Ry 4 s -d's.-...--- \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## Dean Witter \& Co.

MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS Private Leased Wires Members: NewYorkStock Exchange, SanFranciscoStock Exchange, Chitago BoardofTrade New York Curb Exchange (Asso.), San Francisco Curb Exchange, Honolulu Swok Exhange San Francisco Seattle Tacoma Portland New York Honolulu Los Angeles
Oakland Sacramenta Stockion Fresno Beverly Hills Pasadena Long Beach

## San Francisco Stock Exchange

Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Rangeof PricesLow $\quad$ High | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | High |  |
| Alaska Juneau Gold Min 10 | 11 | 10\%/8 11 | 750 |  | Sept |  | Feb |
| Anglo Cal Nat Bk of SF. 20 | 20 | 20.20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assoc Insur Fund Inc.-. 10 | $3{ }^{36}$ | $33 / 6 \quad 37 / 6$ | 1300 |  | Sept |  |  |
| Atlas Imp Dicsel Eng-.-5 | $131 / 2$ | $11.10131 / 2$ | 1,631 960 |  | Sept |  |  |
| Blshop Oil Cu-....-- | 2334 | 7214 $23^{71 / 4}$ | 960 701 | 2214 | Sept | 101/8 | $\stackrel{\text { Feb }}{ }$ |
| Culamba Suxar $7 \%$ pref_ 20 | $211 / 2$ | $211 / 818$ | 150 |  | Jan |  | Mar |
| Calif Engels Mining .-. ${ }^{1}$ |  | $1{ }^{1 / 6}$ | 1,178 |  | Ja |  | Jan |
| Calit Cotton Mills com. 100 |  | 193/2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calif Packing Corp con | $321 / 2$ | $30 \quad 321 / 2$ | 1,061 60 |  | - ${ }_{\text {May }}$ | 481/2 |  |
| Calif Water Serv pref. - 100 | ${ }_{80}^{102}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}102 & 102 \\ 80 & 80\end{array}$ | 60 414 | $1001 / 4$ | May Sept | $1061 /$ |  |
| Caterpillar Tractor Preterred | 1030 ${ }^{8 / 4}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}80 & 80 \\ 1035 / 803\end{array}$ | 514 | 1011/8 | Sept <br> May | 1043 ${ }^{3}$ | Aug |
| Claude Neon Elec Pro | 85 | $85 / 885$ | 100 |  | Sept |  |  |
| Clorox C.itmical Co. | 41 | 40.41 | 318 |  | June |  |  |
| Cat Cosc\& E6\% 1st | 102 | 102102 | 580 | 1011/2 |  | 1061/4. | Mar |
| Cons Chem Indus A | ${ }^{41}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}39 & 41 \\ 53\end{array}$ | 650 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Creameries of Amer Crown Zeller Corp co | $181 / 8$ | $\begin{array}{lll}161 / 8 & 187 / 8\end{array}$ | 11,604 | 161/8 | Sept |  |  |
| Preterred | $913 / 4$ | 91.93 | 630 |  | Sept | 1081/2 | Apr |
| D1 Glorgio Fruit com_ ${ }^{10}$ | 8 | 8 8 8 | 175 |  |  |  | Mar |
| \$3 preferred.-.-.-- 100 | 37. | $\begin{array}{ll}33 & 38 \\ 7\end{array}$ | 260 |  |  |  |  |
| loornberker Mrg | 173\% | $16 \%$ 171/4 | 1,180 |  | Sept | 243 | Mar |
| $41 / 2 \%$ cum pref $W$ W | 38 | 363889 | 370 | 373 | Sept |  |  |
| Emsco Derrick \& Equip | 12 | 1184 | 345 | $113 / 4$ | Sept | 193 |  |
| Fireman's Fund Indem.. 10 | $811 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{ll}69 & 811^{1 / 2}\end{array}$ | 13 |  |  |  |  |
| Food Mach Corp com_. 10 | 44 | 38.444 | 1,359 |  |  | 575/8 |  |
| Foster \& Kleiser com. . $21 / 2$ | 3 |  | 2,375 | 4718 |  |  |  |
| General Motors com_...10 | 51 \% | 48188 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,375 \\ 678 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| General Paint Corp co | 13\% | $\begin{array}{ll}12 & 13{ }^{12} 8\end{array}$ | 1,010 |  |  | $311 / 2$ |  |
| Golden State Co Ltd. | 13 | $1 / 8$ 518 | 1,682 |  | Sept | 834 | Apr |
| Hale Bros Stores |  | 141/4 15 | 420 |  |  |  |  |
| Hawallan Pincapple new-5 | $35^{1 /}$ | $30 \quad 35^{3} / 4$ | 1,138 |  | Sept | 3614 |  |
| Home F\& M Ins C, $\ldots$. 10 | $33^{3}$ | $363 / 4{ }^{37}$ | 60 |  | Sept |  | Mar |
| Honolulu OIl Corn Ltd. .- ${ }^{*}$ | 275 | $27 \quad 275$ | 613 |  |  |  |  |
| Honolulu Plantation...- 20 | 30 | $30 \quad 30$ | 60 |  | Jan |  | Sept |
| Hunt Bros A com. .-.... 10 |  |  | 110 |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred -----10 | 43.4 | 41/3 ${ }^{43 / 8}$ | 146 |  |  |  |  |
| Langendort Utd | 131/2 | $\begin{array}{ll}131 / 2 & 133 / 2 \\ 38 & 401 / 2\end{array}$ | 140 |  | July |  |  |
|  | 31 | 291/231 | 1,075 |  |  | 4518 | Feb |
| Libby McN \& Libby com.* | $12^{3} 4$ | $123 / 4123 / 4$ | 356 | 10 | Jan | $147 / 3$ | Apr |
| Lockheed | 103/8 | 11 | 6,531 |  | Sept | 161/8 | Feb |
| Magnavox Co Ltd.-.--21/2 | 13 | $15 / 8178$ | 975 |  | Sept |  |  |
| Magnin \& Co (I) | , | $17 \quad 171 / 2$ | 350 |  |  |  |  |
| 6\% preferred -----. 100 | 106 | 106106 | 帾 | $1031 / 4$ | May | 108 |  |
| Marchant Cal Mach com_5 | $211 / 2$ | 193/8 215 | 3,044 |  | Sept |  |  |
| Meler Frank Co | 10 | 97/8 10 | 675 |  | Sent |  | May |
| Nat Automotive Fibres--** | 24 |  | 2.330 |  |  |  |  |
| Natomas | 9938 | ${ }^{93}{ }^{38} \quad 98$ | 1.735 |  |  |  |  |
| No Amer Inv comm....-100 |  |  | 1,777 |  |  |  |  |
| North Amer Oin Cons.-. 10 Occidental Ins Co..... 10 | ${ }_{28}^{13 / 4}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}12,218 \\ 28 & 18\end{array}$ | 1,775 |  |  |  |  |
| Oliver United Filters B. | $91 / 4$ | $91 / 4{ }^{91 / 2}$ | 120 |  | Sept |  | May |
| $\mathrm{O}^{\prime} \mathrm{Connor}$ Moffatt \& $\mathrm{CoAA}{ }^{*}$ | 131/2 | 131/2 $141 / 2$ | 50 | 131/2 | May | 17/4 | Apr |
| Paruhau Sugar....----15 | 123/2 |  | 270 |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific Can |  |  | 730 |  |  |  |  |
| Paclific G \& E com...... 25 | 2914 | $\begin{array}{lll}275 \% & 297 \%\end{array}$ | 4,112 |  |  |  | Jan |
| $6 \%$ 1st preferrer - --- 25 | 2938 | 29318 293 <br> 938  | ${ }_{778}^{224}$ |  |  | 323/8 | Jan |
| 542\% preferred........ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}367 & 26 \% \\ 37 & \\ & \end{array}$ | 1.686 |  |  |  |  |
| 6\% preferred | 1061/4 | 1061/8106 | 120 | 1031 |  |  |  |
| Pac Puh Ser (non-v) com.* |  | $47 / 8{ }^{53 / 8}$ | 771 |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific Tel \& Tel com._-100 | 138 | 131138 | 50 |  | Sep | 1521/2 | F |
| Paraffine Cos common- | 6014 | 59\%/2 60 | 45 |  | Sep |  |  |
| For tootnotes see drige 1882. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



STRASSBURGER \& CO.
NBW YORK OFFICE: 25 BROAD STRBET
 Direct Private Wire

Teletype S. F. 138
San Francisco Curb Exchange
Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


## Schwabacher \& Co.

York

| Stocks (Concluded) Par | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } & \text { Last } \\ \text { Last } & \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { Sale } & \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Price } & \text { Low } \\ \text { High } \end{array}$ |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |  |
| Standard Oll of N J.-7.2 Stearman-Hammond 1.25 | 595/81.25 | 595/81.10 | 595/8 |  |  | 593\%950SentSept |  | ${ }^{75} \mathrm{~F} / \mathrm{Mar}$ Mar |  |  |
|  |  |  | 101/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Studebaker | $1{ }^{103} 3$ | $101 / 8$1.20 |  | 275 | $10^{95 \mathrm{c}}$ | Sept |  |  |  |
| $z$ Texas Consolidated Oll- 1 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}1.20 & 1.9 \\ 227 / 8 & 22\end{array}$ |  | 1,85025 | ${ }_{21} 1.20$ S |  |  |  |  |
| United Aircraft |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}2914 \\ 2.90 & \text { Aug } \\ \text { Feb }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| U 8 Petroleum | 1.75 | $\begin{array}{lll}1.15 & 2.00 \\ 911 / 2 & 923 \\ \\ 118 & \end{array}$ |  | 5,925 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U S Steel com |  |  |  | 500625 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 2.40 } \\ 111 / 4 & \text { Sept } \\ \text { Sept }\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc}12638 & \text { Mar } \\ 3.00 & \text { Aug } \\ 18 & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Utah-Idaho Minin |  | 2.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warner Brothers....-. | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Western Unlon...-.-...-- |  | $\begin{array}{ll}113 / 8 & 121 / 4 \\ 35 & 35\end{array}$ |  | 75 | 35 Sept 553/4 June |  |  |  |  |
| - No par value. c Cash sale. a A. M. Castle \& Co. split its common stock on a two-for-one basis on March 9, 1937. <br> $b$ Ex-mock dividend. <br> d Stock split up on a two-for-one basis. <br> - Stock dividend of $100 \%$ pald Sept. 1, 1936. <br> $r$ Cash sale-Not included in range for year. sex-aividend. y Ex.rights zListed. $\dagger$ In detault. <br> $\ddagger$ Company in bankruptoy, recelvershld or reorganization. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Foreign Stocks, Bonds and Coupons

 Inactive Exchanges WALTER E. BRAUNL 52 William St., N. Y.Tel. H A nover 2-5422

Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds


Toronto Stock Exchange-Curb Section


Investing Companies


#  

TELEPHONE HANOVER 2-0980
MEMBERS NEW YORK SECURITY DEALERS ASSOCIATION
SPECIALIZING IN CANADIAN UTILITY AND INDUSTRIAL STOCKS AND BONDS

LDRED BUILDING MONTREAL

52 WILLIAM STREET
NEW YORK
royal bank building TORONTO

Provincial and Municipal Issues

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Province of Alberta- } 1948 \\ & 5 s_{-} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline B d d \\ f 57 \\ f 551 / 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Ast } \\ & 58 \\ & 57 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | Province of Ontario- <br> 58.1942 | $\begin{aligned} & B s d, A s k \\ & 1103 / 1111 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41/28......-. Oct 11956 |  |  | 6s..........-Sept 151943 | $1161 /$ | 11714 |
| Prov of British Columbla- |  |  | May 11959 |  | 119 |
| $5 \mathrm{~s},-\cdots \cdots-$ July 121949 | 100 | 101 | June 11962 |  | 115 |
| Province of Mantoba- |  |  | Province of Quebec- |  |  |
| 41/28_-...-Aug 11941 | 91 | 94 | 41/23........Mar 21950 |  |  |
| 5s.-......-June 151954 | 90 | 92 | 48........-Feb 11958 |  |  |
|  | 90 | $921 / 2$ | 41/8. |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Prov of }}$ |  |  | Prov of Saskatchewan- |  |  |
| -141/58.-..--Apr 151961 | 103 |  |  | 7 |  |
| Province of Nova Scotla |  |  | 41/38-...--Oct 11951 | 76 | 79 |
| ept 1519 |  |  |  |  |  |

Wood, Gundy

14 Wall St.<br>New York<br>\& Co., Inc.

## Canadian

Bonds

Private wires to Toronto and Montreal


Dominion Government Guaranteed Bonds

|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & B d d \\ & 1221 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11956 | 113\% |  | Grand Trunk Pacitio |  |  |
| ${ }_{58}^{438}$, | 11957 | 112\% | 1133 |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  |  |  | 943/2 |  |
|  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |

Montreal Stock Exchange
Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


| Montreal Stock Exchange |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Concluded) Par | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Fridau } \\ \text { Lase } \\ \text { Sase } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wherek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Ranje Stuce Jan. 11937 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | High |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dryden |  | 12.40 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 171/2 | 163/2 171/2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| lish E |  | ${ }^{47} \quad 371 / 2$ | 100 |  | J |  |  |
| , |  | $121 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Fonderat }}$ |  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| odyea |  | 53.53 | , 75 |  |  |  |  |
| Gura. |  | ${ }^{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hollin |  | 11. | 1,530 |  |  |  |  |
| It Rer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 181420 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imperial |  | $\begin{array}{lll}14 & 14 \\ 311 / 2 & 14 \\ 321\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $55.581 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internat |  | ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internat1 |  |  | 130 |  |  |  |  |
| Lake of the W |  | 191/2 $221 / 2$ | 669 |  |  |  |  |
| 倍 |  | 145 14.145 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lnasay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Massey- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| oil |  | ${ }_{48}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30 | ${ }^{2334}$ | 7,901 |  |  |  |  |
| nt Loan |  | ${ }^{303 / 5} 303$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ontreal Tram |  | $\begin{array}{lll}88 \\ 371 / 2 & 39\end{array}$ | 2,358 |  |  |  |  |
| eeerr |  |  | 112 |  |  |  |  |
| tloual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| arara |  | $\begin{array}{lll}33 & 35 \\ 54 \\ 55\end{array}$ | , 188 |  |  |  |  |
| Ofilvie Flour |  | 225 |  |  | Sept | 300 |  |
| tawa Car |  | $\begin{array}{lll}31 & 31 \\ 103 & 103\end{array}$ | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Ottawa L |  | 103 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power |  | $13^{3 / 4} 183$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Br |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ce Bros |  |  | 1.23 |  |  |  |  |
| Regent Kni |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Preierred |  | 105 ${ }^{24 / 24} 105$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| uena |  | 1027/8 1027/8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lawrence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| St Lawrence Fl |  | 23 24 <br>   <br> 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \% | $\begin{array}{ll}70 \\ & 778 \\ 24 & \\ 24\end{array}$ | 3209 |  |  |  |  |
| a W |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Simon (H) \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Simon (H) \& |  | [13 ${ }_{13} 1{ }^{138}$ |  |  | Jan | 18 |  |
| Steel Co of Cana | 74/2 |  | 651 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {ed }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}703 \\ 53 \\ & 701 / 2\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Viau Biscuit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reterred |  | 474 | 100 |  | Sept |  |  |
| asso |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 318 | 650 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 175 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{CB}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadiene---.---- 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mmerce |  | 220 |  |  |  |  |  |
| minion |  | 206 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a |  | 1864418 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Montreal Curb Market

Sept. 11 to Sept. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | Par | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline P_{\text {Prdau }} \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Patce } \\ \text { Prcee } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Weok's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Low } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Hharees } \end{gathered}$ | Ranve Stnce Jan. 11937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Loro | High |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ oum dr Certificates |  | ${ }_{43}^{42}$ | 38 40 | ${ }_{43}^{44 / 2}$ | ${ }^{4,900} 1$ | 38 40 | Sept Sept Sel |  |  |

Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted



# Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 17 


## Port of New York Authority Bonds




New York Trust Companies

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Chicago \& San Francisco Banks


Insurance Companies

| Aetna Cas \& Surety ${ }^{\text {Pur }}$ - 10 |  | Home Fire Security_... ${ }^{\text {Pat }} 10$ | $\begin{array}{c\|c} \hline B l d g \\ 3 & 4 \\ \hline & 4 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aetna Fire -...-----... 10 |  | Homesterd IIre.........10 |  |
| Aetna L | 27/4 28\% | 1 Importers \& Exporter | $773181 / 2$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Ald }}^{\text {Agricultural }}$ Amerlican | ${ }_{21}^{79}$ | Ins Co of North Amer |  |
| American Allianc | ${ }_{351}^{21}{ }^{22} 123$ | Kotekerbocke | 13 |
| American Home. | 131/3 14\%/4 | Maryland Casua |  |
| American of N | 11313 | Mass Bonding d Ins.- $12 / 5$ | ${ }^{54} 5$ |
| American Re-In |  | ch Fire Assur com- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| dersican Resery | 48 | Merchants (Provide | $67 / 2$ |
|  | 291430 | National Casualt | 171219 |
| B |  |  |  |
| Bankers \& Sulppers--.--25 |  | National Union Fire |  |
|  | ${ }^{610} 10{ }^{623}$ | New Amsterdam Cas |  |
| Camden | ${ }_{211}^{1812}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ( |  |
| City of New | $21 \%$ | New Jersey ....-.---..-20 | 43.45 浚 |
| Connecticut Gen Life...10 Continental Casualty |  | New York | ${ }_{93}^{291 / 2}{ }_{96}^{21 / 2}$ |
| Eagle Fre- ---...... $23 / 5$ | $31 / 2$ | Nortb River | $253 /$ |
| Employers Re-Insura | ${ }_{61}{ }^{4} 4436$ | Northwestera |  |
| Federal | ${ }^{2381 / 3} 4014$ | Phoenlx |  |
| Frdelity \& Dep of | ${ }_{70} 11{ }^{119}$ | Preferred Acoldent- | 16\% ${ }^{181 / 4}$ |
| Fire Assn of Phila. | $\begin{array}{ll}70 \\ 79 & 72 \\ 82\end{array}$ | Providence-Washington 10 | 杖 |
| $F_{\text {Frremen's }}$ | 10312 | Relnsurance Cord ( $\left.\mathrm{N}^{\mathbf{Y}}\right)_{-2} 2$ | 7\% ${ }^{83 / 4}$ |
| Frankilin F | 28\%4 30\% | Repubir (Texas)-- |  |
| General R |  | Rhode Isiand. |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{lll}25 & 26 \\ 25\end{array}$ | ${ }^{\text {Rost Paula }}$ Fire d Marine- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Gleus Fall Fire-.-----5 | ${ }_{42}{ }_{44}^{27}$ | Seaboard Fire \& Marine -5 | ${ }^{9} 32311{ }^{2}$ |
| Globe \& Republic | 171/4 1914 | Seabaard Suraty |  |
| Cliobe \& Rutgers | $\begin{array}{lll}50 & 54 \\ 85\end{array}$ | ( Serurity New Haven_-10 | ${ }_{114} 31 / 2{ }_{117} 32$ |
| Great American- | $223 / 24$ | Stuy ${ }^{\text {Sesant. }}$ | 7\% 83/4 |
| Great Amer Inde | ${ }_{2312}^{83 / 29} 9{ }^{91 / 2}$ | Sun 11 fe Assuranco...- 100 |  |
| Hanover Fire | 301/2321/2 | U S Frdelity \& Guar Coo. 2 | 1914 2014 |
|  | - 703 \% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| Home--------.---. 5 |  |  |  |
| Surety Guaranteed Mortgage Bonds and Debentures |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Allied Mtge Cos Inc- |  | $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{M} \text { tge }}$ Corp- |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { All series 2-5s.-.-1953 } \\ & \text { Arundel Bond Corp } 2-5 s^{\prime} 53 \end{aligned}$ |  | - ${ }^{3-688}$ |  |
| Arundel Bond Corp Arundel Deb Corp 3-6s '53 |  |  |  |
|  |  | (1atomac Bond Corp (all |  |
|  |  | Potomac Cons Deb Corp- |  |
| Contl Inv DebCord 3 6s '53 |  | ${ }^{3-68 .}$ |  |
| Empire Properties Cord |  | mac Franklin Deb |  |
|  |  |  | 4532 |
| Mortgage Bond Co of Ma |  | Potomac Maryland Deben- |  |
| Inc 2-58---------1953 | 83 | ture Corp 3 368----1953 | 72 |
| Nat Bondholders pa |  | (totomac Reatty Atlantic |  |
| Nat Cons Bd Corp $2-59{ }^{\text {c }} 5$ | ${ }_{74}{ }^{3}$ | Realty Bond |  |
| Nat Deben Corp 3-69 1953 | 45 | Unitled Deben Corp 5195 | 36 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Telephone and Telegraph Stocks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Am Dist Teleg ( N J) com-* Preferred. | ${ }_{1164}^{104} 10119$ | York M |  |
| Bell Telep of Canada- 100 |  | Pac \& Atl Telegraph.... 25 |  |
| Bell Teled of Pa pret. . 100 | 115118 | Peninsular Teled com...-* |  |
| Emp \& Bay Stare Tel... 100 |  |  |  |
| Franklin Telegraph.... 100 | 3943 | 50 1st pret........ 100 | 110 -.- |
| Gen Telep Allied Corp$\$ 6$ preferred |  |  |  |
|  |  | New Engi Telep.- 100 |  |
| Int Ocean Telegraph_-. 100 Mtn States Tel \& Tel. 100 |  |  | ${ }_{114 / 2}^{120}$..- |
| For tootnotes see page 1888. |  |  |  |

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 17-continued


## EQUIPMENT TRUST CERTIFICATES

Quotations-Appraisals Upon Request

## Stroud \& Company Inc. <br> Private Wires to New York <br> Philadelphia, Pa.

|  | ${ }^{\text {Bra }}$ | Ask |  | ${ }^{\text {B }}$ d 4 | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlantlo Coast Line 41/8. | ${ }^{61.85}$ | 1.10 | Missout | ${ }^{33.50}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2.75}$ |
| Baitlimore \& Ohlo 41/28. | ${ }_{62.60}^{62.75}$ | 2.10 | ${ }^{59}$ 5/88. | cos ${ }^{63.00}$ | ${ }_{2.00}^{2.00}$ |
|  | ${ }_{62.90}$ | 2.30 | New ori Texa Mex $41 / 38$ | ${ }_{\text {b3 }} \mathbf{3} 50$ | 2.75 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {b2.90 }}^{\text {b2.90 }}$ | 2.30 | New York Central 41/2 |  | ${ }_{1}^{2.25}$ |
| 3/28 |  |  |  | ${ }_{62.75}^{02.08}$ | ${ }_{2.25}^{1.25}$ |
| Canadian National 43/23-- | ${ }^{\text {b3 }} 3.00$ | ${ }_{2}^{2.30}$ |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2.00}$ |
|  | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | ${ }_{2.20}^{2.30}$ | 5s, ${ }_{\text {5 }}$ | ${ }_{3} 3.75$ | 2.75 |
| Cent RR New Jersey 41/88- | b2.75 | 1.75 | Northern Pacitio 41/2 | ${ }^{61.75}$ | 1.20 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohlo |  |  | Pennsylvanta RR 41/88 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{\text {b2 }}$ 2.50 | 1.75 |  | 50 | 00 |
|  |  |  | E E due $1937-49$ | 02.85 | 2.00 |
| nitago \& Nor West 43/3s- | 84.00 | 3.25 | 2\%/8 series G non call |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{84.00}$ | 3.55 4.50 |  | ${ }_{\text {cose }}^{62.75}$ | 2.00 |
|  | ${ }^{65.25}$ | 4.75 | Reading Co 43/ | ${ }_{6}^{62.75}$ | ${ }^{2.20}$ |
| Chicago R I \& Pao 41/8.as, | 87 87 | ${ }_{89}^{89}$ | St Louis-San Fran |  |  |
|  |  | 2.60 |  |  | 2.50 |
| anver | b3.90 | 2.60 | 5198. | b3.00 | 2.00 |
| 51/28. | b3.00 | 2.00 | Southern Pacific | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{62}$ | ${ }_{2.00}^{2.00}$ |
| Erie Rr | b2.25 | 1.50 | Southern Ry 4 | b2.85 | 2.20 |
|  | b2.50 | ${ }_{2.00}^{1.75}$ |  | b2.75 | 2.00 |
| ${ }_{58}{ }^{4}$ \% | ${ }_{62.25}$ | 1.75 | Texas Pactilo 4 s |  |  |
| Great Northern 43/2 | b1.75 | 1.20 | 43/3. | ${ }^{62.80}$ | ${ }^{2.25}$ |
| Hocking valiey 5 s- | 81.65 | 1.00 | Union Pacitio 4\% 4 | ${ }_{\text {bid }}$ | 1.00 |
| Illinois Central 41/2 |  | 2.40 | Vtrginia Ry 4 | ${ }_{\text {b1. }}$ | 1.00 |
|  | b2.40 | 1.50 |  | ${ }^{61.70}$ | 1.00 |
| Internat Great No | ${ }^{\text {b3 }} 3.75$ | ${ }_{2}^{2.25}$ | Wabash Ry 4/2 | ${ }_{97}^{97}$ | 1100 |
| Long Lsland 43 | ${ }^{82.50}$ | ${ }_{1}^{2.50}$ | 51/8 | 97 | 100 |
| Loulsv \& Nash 43/2 | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{\substack{81.75 \\ b 1.75}}$ | 1.10 |  | ${ }_{02}^{99}$ | 2.25 |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{22} 6$ | 2.00 |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Malne Central } \\ 53 / 68}}{ }$ | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{\text {b3.00 }}$ | ${ }_{2.25}^{2.25}$ | Neste | b3.75 | ${ }_{2.75}^{2.75}$ |
|  | ${ }^{63} .75$ | 3.00 |  |  |  |

## RAILROAD BONDS . . <br> BOUGHT . SOLD . QUOTED Earnings and Special Studies $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Monthly } \\ & \text { Bulletin }\end{aligned}$

JOHN E. SLOANE \& CO.
Members New York Security Dealers Assoctation
41 Broad St., N. Y. - HAnover 2-2455 - Bell Syst. Teletype NY 1-624

Railroad Bonds


## WASHINGTON RAILWAY \& ELECTRIC $5 \%$ PREFERRED <br> Berdell Brothers

| EST. 1908 | TEL. DIGBY 4-2800 |
| :---: | :---: |
| MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE |  |
| AND N. Y. CURB EXCHANGE | ONE WALL ST., N. Y. |

Public Utility Stocks


Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 17-Continued

| Associated Gas \& Electric System <br> S. A. O’BRIEN \& CO. <br> Members New York Curb Exchange 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK $\quad 75$ FEDERAL ST., BOSTON COrtlandt $7-1868$ HANcock 8920 Ortlandt $7-1868 \quad$ HANcock 8920 Dt ect Private Telephone between New York and Boston Bell System Teletype-N. Y, |
| :---: |
|  |  |



Real Estate Securities
Reports-Markets
Public Utilitios-Industrials-Railroads
AMOTT, BAKER \& CO.
INCORPORATED
$\underset{2360}{ } \underset{ }{\text { BArclay }} 7$
150 Broadway, N. Y. $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Bell System } \\ & \text { NY } \text { Tel. } \\ & 1.588\end{aligned}$
Real Estate Bonds and Title Co. Mortgage Certificates

| Aiden 1st 68 stmp_-. 1941 |
| :--- |
| Broadmoor (The) ist 6s 41 |



| B'way \& 4 1st Street- |
| :--- |
| Ist leasehold $61 / 4 \mathrm{~s}-.1944$ |


 Chesebrough Bldg 1st 6s 48
Court \& Remsen St off blg 1st 6s_.....Apr 281940
Dorset (The) 1st 6s_-1941 East Ambassador Hotels-
 Equit Off Bldg deb 5 s .1952
Deb 581952 legended..
 500 Fifth A venue-
 Film Center Bidg 1st 6s ${ }^{\circ} 43$ 40 Wall St Corp
42 Bway 1 st 6 s . 42 Bway 1st 6s--- - - 1939
1400 Broadway Bldg1st $31 / 2-63 / 58$ stamped 1948
Fox Theatre \& Off Bdd Fox Theatre \& Off Bldg-
1sts
Fuller Bldg deb 6 Oct 1 1941 $51 / 8$ unstamped.-.-. 1949
Grays

Harriman BIdg 1st 6s_1951 Hearst Brisbane Prop 6s 42 Hotel St George 4s
Lefoourt Manhattan Bldg Lewis Morris Apt BIdg1st) S/3-Ap-Apr 15 1937 Linooin BIdg Inc 5y/ss-1963 Loew's Theatre Rity Corp
1st 6s...........-1947 London Terrace Apts $6 \mathrm{~s}{ }^{4} 40$
Ludwis Ludwig Bauman-
1st $6 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{Bklyn})$




## Specialists in

## Water Works Securities

## Swart.Brent \& Co.

Tel. HAnove 40 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK Teletype: New York 1-1073

Water Bonds

| Alabama Wat Serv 58.1957 |  |  |  | Bid | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alton Water Co 5s...-1956 | 1043/6 |  | 51/28.......-.......- 1951 | 101 |  |
| Ashtabula Wat Wks 5 s '58 | 102 |  | Morgantown Water 5s 1965 | 104 |  |
| Atlantic County Wat 5 s ' 58 | 102 |  | Muncle Water Works 58.65 | 105 |  |
| m |  |  | New Jersey Water 58.1950 New Rochelle Water- | 101 | $031 / 2$ |
| 58 sertes C...------ 1957 | 102 | 04 | 58 series B.-.-.-...-1951 | 73 | 77 |
| 58 serles B.-------- 1954 | 101 | 103 | 51/28....-.-.-.-...- 1951 | 75 | 78 |
| 51/28 serles A --..-- 1954 | 1031/2 |  | New York Wat Serv 5 s 51 | 89 | $911 / 6$ |
| Butler Water Co 5s...-1957 | 10 |  | Newport Water Co 5s 1953 | 96 | 00 |
| Callif Water Service 4s 1961 |  | 102 | Ohto Clties Water 51/3s 53 Ohlo Valloy Water 5 s .1954 | 70 | 75 |
| Chester Wat Serv 43/98'58 | 102316 | 102 | (e) | 106 96 | ${ }_{99}{ }^{-\cdots}$ |
| Citizens Wat Co (Wash)-1 |  |  | Ore-W ash Wat Serv 5s 1957 | 86 | 89 |
| 58.-------------1951 | 102 |  | Penna State W |  |  |
| 61/28 serles A.-.--- 1951 | 103 | 105 | 1st coll trust 41/8s.. 1968 | 93 | 95 |
| ty of New Castle Water |  |  | Peoria Water Works Co- |  |  |
| . 1941 | 101 |  | 1 st \& ref 5s....-.- 1950 | 100 |  |
| City Water (Chattanooga) |  |  | 1 1st consol 4s....----1948 | $991 / 5$ | 1011/2 |
| 58 series B------.- 1954 | 1001/2 |  | 1 st consol 5 s | 100 |  |
| 1st 58 serles C | 105 |  | Ptior lien 5s........ 1948 | 104 |  |
| Cilinton W Wks Co 5s 1939 | 100 |  | Phlla Suburb Wat 4s_-1985 | $1051 / 5$ | 10731/ |
| Community Water service |  |  | Prinellas Water Co 51/s '59 | $971 / 5$ | 991/2 |
| $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ serles B....... 1946 | 68 | 72 | Plttsburgh sub Wat 5s '58 | 102 | 104. |
| 68 serles A.-...-. . 1946 | 71 | 75 | Plainfleld Union Wat 58 ' 61 | 104 |  |
| Connellsville Water 5 s 1939 | 100 |  | Rtehmond W W Co 5s_ 1957 | 105 |  |
| Consol Water of Utica- |  |  | Roanoke W W 5s.... 1950 | 88 | 91 |
| 41328-.----------1958 | 97 |  | Roch \& L Ont Wat 5s. 1938 | 99 | 101 |
| 1st mtge 58-------1958 | 99 |  | St Joseph Wat 48 ser 19A ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | 104 |  |
| Davenport Water | 105 |  | Scranton Gas \& Water Co <br> 41/3s. |  |  |
| E St L \& Interurb Water- |  |  | Seravton-Spring Broo |  |  |
| Ss series A.------ 1942 | 1001/2 | 02 | Water Serv 58.-.-1961 | 89 | 91 |
| 6s series B.-...-.-. 1942 | 101 |  | 1st \& ref 5 s A | 89 | 91 |
| 58 serles D.-...--1960 | 100 | $23 / 2$ | Shenango Val 4s ser B 1981 | 99 | 101 |
| Green wich Water \& Gas- |  |  | South Bay Cons Wat 5 s ' 50 | 69 | 72 |
| 58 58 series A.........- 1952 5 |  | 973/2 | South Pittsburgh Water- |  |  |
| Hackensack Wat Co 5 s '77 | 104 |  | 18t mitge 5s-.----- 1955 |  | 105 |
| 51/68 serites B....... 1977 | 108 |  | 5s serles A-....-- 1960 | $10231 / 2$ |  |
| Huntington W |  |  |  | ${ }_{96}$ | -8730 |
| 5s series B_-.-.-.-. 1954 | 101 |  | Terre Haute Water 5s B ${ }^{\text {ch }}$ | 101 |  |
| 68----------------1954 | 103 |  | 6s series A......... 1949 | 103 |  |
| munols Water Sery 5 A ' 5 | 104 |  | Texarkana Wat ist 5s. 1958 | 102 |  |
| Inlinols Water Serv 5s A '52 | 101 | 103 |  |  | 003/20 |
| Indianapolls Water- |  |  | W Va Water Serv 4s.. 1961 |  | 99 汭 |
| Indlanapolis W W Securs- | 99\%\% | 011/8 | Western N Y Water Co5 s serites B.......... 1950 |  |  |
| 58--------1958 | 92 | 96 | 1st mtge 5s-....----1951 |  | ${ }_{97} 9$ |
| Jopilin W W Co 58---1957 | $1041 / 2$ |  | 1 lt mtge 51/3s------1950 | $981 / 2$ | 1001/2 |
| Kokomo W W Co 5s.. 1958 <br> Lexington Wat Co 51/88 '40 | $1041 / 2$ |  | Westmoreland Water 5 s '52 | 101 | 103. |
| Lexington Wat Co 51/28 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| M Iddlesex W | 104 |  | 5s series B--------1956 | 104 |  |
| Monmuth Consol W 5 S ${ }^{\text {'56 }}$ | 931/2 | $9{ }^{-7}$ | 6 Sm series A | 104 |  |
|  |  |  | W'msport Water 58.0 .1952 | 102 | $5^{-*}$ |

Sugar Stocks

| Par |  | ${ }_{\text {Ask }}$ | Par | Bid | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eastera Sugar Assoc.-.--1 | 1501/2 | ${ }_{22}^{17 /}$ | Haytlan Corp Amer-..---* | 13 | $11 /$ |
| Preterred | 31 | 34 | West Indles Sugar Corp.- | $5 \%$ | 63 |

Miscellaneous Bonds

| Associates Invest 3s_ 1946 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bid } \\ 95 \end{gathered}$ | Ask |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bear Mountaln-Hudson |  |  | 4 s -----..-April 11955 | 104 |  |
| River Bridge 7s--- 1953 | 103 |  | Home Owners Luan Corn |  |  |
| $1{ }^{\text {deral }}$ Farm Mtge Corp |  |  | 2s-.....-Aug 151938 | 10 | 014 |
| Federal Home Loan Banks |  |  | 11/88-....June 11939 |  |  |
| $13 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$---.-....Aprll 1938 | $1005_{16}$ |  | Triborough Bridge |  |  |
| July 1936 | $100{ }_{32}$ | 100\% | 4 s if revenue 1977. A\&O |  |  |

Chain Store Stocks


## CURRENT NOTICES

-Albert W. Foot, George F. Foot, William T. Mehaffey and George H. Ryniker have formed A. W. Foot \& Co. to conduct a general securities -Mackenzie will 25 Broad St., New York.
-Mackenzie Williams has been admitted to partnership in Charles V . Spedeker \&o.. Members of the New York Stock Exchange
Midland, North Carolina, manufacturers of hactor for Black Hosiery Mill, Midland, North Carolina, manufacturers of hosiery.

## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 17-Continued

| Industrial Stocks and Bonds |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| (en |  |
|  |  |
| , billur | Kinememe |
| (10x | Lerd |
| cose |  |
| cille | uepaider Pu |
| ${ }_{\substack{38 \\ 1083}}$ | Merer |
|  | - Mricteree |
|  | National Cask |
| preareil |  |
| I ouglas Shoe preferred. 100 26 <br> I)rajer Corp. 77 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Tennessee Products Common

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { H. S. EDWARDS \& CO. } \\
& \text { Members }\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\text { Pittsburgh Stock Exchange } \\
\text { New York Curb Exchange (Assoclate) }
\end{array}\right. \\
& 120 \text { Broadway, New York } \\
& \text { Tel. REctor 2-7890 } \begin{array}{c}
\text { Union Bank Building, Pittshurgh }
\end{array} \begin{array}{r}
\text { Teletype N. Y. 1-869 }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

Wickwire Spencer Steel Co.
сомmon stock
Bought-Sold-Quoved

## QUAW \& FOLEY

Menbers. .
t., N. Y .
Hanover 2-9030

## CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM COMPANY

C. E. UNTERBERG \& CO.<br>Members \(\left\{\begin{array}{l}New York Security Dealers Association<br>Commodity Exchange, lnc.\end{array}\right.\)

61 Broadway, New York $\quad \underset{\substack{\text { BOwllng Green } \\ \text { Teletype } \\ \text { 9.3565 } \\ \text { Y. } 1-1668}}{ }$

## AUCTION SALES

The following securities were sold at auction on Wednesday of the current week:
By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:
Shares Stocks
S por Share
\$100 Unitct Grcoers, Inc. (Calif.) 10 -year promissory $8 \%$ note. Due April 1 ,
1936. July
1933, and subsequent coupons attached. $\$ 200$ San Fran1936. July 1 . 1933 and subsequent coupons attached. $\$ 200$ San Fran-
cisco Women's Building Association 2 d mtge. $6 \%$ gold note Due May 1950. May 1, 1932, and subsequant coupons attnehed. 1 Syndicate Building Co. (Calif), deposit certificate. 48 Combincd Oil Co. (Calif.),
 10 Lord Electric Co., Inc. (Del.) 1st pref., no par; 64 2d pref., no par-...- $\$ 250$ lot
50 Chapin State Bank of South Bend, Ind., par $\$ 100$..................... 86 lot By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:
Shares Stocks

15 Merchants National Bank, New Bedford, Mass., par $\$ 20$ _
10 Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co........... $\qquad$ 10 Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co.-
 Tr. N. Y. ctfs. dep. ${ }^{2-10}$ American \& Foreign Power Co. Inc. Pabrinc service Co Baxter Laundries, Inc., class A common., 500 Inc., option
 10 Industrial Laboratortes Inc., class B common. 5 K Kulehed, Inc.. common.
9 Middle West Utilities Co. common, $288-400$ Middle West Utlities Co serip. 5 New England Southern Corp, prior pref. 100 Texas-Loulslana Power Co. pref, , par \$10. 100 Texas Oill Products Coo, par $\$ 10.125$ Utill
ties Associates, Inc., class B common. $275-10$ Wolverine Power Cord tles Assoclates, Inc., class B B Common. 275 -10 Wolverine Power Corp. V. t.
c., par $\$ 5.347$ Wonder-Mist Polish Trustees Unincorporated, oriinary
 Bonds

Per Cent
Bonds
\$100 National Service Cos, 6s, Feb, 15, 1952............................................. 25 \& int. By Crockett \& Co., Boston:
Shares stocks
100 L.ynn Gas \& Electric Co.. par $\$ 25$
\$ per Share
${ }_{9}$ Columbian National
per Share
1 Haverblll Gas Ligha Life Insurance Co., par $\$ 100$
25 Plymouth Cordage Co., par $\$ 100$


Industrial Stocks and Bonds-Continued


Remmintion Corp com...
Scollil Mrm som.

Singer Mfg Ltd.........
Skenandoa Rayo Corp.
Standard Brands 43/a\% pf
Skeandoa Rayon Corp.-
Staudard Brands 43\% pf
Standard Screw.
Stromberg-Carson
100
Stromberg-Carlson Tel MIg
Sylvania Indus Corp.........
Syivania Indus Corp....--
Taylor Wharton Iron \&
Steel common

Trico Products Corp....-.
United Artists Theat com *
United Merch \& Me
United Pece Dye Works.*

Warren Northam-
$\$ 3$ conv preferred
Welch Grape Juice com.
$7 \%$ preferred
$7 \%$ preferred......-100
West Va Puld \& Pap com.
Preterred..............
Preterred............ 10
West Dairles Inc com vtc
$\$ 3$ cum preferred.....
White Rock preferred.....-*
\$7 Ist preferred....-100
W ickwire Spencer Steel_-*
W lckwire Spencer Steel_-
W G1bbs common 50
W


com....
${ }^{2010}$

For mootnotes see page 1888.

# Woodward Iron Follansbee Bros. United Cigar Stores SELIGSBERG \& CO. <br> Members New York Stock \& Curb Exchanges <br> 50 Broad St., New York 

Telephone Bowling Green 9-8200

## WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL

## New Common

Express Exchange
52 Wall Street,
HAnover 2-3080
A. T. \& T. Teletype N. Y. 1-1642

## Houston Oil Field Material Company, Inc. Preferred and Common Stock Prospectus on request

ROBINSON, MILLER \& CO.


## AUCTION SALES (Concluded)

By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:

 8 Philadelphia Bourse common, par $\$ 50$...............................

## CURRENT NOTICES

-The Bond Club of New Jersey's annual fall field day will be held on Friday. Sept. 24, at Shackamaxon Country Club in Westfield. N. J., Fred J. Brown of H. L. Allen \& Co., chairman of the field day committee, announced today.
Competition for the annual Bond Club Golf Trophy will feature the day. with numerous other low net, low gross and special prizes to be awarded in three competitive classes.
Other members of Mr. Brown's committee include James G. Campbell, Jr. of Escabrook \& Co.. Oyrus R. Currier of Adams \& Mueller, Carlos D. Kelly of Fidelity Union Trust Co., H. Stanley Krusen, Courtlandt Parker of R. W. Pressprich \& Co., J. Winner Parker of Outwater \& Wells, $O$ Wallace Smith of H. M. Byllesby \& Co. and Edwin C. Stengel of Herrick Berg \& Co
-Announcement was made of the formation of the Statistical Research Bureau at 32 Broadway, New York, under the direction of Thomas A. Falco, B. B A., to conduct surveys, supply sales, promotional literature prepare charts and prospectuses, and to write reports and market letters.
-James Vander Moere, formerly with the Grand Rapids Trust Co. and McDonald, Moore \& Hayes, Inc., has announced the formation of J. Vander Muere \& Co to deal in general investment securities. The firm will have offires at the Grand Rapids 'rrust Bldg., Grand Rapids: Mich. -Robertson \& Georgeson have admitterd Forrest McMullen \& Donald George Sturck to general partnership in their firm

## General Corporation and Investment News <br> RAILROAD-PUBLIC UTILITY-INDUSTRIAL-MISCELLANEOUS

|  | RIGHTS-SCRIP <br> Specialists since 1917 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | MCDONNELL \& $C$. <br> New York Stock Exchange Members New York Curb Exehange 120 Broadway, New York Tolephone REctor 2-7815-30 |

FILING OF REGISTRATION STATEMENTS UNDER SECURITIES ACT
The following additional registration statements (Nos. 3404 to 3410 , inclusive) have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933. The total involved is approximately $\$ 21,983,000$.
Hughes Printing Co., Inc. (2-3404, Form A1) of East Stroudsburg, Pa., filed a registration staterent covering $8200.0005 \%$ first nortgage
boods. The bonds will mature from Nov. 1939 No Nov. 1,1952 , inclusive. Proceeds from the issue will be used for retirer ent of debt, purchase of machinery, in proven ents and werking capita, Colonial, Securities Corp.t the principal underwriter of the issue, will offer the bonds publich
at par. G. C. Hughes is President of the company. Filed Sept. 9, 1937. Sheridan Surf Building Corp. (2-3405 Form. F1) of Chicago, Illinois,

 stock, no par value, and 7,185 shares of class B con mon stock, no par value.
Dayton Keith, C. S. Tuttie and Lucius Teter are trustees. Filed Sept. 9 ,

Hilton Davis Chemical Co. (2-3406, Form A2) of Cincinnati, Ohio, has filed a registration statement covering 15,000 shares of cumulative
convertible proferred stock, par value $\$ 5$, dividend rate $\$ 1.50$ and 52,750 convertibie preferred stock, par value $\$ 5$, dividend rate $\$ 1.50$ and 82 ,
shares of cormon stock, par value $\$ 1$. The prefermed stock will ire optioned to the underwriter at $\$ 27.50$ a shar
and will be offered for resale at $\$ 30$ per share or the market price. Of the total issue of corm on, 18,750 shares are reserved for conversion price: 10,000 shares are to be sold through the underwriter at the market 10,000 shares are optioned to the underwriter at $\$ 25$ per share for resale
at $\$ 27.50$ per share and 14.000 shares are optioned to the underwriter at ${ }_{820}^{\text {at }} \$ 27.50$ per share for resale at the market. Proceeds will be used for plant construction, equipment, reduction of
bank loans and for working capital. Distributors Group, Inc. will be bank loans and for working capital. Distributors Group, Inc. will be
the underwriter. A. B. Davis is President of the company. Filed Sept. 9 ,
Mar Tex Oil Co. (2-3407, Form E1) of Houston, Texas, has filed a Mar Tex Oil Co. (2-3407, Form E1) of Houston, Texas, has filed a
registration staterent covering 500,000 shares $\$ 1$ par common stock of
which 100.00 shares will be offered to common stockholders and the remaining 400,000 shares will be offered to holders of outstanding class A comm non stock. The cor pany states class A stockholders may exchange is being registered under a plan of recapitalization. Cash proceeds will be used for working capital and there will be no underwriters ${ }^{\text {bid }}$ Henry B.
Thomas Jr. is President of the company. Filed sept. 10, 1937.
Continental Can Co., Inc. (2-3408, Form A2) of New York, N. Y., has filted a registration sta, incement covering 200.000 shares of no par value
84.50 cumulative preferred stock. Filed Sept. 13, 1937. (For further details see subse
Wolverine Mines, Ltd. (2-3409, Form A1) of Toronto, Ont., has filed a registration statein ent covering 40,000 stares comminon stock, par value
$\$ 1$ According to the staten ent, 200,000 shares will be optioned to G . Firth \&co.at 20 cents per share, and the renaining 200,000 shares will be optioned to Firth \& Co, at 25 cents per share. The new issue of common
will then be reoptioned to E . F . Woiff \& Co. in the following manner: 100,000 shares at $221 / 2$ cents per share; 100,000 shares at 25 cents per share; 100,000 shares at $27, / 2$ cents per share a and 100,000 at 30 cents per share. The stock will be offered for resale at 40 cents per share. ment and working capsital. Fred C. Bidgood is President of the companyFiled Sept. 14, 1937.
Regan Alexander Baking Co., Inc. (2-3410, Form A1) of Hamtranck, common stock. of this total 80,000 shares to be offered to the public at $\$ 1.60$ per share. The remaining 99,400 shares registered are not to be presently offered. Proceeds will be used for property, buadings, equipment and working capital. Underwriters will be named by ame
W. J. Regan is President of the company. Filed Sept. 15,1937 .

The last previous list of registration statements was given in our issue of Sept. 11, page 1732.

## Abitibi Power \& Paper Co.-Earnings- <br> Earns.after of gen. exps., but before bond int, deprec July June \& income taxes-......................................... $\$ 522,580$ <br> \$394,169

Ainsworth Mfg. Corp.-25-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, par \$10, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 23. Similar
 1935; 75 cents was paid on June 28 and March 4. 1935; \$1.25 on Dec. 27,

| Alberta Pacific Grain Co., Ltd.-Earnings- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years Ended June 30- | 1937 | 1936 | 35 |
| come from oper before deducting | \$71,981 | 144,261 | , 22 |
| me from |  | 08 | 90 |
| epr | $\$ 168$ | \$162,869 | \$178,813 |
| Drovision for moving and |  |  |  |
| elevators and renewa | - |  |  |
| Prov. for bad \& doubtrul ac |  | 6 $\overline{4}, \overline{2} \overline{8} \overline{4}$ | $1,8 \overline{2} \overline{2}$ |
| Directors fees | 1,250 | 1,000 |  |
| income taxes (estimated).-.-.-. | 10,000 | 10.000 | 12.000 |
|  |  |  |  |

$x$ After provision for depreciation of fixed assets of $\$ 351,332$ in 1936
and $\$ 352,614$ in 1935 . Balance Sheet June 30











## Alden Apartment Hotel-Earnings-

The Alden Apartm ent Hotel earned at the annual rate of $4.37 \%$ on its
utstanding $6 \%$ first mortgage bonds before interest der am.ortization, in the nine $u$ onths ended June 30,1937 , showing net profit before interest and an ortization, for the period of $\$ 899,717$, according to Amott, Baker \& Co., Inc. This compared with a net of $\$ 74.605$ for the
same period a year ago, which was at the annual rate of 3.630
 holders would receive for each- $\$ 1,000$ of bonds held $\$ 950$ principal an ount
of first mortgage 20 -year $3 \%-5 \%$ bonds and $\$ 80$ in the forn of a cash dis-
 or interest sufficient to retire $\$ 52,000$ in bonds annually, whichever be the
greater, would go to a sinking fund for bond retirement, and the other $50 \%$ would go to pay a $\$ 125,000$ su, ordinate note. which was assessed for this year at $\$ 2,675,000$. It is currently reported which was assessed for this year at $\$ 2,675,000$
approximately $94 \%$ rented. $V .135$, p. 3358 .
Alleghany Corp.-Will Appeal on Meeger-
ing Sept. 10 unanimously voted to appeal the injunction order issued by Ing sept. 10 unanimously voted to appeal the injunction order issued by companies into a new Chesapeake Corp. The decision to appeal to the standing attorneys in Maryland, who consider the present injunction illegal Tre appeal will not be acted upon until the October session, and it is expected in the intervening period that some changes may be contemplated preferred stockholders. The temporary iniunction was granted in faver preferred stockholders. The temporary injunction was granted in favor
of Tricontinental Corp. and selected Industries, Inc., and the Broseco and Aldebaran holding companies, on the grounds of inequitable treatment of Another hethod of simplifining the capital structure of the former Van sweringen corporations, which entails the dissolution of Chesapeake Corp. and recapitalizing Alleghany Corp. has been under consideration,
but it is doubtful if any action will be taken along this line until the hearing on the appeal which is expected to clear up some legal points on reorganizaon the eappeal which is expected to clear up some legal points on reorganiza-
tion of corporations under the present Maryland laws.-V. 145, p. 1732 .
Allemannia Fire Insurance Co.-Extra DividendThe directors have declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in
 similar extra dividend was paid in each of the seven preceding quarters. The company paid extra dividends of 10 cents per share on Jan. 2.1935.
and in each of the four quarters prior to this latter date.-V. $144, \mathrm{p} .4164$.
Allied Kid Co.-Sales-
 Although higher prices, based on in reased costs of raw skins, are largely in August of this year with sales of approximatel y 3,709,000 feet reported against some 3.663 .00 feet for that month in 1936. For the first elight
monthe footage sales were about the same as for the corresponding period months footage sales were a.
Aluminum Co. of America-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors on Sept. 14 declared a dividend of $\$ 3.75$ per share on $\overline{\text { anc- }}$
count of accumulations on the $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$. count of accumulations on the $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stocke par $\$ 100$, on July 1 , last. See $\mathrm{V} .144, p .3992$ for detailed record of previous dividend payments.
Ao Acumulations after the payment of the current dividend will amount
American Box Board Co.-25-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the wasmon stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders or recorr sept. was paid on July 1. last, and compares with Jan. 4 , last; an extra dividend or five cents and a dividend of or cents paid on Dee. 7,1336 and an initial
dividend of 20 cents per share distributed on June 30,1936.-V.145, p. 747.
American Brake Shoe \& Foundry Co.-Interim Div.The directors have declared an interim dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable sept, 30 to holders of record
 quarters, and 15 cents per share paid each 3 mos. from June 30 , 1932 to and incl. Dec. 30,1933 . In adition an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on
Dec. $21 ; 1936 ; 25$ cents was paid on Dee. 31,1035 and an extra dividend Dec. 21,$1936 ; 25$ cents was paid on Dec. 31,1935, and an
of 5 cents per share on March $30,1935 .-V .145$, p. 1574.
American Crystal Sugar Co.-50-Cent DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the com-
mon stock, par $\$ 10$, payable $\mathbf{O c t}$. 1 , to holders of record Sept. 21 . This mon stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Oct. 1 , to holders or record sept. 21 15, lais, and 50 cents paid on Jan. 2, last and on Oct. 1, 1936, this latter being the first dividend paid by this company.-V. 144, p. 3826.

## American Fruit Growers, Inc.-Earnings-

 Years End. June 30- 1937
 Loss on cap. assets dis
pissed of Misc. surpüs chgs. (net
Loss on prop. disp. of miscell. adjust. of surp
Net profit

$\overline{92,9} 9 \overline{9} \overline{0} \quad$-44,602

Net profit_-.-.........
$\$ 571,491$ \$41,070

## 935


sur\$4,491


Total_......... $\$ 7,572,255 ~ \$ 8,50,120$ Total_..
Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30


$1937 \quad 1936$ | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| $\$ 2,587,100$ | $\$ 2,587,100$ | $\begin{array}{rr}1,587,100 & \$ 2,587,100 \\ 312,364 & 312,364 \\ 352,515 & 459,118\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}180,000 & 80000 \\ 600.000 & 800.000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}600,000 & 800.000 \\ 748,346 & 796,226 \\ 60,000 & -\end{array}$

## We Invite Inquiries in Milwaukee \& Wisconsin Issues IOEWI \& CO. Phone Daly 5392 Teletypo Milw. 488 <br> MILWAUKEE, WIS.

American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Weekly Output-
Works \& Electric Co Co for the of week endectric properties of American Water
 corresponding period of 1936 , which did not of 47.899 .000 kwh . for the

 - Anglo American Corp. of South Africa, Ltd_- Results of Operations for the Month of August, 1937-
[In South African currency]

$\times$ Each of which is incorporated in the Union of South Africa.
Note Reverne fine.-V. 145, p. 1248.
Angostura-Wupperman Corp.-Interim DividendThe directors have declared an interim dividend of 10 cents per share-on
the capital stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 23 . Like payment was made on June 30, , last, and proviously regular quartery
dividens of five ents per share were distributed
extren extra disbursements were made, 5 cents on March 31, last: 15 cents on Dec.
28,1936, and 5 nents on June
Apri112, 1934-V. 145, p. 1248 . and April 1, 1935, and on Dec. 31, and
Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.-To Pay 30-Cent Dividendmon stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . This the comwith a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share paid on Dec. 21,1936 , and one of 5 cents per
share distributed on Dec. 30,1932 .
Appalachian Electric Power Co.- $\$ 85,000,000$ Refunding Planned by Company-
It is reported that a new issue of mortgage bonds and debentures is con-
templated by the company in its program of refinancing. The combined new issues will, it is said, embrace about $\$ 50,000,000$ in bonds and $\$ 15,000{ }_{-}$ 000 in debentures. TTe plan is to refund the $\$ 85,000,0005 \%$ and $6 \%$
bonds now outstanding.-V. 145, p. 100 .
Arkansas.Power \& Light Co.-Accumulated Dividendstive pref. stock, no par value, and $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $\$ 6$ cu cumulapref. stock, non opar value, both' payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 15 . Similar payments were made in each of the eight preceding quarters and each three months. (For detailed dividend record see V. 140, p. 1996.)
-V. 145, p. 1409.
Arnold Constable Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Sales
Net. loss after deppe...
Fed. inc. taxes min.
 109 shs, cap, stk. (par

4, p. 3660 .
Art Metal Construction Co.-Dividend IncreasedThe diretars have declared a dividend of 80 cents per share on the com-
mon stock, par 810 . payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 24 . This
compares with 60 cents paid on July mon stock, par sile, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 24 . This
compares with 60 cents paid on July 1 host 40 cents paid on April 1 last and on Dec. 17 , 1936; 35 cents paid on Sept. 3 , 1936; 25 cents on June 30
1936, and 15 cents per share paid on Jan. 2,1936 , this latter being the first 1936, and 15 cents per share paid on Jan. 2, 1936, this latter being the firrst
payment made since Jan. 2, 1932, when a distribution of 10 cents per share was made. in addition, the company on Dec. 17, 1936, paid a special stock dividend of one share of common stock for each 20 shares held.-V. 145, p. 1409 .

Asbestos Mfg. Co. of Indiana-New Director-
Allan S. Noyes has been elected a director of this company, replacing on
Ashley Drew \& Northern Ry.-Bonds-
The Interstate Commerce Con $n$ ission on Sept. 9 authorized the com-
pany to issue not exceeding $\$ 400,000$ of first-mortgage $5 \%$ bonds, to be pany to issue not exceeding $\$ 400,000$ of first-mortgage $5 \%$ bonds, to be
sold at par and accrued interest, and the proceeds applied to the payment sold at par and accrued interest, and the proce
of maturing and other indebtedness
The report of the Coremission ess in part:
The report of the Commission says in part:
The applicant is indebted to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in the sum of $\$ 225,000$, which is represented by notes, collaterally secured
by $\$ 600,000$ of general mortgage $6 \%$ gold bonds. One of the notes in the
 which to pay off this entire debt to the Finance Corporation and also to
pay part of its indebtedness of approximately $\$ 300,000$ to the Crossett pay part of its indebtedness of approximately $\$ 300,000$ to the Crossett
 Union National sumplen ental thereetock, Little Rock, Ark., as trustee and
an areent
The bonds were offered for sale through competitive bidding. Two bids were received, which were maderespectively by Crossett Timber \& Development, Co. for $\$ 225,000$ of the bonds and by the Crossett Lumber Co. Cor
$\$ 175,000$, at par and accrued interest in both instances. The applicant proposes to sell the bonds to these companies.
Our order to be entered herein will authorize the applicant to issue not exceeding 8400,000 of first nortgage $5 \%$ bond upon the condition that
only $\$ 255000$ thereof shall be actually issued at this time only
$\$ 175,000$
$\$ 0$ application for authority to issue capital stock in the reduced an ount of
$\$ 300,000$ having a par value of $\$ 25$ a share, and shall have received our $\$ 300,000$ having a par value of $\$ 25$ a share, and shall have received our
authorization therefor.-V. $145, \mathrm{p}$. 1089 .

## Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly Output-

For the week ended Sept. 10 , Associated Gas \& Electric System reports net electric output of
$6,353,987$ units, or 7.807. above the production for the comparable week a
year ago.-V. 145, p. 17333 .

Automatic Voting Machine Corp.-Special DividendThe directors have declared a special dividend of 25 cents per share in common stock, no par value, both payable Oct. 1 ito holders of record
Sept. 20.1 Similar payments were made on July i, last, Jan. 1,1936 and
on Aug. 1, 1935.

Contract-
This company has recelved a contract rrom the City of Baltimore for ak 0 egates $\$ 7$ achines of 40 -key type for 1000 -V. 144, p. 4167 .
=Automobile Finance Co.-Earnings= $=\sim=$
The company reports net earnings for the first seven months 1937 of were $18.8 \%$ greater that earning for full 12 nonths of 1936 . Net earnings for
first ix months of 1936 were $97.3 \%$ of earnings for fuil 12 ronths of the first six months of 1936 were $97.3 \%$ of earnings for fuil $12 \%$ ont hh of the
vear 1936 . Including dividend declared during August 1937 payable year. 1936. Including dividend declared during August 1937, payable to 50 cents per share on comm on stock during year of 1937 are equal to
tota dividends paid on common stock for full year of 1936 . Volun efor tota dividens paid on
first 7 months of 1957 wa
$611 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 1575 .
Backstay Welt Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 20 cents per share in The directors have deciared an extra dividend of 20 cents per share in
addition to tege reguar quartery dividend of 30 cents per share on the
common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 25 to holders of record Sept. 20 . common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 25 to to holders of record Sept. 20
Similar payments were made on July 1, last.-V. 144, p. 4167 .
Baldwin Locomotive Works-Bookings-
The dollar value of orders taken in August by the Baldwin Locomotive
Works and subsidiary cor panies, including the Midvale Works and sabsidiary con panies, including he Midvale Co or was an-
 or the first eight no onths of 1937 to $\$ 26,217,029$, as con. pared with $\$ 21,372$,-
767 in the san e period last year. 767 in the san e period last year.
 with $\$ 15.114,063$ for the first eight $n$ ronths of 1936 . amounted to $\$ 30,346$, 074 , as con con pared with $\$ 30,531$, 116 _on Jan. 1,1937 , and with $\$ 11,971,610$ on, Aug. 31,1936 .
All figures are without intercom pany el
Listing and Registration-
The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to listing and registration the warrants to purchase common stock, $\$ 13$ par. of the corporation (or voting trust certificates therefor) at any time on or before Sept. 1.1945 ,
at the price of $\$ 15$ per share, payable in cash or in new refunding mortaago
series, due 1950, of the corporation at_face value.
Registrar-
The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York has been appointed registrar for 125.251 1-5 shares of $7 \%$ cun ulative pref. stock of the par value of $\$ 30$ each,
$3,000.00$ shares of conm on stock, par a alue $\$ 13$ each, also for_voting trust certificates for the common stock.--V. 145, p. 1734 .
Baldwin Rubber Co-Listing A pprovedThe New York Curb Exchange has approved for listling 42,862 additional
hares of common stock, $\$ 1$ par, upon official notice of issuance.-V. 145 , shares of
p. 1575.
Baltimore Brick Co.-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of accumulations on the $5 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, payable Sept. 27
to holders of record Sept. 17 . Accumulations after the payment of the current dividend will amount to $\$ 103$ per share.-V. 144, p. 1774 .
Bankers-Commercial Security_Co., Inc. (\&_Subs.) -Earnings-
Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30, 1937
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Net income after operating expenses, normal Federal income } \\ & \text { taxes, depreciation and other charses, but before Fed. surtax }\end{aligned} \$ 182,537$ Earnings per share

## Bankers National Investing Corp.-Earnings-

 Earnings for the 6 Months Ended July 31, 1937
 Registrans' \& transfer agents' fees
Talaries (other than Fed fed inc. taxes, but inci. Fed. cap. stik. tax) Maxes other than Fed. inc. taxes, but incl. Fed. cap, stik. tax) --
Miscellaneous expenses
Net income (excl. of net profit from sales of securities) ------1-
Undistributed net inc., Feb. 1, 1937 (excl. of net profit from sales
 $\qquad$
Total
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 304,797 \\ 167,706 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Profits from sales of securities_

Prov for Fed. inc. taxes (incl. surtax on undistributed profits,
$\$ 10,522$ )
Net profit from sales of securities after Federal income taxes. $\$ 98,378$
204,481

Balance of net profit from sales of securities, July 31, 1937_- $\$ 302,859$ Casi
Div
Inv
Inv
D

Belden Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period End. June 30-
Net profit after oper. exps., normal Fed. inc.
ent
ter
exps.,
taxes. deprec. \& other
chgs., but before Fed.

\$157,803 \$131,956
$\$ 311,953$
2224,828
shares of stock

- V. 145. p. 749.
Bethel Granite Ry.-Abandonment
The Interstate Commerce Commission on June 18 issued a certificate permithing aranite Ry. of its entire line of railroad extending from Bethel in an easterly and northerly direction to the E. B. Ellis Quarries, 5.4 miles, all in
Windsor County, Vt., and abandonment of operation thereof by the Windsor County, Vt., an
Central Vermont Ry., Inc.

Bethlehem Steel Corp.-Court Confirms Sale of Williamsport Wire Rope Co.-See latter company below.-V. 145, p. 1576.

B-G Foods, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
32 Weeks Ended-Aug. 13 '37 Aug. 14 '36 Aug. 9, 1935 32 Weeks Ended-
Net sales
Cost of sales................. Aug. $13.37 A$
$-\quad \$ 2.042 .993$
$-\quad 859.819$ $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { Aug. } 10 \text { ³4 } \\ \$ 1,293.711 \\ 564.205 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Gross profit from sales

Operating expenses ales | $\$ 1.183 .174$ |
| :---: |
| $1.095,946$ | Net profit from oper.-

Total profit.........
Profit_-r-a-als-applic.

Prov. for Fed. \& State
Net profit.


| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,079,902 \\ & 1,008,871 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 894,334$ 903,799 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 729.505 \\ 823.856 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 71,031$ 11,057 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { loss } \$ 9.464 \\ 3.728 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { loss } \$ 94.350 \\ 8.475 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 59,974 \\ 4,676 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \operatorname{loss} \$ 13.193 \\ 3,105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 102,825 \\ 3,057 \end{array}$ |
| \$64,650 | loss\$10,087 | loss\$99,767 |
| 900 | 100 | 8,727 |
| Dr9,800 |  |  | AssetsCash on hand and

in bank Accts. rec. (net of Inventories --------
Prepaid insurance, Prepaid insurance,
rents, \&c ...... Other assets....-value)
Fixtures in storage (less reserve)--Good wil, lease-

heolds, \&c----Deferred charges.-Total_.....-- \$829,268 | 7762.518 |
| :--- | lance Sheet

Aug 13 '37 Ame 14'36 Total - -.-.-.-- $\quad \$ 829,268 \quad \mathbf{\$ 7 6 2 , 5 1 8}$ x Arrived at as follows: Prep. stock, $\$ 502,800 ;$ common stock, $\$ 107,981$;
total, $\$ 610,781$. Capital surnlus $\$ 30,590$, total, $\$ 641,372$; less profit and
loss deficit $\$ 353,975$.-V. 145 p. 1411 . Bickford's, Inc. (\& Subs.)
Years Ended Dec. 31-

## 

 Administrative and general expense Deprec., amortiz. and furnishingsused Federal income taxes --r---1 Federal surtax on undistrib profits.Net income, applic. to minority int.
held by public in a sub. company.-



Accounts receivable------
Notes receivable-secured
Notes receivable-
Notes receivable-unsecured
Merchandise-at cost
Crockery, glassware,
\&
c. (at cost
,259
Frepaid expenses-.-. $\overline{-r n i s h i n g s ~ a n d ~ e q u i p . ~ a n d ~}$
in pts to leased \& owned premises-deprec'd cost
Real estate-depreciated cost in pts to leased \& owned prem
Reasentate-depreciated cost
Leaseholds-unam ortized cost) Deposits, \&c.-.-.--
Anvestments-cost._
Tiatal-
Liabilities-
Accounts payable

Accrued interest-1----
Unpaid and accrued taxes--1.-...-.-.
Divs. payable on preference and common stocks.Tenants deposit, \& $\mathbf{c}$
Real estate mtge. instalments due within one year Mtges. pay. by certain sub. cos. on real est. owned
Meserve for self insurance (fire) Reserve for self insurance (fire).xPreference stock --1.- (aid in \& earned surplus)
M Com. stock \& surplus
Minority int. in one of the subsidiary com panies.
z Preferen
Total. $\qquad$ \$5,753,081 \$5,402,291 x Represented by 48,839 no par shares in 1936 and 50,425 no par shares
in 1935 . $\begin{aligned} & \text { Represented by } 287,388 \text { no par shares. } \\ & \text { Z Represented by } 2,013\end{aligned}$
shares in 1936 and 3,499 shares in 1935, at cost.-V. 145, p. 1249 Birmingham Electric Co.-Accumulated Dividends-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $\$ 7$ cum. pref. stock, no par, and $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $\$ 6$ cum. pref. stock, tributions were made in each of the twelve preceding quarters and on Aug. 1,
1934. Distributions of $\$ 3.50$ per share on the $\$ 7$ pref. stock and $\$ 3$ per Ehare on the $\$ 6$ pref. stock were made to holders of record May 1, 1934 . Effective with the current payments, arrears on the $\$ 7$ pref. stock will
amount to $\$ 3.50$ per share and on the $\$ 6$ pref. stock to $\$ 3$ per share.-V. 145 ,
p. 1411 .

Bird \& Son, Inc.-Recapitalization Approved-
Directors and stockholders (trustees under a voting trust expiring Oct. 9) at a meeting heffect of reducing $t$ e stated value of the 600.000 shares of no-par common stock from $\$ 10$ to $\$ 5$ per share, or from a total of $\$ 6,000,000$
to $\$ 3,000,000$ and allow for issuance of 30,000 shares of new $\$ 5$ cumulative
preferred to holders of common stock.

The Interstate Commerce Commission on Sept. 3 approved the acquisition and operation by the company of a line of railroad in Carteret County. N. . Ni, owned by the Norfolk Southern RR. The road owned by the Norfolk Southern extends easterly from a connection with the
Atlantic \& North Carolina RR, at Morehead City, to Beaufort, 3.17 miles.
-V. 145, p. 1734 .

When the voting trust expires on Oct. 9, next, certificate holders will therefore receive for each voting trust certificate for 100 shares. 100 shares
of no-par common of a stated value of $\$ 5$ per share. and five shares of new
 dividencs, and entitled to 110 plus accrued dividends in event of voluntary
liquidation. Total authorized issue of oreferted will be $\$ 5,000,000$, the remaining $\$ 2,000,000$ to be issued at discretion of directors.- V . 144 , p. 8 .
(E. W.) Bliss Co. (\& Subs.), Brooklyn, N. Y.-Earnings Calendar Years-
$\times$
Total earnings

| $\begin{array}{r} 1936 \\ \$ 1,000,343 \\ 249,767 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \\ & \text { \$610.481 } \\ & 240,844 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 91,995 | 124.677 |
| y115,000 | 6,250 |
| - $\overline{\text { r }}$ - $2 \overline{2} \overline{1}$ |  |

1934
$\$ 382.115$
214.967
191,985
${ }_{\text {losss78.87 }}^{1937}$
Carrying charges on un-
used \& idle property--
Prov. for Fed. income Prov. for Fed. income
tax estimate...... tax estimate.-....:-
Other deductions....
Minority interest......
Net profit-

Total and on ist pref.
capital stock
$\square$ $\$ 5,192,870 \quad \xrightarrow{\$ 5,229,506}$
$85,192,870$
150,000
Res. prov. for - föreign
exchange valuation...
exchange valuation-i-
Deductions from surplus
(net)
Surplus bal. Dec. $31 \quad \$ 5042-870-249.890-130.037$ x After deducting all expenses incidental to operation, Including ordinari
repairs and maintenance Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31


Boston Elevated Ry.-Bond Issue-
F The Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities has authorized the company to issue $\$ 4,80,000$ bonds to refund an issue of a like amount
maturing Oct. 1 next. The new bonds are to run not less than 15 or more than 25 years and wili be sold to the Boston Metropolitan District and will bear interest 2 \% higher than the rate payabele on bonds of the District
issued to provide funds for their purchase.-V. 145, p. 1411.

## Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corp.-Earnings-

Period End. Aug. $31-1937-M o n t h-1936 \quad$ 1937-8 Mos.-1936
Net loss after ordinary taxes. rental and int.
but before amort
income taxes
inct. and
ind
\$7,626
Brewers \& Distillers of Vancouver, Ltd.- $\$ 1$ Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common
stock, par 35 , payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 15. This compares



## Billings \& Spencer Co.-Earnings-

 Earnings for 7 Months Ended July 31, 1937Net earnings after Federal income capital stock tax \& State tax but
not Federal surtax on undistributed profitsc-....

Brooklyn Borough Gas Co.-Extra Preferred DividendCohirmon Dividend Halved -
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 614 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the $6 \%$ cum. and partic. pref. stock, par $\$ 50$, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 14. An extra dividend of $61 / 4$ cents per share has been paid
 per share has been paid each April 1 prom 1932 to 1936 . inclusive.
The directors also declared a d dividend of 75 conts per share on the com-
 each three months previously.-v. i45, p, 429 .
Brown Co.- $80 \%$ of Creditors Have Approved Reorganizat'n A. The general creditors' advisory committee, through its counsel, Robert plan had been received from more than $80 \%$ of the unse unsured creditors,
with claims in excess of $\$ 1,248,038$ of the $\$ 1.530 .462$ claims outstadig with claims in excess of $\$ 1,248,038$ of the $\$ 1,530,462$ claims outstanding. Pointing out that this fizure was greaty in excess of the the two-thirds
necessary to meet the requirements of Section $77-\mathrm{B}$ of the necessary to meet the requirements of Section 77 -B of the Bankruptcy
Act. under which the company has been operating since September, 1935, Act, under which the compan:
Mr. Cook in at statement said:
aithis splendid and speedy
credhis splendid and speedy response on the part of this large group of
creditors, coming as it does at a time when so much bickering is emanating from certain sources, stresses beyond whoubt the creditors ' belief in New ngland industry and their willingness to do their part for its welfare. all interested groups. Were this so, and theressan be no goon reason why
it should not be so, the company's plan could be readily perfected it should not be so, the company's plan could be readily perfected and
consummated, and the company then relieved of its present entangle-

Taxes Estimated at Over $\$ 800,000-$
More than $\$ 800,000$ in yarious municipal, State, Federal and foreign taxes taxes will be divided among 90 towns and cities, 10 States, the United states Government and at least eight foreign nations, with more than $50 \%$
being paid in the State of New Hampshire.
$\$ 145$ Back Interest Awaits A pproval of Plan-
Bondholders will receive $\$ 145$ in past-due interest and interest on interest for each $\$ 1,000$ old bond and a new $\$ 1.000$ bond upon approval of the
reorganization plan now on file in Federal Court, H. J. Brown, President,
sented for the consideration of the security holders, Mr. Brown outlined reasons why it iis to the advantane of both bondholders and preferred stock-
holders to to holders to join with others in giving immediate acceptance to the plan.
"The business of the company is rapidy improving," Mr. Brown said. "and present earnings are more than twice the interest requirements on the bonded indebtedness. Demand for the distinctive products of the company
exceeds present capacity. exceeds present capacity
ganization." he told preferred so your investment and of the plan of reorness of conservative preferred stockholders, "is best indicated by the willing-
pterests to supply the company, upon apThe letter stated that assetin, 5000 of additional financing. holder from pledging, selling or otherwise disposing of his securities should this be necessary, forced to forego bond interest in Sept., 1935, has experienced a sharp reversal in earnings since this action was taken. The
latest report showed net income of $\$ 567,736$ after all charges for the first 24 weeks of the company's fiscal year which ends Nov. 30 , 1937 . Because or the sharply rising demand fromthe rayon, nastics and lacquer
industries for the company's high grade alpha cellulose pulp, the reorganizaindustries for the company's high yrade alpana cellulose pulp. the reorganiza-
tion tran contemplates an expansion program; one phase of which would
increase capaity increase capacity of its subsidiary, Brown Corp, at La Tuque, Que., to
600 tons a day from 300 tons at present.-V. 145, p. 1735.
Brunswick Balke Collender Co.-To Pay Special Common Dividend-
The directors on Sept. 10 declared a special dividend of 50 cents per share on the company's common stock, payabie Oct. 5 to holders of record Sept. 20. This will be the first payment to be made on the common stock
since Nov. 15. 1929. when a regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per since Nov distributed. When a regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per
share was connection with the current dividend announcement the company issued the following statement:
factory and earnings of the company for the year to date have shown satisfactory decided that the time has now been reached when a distribution to common stockholders is justifiable. The present payment of 50 cents is noes it establish any definite dates upon which common dividend decterations may be expected.
third quasinester of thil company is seasonal and it is normally expected that the third quarter will show far better earnings than any other quarter. Sales
for July and August have been satisfactory and should result in a satis factory profit for the third quarter."-V. 145, p. 1250 .
Bucyrus-Erie Co.-Interim Common DividendThe directors have declared an interim dividend of 25 cents per share on be the first payment to be made on the common stock since Juily 1,1931 when a regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share was distributed
Building Products, Ltd.-Extra and Larger DividendThe directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in
addition to a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the class $A$ and class B stocks. no par value, all payable Oct. 1 t to holders of record Sept. 16 .
Dividends of 35 cents per share were paid on these issues in each of the four preceding quarters and prior thereto regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed. In addition, an extra aividend of 50
cents was pail on Jan. 2, 1937, and an extra of 25 cents was paid on Oct. 1 and Jan. 2, 1936, and on Jan. 2, 1935.-V.144, p.1101.

Bulova Watch Co.-To Pay $\$ 1$ Common DividendThe directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$1 per share on the
common stock, payable sept. 30 to holders of record sept. 18 . A like payment was, made on July 1 . last, and a dividend of $\$ 8.50$ ner share e a
special of $\$ 1.50$ and a quarterly of $\$ 1$, was paid on March 23 , last, this special of $\$ 1.50$ and a quarterly of $\$ 1$ ) was paid on March 23, last, this
later being the first distribution to be made since sept. 1 , 1931, when a regular quarterly dividend of 20 cents per share was distributed.-V.

Bush Terminal Co.-Obituary-
William K. Struss, forty-one President of the Bush Terminal RR. and
director of the Bush Terminai Co., died on Sept. 13.-V
Cable \& Wireless (Holding), Ltd.-Agreement to Ter-minate-
The deposit agreement covering the issuance of American depositary, receipts representing the $71 / 3 \%$ non-cumulative " A " ordinary stock and " B "
ordinary stock wiil terminte on Nov. 19.1 . 1937 .
The American depositary receipts will be removed from unlisted trading privileges the th. Y. Curb Exchange at the close of business on Oct. 25 . 1937.-V. 142, p. 4332.

Cabot Mfg. Co.-Earnings-

| Net profit after deprec. | Year End. | 1935 Calendar Years |  | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| and all charges- | \$147,222 | \$76,526 | \$90,613 | 299,230 |
| ares capital stock--- | 87.36 | \$3.83 | $\$ 4.53$ | \$19.9 |


| Assets |  | 8201337 | Liabutites- | '37 | . 35 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$201,337 | Accounts payable | 200000 | \$304,580 |
| Int. accrued on $\mathrm{U}^{\text {. }}$. |  |  | Res. for State ando |  |  |
| S. Govt. secur.- |  | 123 | Federa | 34,663 | 4,857 |
| Accts. recelvable-- | 472,634 | 392 | Res. | , |  |
| ter |  |  | pr | 5,3 |  |
| Inventories (at cost | 108538 |  | Capital stock | ,000.0 |  |
| Prem. deposits. | 1,085,386 |  |  |  |  |
| Prete rec. not curr. | ${ }^{24,885}$ |  | Res. for conting.: | ${ }_{20}^{258,621}$ | 203.891 200000 |
| Invest'ts (at cost): | 200,000 | 81,000 |  |  |  |
| Restricted bk. dep. | 1,059 | 1,764 |  |  |  |
| Land, bldgs. \& wat mower devel. less |  |  |  |  |  |
| depreclation-- | 1,375,801 | 1,421,051 |  |  |  |
| less depreciation. |  |  |  |  |  |
| red charges.- | 5,202 | 7,5 |  |  |  |

$-\mathrm{V} .143, \mathrm{p} .3140$.
Calaveras Cement Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Calendar Years-
Gross profit from oper-

| $\begin{gathered} 1936 \\ \$ 654,358 \\ 9,264 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \$ 394.097 \\ 14,451 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1934 \\ \$ 291,757 \\ 11,344 \end{gathered}$ | 1933 $\$ 219.41$ 15.694 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$663.622 | \$400.548 | \$333,101 | \$235,105 |
| 112,809 | 111,143 | 120 | 109,655 |
|  |  | 12,1 |  |
| 51,899 | 12,910 | ---- | --- |
| $\$ 244,885$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 56,930 \\ & 165,359 \end{aligned}$ | loss $\$ 8,589$ 173,947 | $\overline{\text { loss } \$ 31,961} \begin{aligned} & 346,038 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 408.350 \\ & 186.867 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 222,289 \\ 58.823 \end{array}$ | \$165,359 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 314,077 \\ & 140,129 \end{aligned}$ |
| 221,483 | \$163.466 | \$165,359 | \$173.91 |

Total $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}12,732,853 \\ \quad 9,526 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total -........-\$2,732,853 \$2,620,548 $\$ 1,043,043$ in 1935 . c Represented by shares of of $\$ 100$ par, d Represented
by 125,250 no par shares.-V, 145 , $1,159,51$ in 1936 and
d

Calgary Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Years End. Dec. 31- } \\ \text { Gross earnings } & 1936\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Gross earnings-..-.-.-- } & \$ 1,971.868 & \$ 2,027.481 & \$ 1,9564.6 \\ \text { Oper. exps \& }\end{array}$ Net earnings.
Other incomes. .- $\$ 1$
Total income.Bond interest.-.
Other interest ....- $\$ 1,2$


## \section*{A} <br> $\underset{\substack{\text { Pre } \\ \mathrm{Com}}}{\mathrm{N}}$




 | Profit \& loss surplus_- $\frac{\$ 97,350}{\text { Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. } 31} \underset{\$ 505,728}{\$ 199,883}-\$ 734,902$ |
| :---: |
|  |

 Total..-.-.-....

## Canada Bud Breweries, Ltd.-Earnings-

 Calendar YearsNet trading profit Net trading profit.-.
Miscell. rev. received. Total income
Int. \& exc. bad debts, \&'
Diretors fees \& remun'n Directors fees \& remun'
Pres. \& executive salaries
Legal fees Legal fees-...-

| $\begin{array}{r} 1936 \\ \$ 286,002 \\ 2,273 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1935 \\ \$ 256,731 \\ 3,842 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1934 \\ \$ 185,542 \\ 5,398 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \$ 113,478 \\ & 1,913 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$288,275 | \$260.572 | \$190,942 | \$115,392 |
| 5,381 | 11,155 | 12,099 | 9,382 |
| 4,500 | 4,200 | 8,850 |  |
| 20,500 | 20,000 |  |  |
| 56,907 | 65,878 | 51,346 |  |
| 32,103 | 23,100 | 17,000 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{x} \$ 168,546 \\ 281,608 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{x} \$ 136,044 \\ 208,863 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{x} \$ 101,647 \\ 139,700 \end{array}$ | \$106,009 |
| \$450,154 | \$344,907 | \$241,347 | \$251,805 |
| Cr2,238 | 1,309 | Cr1,748 | 14,305 |
| 4,928 120,000 | 9.491 52.500 |  |  |
| 120,000 | 52,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,500 \\ & 11,731 \end{aligned}$ | 67,500 |
|  | ------- |  | $\begin{array}{r} 25,000 \\ 5,300 \end{array}$ |


| Net profit before depr Previous surplus.-. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 168,546 \\ 281,608 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{x} \$ 136,044 \\ 208,863 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{x} \$ 101,647 \\ 139,700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 106,009 \\ 145,796 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T | \$450,154 | \$344,907 | \$241,347 | \$251,805 |
| Sundry adj. applic. to | Cr2,238 | 1,309 | Cr1,748 | 14,305 |
| Income tax adj. applic. to prior years. | 4,928 | 9.491 |  |  |
| Divs. paid on cap.stock- | 120,000 | 52,500 | 22.500 | 67,500 |
| Def. in sub. Dec. 31 |  |  | 11,731 |  |
| Transferred fopreciation.---- |  |  |  | 25,000 |
| Prov. for Dom. inc. tax- |  |  |  | 5,300 |


| Surplus, Dec. 31 | \$327,464 | \$281,608 \$2 | ,864 | \$139,700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\times$ Alter Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- 1936 | 1935 | Liabilities- | 1936 | 19 |
| Cash...-.-.-.-.-- \$100,505 | \$27,133 | Bank loan secured | \$45,796 | \$60,071 |
| Accounts receiv.-- 101,850 | 81,245 | Acets. pay \& accr. |  |  |
| Inventory .-...--- 371,531 | 390,076 | liabilities ------ | 112,934 | 105,135 |
| Shares in Ware- |  | Res. for inc. tax.-- | 33,754 | 24,450 |
| house Cos..-.-- 1,458 | 1,783 | Accr. int. on mtge. |  | 612 |
| Land, bldgs., ma- |  | Mtge. \& int. pay -- | z10,000 | 5,000 |
| chinery \& equip. 1,589,697 | 1,562,980 | Mtge. pay on City |  |  |
| Licenses, \&c....- 20 |  | club properties. | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| Deferred charges.- $\quad 7,536$ | 10,497 | Deferred contract. | 1,445 | 2,890 |
|  |  | Deprec'n reserve.- | 424,693 | 373,103 |
|  |  | x Capltal stock .-- | 990,000 | 990,000 |
|  |  | y Surplus --.----- | 528,309 | 482,453 |
|  |  | Special res've are licenses, \&c | 20 | 20 |

Total ........-. $\$ \overline{\$ 2,172,596} \overline{\$ 2,073,735} \mid \overline{T o t a l}$.......... $\overline{\$ 2,172,596} \overline{\$ 2,073,735}$ x Represented by 150,000 no par shares. y Includes capital surplus on
purchase of City Club Breweries, Ltd., shares, being excess of appraisal purchase of City Club Breweries, Ltd., shares, being excess of appraisal
values over price paid of $\$ 200,845$ and earned surplus of $\$ 327,464$ ( $\$ 281$,-
Canada Foundries \& Forgings, Ltd.-Earnings$\xrightarrow[\text { Years sended Dee } 31-]{\text { Vet orating profit }}$

Total
 Bond interest

Profit.

Federal and provincial taxes paid.-.
Surplus


| 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$79,880 | \$57,471 | ,795 |
| 1,000 | 133 | 279 |
| \$80,880 | \$57,604 | \$22,074 |
| 18,586 | 17,:89 | 18,637 |
| 2,500 | 1,000 | 1,330 |
| 5,207 | 6,828 | 7,315 |
| 15,215 | 15,727 |  |
| \$39,371 | \$16.459 | loss\$5,208 |
| 56,632 | 75,873 | 82,357 |
| 3,496 | 34,635 | 1,275 |
| \$91,580 | \$56,632 | \$75,873 |



Canada Bread Co., Ltd.-Accumulated Class B Divs.The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on account of accumulations on the $5 \%$ cum. pref. class B stock, par $\$ 50$, payable
Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 A dividend of 50 cents was paid Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept 20 . A dividend of 50 cents was paid on
July 15, last; one of 75 cents on July 2 , last; $621 / 2$ cents was paid on April 1 V. V on J.p. 141 , last, and one of 50 cents per share was paid on Oct. 1,1936 .

Canada Iron Foundries, Ltd.-Earnings-

| Calendar YearsOperating profits | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 151.041 \\ 246.730 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$197.739 | \$136,479 | \$71.219 |  |
| Other income. | 188,413 | 143,088 | 235.033 |  |
| Total income.-.-.-.-- | \$386,152 | \$279,567 | \$306.252 | \$297.771 |
| Depreciation.---------- | 18,379 | 13,655 | 12,220 | 10.959 |
| Maintenance ${ }^{\text {Dominion and Provincial }}$ | 2 | 3,262 | 3,397 |  |
| Dominion and Provincialincome taxes_----- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39,000 | 18,691 | 10,805 | 5,951 |
| Executive remuneration paid to salaried dirs.Legal fees $\qquad$ | 37,000 | 14,860 |  |  |
|  | 1.035 | 1,276 |  |  |
| Prov. for invest-sub.co. <br> Deb. redeem. expense.- | 25,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 292 |  |
| Net income Dividend | \$262,378 | \$227,822 | \$279.538 | \$252,849 |
|  | z155,112 | y116,334 | y116,33 | y116,334 |
| Surplus Previous surplus Profit on sale of securs. Dom. inc. taxes adjust. | \$107.266 | \$111.488 | \$163.20 | 136,515 |
|  | 781.393 | 671,804 | 18. | 381,673 |
|  | Dr1,830 | $\overline{\mathrm{Dr}} 1,900$ | $\overline{\mathrm{Dr}} 9.5 \overline{8} \overline{5}$ |  |
| Profit and loss surplus y $3 \%$ on preference stoc | \$896,740 | \$781,393 | 671,806 | \$518,188 |
|  | z 4\% | preferen |  |  |
|  | Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |
| Assets- 1936a Real est., bldgs..mach'y. \&c. andgoodwill (aca'r'dOct. 1, 1915) at |  | Liablities- 1936 |  | 1935 |
|  |  | $6 \%$ non-cum. pref. <br> stk. (par \$100) _-\$3,877,800 |  |  |
|  |  | \$3,877,800 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Com. stock (\$100 } \\ & \text { par) } \end{aligned}$ | 1,598,900 |  |
| Oct. 1, 1915) atcost.,O2, |  |  |  | Accts. payable,pay |  |  |
| Shares \& amounts |  | rolls, \&c- 115,296 |  | 118,866 |
| $\begin{array}{cc}\text { owing by subs_-. } & 3,364,757 \\ \text { Inventories } & 687,535\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,148,952 \\ 598,149 \end{array}$ | Dominion \& Prov. <br> income taxes $39,000$ |  |  |
|  | 275,771 | Div. on pref. shs. |  |  |
| Govt. bonds \& oth. |  | payable Apr | 30 96,945 |  |
| mktable secs, at |  | Unclaimed div | 18,231 | 17,816 |
| cost...-......-- 137,993 | 184,79922,941 | Unclaimed wages \& |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Other secs. at cost } & 22,899 \\ \text { Cash in banks \& } & \text { an }\end{array}$ |  | credits --...--- |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 12,271 \\ 250,000 \end{array}$ |  | -- 3,905 | 13.655 |
| on hand.------ 57,202 |  |  | Earned surplus.--- 896,740 |  | ${ }^{936,000}$ |
| Call loans_--.-...-. 50,000 250,000 <br> Insur., taxes, \&c., 1,879 1,745 |  |  |  |  | 781,393 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total_...-....- $\$ 7,582,817$ | \$7,421,290 | Total |  |  | \$7,582,817 | \$7,421,290 |
| a After reserve for depr 1935.-V. 144, p. 2120. | ciation o | $\$ 3,141,196$ | 1936 and | 3,122,817 |

Canada Paper Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

## Pro In B D I P D

 \begin{tabular}{llll} Profit from operations. \& 1936 \& 1935 <br>
Income from investments.-......-. \& $\$ 472,524$ \& $\$ 338.085$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Total income | \$472,898 | \$338,790 | \$280,594 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bond interest. | 68,121 | -72,427 | -84,145 |
| Directors' fees------------------ |  | 460 |  |
| Reserve for depreciation and depletion Provision for income taxes.------- | 223,108 32,669 | 168,541 14,338 | 170,406 4,650 |
| Net profit | \$148,680 | \$83,024 | \$21.392 |
| Div. on com. shares of sub. company. |  |  | 2,250 |

Profit--
Consolidated

## Assets Cash. Accts



Anventereivable.-
Invest in --an
vances to subs.
Mortgages rec.-.
Invest. other cos.-.
Co.'s own bonds-:
Def'd accounts, \&e
Det d accounts, \&-
Guaranteed dep.-
Guaranteed iep.-
Crustees for bond
trus
1936 Bated Balance Sheet.Dec. 31
trustees for bond
holders
Deferred charges.-
$\begin{array}{ll}\$ 56,316 & \$ 95,798 \\ 418,277 & 310,749 \\ 79,428 & 675,28\end{array}$
60,370
3,593
1,615
$\begin{array}{ll}3,593 & -7,988 \\ 1,615 & 1,514\end{array}$
-90000
18,702

24,676
42,376
155,918
Total_-....-\$6,906,567 $\left.\frac{184,971}{\$ 6,672,945} \right\rvert\,$ Total_......-. $\overline{\$ 6,906,567} \overline{\$ 6,672,945}$ x Include bills payable. y Par $\$ 5 .-\mathrm{V} .143$, p. 3140.

Canada Wire \& Cable Co., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

| Years Ended Dec. $31-$ Net operating profit--- Other income | $\begin{array}{r} 1936 \\ \$ 695,585 \\ 8,742 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1935 \\ \$ 532,748 \\ 13,070 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1934 \\ & \$ 197,395 \\ & 21,820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \$ 74,692 \\ & \mathbf{1 4 , 9 3 0} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | \$704,326 | \$545,818 | \$219,215 | \$89,622 |
| Net profit | \$632,686 | \$499,687 | \$219.215 | \$89.398 |
| Depreciation | 219,234 | 218,361 | 160:000 | 85,000 |
| Exps., retransfer plant. |  | 24,911 | 52,329 |  |
| Directors' fees .------- | 2,384 | 450 | 250 |  |
| Salaries of exec. off., \&c. | 58,450 | 60,900 |  |  |
| Loss on sale of land | 576 |  |  |  |
| Balance | \$352,041 | \$195,064 | \$6,636 | \$4,398 |
| Preferred dividends | 173,226 |  |  |  |
| Balance. | \$178,815 | \$195,064 | \$6,636 | \$4,398 |



Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  | $\$ 77,246$ | $\$ 297,743$ | Accounts payable- $\mathbf{x} \$ 200,541$ | $\$ 188,846$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Acts. |  |  |  |  |

 $\begin{array}{llrr}\text { Preferred stock-- } & 2,887,100 & 2,88,000 \\ \text { A \& B common stk } & 1,575,000 & 1,575,000\end{array}$ Total_........ $\overline{\$ 5,254,274} \overline{\$ 4,979,990}$ Total_........... $\overline{\$ 5,254,274} \overline{\$ 4,979,990}$ Includes accrued charges.-V. 145, p. 934

## Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp.-Earnings-

Calendar Years-

 Written off office prem $\qquad$ Bal. carried Porward at
credit of profit and
loss _--N.-N $\quad \$ 514,160 \quad \$ 503,878 \quad \$ 498,866 \quad \$ 488,641$ x After deducting interest on borrowed capital and expenses of manage-
ment, after paying all taxes due and providing for all accrued taxes, and after making full provision for all charges and losses.

$$
\text { Assets- } \quad 1936 \quad 1935
$$

Assets-

 $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { stocks, \&c ds, } & 92,960 & 78,628\end{array}$ stocks,
Conds of Dom, of
Canada \& Prov-

 \begin{tabular}{ccc|cccc}
municipalities_-_ \& $1,074,158$ \& 863,014 \& $\begin{array}{c}\text { Bal. carried for } \\
\text { Bonds guar. by }\end{array}$ \& \& \& <br>
City of Toronto \& 189,177 \& 189,112 <br>
ward at credt of \& \& <br>
profit and loss_- \& 514,160 \& 503,878

 

trocks_-..............020,871 \& $2,406,848$ \& $\mathbf{1 , 8 7 2 , 8 7 1}$ <br>
\& $2,972,031$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} T 143 p........ 68

| Canadian Canners, Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years Ended- | Feb. 28 '37 | Feb. 29 '36 | Feb. 28 '35 | Feb. 28 '34 |
| profit | \$1,584,702 | \$1,015,983 | \$752,612 | \$804,001 |
| Interest | 173,235 | 189,613 | 194,256 | 211,093 |
| Foreign exchange, \&c.-- | 350,000 | 300,000 | $250.00{ }^{-1}$ |  |
| Directors' fees ........ | 9,000 | 10,350 | 10,260 |  |
| Legal fees \& exec. sals-- | 55,694 | 51,960 |  |  |
| Printing, legal \& regis tration expenses. | 30,497 |  |  |  |
| Contrib. for acct. empl's' |  |  |  |  |
| stock participation--- Prov. for income taxes.- | $\begin{array}{r} 20,000 \\ 189,419 \end{array}$ | 72,77̄ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 35,731 |  |
| Other taxes...-.-.-- | 91,539 | 88,835 | 84,779 |  |
| Net income----- | \$665,319 | \$302,451 | \$177,586 | x $\$ 592,908$ |
| Divs. on pref. stocks, | 233,088 | 305,828 | 369,479 | 342,206 |

Balance, surplus....- $\$ 432,231 \overline{\text { def } \$ 3,377} \overline{\text { def } \$ 191,893}$ \$250,702 x Before providing for depreciation of $\$ 250,000$.

AssetsFeb
rec.
Assets-
Cash.
Accts. \& bills rec.


 trustee for s. s
nvest. for acet. of
empl's stk. part.
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Property account.12,879,442 } & 12,541,935 \\ \text { Goodwill, tr.-mks., }\end{array} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { x Conv. pref. stock } \\ & \text { \& common stock } \\ & 6,839,562\end{aligned} \quad 6,839,562$

Total
otal ---------$\frac{-22,095,745}{-\cdots \cdots}$ Total $\qquad$ . $\overline{22,095,745} \overline{20,811,813}$ $x$ Convertible preference stock (callable at $\$ 20$ on 60 days' notice from into common). Authorized, 399,160 ( 400,000 in 1936) shares havis nominal or par value, of which 363,732 shares are issued. Common stock authorized, 400,840 ( 200,000 in 1936 ) shares having no nominal or par

Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co.-Forms New Company Company has announced the formation of a new subsidiary, Corby was chosen to fit in with the company's brands.-V.

[^5]

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- 193 | 193619 | Luablities- |  |  |
| Cash.-.-------.- \$3, 34 | \$3,344 $\quad \mathbf{2}$,108 | Bank loan, secured | \$39,000 | 43,000 |
| Accounts rec., less |  | Accrued taxes. | 987 | 466 |
| reserve for doubt- |  | Accounts payable, |  |  |
| ful accounts...- 18,134 | 18,134 16,198 | accrued wages, \&c | 109,286 | 50,575 |
| Inventories .-.-- 109,185 | 109,185 116,009 | Accrued interest on |  |  |
| Invests. in other compantes. | $\begin{array}{rr}1 & 1\end{array}$ | bonds-------- | 1,703 | 1,702 |
| Cash with trustee |  | fund bonds, due |  |  |
| for redemption |  | April 1, 1940 | 113,500 | 113.500 |
| of bonds .----- 19,878 | 19,878 1,056 | Res. for conting |  | 9,560 |
| a Property \& plants <br> -at cost_....- 298,127 | 298,127 331,652 | 7\% cum. pref. stk. | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Prepaid \& deferred |  | Com. stock (par |  |  |
| assets.-- | $857 \quad 243$ | \$100) | 1,500,000 | 1,500.000 |
| Goodwill, patents\& | 1,925,787 1,925,78 | Earned surplus | 99,723 |  |
| Total_.........- $\$ 2,375,315 \quad \$ 2,393,057$ Total_.......... $\$ 2,375,315 \$ 2,393,057$ a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 531,775$ in 1936 and $\$ 497,610$ in 1935. - V. 143, p. 2043. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Cottons, Ltd.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| Years End. Mar. 31- | 31- 1937 | 1936 | 935 | 1934 |
| Profit from operations_- | tions_- \$404,532 | \$260,266 \$1 | 50.287 | \$276.408 |
| Other income | 110,605 | 87.868 | 90,752 | 147,608 |
| Total income | \$515,137 | \$348.135 | 41,040 | \$424,016 |
| Bond interest |  | 20,670 |  | 81,648 |
| Directors' fees |  | 7,950 | 7,570 |  |
| Legal fees and expenses | penses 10,000 | 837 |  |  |
| Executive salaries_---------Contribution to pension |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| fund |  | 30,000 | 70.000 |  |
|  |  | 40,000 | 30,000 |  |
| Net income. Preferred div. $\mathbf{6 \%}$ ) ..... |  | \$196,357 | 51,98 | \$342,368 |
|  |  | 219,690 | 19,690 | 219,690 |
| Preferred div. $6 \%$ ) Common dividend | d.-.-- 108,620 | 108,620 | 108,620 | 54,310 |
| Surplus <br> Profit and loss surplus. |  | def\$131,953 def\$ | 76.331 | \$68,368 |
|  |  | 1,979,684 | 5,180 | 1,959,615 |
| Earns. per sh. on 27,155shs.com.stk.( $\$ 100$ par) |  | Nil |  | \$4.26 |
| $\mathbf{x} \$ 100,000$ provision for Provincial and other taxes. | ision for Dominio | income tax and | 15,000 | vision $\mathrm{fo}^{\mathbf{r}}$ |
|  | er taxes. |  |  |  |


|  | 1937 | 1936 | Bala | 1937 | 1936 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Assets | $\$$ | $\$$ | Labiluties | 103 | $\$ 8$ | Cash on hand and Open accts. \& bills Ope'ble (less bad



 $\times$ charges-...-.-. $\begin{array}{r}\mathrm{x} \\ \begin{array}{c}\text { Mills, plants and } \\ \text { properties....... } \\ 9,393,906\end{array} \\ \hline 9,752,612\end{array}$
Total........-. $15,618,909 \quad 15,364,498$ Total...........-15,618,909 15,364,498 - V After depreciation of $\$ 7,930,939$ in 1937 and $\$ 7,130,939$ in 1936

Central Aguirre Associates-Extra Dividend-
Trustees have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $37.3 / 2$ cents per saare on the common stock, no par vali de on Jan. 2, last, and on Oct. 1 and April 1. 1936.payments were
V .143, p. 3993.

Canadian Dredge \& Dock Co., Ltd.-Earnings-

| Period- $\quad-$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pec. Mos.End } \end{aligned}$ | 1936 | Ended J | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Earnings from operations | x $\$ 359,317$ | x\$734,598 | x\$199,329 | \$154,928 |
| Depreciation | 80,000 | 125,000 | 105,000 | 93,873 |
| Income tax- | 44,800 | 91,981 | 14,778 | 8.394 |
| Directors' fees | 5,000 | 5,000 | 3,500 |  |
| Other deductions | 28,500 | 33,183 |  |  |
| Net income | \$201,017 | \$479,435 | \$76.051 | \$52,660 |
| Preferred dividends Common dividends | 284.325 | 4,500 281,502 | 6,840 69,374 | 5,838 46,249 |
| Balance, deficit | $\$ 83,308$ sur $\$ 193.434$ |  | \$163 | sur\$573 |
| Shares com. stock outstanding |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 92,498 \\ \$ 0.76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92,498 \\ \$ 0.51 \end{array}$ |
| Earnings per share. | \$2.12 | \$5.01 |  |  |

$x$ Includes other income of $\$ 12,689$ for 11 months ended Dec. 31,1936 $\$ 9,188$ fo
$31,1935$.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | c. 31 '36 | Jan. 31 '36 | Liabilites- | Dec. 31 '36 | Jan. 31 '36 |
| Bonds of \& bonds |  |  | Amounts due to |  |  |
| guarant'd by the |  |  | sub-contracts. |  | \$14,539 |
| Dom. of Canada |  |  | Prov. for incom |  |  |
|  | \$289,775 | \$191,375 | taxes. | \$46,186 | 92,972 |
| Accrued interest-- | 3,896 | 2,772 | Reserve for wor |  |  |
| Cash on hand and |  |  | progress----- |  | 1,542,500 |
| in banks------- | 123,879 | 571,751 | Common stock.- | 1,542,500 |  |
| Call loans.-.-.---- | 300,000 |  | Capital surplus on |  |  |
| Accounts receiv--- | 7,132 | 7,421 | redemp. of pref |  |  |
| Amounts due for |  |  |  | - $\begin{array}{r}7,500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | r $\begin{array}{r}7,500 \\ 955,015\end{array}$ |
| work done on contracts | 61,182 | 436,193 | Operating surplus | . 859,325 | 955,015 |
| Retentions on con- | 594 |  |  |  |  |
| Invent. of supplies | 16,383 | 117,919 |  |  |  |
| Land.---.-------- | 5,000 | 5,000 |  |  |  |
| a Plant----.----- | 1,454,507 | 1,453,507 |  |  |  |
| Unexpired insur | 17,188 | 17,878 |  |  |  |
| Expend. applic. to | 120,974 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 55,511 | \$2,852,527 | Total |  |  | a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 1,557,574$ in Dec. 31, 1936, and $\$ 1,-$

477,574 in Jan. $31,1936 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 103.

Canadian Marconi Co.-Earnings-
 Directors fees--:-...-:recutive remuneration. nt on indebtedness.... Prov, for income taxes_
Net profit.-..........

$\begin{array}{llll}\$ 0.03 & \$ 0.02 & \$ 0.01 & \text { Nil }\end{array}$ dividend of $\$ 31$, 250 declared by associated company. $\mathbf{y}$ After including
 investments, $\$ 12.038$ in 1935 ( $\$ 13,551$ in 1934 ): profit on sale of investand accumulated surplus of associated companies $\$ 37.510$ in 1935 ( 877,500
in 1934 ). a Includes income from investments, $\$ 10,973$ and dividend declared out of profits of associated company, $\$ 37,500$.

|  |  | lance | Dec. 3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {Asects- }}$ | 1936 | ${ }_{435,550}^{1935}$ | Acats Lilites- | 1936 | 1935 |
| Property ${ }_{\text {Paten }}$ | ,323.890 | \$1,435,550 | Accts. payable |  |  |
| Patent rights-1--: | 1,937,500 | 1,937.500 | arcrued | \$146,032 |  |
| Inventories . | 496, 537 | 519,669 | Provincial \& othi'. |  |  |
| Investments | 219.313 | 219,312 | taxes | 52,976 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Crash }}$ Crfilated cos | 106,250 282945 | $\begin{array}{r}106,250 \\ 80 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Mortgage- |  |  |
| Acets. rec.deferred |  | 58.137 | Surplus...- | 250,916 | 96.600 |
| erred charges.- | 12,940 | 23,58 |  |  |  |

Total_........85.0
$-\mathrm{V} .143, \mathrm{p} .2044$.

## Canadian Oil Cos., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-



Total_......... $\overline{11,056,058} \overline{10,534,365}$ Total_......... $\overline{11,056,058} \overline{10,534,365}$ $\times$ Represented by 143,764 no par shares.-V. 143, p. 266.
Canadian Vickers, Ltd.-Earnings -

| Years Ended- perating profit | Feb. 28 . 37 | $\begin{aligned} & . \quad 29 \\ & \$ 223,710 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 96,826$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oprating pro | 540 | $\$ 223.540$ | $\begin{array}{r} , 826 \\ 493 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total inc | \$142 | \$224,250 | \$97.319 | 34, |
| Bond interest | 150,390 | 150.390 | 150,390 | 50 |
| U. S. exch. on bond int- |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for contingencies \& doubtrul accounts.- |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation-------- | $190,2 \overline{5} \overline{5}$ | 190.478 | $191.0 \overline{6} \overline{5}$ | 194,4 |
| et 1 | \$198,358 | \$147,143 | \$244,761 | 311 |
| Special assessme |  |  |  |  |
| Previous deficit. | 1,260,940 | 1,113,797 | 868,290 | 504,259 |
| Profit \& loss deficit | \$1,462,033 | \$1,260,940 | \$1,113,796 | 868. |



 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { (less reserve) } & 148,357 & 213,728 & \text { Deferred liability- } & 30,000 & 35,000 \\ \text { a Work in progress } & 124,626 & 133,182 & \text { Consign accts } & 3,011 & 3,010\end{array}$ Inventory progress Dept. of pub. wksTender guar. depos Deferred assets -..-
Invest. in \& advs. to subs.......... Other investments Consignment stock Other assets.....
Total_........ $\$ \overline{5}, 838,778 ~ \overline{\$ 6,027,556} \mid$ Total......... $\$ \overline{5,838,778} \overline{\$ 8,027,556}$ 09 inter deducting amount invoiced thereon of $\$ 49,647$ in 1937 and $\$ 73$,$\$ 1.687,710$ in 1936 . c Represented by 53,000 no par shares. $\mathbf{~ d ~ U ~ U n d e r ~}$
agreements from subscribers to capital stock aulotted.-V. 143, p. 2044 .

Central New York Power Corp.-New Name, \&c.See Niagara Hudson Public Service Corp. below.-V. 145, p. 1413.
Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.-EarningsYears End. Dec. $31-$ Net after expe
Depreciation.-
Directors' fees.
legal expensestion and Dominion taxes.-.-.-.--
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Sharas of capital stock } & \$ 219,809 & \$ 231,599 & \$ 41,269 & \$ 0,037 \\ \text { outstanding (no par) } & 546,000 & 546,000 & 546.000 & 540.000 \\ \text { Earn. per sh. on cap.stk. } & \$ 1.60 & \$ 1.57 & \$ 1.24 & \$ 0.89\end{array}$
similar distribution was made on July 1, 1932 , and prior thereto regular
quarterly payments of $43 \sqrt[3]{4}$ cents per share were made--V. 145, p. 936 .
Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry.-Refunding Placed Before ICC-
The Interstate Commerce Commission has taken under advisement the question of permitting trustees of the road to issue $\$ 28$, obligations. The refunding operation has been sanctioned by the Federal Court, subject to ICC approval. The proposal is supported by the trustees and principa bondholders of the Rock Island, but is opposed
Louisiana RR. bondholders.-V. 145, p. 1580 .

Cincinnati Ball Crank Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. June 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-6 Mos.-1936 exps., normal Fed. inc
taxes, deprec. \& other
charges but before
eral surtax
$-143, p .10 \overline{0}$.
$\$ 36,841 \quad \$ 9,305 \quad \$ 27,393 \quad$ loss $\$ 4,111$
Cincinnati Street Ry. Co.-Earnings-
-Period End. Aug. 31- 1937-Month-1936 1937-8 Mos.-1936 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net inc. after deprec., } \\ \text { int.,Fed.inc.taxes. \&c. }\end{array} \quad \$ 7,298 \quad \$ 8,886 \quad \$ 161,682 \quad \$ 184,062$ Earns. per sh on 475.239
shs. cap. stk. (par $\$ 50$ )
$-\mathrm{F}$.

## Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.-New Direvtor- <br> Frederick O . Orawford has been elected a director of this company. -

Cleveland Ry. - Directors Resign-
The company on Sept. 10 mailed to stockholders a notice of the re
gnation of its entire board of directors and called for a meeting within 30 days to elect a new group.
The letter indicated that the action was taken to permit the stockholders to give their views in the fight between the company and the city of Cleve

## Colonial Finance Co.-Earnings-

Period Ended June 30-
Net profit after operating expenses, normal Fed.
income taxes, deprec, and other charges but
before Federal surtax-_--V. 145, p. 1252.

Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. (\& Subs.) 26 Weeks Ended 26 Weeks Ended -
Gross income from sales.
Profit from operation_-


| Total income-- |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Estimated Federal income and surtax |  | $\begin{array}{rrrr}\text { Net profit.-. } \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on } 1,707,950 \text { shs, stk. } & (\text { par } \\ \$ 2.50) & -- & \$ 2,523,813 & \$ 2,086,850 \\ \$ 1.22\end{array}$

## Acquisition

On Aug. 13, 1937, Columbia Broadcasting System acquired $271 / 2 \%$ of the authorized capital stock of Columbia Management of California, Inc., formerly Columbia Artists of California, Inc. according to an amendment
to the company's registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.
This stock was acquired through payment of $\$ 27,500$ in cash, and "Columbia Concerts Corp. ( $54 \%$ of the outstanding voting common stock nd $100 \%$ of the outstanding preferred stock which is owned by acquired $225 \%$ ot the authorized capital stock of Columbia Manaement of California by payment of $\$ 22,500$ in cash."-V. 145, p. 1094 .

## (Dan) Cohen Co.-Earnings-

## 6 Months Ended July 31 - Fed. inc. taxes, deprec. Net inc. after oper. exps., Ferd and other charges but before prov. for Federal and other charges but before prov. for Federal surtax on undistributed profits.-.............

 surtax on undisEarnings per shar

- V. 145, p. 603 .

1937

$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 32,764 & \$ 37,791 \\ \$ 0.86 & \$ 0.99\end{array}$

## Compania Cubana-Earnings -

Years End. June $30-$
$\times$ Prof. from operations

## 1937 $\$ 308,860$

Net prof. from oper.-
Income charges.-.-.
Gross deficit.........
Net deficit for year..-
surplus charges (net)
 1935 and $\$ 392,231$ in 1934 .

| alance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 |  | 1937 | 36 |
| Assets- | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ | \$ | Liablities- | \$ | \$ |
| a Net prop'ty inv. $11,126,321$ 11,447,022 |  |  | Com. stock |  |  |
| Mtges. recelvable, |  |  | 000 shares, no |  |  |
| incl. accr. int-.. | 557,886 | 557,886 | par value) | 5,977,604 | 5,977,602 |
|  | 95,047 | 86,461 | Notes \& loans pay. | 7,300,028 | 7,522,685 |
| Dep. on sugar |  |  | Acerued interest on |  |  |
|  | 27,977 |  | same | 371,237 | 371,342 |
| Due from affil co | 2,552 | 474 | Accounts \& wages |  |  |
|  | 48,238 | 26,121 | payable. | 22,748 | 0,756 |
| Sugar inventories. | 1,274,315 | 1,163,402 | Accounts payable |  |  |
| Molasses inventory | 31,790 | 48,850 | to affiliated cos. | 19,082 | 3,631 |
| Adv. to colonos... | 293,446 | 428,463 | Taxes payable | 6,634 | 6,591 |
| Instalm'ts ree'le.-. | 105,694 | 106,902 | Reserve for accts. |  | 4 |
|  | 33,229 | 26,985 | doubtful of col- |  |  |
| Breed cattle --il. | 298,895 | 299,957 | lection. | 506,601 | 500,737 |
| Cuba Co.-spec.account...... |  |  | Deferred credits.- | 13,569 | 2,425 |
|  | 188,498 | 188,497 | Surplus | 403,535 | 81,944 |
| Prepd, ins. prems | 23,160 | 8,252 |  |  |  |
|  | 511,989 | 506,442 |  |  |  |

Total_......... $\overline{14,619,037} \overline{14,897,716}$ Total...........14,619,037 14,897,716 a After deducting depreciation of $\$ 7,562,192$ in 1937 and $\$ 7,267,756$ in
1936.-V. 143, p. 2672 .
Compo Shoe Machinery Corp.-Voting Trust ExtendedThe voting trust agreement pursuant to which the stock trust certificates representing the common stock are issued terminated on Sept. 15 . Ho ders
of the stock trust certificates are entitled to receive the shares of common stock underlying such certificates upon surrender thereof unless the holder shall elect to exchange such stock trust certificates for voting trust cer-
tificates under the extended voting trust agreement terminating on Sept. 17 , tificates under the extend
$1946 .-\mathrm{V} .144, \mathrm{p} .1596$.

Compressed Industrial Gases, Inc.-Stock Dividend-w Directors on Sept. 10 declared a stock dividend of $25 \%$, payable Oct. 15
to holders of record. Sept. 25 . Giving effect to the full exchange of stock to holders of record Sept. 25. Giving effect to the full exchange of stock
provided for in the company's recent offer in connection with plans for acquisition of Hollup Corp., and to issue of certain additional small quantities of stock, the present dividend would result in total outstanding of
257,239 shares. The company has only the one class of stock.

In August, 1936, the company paid a stock dividend of $60 \%$. The
regular quarterly cash dividend of 50 cents per share was paid on Sept. 15, regular quarterly cash dividend of 50 cents per share was paid on Sept. 15 , last. See V. 143 i p.
bursements.-V.
$145, ~ p . ~$
1094.

Consolidated Chemical Industries, Inc.-Extra Divs.The directors have declared an extra dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share in class A and class B stocks. both payable No of $371 / 2$ cents per share on the Similar payments wercs. Doth payable Nov 1 to holders of record Oug. 1, May 1 and on Feb. 1 last.-V. 145 , p. 938 .

Consolidated Railroads of Cuba-Earnings-
Years End. June 30-
Railway Railway oper. revenues_
Railway oper. expenses Railway oper. expenses_
Railway tax accruals
Railway oper. income
Miscell. oper. income---
Gross income Equipment rentals Equipment rentals.-.
Admin. \& qen. expenses.
Amortiz of debt discount and expense discount
Int. on funded debt Int. on funded debt----
Other interest Other interest-1.--
Miscellan accuals

Net loss transferred to
profit and loss ....
Credits to profit \& loss. Total loss
Deficit for the year.- sur $\$ 392,666$


| 8174,119 |
| :---: |
| 92,539 |
| 8 |

$\$ 994.809$
966108 $\underset{1020270}{\substack{\text { sin } \\ 1028}}$

Consolidated Income Accoun
$\qquad$


| 23,932 | 26,627 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,153,223$ | $2,155,135$ |
| 82,844 | 29,761 |
| 19,777 | 17,378 |

881,580
49,554

Assets-Assets-
Casperty invest. Due from ComInvestments Remittances
transit transit Marketable sec.
rece. from escrow........... receivable...-
Traffic bals. rec Agents and con-ductors.-.-vances ...... Mat' \& supplies
Cash and securs Cash and securs.
deposited in escrow
Due from Govt.
of Cube of Cuba for
subsidiles and services
Mtges.
re.... town lots sold town lots sold on accet. of dam-
ages due from
Prepaid insur. Other doubtful
debts. debts_-_-.....
Other assets....

| Consolidated Balance Sheet June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 | 1936 |  | 193 | 1936 |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | Labilties- | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |  |

 $10,000,000 \quad 10,000,000$

Total...... -130,224,533 129,814,97 by 400,000 no phares.-V. 144, p. 4340.
Consolidation Coal Co., Inc.-Interest Payment Company has determined that net earnings (as defined in the mortgage of $21 / 2 \%$ of the principal sum of the 25 -year $5 \%$ sinking fund bonds, being full interest for the six mon hs' period ended June 30,193 , and tha
payment will be made accordingly upon presentation of Coupon No. payment will be made accordingly upon presentation or Coupon No.
to the Baltimore National Bank, Baitimore, Md. the Guaranty Trust Co.
140 Broadway, New York or Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass. 140 Broadway, New York or Old Colony Trust Co., Boston,
The consummation of the plan of reorganization of Consolidat Coa Co. resulted in the distribution of a large number of $\$ 1005 \%$ sinking
fund bonds of the reorganized company. Company has available a supply of the $\$ 1,000$ denomination and are prepared to exchange $\$ 1.000$ bonds for a like principal amount of $\$ 100$ and (or) $\$ 500$ bonds, without cost to the bondholders upon presentation to Baltimo
Trust Co., New York.-V. 144, p. 3495 .

Continental Baking Corp.- $\$ 2$ Preferred Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on account of
accumulations on the $8 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to accumulations on the $8 \%$ cum, pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to April 1, last, as against a dividend of $\$ 4$ paid to Dec. 24, 1936; $\$ 2$ paid on
Oct. 1, 1936; dividends of $\$ 1$ per share were paid in each of the 15 preceding quarters $\$ 1.50$ per share paid on July 1 and Oct. 1,1932 and
quarterly dividends of $\$ 2$ per share previously.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .604$.

Continental Can Co. Inc.-Registers with SEC-
The company on Aug. 13 filed with the Securities and Exchange ComAct of 1933 covering 200,000 shares (no par) $\$ 4.50$ cumulative preferred stock. According to the registration statement, the net proceeds to be
received by the company are to be applied to the payment of outstanding received by the company are to be applied to the payment of outstanding
bank indebtedness which on Aug. 31,1937 , amounted to $\$ 26,000,000$. The indebtedness was incurred during the year a 1937 for the primary purpose of carrying increased inventories and receiva, oles and financing construc tion and expansion projects of the company, it is stated.
The preferred stock is redeemable in whole or in part at any after 30 days' notice at $\$ 110$ a share and accrued dividends.
Goldman, Sachs \& Co., of New York City, is the principal underwriter. The price at which the stock is to be offered, the names of the under writers, and amendme to the registration statement

Stockholders to Vote Sept. 28-
A special meeting of the stockholders of the company is to be held on Sept. 28 ,
p. 1581.

Continental Cushion Spring Co.-Earnings Period End. June 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-6 Mos.-1936 Net profit after oper.
exps., deprec. \& other
$\$ 13,004 \quad \$ 15,186 \quad \$ 27,171 \quad \$ 22,944$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Larnings per share on } & \$ 0.12 & \$ 0.14 & \$ 0.25 & \$ 0.21\end{array}$

Continental Gas \& Electric Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings 12 Months Ended July 11 -
Gross onerating earnings or subsidiary companies
(after eliminating inter-company transfers) Cafter eliming eatinn ingerecompany transfers).... $\$ 36.587,471$
General operating oxpenses. General operating expens
Maintenance.--
Provision for retirement
 Net earnings from operations of subs. cos.
Non-operating income of subsidiary companie Total income of subsidiary companies
 Equity of Continental Gas \& Electric Corp. in earnings of subsidiary companies
Income of Continental Gas \& Electric Corp. (excl.
of income
Total.
Taxenes of Continental Gas \& Eliectric Corp.-....:-Boldance_-.---.-.-. Holding company deductions:
Interest on $5 \%$ debentures, due 1958 _.........
Amortization of debenture discount and expense $\$ 11,636,699$
622,573 $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 , 2 5 9 , 2 7 2}$
$4,755,321$ ${ }_{\substack{87,53,955 \\ 17,426}}$ $\$ 11,522,031$
649,659

 Balance transferred to consolidated surplus. Balance $\qquad$ m Adjusted.-V. 145, p. 1059.

## Cooper-Bessemer Corp.-Listing and Registration-

 The New York Curb Exchange has removed from listing and registrationthe 83 cumul. pref. stock, series A, no par value. $-V .145$, p. 755 .
Corroon \& Reynolds Corp.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ oper rhare on account of

 being the first dividend paid since July 1 i 1931 , when
payment of $\$ 1.50$ per $s$ share was made.
v. 145 . p . 756 .

## Crown Cork \& Seal Co., Inc.-Earnings-

 [Including Domestic Subsidiaries]6 Months Ended June 30Net soles
Costs and expense. Operating profit Interest and amortization-Amoreciation.

Net prof
Preferred dividends-
Surplus
 z1937
$\$ 12,260.887$
10.196 .071 $\times 1936$
$\$ 7.460 .2$
$x$ Crown Cork \& Seal Co., Inc.; Western Stopper Co., and Acme Can Wo. y Crown Cork \& Seal Co., Inc. and Western Stopper Co. z Includes Note- No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits.
-V .144, p. 3496 .

## Crown Drug Co.-Sales-


Crystal Tissue Co.-121/2-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 12 多 cents per share on the
common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 20 . This compares with 25 cents paid on June 30 , last 60 cents paid on Dec. 19 . 1936, 10 cents on June 10, 1935 and $121 / 1 /$ cents per share distributed on April 1,1931 . -V. 145, p. 605 .
Cuba Co.-Annual Report-
Consolidated Income Account-Year Ended Jine 30 (Incl. Subsidiary aind
$\underset{\text { Railroad Revenues- }}{\text { Gros }}$
Railroad operations_-_
Sugar mill operations.
Total_-
Railroad operations.-Sugar mill operations--- ${ }^{\text {s.and }} 1 \mathrm{la}^{137}$

| dmin. \& gen, expense- | $2,374,258$ | $\mathbf{5 , 2 0 0 , 6 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 1 5 2 , 1 8 6}$ | $4,706,541$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 81,577 | $\mathbf{9 2}, 067$ | $2,15,023$ | $1,708,310$ |


Renterest from lands.-...-
Net profit from sugar $\&$
molasses of crops of
molasses of crops o
piscellaneous (net)

Income Charges--Interest on funded debt interest on other indebt-
Amort. of dt. disc. \& exp Misceli. tax accruals.-Miscellaneous on Cuban
property owned .....-
Net loss
Profit \& Loss
Loss from sales $\&$ retiresLoss from sales \& retire
ment of equipment Add'l taxs prior years-uncollectible accounts Wi itten off, \&c---7
allocation to reserve for doubtful accounts.--
Adjust. of empl. com pensation ins. prem.
other P. \& L. charges

Total deficit_-_-.
Profit and loss credits.
Deficit.

| $\begin{array}{r}45,997 \\ 117,750 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 105.444 106.027 | $\begin{aligned} & 129,790 \\ & 108,882 \end{aligned}$ | 26,100 80,677 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$3,059,622 | \$2,465,780 | \$2,529,055 | \$2,048,216 |
| 2,393,223 | 2,395,134 | 2,401,088 | 2,404,296 |
| -133,532 | 549,975 | 580,537 | 578.843 |
| 133,532 90,669 | 135,226 | 136,227 140,692 | 135,410 149,330 |
| 26,537 | 17,481 | 18,372 | 52,273 |
| 34,569 | 34,701 | 34,625 | 34,731 |
| \$149,364 | \$765,212 | \$782,486 | \$1,306,667 |
| 10,265 | 8,528 | 4,202 | 1,273 |
|  |  | ----- | 5,336 |
| 69,420 | 40,596 | 45.102 | 44,332 |
|  |  | 4,053 | 120,579 |
| $\overline{4} \overline{8}, \overline{2} \overline{6}$ | 10,992 | 12,998 | 7,555 $\mathbf{2 6 , 0 4 7}$ |
| \$277,274 | \$825,329 | \$848,841 | \$1,511,790 |
| 179,195 | 130,458 | 96,108 | 57,426 |
| 898,079 | \$694,871 | 8752,734 |  |

Consolidated BalanceSheet June 30 (Incl. Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies) Assets-
CProperty investment. Cash
Deposits in escrow
Cash guarantee deposits Cash guarantee deposit Remittances in transit
Traffic balances receiva Trates and accounts receivabie, Investment at cost

## Instalment rec. on town lots sales

 Materials and supplies.-.-.-Deposits on sugar futures contractsSugar and molasses inventory. Mreed cattie--i-abe--Unamortized


Exp. on acct. of damages due to revolution. Other deferred assets..........................
Other assets.

## Total-

Liabilities-
Capital stock-Cuba Co. preferred
Capital stock-Cuba Co. preferred - Con- no---Cuba RR, preferred
Minority interest in subsidiaries.
Audited vouchers, wages and accounts payane--
Equipment trust certificates due
Equipment trust certificates due August, 1936_-
Interest due and accrued-- Con Axcess of par value over cost of preferred stock
 Res, for extraordin., retire., obsoles. conting., \& $\mathbf{c}$ Funded and other lonc-term debt-Deposit for construction, transportationRepublic of Cuba Operating reserves
Deferred credits.

 $\$ 104,620,9$
$3,22 n, 8$ \$119,598,584 in 1936. y Bonds and debentures outstanding $\$ 43$ 178, and the Government of Cuba purchase of Jucaro to San Fernando RR., due Oct. 15, 1939, and on debentures, including those not subject to readjustment plan, $\$ 1,696,08$ the plan of readjustment dated as of Dec. 15, 1932 and declared operative Sept. 1, 1933 , the holders of the debentures and demand obligations of Cuba Co., who have assented to the plan agreed thereunder not to
take any action except in certain contingencies to enforce payment thereof
until Jan. until Jan. 1, 1939, the maturity of such debentures being ad yanced to
the later date from the original due date, Jan. 1, 1955. The holders of demand obligations. however, reserved their right to proceed against their collateral at any time. Cumulative interest on the debentures and demand only out of net ea No provision has been made for possible losses on advances to colonos thereon amounting to $\$ 95,260$, or on instalments receivable on town lots
sales.-V

Cuba RR
Operating Statement for Fiscal Years Ended June 30
[Incl. Compania Industrial y Naviera Cubana]


Cuba Northern Rys. Co.-Earnings[Incl. Compania de Fomento de Puerto Tarafa] Years End. June 30Gross rev. from oper.-.

Net rev from oper...
Non-oper income.....
Gross income Amort. of debt discoun and expenses.
other tax accruals.-...... Equipment rentals.-... Miscellaneous....-.-.
Net profit for the year $\$ 196,223$ loss $\$ 109,156$ loss $\$ 52,188$ \$27,581

Comparative Balance Sheet June 30
Assets-
Prop. invest. (road
 Investmen:
Consol. RRs. of
Col
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Cuba RR. } \\ \text { Compania } & \text { Cu- }\end{array}$

rec. from escrow
Cash on spec, dep
cafts, recelvable-

Agts. \& conductor Due from Govt. of
Cuba for substd.
and services...-
otal deferred deb
Total_......... 51
Dayton Rubber Mfg. Co.-Sales-
Sales for the first nine months of the company's fiscal year to July 31 otaled $\$ 6,239,672$, a gain of $25.2 \%$ over sales of $\$ 4,980,678$ in the same period of last year, according to J. A. MacMillan, Chairman of the Board. said.-V. 145, p. 939.
Deere \& Co.-Stock Increase Voted-200\% Stock Dividend - 1 Cash Dividend -

Stockholders at a special meeting held Sept. 15 voted to increase the
authorized common stock from $1,250,000$ shares to $5,000.000$ shares. authorized common stock from $1,250,000$ shares to $5,000.000$ shar\&s. the rate of two shares of common stock for each share held payable Oct. 30 o holders of record Oct. 2 .
The directors also declared a cash dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the presThe company resumed payment of common dividends on Sept. , last, when $\$ 1$ per share was distributed. This dividend was
the common shares since July 1,1931 .-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .1581$.

Detroit Compensating Axle Corp.-Stock Offered-The first public offering of common stock of the corporationheretofore privately financed-was made Sept. 14 by Goodwin, Griswold \& Co., Inc., with the marketing of 50,000 shares of common stock at $\$ 3.25$ per share.
The company will use the proceeds from this financing principally for the marchase of materials, labor and manufacturing expense, purchase of new private financing preceding public offering and amounting to about $\$ 229,000$ have been employed in development of the company s patents, products mitted to extensive tests by prospective purchasers, the prospectus states The company is engaged in the manufacture and distribution of a special ype of axie adaptable for use as trailing axles on trucks and commercial intends to produce axles for the lighter trucks and trailers as well as for the drive axle on trucks and dual front wheels for both trucks and buses. While the company operates a plant in Canton, o. to manufacture its complete axle assemblies built and assembled by outstanding manufacturing concerns to take care of all surplus production. Opinions of patent attorneys cited in the prospectus state that the patents controlled by the corporation
ive the company 'a virtual monopoly of the various commercially satisfactory means of obtaining the several features which produce the safer and more economical operation resulting from the use of the company's type of dual wheels.
balance sheet as of June 30,1937 contained in the prospectus state that creditors in the amount of $\$ 22,179$ nave accepted sto
June 30,1937 in full payment of sums due them.-V. 145, p. 1096 .

Detroit Edison Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
12 Months Ended Aug. 31-
Gross earnings from operations-Electricity_-...- $\$ 55,966,201$
$\$ 50,820,41$




Interest charged to construction
Amortization of debt discount and expense.-....-.
$2 \overline{268, \overline{3} 3 \overline{3}}$

 Note-The foregoing figures do not take into account any Federal surtax
on undistributed net income. With respect to the year 1936, according to the company's Federal income tax return, there was no undistributed net nncome subject to surtax; on the basis of present estimates, it is anticipated
that no such tax will be payable for the year 1937.-V. 145, p. 1254 .

Detroit Steel Products Co.-Larger Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the This compares with 75 cents paid on June 30 . last; 25 cents poid pacord on Mapt. 20 March 31 on july 10, 1936, this latter being the first distribution made since Oct. 1,

[^6] business, combined with a favorable reception to the new line of cab-over-
engine models announced to the trade in July.

As a result, Diamond $T$ sales for the eight months to Sept. 1 totaled
10.206 as compared with
9,897 for the same period last year. This is an increase of $3 \%$ in units, and appreciably more in dollar volume, becaus of the higher prices in effect during most of 1937.-V. V.145, p. 939 .
Dexter Co.-Earnings-
 Total $-\ldots-\ldots-186,13$
$\sim$
-Dominion Stores, Ltd.-Sales-
 Sales. $-14 \overline{5}, \mathrm{p}, \overline{1} \overline{2} \overline{5} \overline{5}$.
Dubilier Condenser Corp.-Initial Dividend The directors have declare an initial dividend of 15 cents per share on President William Dubilicr stated that it would be the company's policy to pay out practicalitr-Electric Corp., to its stockholders.-V. 145, p. 1738.
Duquesne Light Co.-Earnings-
 Gross operating revenue------- $\$ 30,416,330 \$ 26,423,147 \$ 25,585,772$

 discount and expenses, approp

Durham Mfg. Co.-Initial Dividend-
The directors have declared an initia quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share on the comm.

Eason Oil Co.-Earnings-
Period Ended June 30-
Net profit after oper. expenses, normal
Federal income taxe
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal income taxes, deprec. and } \\ & \text { other charges but before Fed surtax }\end{aligned} \$ 20,019 \quad \$ 59,342 \quad \$ 74,665$ other charges but

- Eastern Footwear Corp.-Stock Offered-A public offering of 65,000 shares to residents of the State of New York is being made by Thomas \& Griffith, New York, at $\$ 2.50$ per share. Proceeds from this financing will be applied to working capital.
Transfor agent: Chase National Bank, New York. Registrar: Brookyn Trust Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. in the country was organized in 1931 and has had a rapid growth. The in the country, was company is hard and soft soled slippers. It is a large maker of women's shoes and sandals. Company was formerly known as Dainty. Maid Slippers, Inc., and still uses that name as a trade-mark for
women's slippers. Company recently added a line of popular-priced orthopomic shoes and slippers under the trade-marked name of "Kozy Arch;" In addition, the company has also branched out into men's and children's
slippers. slippers. Beginning with only $\$ 20,000$ capital and 2,400 square feet of floor space, the company today has 45,000 square feet at the Brooklyn. N. Y.., plant of employees is now over 500 . The company's capacity has been more than doubled by adding the new Dolgevile plant. 12.000 pairs of shoes and slippers daily as now equipped. The plant at Dolgeville alone can accommodate additional put is now 9.000 pairs a day. Capitalization-The authorized capitalization has been increased to
500,000 shares $\$ 1$ par) from 250,000 shares (par $\$ 1$ ), of which 315,000
shares will be outstanding after the present financing.

Unjilled Orders-Company has over $\$ 300000$ of unfilled orders on its books compared with about $\$ 125,000$ at this time last year. Shipments
are now at the rate of $\$ 150.000$ per month and are expected to continue at are now at the rate of $\$ 150.000$ prer month and ar
$\$ 50.000-\$ 20,000$ per month through Noverber
Underwriting-Thomas \& Griffith, the underwriter, has made a firm
commitment to purchase the entire 65,000 shares at $\$ 1.75$ per share in commitment to purchase the entire 65,000 shares at $\$ 1.75$ per share in
blocks of: 23.000 shares within 12 days; 21,000 shares within 42 days, and blocks of: 23,000 shares within
21,000 shares within 52 days.

-V. 145. p. 939 .
Eastern Texas Electric Co.-Bus System SoldIn National City Lines, Inc., has purchased the city bus and rail operations In Beaumont and Port Arthur, Texas, from Eastern Texas Electric Co.
Included in the purchase is the 20 -mile bus operation between tha two cilies.-V. 142, p. 2316 .

Ebasco Services, Inc.-Weekly Input-
For the week ended sept. 9, 1937, the kilowatt-hour system input of the operating conpanies which are subsidiaries of America Power \& Light
Co, Erectric Power \& Light Corp. and National Power \& Light Co., as
compared with the corresponding week during 1936, was as follows: compared with the corresponding, week during 1936, was as follows: Increase as



Edmonton City Dairy, Ltd.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on account of
 July 2 . April 6 and Jan. 2 last, and prior thereto regular quarterly dividends
of $\$ 1.62 / 2$ per share were distributed.- $V .145$, p. 110 .

Electric Power Associates, Inc.-Not a Holding Company In order that it may not be classified as a holding company within the
provision of section 2 (a) (7) (A) of the Public Utility Act of 1935 , the Company announced sept. 10 that it has reduced its holdings of American Water Works \& Electric. Co. . Inc. common stock to loss than 10 Amer of the
amount outstanding by the sale of 20,000 shares of common stock of the amount outstanding by the sale of
latter company.-V. 144, p. 3331.1
El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. July $31-$
Gross oper. revenues Gross oper
Operation
Maintena
x Taxenance-:---------
Net oper income--
Other income-interest. $\square$

$\$ 138,384$
895
$\$ 93,729$
750

| $\$ 1,989,873$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 11,092 |

Total gross inc. (excl.
Interest-recurring inc.). Interest of debt expense
Net income before non recurring income...
Non-recurring income.

Balance for common
divs. and surplus
$\$ 139,280$
30,411
2,547 $\$ 94,47$
42,87
3

| $\$ 2,000,965$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 422,894 |  |
| 39,114 | $\$ 1,417,706$ |
| 659,849 |  |
| 69,183 |  |

$\qquad$

$\qquad$ | $\$ 1,538,957$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Dr | $\begin{array}{l}\text { 3,493 }\end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{c}\$ 688,673 \\ \text { Dr4,071 }\end{array}$ |  | | $\$ 1,535,463$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 103,579 | \(\begin{array}{r}\$ 684,602 <br>

74,681\end{array}\) $-\quad \$ 91,297 \quad \$ 40,307 \quad \$ 1,431,884 \quad \$$ $\$ 609,921$ v. ${ }^{\mathbf{x}}$ Incl. Federal income tax: July 1937, $\$ 29,210$ : July 1936, $\$ 4,350$ = V. 14.

Endicott-Johnson Corp. - New Director-
Ralph B. Clark has been elected a member of board of u evectors to fiil
the vacancy caused by resignation of William H. Tobin.-V. $445, \mathrm{D} .435$.
Esquire-Coronet, Inc.-Listing Approved-
The New York Curb, Exchange has approved for listing 500,000 out-
standing shares of capital stock, $\$ 1$ par.-V. 145, p. 1584.
Fairchild Aviation Corp.-Unfilled Orders- C
Unfilled orders on July 31 amounted to $\$ 1,339,564$ as against $\$ 1,023,324$ nn the like date in 19336 On June 30, last, Fairchild's unfilled orders were
$\$ 1,203,288$. -V. 145, p. 1097.

Fohs Oil Co.-Stock Split Voted-
Spitockholders at a special meeting held Sept. 15, approved the proposal to sp
on ew $\$ 1$ par value stock for eae papesent stock on the basis of seven shares
New stock outstand on no-par value outstanding.
Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversville RR.-EarningsPeriod End. Aut. 31-
Oprating revenues .
Operating expenses...--


Gross income-....--
Deductions from
inc. (incl. int accruals
ind
on outstanding funded
Net deficit
$-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1257$.

$$
\frac{13.926}{\$ 8.752}
$$

$\begin{array}{r}14.716 \\ \hline \$ 16,708\end{array}$

Food Machinery Corp.-Extra and Larger DividendsThe directors on Sept, 13 declared an extra dividend of 3713 cents per share in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of $62 \frac{1 / 2}{2}$ cents per share on
the common stock, par $\$ 10$, both payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 23 A special dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid on Aug. 25 ast.
A dividend of 25 cents per share was paid on July 31 last, and each three months previously.-V. $145, \mathrm{p}, 1098$.

## Gardner-Denver Co.-Earnings-

Net profit after intingss for 12 Months Ended Jull 31, 1937 estimated undistributed profits taxes and Federal income and
Earnings per share on 561,733 shares common stock (no par) $\$ 1,251,332$ Earnings per share

Gardner (Mass.) Electric Light Co.-Note Issue-
The company has filed a declaration under the Holding cor pany Act
covering a proposed issue of $\$ 300,000$ of unsecured notes to evidence bank loans. No public offering is involved. The proceeds will be used to pay \$155. 000 of demand notes of the company held by New Enyland Power
Asocition of which the com tany is a subsidiary to pay $\$ 115,000$ of open account indebtedness, incurred for extensions, additions and in proven ents to plant and property, payable to New England Power Association; and to reimburse the treasury for amounts expended for extensions, additions and
improvements to plant and property.-V.131, p. 2893 .
Gatineau Power Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -
Period End. June 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-12 Mos.-1936
Tota ross revenu incl



Balance
Interest on dēbentures.-

 Balance to surplu
$-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .435$.
$\$ 411,042 \overline{\$ 272,819} \xlongequal[\$ 1,204,885]{\$ 1,443,530}$
Gaylord Container Corp.-Stocks Offered-Hemphill, Noyes \& Co. and Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co., Inc., on Sept. 16 offered $51 / 2 \%$ cum. conv. pref. stock (par $\$ 50$ ) at $\$ 51$ per share and common stock (par $\$ 5$ ) at $\$ 18.75$ per share.
Offering to Public-The 5 5s \% $\%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock, offered, consists or issued and outstanding shares of such stock to be pur-
chased by the underwriters from stockholders of the company, so that no part of the proceeds of the sale thereof will accrue to the company. The $51 \% \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock constitutes the first series of
an agregate amount of 151,000 shares of serial preferred stock authorized an aggregate amnunt of 15 1,000 shares of serial preferred stock authorized
by the agreement of consolidation under which the company was formed the total authorized amount of the $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock being 100,000 shares.
The common stock offered
The common stock offered consists of issued and outstanding shares of common stock to be purchased by the underwriters from stockholders of the company: except that if less than 5,000 shares of common stock are the underwriters a number of shares of common stock equal will sell to shares less the number of shares of such common stock purchased from the stockholders, and to that exten
purchased from the company
History \& Business-Corporato was 19.37, by the consolidation of Robert Gaylord, Inc. (Md.) and Bogalusa Paper Co., Inc. (Pa.). The consolidation. was, In efrect, a consolidation
the business of Robert Gaylord. Inc. (Mo.) and Bogalusa Paper Co., Inc. (La.). The corporations whose businesses were consolidated to form the company enjoyed a contractual relationshin, first in written formm and subsequentily on the basis of oral agreements, from July, 1927 to the time of consolidation,
and Bogalusa Paper Co., Inc. (La.) owned, prior to the consolidation, and Bogalusa Paper Co.. Inc. (La.) owned, prior to the consolidation,
one fourth of the issucd and outstanding common stock and one-half of the issued and outstanding preferred stock oo Robertock Gaylord, one-hal. (Mo.). To effect the consolidation, a change in domicile of Robert Gaylord, Inc. (Mo.), and certanin changes in tha organization of Bogalusa Paper Co. Inc.
(Pa., formerly named Great Southern Lumber Co.), and Bogalusa Paper Co.1Inc. (La.) were adopted on advice of counsel. Prior to the formation of the company by the consolidation of the bus-
inesses of Robert Gaylord, Inc. and Boalusa Paper co. Inc., the former inesses or
and its subsidiaries manufactured and sold corrugated and solid fibre
ship andipis suontainers, corrugated and solid fibre packing materials and
shipins
specialtes, paper bags and sacks, and dry and paraffined folding cartons, and the latter manufactured and sold liner board, chip board, corrugating
materials, wrapping paper, bag paper, board and paper specialties, and as materials, wrapping paper, bag paper, , board and paper specialties, and as
by-products, urpentine and a product known as
liquid rosin.
 and did not require in the manufacture of the products listed above.
The principal plants of the company and its subsidiaries are located at Bogalus.. La; St. Louis, Mo. Hemponyton, Texas; Dallas, Texas; Tampa,
Fla.; Atlanta, Ga., and Jersey City, N. J.' Bogat; Atlanta, Ga., and Jersey City, N. J.'
Capital Slock

## Capital Slock

Preferred stock, (par \$50) (issuable in seriss) Authorized Outslanding Common stock, (par $\$ 50$ ) (issuable in series) ... 975,000 shs. $\mathbf{b 5 5 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ shs. of the preferred stock) . b Excluding not exceeding 50,000 shares presently to be issued as stated
under 200,000 shares of common stock are issuable on conversion of the $5 \% / 2$ cumulative ronnertible preferred stock.
60,000 shares of common stock
60,000 shares of common stock are issuable on the exercise of transferable
options granted on June 17,1937 . Of such number, options on 57,600 optans are held by officers or'employees of the company.
shares
Und ages to be purchased by them are as follows:

Hemphill, Noyes \& Co., New York
Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co., Inc., St. Louis
$\stackrel{\text { Preferred }}{\text { Percentage }} \underset{50 \% \text { Common }}{70 \%}$ Pur pose-Proceed to the company from the sale of its common stock may vary from a maximum of $\$ 755,0$ ood, calculated upon the assumption that
stockholders sell no shares of common stock and the company sells 50,000 shares of such stock, to a minimum of zero, calculated upon the assumption no shares of such stock. Net proceeds to the company will be sumpany sells if any, as is received by the company from the sale of common stock by it, less expenses estimated to be $\$ 125,994$, and less the amount paid by the company to under writers, Which may vary irom a maximum or the the to $\$ 100,000$. The net proceeds, if any, are to be added to worlsIng capital. During the past five years the company's. predecessors have made extensive capital additions and improvements, and further additions
and improvements are now in the process of installation, involving an estiand improvements are now in the process of instalation. In volving an esti-
mated const of approximately $\$ 1,250,000$. In the opinion of the management of the company, however, the acquisition or such additional working
capital is not essential and the primary purpose for which the company capital is not essential; and the primary purpose for which the company
intends to enter into the undervriting agreement is to provide a ready marintends to enter into the undervritinc agreeme
ket for the company's stock.-V. 145, p. 941 .
General Capital Corp.-40-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 40 cents per share, payable Oct. 11
to holders of Sept. Sept. 30. A like payment was made on July 10 iast ${ }^{\text {and }}$ compares with 25 cents paid on April 10 last: 95 cents paid on Dec. 26

General Electric Co.-Obituary-
Charles Neave, counsel and member of the board of directors died Sept. 10
at his home in Ossining, N. Y. He was 69 years old.-V.145, p. 1258 .

Volume 145
General Finance Corp.-EarningsPeriod End. Aug. 31- 1937-Month-1936

1937-9 Mos.-1936 Net profit after charges
and Fed. inc. taxes
and Fed inc. taxes,
but before prov. for
burtax on undis. prof.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { surtax on undis. prof. } & \$ 80,573 & \$ 40,841 & & \$ 588,260 & \$ 308.663 \\ \text { Shares common stock- } & \$ 53,550 & 666.800\end{array}$ Earnings per share Gross volume of business for the nine-months period totaled $\$ 226,816,146$ ", General Fireproofing Co.-30-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 30 cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 20 i A simiar last, an extra dividend of 30 cents in addition to a regurar quarterly dividend of 10 cents paid on Dec. 244, 1936, and an extra dividend of 10 cents in on Oct. 1,1936 .-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .4345$.

General Telephone Corp.-Gain in PhonesThe corporation reports for its subsidiaries a gain of 1,335 company19wned aelephones (exclusive of 459 purchased) for the month of August, 1936. The gain for the pirst eight months of 1937 totals 16,863 telephones,
or $5.04 \%$, as compared with a gain of 13,177 telephones. or $4.22 \%$ for the corresponding period of 1936. The subsidiaries now have in operation a
-General Theatres Equipment, Inc.-Security Holders Urged to Exercise Rights-
Holders of undeposited debentures, and undeposited voting trust certiissued under plan and anreemeders of certificates of deposit and receipts are notified that Oct. 1,1337 is the last date for exercise of the option warrants for the purchase of preferred stock and common stock of Twentieth Che pran of reorganization whion deposit of the debentures or surrender or certificicates of deposit. Octooer 1,1937 is also the last date for exercise of
the subscription warrants for capital stock of General Theatres Equipment Corp. distributable under the plan of reorganization upon deposit of voting trust certificates or surrender of receipts therefor.
Accordingly, holders of undeposited debentures or voting trust certificates Accordingly, holders of undeposited debentures or voting trust certificates to deposit the debenturess and voting trust certificates, or, if they are now
the holder of certificates of deposit or receipts, they are urged promptly the holder of certificates of deposit or receipts, they are urged prompt1y
to surrender the same for exchange under the plan of roorganization, so to surrender the same for exchange under che
that they may receive these warrants in sufficient time to enable them to realize upon them by sale or exercise prior to the expiration date
Owing to such expiration of the subscription warrants, the holders of voting crust certificates, or receipts therefor, who respectively deposit will not receive anything under the plan of reorganization. Owing to such expiration of the option warrants, holders of debentures. or oo certificates of deposit therefor. who respectively deposit their debentures. or surrender
their certificates of deposit, after Oct. 1937 , can receive under the plan only the shares of capital stock of General Theatres Equipment Corp. distributable in respect thereof.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .762$.

General Water Gas \& Electric Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings 12 Months Ended July 31-
Operating revenues

Net operating revenues
Net operatin
Other income
 Amort. of subs. debt \& pref. stk. disct. and expense Provision for amortization of deferred charges_-.Dividends on subsidiaries
Int. on 15 yeferred stock $5 \%$ 1st lien \& coll. trust bonds series "A. due June 1, 1943-


Carned per share:
$\$ 3$ pref. stock (average number of shs. outst'd'g)
Common stock \$120, (100 in operating revenues for both periods are stated after deducting that a rate case decision of the Public Service Commission of the state of New York arfecting Consolidated Water Co. of Utica. N. Y, a subsidiary, Effect has also been given to the resultant reduction in the provision for Federal income tax.

Assets-

- Fixed capital_............... eacauired securs pecial deposits -par val vest ment in States Filec. \&
 (not securs. at book Accts.\& notes rec., less res'ves Uubilled revenue (estimated) Loans recelvable (secured)...
 cets receiv le (non-current) Prepald expenses_
Deterred charges_
20.184,253


| 1 | Fute |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0 |  |
| Note |  |
| Accts. |  |
| Acto |  |
| Aco |  |
| Acer |  |
| Act |  |


$1,910.000 |$| Ac |
| :--- |
| Ac |
| 800 |

535.895 Acc 764
42.72
$1,152,373$
 cts. payable (secured (secured)
counts payable (other) crued taxes.-.........--
cov. for Fed 1 inc. tax (est.) Accrued div, on pref. stk.
subsiddar (est. $16,407.600$
665,000禺迩 87,339
97.026
67,051
77 97.026
67,051
77.438
57,748


 288 After reserves for depreciation of $\$ 3,634,604$. b Represented by 76,-

Graham-Paige Motors Corp. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. June 30-
Net loss after deprec. \&
1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-6 Mos.-1936 Net loss after deprec. \&
other charges
$\$ 493,511$ x Does not include miscellaneous non-rec
credited directly to surplus.-V.145, p. 1419 .
Grays Harbor Pulp \& Paper Co.-Preferred Stock Offered-Public offering of 150,851 shares of $\$ 2$ cum. pref. stock, representing the unsubscibed portion of an offering of 159,739 shares previously made to common stockholders,
was made Sept. 17 by Blyth \& Co., Inc., at $\$ 36$ a share, and accrued dividends from Aug. 1, 1937.
The stock is convertible at any time up to Aug. 1, 1942 , subject to prior
redemption, into common stock on a share-for-share basis. redemption, into common stock on a share-or-share basis. sales to stockholders, together with treasury funds, will be applied to the redemption holders, together with treasury funds, will be applied to the redemption
of $\$ 2,982,5001 \mathrm{st}$ mitge. $6 \%$ bonds and to the extent of $\$ 2,954,118$ will be
used to purcher used to purchase or redeem the 18,068 shares of outstanding $\$ 8$ pref. stock for retirement and to pay accrued dividends thereon. company will have a simplified capital structure, with no funded debt. x . After giving effect to the sale of the ncw pref. stock, to the exchange of the new pref. stock for a portion of the old $\$ 8$ pref. stock and to the shares of $\$ 2$ cum. pref. stock ( $\$ 25$ par) and 326,214 shares of common stock (\$1 par).
Net in
for Net income, after normal Federal income taxes but before provision for taxes on undistributed profits and excess profits taxes, amounted to for the quarter ended July 31, 1936, and on the same basis was $\$ 156.327$ for the month of August, 1937 .
 the period from Aug. 1 to Oct. 1,1937 . bleached sulphite pulp used in the manufacture of rayon, cellophane and other cellulose products and ordinary grades of bleached sulphite pulp used in the manufacture of high-grade printing and writing papers.-V. 145. p. 1099.

Great Lakes Paper Co., Ltd.-Bond Interest-
The company, it is announced, will resume payment of interest on its outstanding bonds with the coupon due Oct. 1, 1937. Following reand an arrangement was made with the bondholders for post ponement of the coupons due Oct. 1, 1936, and April 1, 1937, with interest to be paid on the past due interest. The Dominion Bank made an offer to purchase
these coupons at their face value, so that holders who desired to do so were able to cash them.
For the first six months of the current year, company reported earnings of
$\$ 418.887$ to meet bond interest of $\$ 150,000$ and depreciation of $\$ 151.896$ $\$ 418,887$ to meet bond interest of $\$ 150,000$ and depreciation of $\$ 151,896$, [nernings for 6 Months Ended June 30 Net profit after operating expenses, normal Federal income
taxes, depreciation, and other charges but before Federal
 -V. 144, p. 1959. $\qquad$
Great Lakes Steamship Co. Inc.-Special DividendThe directors have declared a special dividend of 75 cents per share in addition to the usual quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the con.mon stock, no par value, bo
V. 144, p. 2999 .

Greenfield Tap \& Die Corp.-Preferred DividendThe directors have declared two dividends of $\$ 1.50$ each per share on the holders of record sept. 30 and Nov. 30, respectively. Dividends of $\$ 1.50$ were paid on July 15 and on May 15 last and compare with $\$ 2$ paid on Dec.
21 and $O c t .20,1936$ dividends of $\$ 1$ per share paid on Aug. 15 and on 21 and Uct. 20 , 1936; dividends of $\$ 1$ per share paid on Aug. 15 and on May
15,$1936 ; \$ 1.11$ paid on March 2 , $1936 ; 50$ cents paid on Jan. 6, 1936; $\$ 1$ per share paid on Nov, 1, 1935; 75 cents paid on Aug. 1,1935, and 50 cents per
share distributed on May 1,1935, this latter being the initial payment on she preferred stock.-V.145, p. 114.

Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings$\begin{array}{rlrlr}\text { 9.Mos. End. July } 31- & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934\end{array}$
 x No provision has been made for surtax on undistributed profits as the
amount thereof depends upon the profits and dividends paid for the entire amount thereof depends upo

[^7]Grocery Store Products Co.-Rights-Listing-
scribelders of capital stock of record Sept. 24 will be given the right to subRights will expire Oct. 15 . The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to when issued dealings the rights of holders of capital. stock to subscribe for additional shares of capital
stock.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .1420$. stock.-V. 145, p. 1420.


Harbauer Co.-To Pay 25-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on
the comn. on stock. no par value, payable oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 23 . This com pares with 10 cents paid on July 25 last; 25 cents paid on July 1 last 30 cents paid on A pril 1 last, and previously regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.-V. 145, p. 1740 .
(The) Hartford Times, Inc.-Earnings-


## Cass hets-



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { on undistributed profits. } \\
& \text { Balanee Sheet as at Dec. } 31 \\
& 936
\end{aligned}
$$

## Marketable securs. Notes and aceounts

Inventories (et).

a Intangible assets

$\qquad$ $\$ 8.214$
137.743 1935
$\$ 3.853$
113 13,828
23,405
5 5,472
$1,610,500$ 1,591,574 410.000
$1,316.389$

Total.......-- $\$ 6,372,423$ \$6,188,115 Total.........- $\$ 6,372,423$ \$6,188,115
a Associated Press membership circulation, goodwill, franchises and
dvertising patronage-as valued Jan. 25, 1928 by Palmer, DeWitt and advertising patronage as valued Jan. 25, 1928 by Palmer, DeWitt and

## Haskelite Mfg. Corp.-Earnings-

Net income after olingerating for 6 Months Ended June 30, 1937
 Earnings per share

## 6 Hatfield-Campbell Creek Coal Co.-Earnings- <br> $\begin{array}{cll}\text { Net profit after operating expenses, depreciation \& } & 1937 & 1936 \\ \text { other charges but before Federal taxes.--.--- } & \$ 11,905 & \text { loss } \$ 71,200\end{array}$

Hathaway Bakeries, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

Operating profit
Other income (principal purchase dis-


Other charges

Co. was liquidated as at Oct. 3, 1936, and bakery operations since that.
do. Was iqu. have been conducted by Hathaway Bakeries, Inc.
date have been conducted by Hathaway Bakeries, Inc.

| Assets- | Liabilities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash.------------------- \$287,518 | Accts. payable and accrued ex- |  |
| Accounts recelvable (net) ...-- 156,582 | penses. | \$184,804 |
| Inventories----------------334,344 | Accrued payrolls | 38,220 |
| a Land, bldgs., mach. \& equip. 3,369,662 | Salesmen's deposits | 54,366 |
| Miscellaneous investments --- 4,456 | Prov. for Fed., State \& local |  |
| Accts. \& notes receivable, of- | taxes. | 32,953 |
| ficers, employees \& others | Instalments on mtges, due in |  |
| (less reserve) -...-.-.-.-... 6,183 |  | 29,900 |
| Prepayments.-.-.---------- 34,376 | Mortgages payable | 114,750 |
| Goodwill. | b Capital stock (no par) | 3,746,479 |
|  | Earned surplus. | 274,964 |
|  | c Treasury stock | 283,315 |
| Total.------------.-.-.-.-. \$4,193,123 | Total | 193,123 |

 shares $\$ 7$ cum. conv. pref. stock, redeemable at $\$ 110$ per share, 35,221
shares of class $A$ stock redeemable at $\$ 65$ per share entitled to quarterly
cum. divs, at the rate of $\$ 3$ per year after quarterly divs. on pref. stock conv, pref. stock, 55 shares of class A stock and 15,764 shares of class $\mathbf{B}$ stock reacquired prior to Dec. 31, 1931, at cost less proceeds of sales.- V , 144, p. 3503 .
(Walter E.) Heller \& Co.-Extra DividendThe directors have declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in common stock, both payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Previous extra distributions were as follows: 10 cents on June 30.1 last; 5 cents July 2 and April 2 . $1935 ; 271 /{ }^{2}$ cents on Jan. 2,1935 , and 10 cents per share
on Jan. 2, 1934 The regular quarterly cents to 10 cents per share with the Dec. 31, 1935, payment.-V. 145, p. 1421

| - Hershey Creamery Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calendar Years- |  | 1936 | 1 |  |
| Sales |  | 4,110,880 | \$3.527,683 | \$3,315,737 |
|  |  | 2,843,718 | 2,457.776 | 2,318,461 |
| Gross Profi |  | 26 | ,069 | \$997.276 |
| Delivery expense |  | 299,559 | 269,450 |  |
|  |  | 174.773 | 161.673 | 147.877 |
| Selling expense |  | 215,175 | 197.799 | 162.251 |
| Interest- |  | 20.776 | 37.065 | 40,304 |
|  |  | 111,881 | 115.004 | 95.609 |
|  |  |  | 7.473 | 3,978 |
| Miscellaneous bad deb Flood and other losses |  | 71,368 |  |  |
| Operating profit. |  | \$195,077 |  |  |
| - Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| Assets - - 1936 | 1935 | Labilties |  | 935 |
| Cash.........-.-.- \$166,697 | \$293,438 | Accounts pay | able. \$115,901 | \$92,740 |
| Marketable securs. 110,781 | 41,836 | Pref. div. pa |  | 14,693 |
| Notes receivable_- 8,845 | 6,834 | Accrued inte | est.- | 2,833 |
| Acets. receivable_._ 113,650 | 90,301 | Reserve for | 45,386 | 22,884 |
| Inventories .-...- 101,922 | 69.147 | Long-term lo | 300,000 |  |
| Prepaid expenses_ 19.155 | 23,083 | 1st mtge. |  |  |
| a Fixed assets...- 1,065,564 | 1,117,748 | s. f. gold |  | 623,000 |
| Investments -...- 29,604 | 33,523 | Preferred st | k--- 573.640 | 419,800 |
| Deferred charges.- 111,316 | 118,725 | b Common | tock. 692.6 | 718.688 |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$629,580 in 1936 and $\$ 898,686$ in Mill Natural Cas Co Name Changed

Hillcrest Natural Gas Co.-Name Changed-
Hilton Davis Chemical Co,-Registers with SEC-
See list given on first page of this department.-V. 144, p. 1787.

| Hines Land \& Timber Co. (\& Subs.) - Annual Report - |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| t sa | 0,024,150 | \$6,943,186 | \$5,75 |  |
| Cost of g | 6,878,141 | 4,474,700 | 4,199,98 | 2,666 |
| Gross profit on sales | \$3,146,009 | \$2,468,486 | \$1,552,742 |  |
|  | 71,900 | 57,898 | 79,912 |  |
| - Total gross profit...- | \$3,217,909 | \$2,526,38 | \$1,632.6 | \$1,398,974 |
| Sell., adm. \& gen. exp-- | 1,916,055 | 1,555,321 | 1,381,8 | 1,203,658 |
|  | 251,822 | 315,019 | 151,360 | 115 |
| Depreciation. | 355,512 | 285,491 | 140,494 | 154,4 |
| Amortizat'n of camps, spurs, \&c. | 63,641 | 77,491 | 36,944 | 32,426 |
| Operating profit_-.--- | \$630,8 | \$293,061 | loss\$78,0 | 107,599 |
|  | 13,05 |  | 11 |  |
| Net income_-------- | \$643,928 | \$293,061 | \$133,437 | \$12,038 |
| Int. on 1st mtge. bonds and debentures |  |  |  |  |
| Other interest and bond discount and expense. |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cr18,457 | 32,472 | 30.703 | 66,780 |
| Taxes on timber lands-- |  |  |  |  |
| Bad debts and provisions therefor |  |  |  |  |
| Cash discounts---7et- | 50,955 | 28,234 | 19,122 | 16,381 |
| Loss on disposal of cap. assets. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30,269 5,386 | 5,724 24,779 |  |  |
| Sundry items (net) | 86 | 24,72 |  |  |

Federal inc. tax: Current
$\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { year's prov. on subs. } \\ \text { profits_------- }\end{array} & 223 & 19 & 323 & \end{array}$
Net loss before special $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { charges_--.-.-- prof } \$ 237,641 & \$ 108,071 & \$ 280,701 & \$ 522,290 \\ \text { Special charges-net.-- } & 74,668 & 310,116 & 174,909 & 2,502,915\end{array}$ Tot.charge to deficit_prof $\$ 162,973 \quad \begin{array}{ll}\$ 418,187 & \$ 455,610 \\ \$ 3,025,206\end{array}$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 <br> [Coal and real estate holding subsidiaries not consolidated] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- $\quad 1936$ | $1935$ | Ltablittes- | $1936$ | 1935 |
| Cash_......-.-.-.- 623,632 | 541,208 | Accounts payable. Custs. advance on future purchases | - 601.789 | 352,980 |
| Notes \& accounts 623,632 541,208 |  |  | 344872 | 5.2 |
| recelvable..---. 1,086.449 | $\begin{array}{r} 650,458 \\ 2,103,520 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Inventories .-.-.- $2,250,527$ |  | Accrued liabilities_ |  | 384,292 |
| Adv. pay on Govt. |  | Federal income tax | - 457,287 | 178.840 |
| timber...----- 26,717 |  | Pur. money oblig-1st M.\& coll. tr 6s: |  |  |
| Inv. in and acets. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| consolidated...-- 1,695,016 | 1,231,989 | $\begin{array}{rr}\text { Series A....-- } & 3.665,400 \\ \text { Series B }\end{array}$ |  | $1,000,292$136 |
| Inv. in affill. co..- 3 |  | Pur. money obilig- | 160,957 |  |
| Interest in escrow agree. (pledged) 232,92 | 221.375 | Unexch. obligs. of |  |  |
| Other assets_..... 1,557,282 | 1,736.926 | sub. \& pred. cos. Accrued $\&$ unpaid | 108,030 | 274,320 |
| Permanent assets. $6,141,827$ | 6.622,541 | interest on bonds | 930,465 | 694.434 |
| Deferred assets..- 386, | 343,607 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 418.814 \\ \mathbf{4}, 724,822 \\ 2,404,999 \\ 863,614 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Paid-in surplu | 2,214,633 |  |
|  |  | Operating def | 699,457 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total_.........14,001,273 } \overline{13,451,630} \\ & -\mathrm{V} .143, \mathrm{p} .2053 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holland Land Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| Calendar Year | 1936 | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \$ 26,604 \\ 38,636 \\ 10,202 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1934 \\ & \$ 25,822 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \$ 29,830 \end{aligned}$ |
| Lease rentals | \$41.517 |  |  |  |
| Profit on land sales (net) | 19,635 |  | 76,352 |  |
| Int. on land sales contr's | 3,764 |  | 24,931458 | 36,854 |
| iscellaneous |  |  |  | 148 |
| Total | \$64,917 | \$75,443 \$1 | 127.563 | \$66.833 |
| Adm. oper., \&c., e |  | 34,77 |  |  |
| Depreciatio | 2,351 | 2,399 | 2,444 | 2,118 |
| Other expenses <br> Int., loss on equip. sales, <br> \&c. (net) $\qquad$ |  | 24,403 | 17,814 |  |
|  | Cr1,492 | Cr1,006 Cr | Cr2,557 | Cr1,388 |
| Net profit before Fed'l income tax | x\$9,818 | x\$14,874 $\mathbf{x}$ \$68,765 |  | \$26,808 |
| Before Fed |  |  |  |  |

Financial Chronicle


Hollingsworth \& Whitney Co.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31|  | 1936 | 1935 |  | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | $\$$ | $\$$ | Llabiltties- | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Real estate, mach., | $\$$ |  | Accunta pyable | 395,469 | 160.641 |

 Acc'ts receivable-Inv. in Can. co...
Brassua storage.
Total_.......... 18

Total $-145, \mathrm{p} .610$.
Holly Oil Co.-Earnings-
$\begin{aligned} \text { Years End. June 30- } & 1937 \\ \text { Total revenues_...--- } & \$ 98,852\end{aligned}$


Federal taxes on income
$\$ 51,223$ loss $\$ 5,155$ loss $\$ 1,751$ \$6,043
Net profit.-.-.---1
$\times$ Including $\$ 771$ surtax on undistributed profits of current year, and ncome taxes of $\$ 1,845$

Howe Sound Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 75 cents per share in addition to the regular quartery dividend of 75 cents per share on the
comn on stock, par $\$ 5$, , both payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. \&4. Previous extra distributions were as follows:. 75 cents on June 30 .
last and on Dec. 23 $1936 ; 60$ cents on Sep. 30,$1936 ; 50$ cents on
$1936 ; 75$ cents on Dec. 31,1935 , and 30 cents on Sept. 30,1935 .-V. 1936; 75 cen
145, p. 611.
Hudson \& Manhattan RR.-Interest -
Interest of $13 / \%$ will be paid on Oct. 1,1937 , on the $5 \%$ adjustment
income bonds, due 1957 , on presentation of coupon No. $49 . \mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1421$.
Hughes Printing Co., Inc.-Registers with SEC-
Hoover Ball \& Bearing Co.-Earnings-




a Includes $\$ 4,246$ Federal surtax on
a Includes $\$ 4,246$ Federal surtax on undistributed profits.
Note Deprecianion in the amount of $\$ 74,689$ in $1936,879,823$ in 1935
nd $\$ 75,936$ in 1934 has been included in cost of goods sold and expenses and $\$ 75,936$ in
shown above.

Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30, 1937


Total_......... $\overline{\$ 1,882,502} \overline{\$ 1,856,133}$ Total_........ $\$ 1,882,502 \overline{\$ 1,856,133}$ and After allowance for doubtful accounts and discounts of $\$ 4,370$ in 1936 , and $\$ 5,224$ in 1935. $\mathbf{y}$ After allowance for dep
1936 and $\$ 1,222.485$ in $1935 .-\mathrm{V} .144$, p. 1961.



x Including surtax on undistributed profits of $\$ 3,224$.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 31
 Notes and ace-ts. receivable...-. Life ins. policies -Deferred chargesOther notes \& ac-
counts receivable
chin'y \& equip.-
Goodwill -.....-
$\begin{array}{crr}\text { Goodwill }-\ldots . .- & \begin{array}{r}1,005,990 \\ 500,000\end{array} & 1,032,064 \\ 500,000\end{array}$
rov'mts to lea

| 1936 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 161,47$ |

 a After allowance for losses of $\$ 18,400$ in 1937 and $\$ 17,728$ in 1936 . a After allowance for losses of $\$ 18,400$ in 1937 and $\$ 17,728$ in 1936 .
b After allowance for depreciation and amortization of $\$ 322,880$ in 1937 and
$\$ 287,349$ in 1936. c Represented by 125,000 no par shares.- V. 144, p. 281 .
(George A.) Hormel \& Co.-Regular Dividends-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents stock, both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 2. These dividends are those ordinarily payable Nov. 1.-V. 143, p. 3319.
(A. C.) Horn \& Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings

Calendar Years-
$\times$ Net operating profit. $\qquad$ 1936
$\$ 226.084$


 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Consol. net inc. before minor. int_- } & \$ 177,382 & \$ 97,285 & \$ 115,127 \\ \text { Minor, int's in subs. with respect to }\end{array}$ net income of such companies_--- | 13,675 | 9,989 | 9,018 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 163,706$ | $\$ 87,295$ | 9100,109 |

 Divs. paid on 2nd pref. stock---
$x$ After manufacturing costs and all distribution, administrative and general expenses, including depreciation. $y$ Including undistributed profits taxes. Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

$\qquad$| 1936 | 1935 | Llabilities- |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 108,540$ | $\$ 104,377$ | Notes payable |

1936

$1936 \quad 1935$ | 1936 | 1935 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Llabilities- } \\ \$ 108,540\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 104,377$ | Notes payable... |  |


Total ........- $\overline{\$ 2,197,243} \overline{\$ 1,920,493}$ Total $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 2,197,243} \overline{\$ 1,920,493}$ a Less reserve for doubtfur items. b Includes accruals. c Not current. tracts. f Including State taxes. of After reserve for depreciation of tracts. ${ }^{\text {f }}$ Including state taxes. 8 After reserve for
$\$ 317,462$ in 1936 and $\$ 282,477$ in 1935 .-V. 144, p. 4009 .

Houston Natural Gas Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings| $\quad$ Years Ended Dec. $31-$ | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross revenue |  |  |  |  |

 Operating income
Other income
 Income charges .-....-.
int. on bonds, refund
of taxes acct. of taxfree
covenant in bonds
covenant in bonds \&
amortiz. of bond dis-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { amortiz. of bond dis- } \\ & \text { count and expense-.-- }\end{aligned} \frac{449,800}{} \frac{389,265}{\$ 134,780}-\frac{385,686}{\$ 80,563} \frac{378,339}{\$ 123,107}$


Hoskins Mfg. Co., Detroit-EarningsCalendar Years-
Manufacturing profit.
Sell., adm. \& gen. exps 1936
$\$ 922,404$

240,844 | 1935 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 748,514$ |
| 240,598 |
| $\$ 507,916$ | Operating profit,

Interest on bonds, Depreciation
Prov. for Federal tax

1934
$\$ 591.786$
281.497

| 1933 |
| ---: |
| $\$ 377.864$ |
| 200,905 |
| $\$ 176,958$ |
| $C r 13,601$ |
| 48,864 |
| 16,081 |
| $\$ 125,615$ |
| 36,610 |
| $-\ldots 2,-1$ |
| $\$ 488,224$ |
| $44,18 \overline{6}$ |
| 310,844 |
| $\$ 133,194$ |
| $\$ 1.46$ | 4 Net profit.-1--

Previous surplus
$\qquad$
Previous surplus. $\qquad$
Dividends surpius
Miscell. charges.---
Prov. to reduce securities

$\times 120,000$ shares of capital stack outstanding.
Balance Sheet Dec. 31
Assets-
Cash
Y Notes, e.e..........
Sundry accts. rec.
Inventories .-.... Inventories .-...-.
U. S. Govt. sees.-
Other bds. \& stks. U.S. Govt. secs
Other bda, \& stks.
Acerued int. rec.

Accrued int. rec--
Clains in closed
banks
z Lanks, buildings,
machinery, \&c.-
Pats. \& goodwill.-
Def'd charges
Def'd charges.-.-
Total _-.....-. $\$ 2,151,513$
$\times$ Represented by 120,000 no par shares in 1936 and 120,050 no par shares
$\$ 2,151,513$
$\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{7}, 380 \\ \$ 1,033,582\end{array}$
 reserve
p. 943.

Howell Electric Motors Co.-Earnings -
Period End. June 30-
3 Months 1937-6 Mos.-1936 normal Fed. inc. taxes. deprec. and

$\begin{array}{lllll}$|  Other charges but before  |
| :--- |
|  surtax  |
|  Earnings per share on  | $\mathbf{1 5 0 , 0 0 0} \text { shares } & \$ 38,702 & \$ 62,938 & \$ 47.357\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { of stock outstanding. } \\ \text {-V.132, p. } 2595 . & \$ 0.26 & \$ 0.42 & \$ 0.32\end{array}$

Ideal Cement Co.-Initial Dividend on New StockThe directors have declared an initial dividend of 50 cents per share on
the new common stock (par $\$ 10$ ) now outstanding payable Sept. 30 to the new common stock (par \$10) now outstanding payable Sept. 30 to The company's old common stock was recently split-up on a three-for-one basis-three new $\$ 10$ par shares being issued for each old no par share.
A dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid on the old common stock on A dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid on the old common stock on
May 27 , last. See V $144, \mathrm{p} .3839$ for detailed record of dividend payments
on old stock.-V. $14 \mathbf{5}, \mathbf{p} .765$.

Illinois Brick Co.-Earnings-
Years End. Dec. 31-

a Net loss.-.--7.--| $\$ 10.623$ | $\$ 1325$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 189,352 | 181.907 | Previous defficit------

\& torando insur...
 Reduction of par value or
capital stock-
Adjustment (net)
$\qquad$ $\$ 199.975$
$2,738,643$ $\frac{181.190}{8231,097}$

 $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 389.361 & \begin{array}{r}\$ 648,034 \\ \mathbf{2 , 1 1 2 , 1 2 7}\end{array} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 4 8 0 , 3 0 9}\end{array}$ 3,525,000
Surplus $\quad \$ 1,117,801$ b $\frac{16,2 \overline{1} \overline{6}}{120}$ a After deducting costs, selling and general expenses. b Deficit.
Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31





 $\times$ After depreciation.-V. 142, p. 2669.
Illinois Zinc Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Earnings for 9 Months Ended June 30, 1937
Profit after operating expenses, depreciation \& other charges_- $\quad$ x $\$ 134,830$
$x$ No mention was made of Federal income taxes.-V. 145, p. 765.
Imperial Chemical Industries-Interim DividendThe directors have declared an interim dividend of $3 \%$ on the company's
comm on stock. An interim dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ was paid a year ago.-V. 144 ,
p. 4010 .

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.-EarninǵsCalendar YearsPret profit-1.-............ 1936
6.058 .305
Preferred div dends_
Ordinary dividends
 pr After all charges and expenses for management and providing for
income war tax.

Assets
Cash in ban

$\begin{array}{ll}1936 & \text { Balance Sheet Dec. } 31 \\ \text { Cash in banks_... } \\ \text { Dom. Govt }\end{array}$ | Dom. Govt. bds-. | $4,913,046$ | $3,394,865$ | Clablltites- |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Creditors: Sub.cos. |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Sundry debtors-- } & 155,295 & \mathbf{4 , 2 9 5 , 2 5 2} \\ \text { Stock in trade at } & 127,948\end{array}$ cost \& advs. for cost $\alpha$ advs. for

lear purchases.-
Inv, in sub. cos. at Inv. in sub. cos. at
cost or under. and $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Shares in other cos. } & 17,199,626 & 17,633,208 \\ \text { Real est, } & 61,203 & 61,203\end{array}$
$r$ surance taxes, in-
G'
surn $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { G'dwill, tr.-marks } \\ \text { and pa } & 1,399 & 29,895\end{array}$ Total_.........71,891,362 $\overline{70,912,565}$ Tota1_..........71,891,362 $\overline{70,912,565}$ -V. 144, p. 2306
$1,891,3 6 2 \longdiv { 7 0 , 9 1 2 , 5 6 5 }$


 $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { machinery, \&c., } & 3.905,294 & 8.730 .764 \\ 6 \% \text { cum. pref. shs. } & 8,030,000 & 8.030 .000\end{array}$ $6 \%$ cum. pref. shs.
Ordinary shares_$8,030,000$
$7,255,160$ Capital surplus $47,255,160$
101.579

803 | General reserve-.- | 803,000 |
| :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Aecr'd div. on pret- } & 1,000 & 80,00 \\ \text { erence shares--. } & 120,450 & 120,450 \\ \text { Profit \& loss acct. } & 9,382,403 & 8,842,841\end{array}$ Pront

## Income Foundation Fund, Inc.-Extra Dividend-

 The directors have declared an extra dividend of $3 / 4$ cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $13 / 4$ cents 10 the common ments were made on June 21 last. An extra of $11 / 4$ cents was paid onMarch 20 last; a special dividend of $13 / 4$ cents was paid on Dec. 23 , 1936; an extra of $11 / 4$ cents on Nov. 2,1936 ; an extra of $31 / 4$ cents on Aug. 1 and on
May 1,1936 , and an extra dividend of 1 cent paid on $\mathrm{Feb} .1,1936$ - V. 145 .
p. 115.

Indiana Harbor Belt RR.-Earnings-

| Period End. July 31- | 1937-Month-1936 |  | 1937-7 Mos.-1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railway oper. revenues_ | \$856,810 | \$873,142 | \$6,223,640 | \$5.723.694 |
| Railway oper. expenses_ | 527,872 | 509,718 | 3,957.535 | 3,568,317 |
| Net rev. from ry. oper. | \$328,938 | \$363.424 | \$2,266,105 | \$2,155,377 |
| Railway tax accruals | x85.834 | 74,137 | x611,527 | 420,538 |
| Eqpt. \& joint fac. rents. | 94,241 | 74,082 | 618,404 | 517.008 |
| Net railway oper. inc_ | \$1 | \$215.205 $\mathbf{2 . 7 9 7}$ | \$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { 1,036.174 } \\ 14,058\end{array}$ | 217.831 15.269 |
| tal | \$151,026 | 18,002 | \$1,050.2:32 | \$1.2 |
| Misc. deduc'ns from inc. |  | 2,756 | - 22.523 | -22,197 |
| Total fixed charges.- | 38,562 | 37,916 | 262,438 | 267.316 |

$\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Net income after fixed } & & & & \\ \text { charges- } & & & & \\ \text { Net inc. per sh. of stock } & \$ 109,307 & \$ 177,330 & \$ 765,271 & \$ 943.587 \\ \text { n } & \$ 1.44 & \$ 2.33 & \$ 10.07 & \$ 12.42\end{array}$ x Includes $\$ 12,756$ for the month of July, and $\$ 83,858$ for the seven
months ended July 31 account Carriers Excise Tax in connection with Railroad Retirement Act, at $23 / \% \%$ of pay rolls. No similar charge in 1936 . -V. 145, p, 1101.
Indiana Hydro-Electric Power Co.-Accumulated Div. The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account
of accumulations on the $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Sept. 15 to holders of record Sept. 10 A similar payment was made on on Dec. 15, 1936, and dividends of $871 / 1$ cents per share were paid each quarter from June 15, 1933, to and including Sept. 15, 1936. Prior to
June 15, 1933, the company paid regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.75$
per share.-V. 145, p. 943.
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Group Opens Drive for Proxies-Seeks to Oust the Present Directors and Hasten Reorganization-
The much discussed fight to wrest control of the company from interests that have dominated its affairs for the last 15 years got underway Sept. 13 , annual meeting Sept. 22 The committee, headed by Ernest A. Bigelow, of the law firm of Bigelow \& Beatty, wrote to 2,000 stockholders:
"We have been requested by the holders of a substantial amount of
voting trust certificates for the I. R. T. stock to act for them as a proxy committee at the annual meeting "Since 1929 the voting trustees as registered holders of stock have elected the board of directors at the annual meeting, but this year the certificate time has come for stockholders to take an active interest in the affairs of the I.R. T. in order to protect their equity in the properties. Many matters of grave importance must be given consideration including a possible reof the Manhattan Railway Co. lease.:
The letter was signed by Mr. Bigelow, and by David Van Alstyne Jr.,
M. R. Bruckenfield, S. R. Bomanji and David Mahany.
voting capital stock and a substantial tosent about 30,000 shares of I. R. T. are guaranteed by the I. R. T. The committee aims to oust the present board of directors of the Inter-
borough and to replace it with one which will work for a speedy reorganization of the company. It is understood that the members of the comm
for the I. R. T. directorships.-V. 145, p. 1588 .
International Harvester Co.- Final Common DividendThe directors on Sept. 16 declared a final dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on
the common stock for the fiscal year ending Oct. 31,1937 , payable Oct. 15 A regular quarterly dividend of $621 / 2$ cents per share which had been pre-
viously declared will be paid on Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 20 .
See $V .143$, 7.759 , for detailed record of previous dividend payments.
V. 145, p. 1742 .
International Paper \& Power Co.-Appeal Filed-
Daniel J. Lyne, attorney for John Lawless Jr., common stockholder,
has filed a petition in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, Boston, asking for a review of the Securities and Exchange Comsions of the Public Utility Act of 1935 in connection with the issue and sale of securities.
The petit
"The petitioner represents that the report and order of the SEO are "invalid, null and void" in that
tion to make either the said report or the said order. tion to waive the Act the Commission had no power, authority or jurisdicnot to register thereunder and which had not been exempted therefrom, prior to a determination by the Commission that the company was en-
for exemption, dated as of Not yet determined whether the application the exemption requested by said. company therein is detrimental to the public interest, or the interest of investors or consumers,' as is required ." (d) The Commission has not yet determined whether said company is
within the classifications of holding companies described in Section 3 (a) within the classifications of holding companies described in Section 3 (a) "'(e) The Commission had no power, authority or jurisdiction to apply
the benefits of Section 7, of the Act, or make findings thereunder, for a
non-registered company. non-registered company. to export upon a plan, such as the one submititted by the company extends
only to a plan proposed by a registered holding company, and International Paper \& Power Co. is not a registered holding company, a
power, authority nothing in the Act which delegates to the Commission the power authority or jurisdiction to make any exemptions from the provisions
of said Act except such exemptions as are expressiy provided for therein.

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
" (h) The Act is in violation of and contrary to Section 1 of Article I of
the Constitution of the United States, if said Act does, or is an attempt by Consress to, delegate legislative power to an administrative commission." The petitioner further represents that "by making the said report and the said order the Commission has in effect granted the said application of
the company for exemption of Nov. 30,1935 , as far as the securities specified in said order are concerned; or in the alternative has extended to the company the benefits of the. Act, although the co
exempt under the Act."-V. 145. p. 1742 .

x Includes depreciation and amortization.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

 $\begin{array}{llllllll}\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Inventories } \\ \text { Due } \mathrm{fr} \text {. empl's on }\end{array} & 764,581 & 510,658 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Fed., state \& } \\ \text { income taxes_... }\end{array} & 194,558 & 102,918\end{array}$ stock subserip's. Fds. In closed bks. Dep. With fin'ce co.
Cash value of life



Total $-\ldots-$....- $\overline{\$ 4,244,034} \overline{\$ 2,926,030}$ Total .........-\$4,244,034 $\overline{\$ 2,926,030}$ x After reserves for depreciation. y Represented by 359,260 no par shares
Island Creek Coal Co.-Production-
Month of- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rrr}\text { Aug. } 1937 & \text { July, } 1937 & \text { Aug., } 1936 \\ 315,037 & 332,839 & 308,754\end{array}$
V. 145, D. 1262.
James River Bridge Corp. - Bonds-

The Citizens National Bank has been named depositary for the bond exchange. G. M. Rumble, attorney for the corporation, for the that no conference of bankers is conte
Sept. $10 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 1423.

| (W. B.) Jarvis Co.-Earnings- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years Ended Dec. 31- | 1936 | 1935 |
| Gross profit- | \$781,339 | \$664,444 |
| Selling and administrative ex | 163.139 | 166.858 |
| Depreciation | 24,365 | 19,988 |
| Operating income | \$593.834 | \$477.599 |
| Other income, net. | 1,284 | Dr20.400 |
| Total income | \$595,118 | \$457,199 |
| Federal income ta | \$91,350 | \$69,250 |
| Surtax | 18,150 |  |
| Net income. | \$485,618 | \$387,949 |
| Dividends | 318,750 | 96,525 |
| Earnings per share on common | \$3.24 | \$2.58 |
| 6 Months Ended June 30- | 1937 | 1936 |
| Net profit after oper. expenses, normal Federal |  |  |
| income taxes, deprec. and other charges but |  |  |
| Earnings per share | +2,74 | 19,668 |
| Earnings per share | \$2.74 | \$2.13 |



 Total_-......-\$1,197,971 $\overline{\$ 1,012,140}$ Total_......... $\overline{\$ 1,197,971} \overline{\$ 1,012,140}$ p. Represented by 150,000 shares of $\$ 1$ par stock both years.-V. 145 ,

Jones \& Laughlin Steel Corp.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account of accumulations on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 15 to
holders of record Sept. 30 . ${ }^{\text {similar amount was paid on July } 15 \text { and on }}$,
April 10 last. A dividend of $\$ 2$ was paid on Dec. 23 , 1936 . and one of Aprii 10 last. A dividend of $\$ 2$ was paid on Dec. 23 , 1936 , and one of
$\$ 175$ was paid on Dec. 15,1936 , this latter being the first dividend paid on
the pref. stock since Oct. 2,1933 , when a payment of 25 cents per share was the pref. stock since Oct. 2,1933 , when a payment of 25 cents per share was
made. Dividends of 25 cents per share were also paid on July 1 and A pril 1 , 1933: 75 cents per share was distributed on Jan 2 , 1933 , and on on Oct. 1 , of $\$ 1.75$ per share were distributed each three months previously.-V. 145,
Kaynee Co.-Earnings-

| Years Ended June 30- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit from opers., after deduct. cost |  |  |  |
| of sales, sell., adminis. \& gen. exps. | $\$ 178,639$ 18,179 | $\xrightarrow[\text { Noported }]{\text { Not }}$ |  |
| Prov. for doubtful accts., int. \& misc. deductions, less other income | 9,939 |  |  |
| Normal income tax.-------------- | 20,000 |  |  |
| Surtax on undistributed profits | 17.000 |  |  |
| Net profit for year | \$113.522 | loss\$23,370 | loss\$144.405 |
| Previous surplus. | 111.926 | 161.854 | 331.704 |
| Misc. items, net credit | 173 |  | 1.347 |
| Total surplus | \$225.621 | \$138.484 | \$188.646 |
| Preferred dividen | 26,511 | 26.558 | 26.792 |
| Surplus, June 30. | \$199 109 | \$111.926 | \$161,854 |



Kellogg Switchboard \& Supply Co.-Earnings-
 a After depreciation. b Represented by shares of 10 par c Represented
by 240.319 no par shares. d Represented by shares of $\$ 100$ par. $V .144$,

Keyes Fibre Co.-Earnings-

| ${ }_{\text {Net }}^{\text {Period- }}$ profit from |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Total inco |  |
| Experimental and |  |
|  |  |
| Interest on notes. |  |
|  |  |
| Depreciation and |  |
| Net prof |  |
| Cash on hand and on deposit......Receivables |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Advs. on pulpwood |  |
|  |  |
| Inventories---.-:- |  |
| Other assets |  |
|  |  |
| mach. \& equip-- |  |
|  |  |
| Prepaid expenses,Patents(less res. |  |

tor a mortiz.).--
Good rill


## D

 lated joees $\&$ ro Fininshed d dstars.
in
dork
drocess
raw
mat'ls \& suppl's
Prepald expenses.
Inv oth assets.
$\mathbf{x}$ Fixed assett

and patents-...
Total_. ...... $\overline{33.230 .527} \overline{\$ 3,205,714}$ Total_.......- $\$ 3,230.527 \overline{\$ 3,205,714}$ x. After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 1,447,758$ in 1936 and $\$ 1,388,194$ in
$1935 . y$ Represented by shares of $\$ 10$ par value. $z$ Repersented by 19,485 shares in 1936 and 18,285 shares in 1935 .-V. 145, p. 1424 .
Kobe, Inc.-Earnings-
Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30. 1937
Net income after operating expenses, deprec. and other charge but before Fed
$-\mathrm{V} .144, \mathrm{p} 283.$.
(G.) Krueger Brewing Co.-Earnings$\begin{array}{llll}\text { 6 Months Ended July 31 - } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$
 Cost of goods sold
Solling delivery and admin. expenses
Deduction from income-net.-.... Deductions from income-net.......-
Provision for depreciation-.----Provision for
Provision for
Fental

Net profit for period $1,357,097$
653,032
10,203
95,712
39,411
19,475 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,903.654 \\ 1,58.640 \\ 17636 \\ 12.646 \\ 12.643 \\ 59.150 \\ 84.473 \\ 28.397 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 102,005$
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 3
 $\begin{array}{r}1935 \\ \$ 88.324 \\ 55.069 \\ 35,429 \\ 1 \\ 121,356 \\ 9,446 \\ 1,900.000 \\ 1,129.189 \\ D r 125,100 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\$ 125.240$
69.718
37,421


| 75.941 | 86.190 | $\begin{array}{c}8,006 \\ 6,936\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\begin{gathered}ployes \& related <br>

interests\end{gathered}\)
79.034
18.446
18.446

150.000 | $1,065,822$ | $1,063,951$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Gen. res. for inves } \\ \text { y Capital stock... }\end{array}$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 58.295 | 40,201 | Surplus |

- $1,900.00$
 5.838
5.51
5n



號

[^8][^9][^10]cian

## and

 Unused rev. stamps on hand--.....after reserve, \&cInventories.... Inventories --..-Containers (barrels,
boxes \& bottles)
$\times$ boxes \& bottles)
x Ld., bldgs., mach.
equip., furn. \& equip., furn. \&
fixtures...-...-,
Prepd. ins., taxes, Prepd. ins, , taxes,
Ilcenses, \&c.--
Total ......-.-\$4.636,239 $\left.\frac{57,80}{\$ 4,045,749} \right\rvert\,$ Total.......... $\overline{\$ 4.636,239} \overline{\$ 4,045,749}$ x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 458,015$ in 1937 and $\$ 323,457$ in distributed profits, 1936.-V. 145, p. 1424.
Lane Bryant, Inc.-Bond Issue Voted
Stockholders at the annual meeting held Sept. 13 approved an issue of A. Cights to \& Co. to a $\$ 1000$ debenture will de mailed to stockholders on Sept 24 as of to a $\$ 1,000$ debenture will be mailed to stockholders on sept
record that day and will be effective until Oct. $14 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 1745 .
Lawrence Portland Cement Co.-New PresidentWarren $W$. Ayres, Vice-President and a director, was elected Presiden
this company to succeed the late Frank M. Smith.-V. 145, p. 1745 .

Le Roi Co.-Earnings-
Period Ended June 30-
3 Months
6 Months income taxes, deprec. and other charges, but
income taxes, deprec. and other charges, but
before Federal surtax.-----
-V. 144, p. 4349.

 - (Edgar P.) Lewis \& Sons, Inc.-Earnings-
 deprec. \& other charges but before Fed. surtax - -
der

## Lehman Corp. - Acts to Revise Fee Contract-

Stockholders are being asked in the interest of themselves and the corporation to change the management contract with Lehman Brothers at
their annual meeting to be held Oct. 20 . Shareholders were requested to consider these proposals in a letter mailed Sept. 15 .
The following reasons are being offered by Lehman Brothers, manager of Lehman Corp., for the change: in the agreement by removing the requirement that thensation provided purchase stock of the corporation at book value thith any compensation
paid to paid to the firm during the priiod of the agreement. has to purchase stock
(2) To eliminate the option which the firm now hat (2) To elimimate the option which the firm now has to purchase stock
at book value with any additional compensation payable at the terminaat
tion of the agreement.
iThe pro vision of the existing agreement requiring the purchase of stock at book value," the letter states, "has in effect increased the compensation paid by the corporation to date over the cash paid us. The aggregate
amount paid by us for stock with the compensation (being book value) was $\$ 262,777$ less than asset value while on the other hand, it was $\$ 111,837$ less than market value, computed as of the dates when the compensation became payabe. ${ }^{\text {It }}$ therefore. seems clearly in the interest of the corporation and its
stockholders to amend the agreement by eliminating these provisions with respect to the purchase of stock. end of might of course result, under the existing agreement, that at the tion, book value might be more than market value, in which event the elimination of the compulsory purchase of stock might work to our advan-
tage. fact, at the end of one of the three periods for which we have received
compensation book value was slightly greater than market value, although, compensation book value was slightly greater than market value, although,
as the above figures show, the aggregate book value of all of the stock as the above figures show, the aggregate book value of all of the stock pur-
chased by us to date has been substantially below the aggregate market chased by us to date has been substantially below the aggregate market
value. At the close of business last night the approximate values a share
were: Asset value, $38 \frac{1}{4}$; market value, $371 /$; book valua, 351 .
 "It should also be noted that even though book value should be less
than market value, in the situation hereinatter doscribed, because of
Section 16 (b) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, we would be Section better nor worse ofr under the proposed amendment than wonder the existing agreement as far as the compulsory purchase of stock is concerned.
iThis section, if effective. will require us to account to the corporation for any profit erfade on a purchase and sale of stock of the corporation within a six-month period. The purchase of stock with the thell amount of our compensation represents in each period an investment in
excess of the net amount of our compensation after taxes. "Accordingly if, for these or other reasons, we were to. sell at a profit
all of the stock purchased by us with our cash compensation within six all of the stock purchased by us with our cash compensation withhn sin six
months of receipt and were to account for the profits realized upon the sale months of receipt and were to account for the profits realized upon the sale,
then even under the existing agreement, the net amount which we would retain would be exactly equal to the cash compensation which we would recelve. Howe Her, the above would presumably not bo applicabie as to
proftits realized if we exercise our existing option at the termination of the
agreement.
"Taking into consideration all the factors involved, it would therefore seem to tee more advantageous to us to continue the existing agreement
without change, but we feel nevertheless that the interests of the stock without change, but we feel nevertheless that the interests
holders justify the proposed amendment.:-V. 145, p. 1745 .

Libby, McNeill \& Libby-Common DividendThe board of directors on Sept. 16 declared a dividend of $\$ 1.40$ a share on the ct, 1 , and save hof the company, payable of common stock the option of receiving shares
of Libby, McNeill \& Libby of Libby, McNeill \& Libby common stock instead of cash for this dividend holder. As the company does not issue fractional shares, all shareholder owning less than eight shares of the common stock will receive their dividend in cash. Those shareholders owning eight or more shares of common stock receive one share of stock for each eight shares owned and cash for any odd number of shares less than eight.

The company's announcement further stated:
payment of undistributed profits tax by the con stock will minimize the "It should be understood by the shareholders that this distribution
does not constitute a regular dividend on the common stock of Libby does not constitute a regular dividend on the common stock of Libby
MeNeill \& Libby. "This dividend disbursement, whether accepted in cash or in stock, year 1937 , as it is subject to both normal income tax and surtax. The
tax should be paid on the fair market value of this stock as of Oct. 23, 1937." tax should be paid on

- V. 144, p. 2485.

Lincoln Printing Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 a Dividends paid: In stock ( $\$ 3.50$ cumulative), $, \$ 50,940$, and in cash,
$\$ 26.953$ (payable Feb.

 Consollated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 $19361935 \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Liabilities- } \\ \text { Accounts payab }\end{gathered}\right.$ | $\$ 268,359$ | $\$ 290,802$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Accounts payable. } \\ \text { Dividends payable }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\cdots \cdots$ | 3,247 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Dccrued liabilitien }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lr}1936 & 1935 \\ 843,849 & 833.64\end{array}$ 258,448 1,010

45,674 114,416
122,361
89,856

| $\$ 43,849$ | $\$ 33,641$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 25,549 | 26,953 |
| 31,495 |  |
| 31, | 311 |
| 71,251 | 58,654 |
| 305,640 | $\mathbf{a 3 0 5 , 6 4 0}$ |
| 161,979 | 161,972 |
| 162,879 | 664,008 |
| 23,429 | 33,621 |
| 445,550 | 445,550 |
|  |  |

Total
Total_......... $\$ 914,680 \quad \$ 824,487$ Total......... $\$ 914,680$ \$824,487 a After reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 28,553$ in 1936 and $\$ 21,346$ in
1935. b After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 435,524$ in 1936 and $\$ 418,260$ in 1935. c Represented by 30,564 no par shares. d Represented by 161,979
no par shares in 1936 and $\$ 161,972$ no par shares in 1935.-V. 145, p. 1745 .

Lincoln Stores, Inc.-Earnings-
 Total_......... $\overline{\$ 1,833,073} \overline{\$ 1,550,255}$ Total_......-\$1,833,073 $\overline{\$ 1,550,255}$ a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 464,628$ in 1937 and $\$ 384,302$ in
1936 .-V. 145, p, 440 .
(T. J.) Lipton, Inc.-Initial DividendsThe directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 25 cents per per share on the $6 \%$ preferred stock both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record pept. 15.-V. 145, p. 768 .

Liquid Carbonic Corp.-To Pay Special Year-End Div.The directors on Sept. 15 declared a special year-end dividend of 40 cents
per share on the capital stock, payable Sept. 25 to holders of record Sept. 20 . per share on the capital stock, payable sept. 25 to holders of record sept. 20 .
A regular quarterly dividend of 40 cents per share which had been previously
declared likewise bears the above dates.
The company's stock was split up on a two-for-one basis on July 19 last, Prior to the split-up regular qua
distributed.-V. 145, p. 1425 .

| Lion Oil Refin | ng Co. | Su | arn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calendar Years- | b1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| Gross oper. income | \$9,428,695 | \$7,120,417 | \$6,020,630 | \$4,818,462 |
| Cost of sales | 6,807,046 | 5,358,933 | 4,497,479 | 3,319,872 |
| Adm. \& gen. exp. | 1,584,150 | 1,057,276 | 1,042,287 | 846,656 |
| Balan | \$1,037,499 | \$704,208 | \$480,864 | 651,933 |
| Miscellaneous income | 250,975 | 41,358 | 257,987 | 69,125 |
| Total income | \$1,288.474 | \$745,566 | \$738,850 | \$721,059 |
| Res. for depr. \& depl., \&c | 582.618 | 742,349 | 676,564 | 853,572 |
| Interest payable, \&c. | 62,390 | 62,336 | 58,066 | 106,992 |
| Fed. \& State taxes | a48,666 |  |  |  |
| Special items (net) --..- |  |  |  | Cr17,962 |
| Amt. of net inc. of sub. cos. applic. to int. of minority com. stock |  |  |  |  |
| holders | Dr64 | Cr131 | Cr8,433 |  |
| Net profit- | \$594,735 | loss\$58,987 | \$12,652 | oss\$221,542 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

The on July 1, 1936, and the latter company was thereafter dissolved. The consolidated income statement includes the operations of Lion Oil les Co, for the six months ended June 30, 1936.

| Assets- | 1936 | 1935 | Liabritites- | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash in banks and |  |  | Notes pay.\& purch |  |  |
|  | \$900,266 | \$155,515 | oblig. (secured)- | \$91,784 | \$292,153 |
| receivable.....- | 545,911 | 409,122 | -obligations ---- |  |  |
| Inventories | 1,286,084 | 1,434,702 | Accounts payable- | 851,639 | 572,529 |
| Other curr. assets_ | 74,857 | 68,503 | Install. payments |  |  |
| Invest. \& advances | 35,800 | 27,686 | on patent license |  |  |
| b Prop., plant and |  |  | agreement | 24,281 | 70,845 |
| equip. (at cost). | 5,715,374 | 4,761,382 | Accrued liabilities. | 310,384 | 240,596 |
| Deferred charges.- | 254,411 | 255,845 | Deferred liabilities | 207,571 | 562,328 |
|  |  |  | Minority interest |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\&$ deficit of subs | 1,214 | 3,255 |
|  |  |  | c Common stock.- | 7,208,622 | 5,492,082 |
|  |  |  | d Treasury stock. | Dr80,838 | ${ }_{\text {D }}+880,838$ |
|  |  |  | Surplus | 198,046 | def167,399 |

 $\$ 14,016$ in 1935. b After reserve for depreciation and depletion of $\$ 7$. 172,197 in 1936 and $\$ 7,100,623$ in 1935 . c Represented by 420,000 no par
shares in 1936 and 270,000 no par shares in 1935 . d Represented by 3,865
shares.-V. 145, p. 945 .

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31-Assets-
Cash

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cash_--.-.-.-. } \\
& \text { x Accts. receivable } \\
& \text {-trade....-...-. } \\
& \text { Acorued int. rec.- } \\
& \text { Due from officers }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\times \text { Accts. rece }
$$ 1936

$81,236,38$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{x} \text { Accts. rec } \\
& \text {-trade } \\
& \text { Acorued int }
\end{aligned}
$$

Due from orficers
Depo employees..
Inventories merch.
Membership in infg
Aircraft
Aircraft
(at cost) Assoc.
y Fixed assets (at
cost) assets (at
Deferred chare-
Deferred charge.-
Intangible assets.
Total_....... $\$ \overline{\$ 2,931,152} \overline{\$ 887,287}$ Total_........ $\$ 2,931,152 ~ \$ 887,287$ $x$ After reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 1,310$ in 1936 and $\$ 307$ in 1935 .
y After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 354,101$ in 1936 and $\$ 42,218$ in 1935 .
The earning for calendar years appeared in the "Chronicle" of March 20
V. 144, p. 1965.-V. 145, p. 1263.
(Marcus) Loew's Theatres, Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share. on account of
accum ulations on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable on Sept. 30 accun ulations on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable on Sept. 30
to holders of record sept. 18. A dividend of $\$ 3.50$ was paid on June 30 , last; dividends of $\$ 1.75$ were paid on March 31 last; Dec. 15 , Sept. 30 ,
June 30, and March 31,1936 ; on Dec. 21 , Sept. 30 , June 29, and April 1, 1935, and on Dec. 31, Oct. 1, and June 30, 1934. Sen i-annual payments

## Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-Earns.

 12 Months Ended July 31-Gross operating revenue.-.

1937
$\$ 10,360,360$
$\$ 10,820,038$
Gross operating revenue and other income before
Net operating revenue
,360,360 \$10,820,038 $\begin{array}{cccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Net operating revenue and other income before } \\ \text { approp. for retirement reserve and after taxes.- }\end{array} & 5,489,185 & 5,615,500\end{array}$
 Net income after deductions for interest charges,
other income deductions, and dividends on pref.
other income deductions, and dividends on pref.
stock of Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Ky.)
$-\mathbf{V} .145$, p. 1426. V. 145, p. 1426.

## M. \& T. Securities Corp.-Liquidating Dividend-

The company paid a liquidating dividend of $\$ 2.05$ per share on Aug. 23 .
McClanahan Oil Co.-Earnings-
Period-
 Net inc. before depletion
Earas. per sh. on 1.300,-

|  | $\$ 2$ | shares --.-. | $\$ 0.06$ | $\$ 0.06$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

McGraw Electric Co.-Listing-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 500,000
shares of common stock (par $\$ 1$ ), after reclassification of each share of shares of common stock (par $\$ 1$ ), after reclassification of each share of a par value of $\$ 5$ per share into two shares of a par value of $\$ 1$ per share, in
substitution of 250,000 shares of common stock (par $\$ 5$ ) previously listed and outstanding.
Net sales, after deducting discounts, returns \& $1937 \quad 1936$

 $\begin{array}{llrr}\text { Int. received, discount on purchases \& miscell.--- } & 46,799 & 30,806 \\ \text { Adjustments of reserves and accruals set up in } & & \mathbf{a} 22,199\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Net profits before prov. for income taxes } & & & \\ \text { Provision for income taxes.---.-. } & \$ 1,475,379 & \$ 844,768 \\ & 242,599 & 143,058\end{array}$
 a Includes $\$ 21,664$ representing the excess provision for 1929 Federal
income taxes which were settled in 1935 . Note-No provision has been made for taxes on excess and (or) undistributed profits, if any, as the amounts cannot be determined until the end of the year.

| Assets- | June30,'37 | Dec.31,'36 | Liabilities- | June30, '37 | Dec.31,36 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash \& hand and |  |  | Accounts payable. | \$124,119 | \$123,868 |
| in banks | \$627,911 | \$1,004,386 | Accrued liabilities. | 193,509 | 334,433 |
| a Receivable | 449,222 | 645,024 | Res, for Fed. inc. |  |  |
| Inventories | 1,299,573 | 651,402 | taxes prior years | 119,497 |  |
| Prepaid insurance, supplies, \&c.... | 30,907 | 28,697 | Res. for warranty replacements_- |  |  |
| Investments | 70,692 | 66,848 | Res. for conting.- | 50,000 | 0,000 |
| $b$ Plant accounts. | 510,711 | 465,036 | Cap. stock (\$5 par) | 1,250,000 | ,000 |
| Development work (new products). | 51,500 | 44,926 | Paid-in \& capital surplus. | 266,759 |  |
| Patents, tr.-marks |  |  | Earned surplus. | 1,105,135 | 928,278 |
| and goodwill. | 1 | 1 | Cap. stk. in treas'y | Dr68,500 | Dr62,020 |

## Maine Central RR.-Acquisition-

The Interstate Commerce Commission on Sept. 9 approved the acquisiextending from the point of its connection with the Maine Central RR. located in the south end of Rockland, in a northerly direction to Tilson
Metropolitan Ice Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

Net income before
$-V .135, p .4568$.

Market Street Ry. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


Mar-Tex Oil Co.-Registers with SEC-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mar-Tex Oil Co.-Registers with SEC-- } \\
& \text { See list given on first page of this department.-V. 145, p. } 1104 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Mengel Co.-August Bookings-
Bookings
August
Eight
Billing
Bilh


$\$ 8937,812$
$7,555,232$
Aug. ${ }^{31} 145$, p. 770.

## Metropolitan Personal Loan Co.-Injunction-

The Securities and Exchange Commission announced Sept r 11 that an
njunction has been obtained in the U. S. District Court for the Eastern District of Peensylvania restraining the company from selling its class B
common stock without complying with the registration requirements of common stock without co
The bill alleged that an orfering of more than 75 .00 shares of this stock
was made through the mails to all of the class B s.ocktholders of the com-
pany, being more than 250 in number, residing in Pennsylvania and elsewhere, and that no registration statement had been filed as to this offering as required by Section 5 of the Act. Act Abert Branson Maris and was con-

Michigan Steel Castings Co.-Earnings-

| 7 Months Ended July $31-$. inc. |  |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | 1937 |

Net inc. after oper. exps. Fed. inc. taxes, deprec. \&
other charges but before Fed. surtax on undist.
profits.
$\$ 62,947 \quad \$ 21,586$
Middle States Telephone Co. of II1.-Accumulated Div. The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 4.38$ per share on a account of
 being the first dividend paid by the company since July 1,1933 , when a
regular quarterly payment of $\$ 1.75$ per share was made. -V. 144, p. 4186 .

## Midwest Oil Co.-Earnings-

Period End. June 30-- 1937 3 Mos.-1936- 1937-6 Mos.-1936
Fed. inc. taxas, deprec.,
$\&$ other charges, but
before prov. for Fed.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { before prov. For } \\ \text { surtax on undist. prof. } \\ - \text { V. } 145 \text {, p. 285. }\end{array} & \$ 239,280 & \text { loss } \$ 54,231 & \$ 318,293 & \$ 163,879\end{array}$
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines-Earnings-


Income avail. for fixed
 Inc. after fixed charges $\quad \$ 60,261 \quad \$ 141,423$ def $\$ 223,854 \overline{\text { def } \$ 987,978}$ To Defer Interest-
Matthew S. Sloan, Chairman and President of this railroad, on Sept. 14
tated that in view of the fact that a full year's interest on these bonds was paid in April, that maintenance expenditures had been substantially was creased during the current year and that the company will expend during
the year in addition to the proceeds of equipment trust certificates more the year in addition to the proceeds of equipment trust certificates more
than $\$ 1,00,000$ out of current cash in purchase and construction of new equipment, it was decided in order to maintain the present favorable cash position not to make a further payment on the adjustment $5 \%$ bonds at Omission of the coupon will bring accumulated interest to $10 \%$, or $\$ 100$
$\$ 1,000$ bond. This $10 \%$ back interest represents two years' accumulations on the issue.
Adjustment bond interest amounts to $\$ 678,878$ annually, which makes In the first six months of this year "Katy" reported a deficit of $\$ 623,554$ after charges, against a deficit of $\$ 1,468,840$ in the like 1936 period.
On April 1 , the road paid two coupons or a full year's interest on the gsue. Although traffic of the road has shown some falling off in the rate of it is estimated that for the full year the road will cover its fixed charges and adjustment bond interest as compared with a deficit of $\$ 138,209$ in 1936 . The good cotton crop, together with a carryover from the winter wheat
crop, which was exceptionally heavy in the road's territory this year, are crop, which was exceptionally heayy in the road's territory this year, are
expected to aid traffic materially in comparison with a year ago over the balance of the year.
some falling off in
Some falling off in movement of building materials is reported in the
southwest district, although many of the other commodities, including livesouthwest district, although many of the other commodities, including live-
stock, wheat and cotton, continue substantially ahead of a year ago.-
V .145, . 770 . V. 145, p. 770 .

Missouri Pacific RR.-Debtor and Stedman Committee File Two Modified Reorganization Plans
A committee of savings banks and insurance companies beaded by
John $W$. Stedman, Vice-President of the Prudential Insurance Co., has filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission a modified plan of reorganization for the road which, if put in effect, would wrest its control from As Alleghany Corp.
the committee's plan would vest control of the corpany in the present bondholders and exclude holders of the present preferred and common stocks of the Missouri Pacific from any participation in the new company.
To this end the committee will ask the ICC to declare that Missouri Pacific common and preferred stocks are worthless. The Missouri Pacific management also filed a modified plan of reorganization for the line in opposition to the one backed by the stedman
"The committee's plan," said Mr. Kitchel in a prepared statement, vests the entire control of the new board of directors in the present bond-
holders. The debtor's [management's] plan gives the present bondholders nancial control of the new company but places the operating control in "'The committee's plan excludes the present stockbolders of the Missouri Pacific, both preferred and common, from any participation in the common stock of the new company at $\$ 25$ a share for the first seven years and at $\$ 30$ for the next eight years. It will be recalled that the original

Mr . Kitchel disclosed also that the latest plan of the committee provides
for the recognition of defaulted interest on the present senior mortgage for the recognition of defaulted interest on the present senior mortgage
bonds of the Missouri Pacific by the issuance of new securities for its full amount. The management's plan, on the other hand, recognizes defaulted interest only to the extent that it was earned after the Missouri Pacific
entered bankruptcy in June, 1933, and omits provision for unearned interest. Except that the Stedman committee's plan would wipe out the present control and the management's plan would act to perpetuate it, and except for the proposals concerning defaulted interest, "the two plans are similar "'The committee desires to avoid further controversy and concomitant delay and expense," continued Mr. Kitchel. "It recognizes that certain
elements of practical value will accrue to its depositors through a speed elements of practical value will accrue to its depositors through a speedy
reorganization and the early receipt of new income-bearing securities. It has, therefore, when filing its plan with the ICO, stated to the Commission that, if the debtor's plan be approved by the Commission without substantial modification and accepted by the other classes of security holders, it
will recommend to its depositors that they also accept. If the debtor's will recommend to its depositors that they also accept. If the debtor's
plan be not so accepted and approved, the committee will feel free to recommend its own plan. "It is anticipated that the debtor's plan will, under conditions stated,
be acceptable to most, if not all, of the important classes of security holders.
In fact, representatives of several of the most important classes have so in fact, red

Terminal Shares, Inc.
In view of pending litigation, no provision is made for the contract souri Pacific for $\$ 21,000,000$. It is proposed that the reorganized company continue terminal operations and make payments in accordance with guarantees or agreements existing on Dec. 31 last

Voting Trust
All stocks to be issued in the reorganization would be represented by
voting trust certificates. voting trust certificates. Capitalization
—Proposed New System-
On Convers'n Present Reor On of Gen. Conv.
Fixed interest debt-...--
Unpaid interest on above
Contingent interest debt System
$\mathbf{\$ 5 0 5 , 0 3 3 , 7 2}$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Contingent interest debt--......- } & 99,633,844 & 13,807,700 & 182, \overline{8} \overrightarrow{8} \overline{3}, \overline{0} 0 \overline{0} & 107, \overline{9} \overline{58}, \overline{0} 0 \overline{0}\end{array}$


 Add preferred dividend arrears.- $\quad 55,801,130$
Grand total......-.......-. .- $\$ 826,640,638$
a No par value. Value of $\$ 100$ assumed for purposes of comparison.
b Represents $1,875,237$ shares of an average stated value of $\$ 84.02$ per sh.

> Annual Charges

 Riv \& Gulf Div 4 s
Each $\$ 1,000$
 Cairo \& Thebes 1st $4 s_{\text {Each }} \$ 1,000-$
Cent Br Un Pac 1st

| Cent Br Un Pac 1st4sEach$\$ 1,000$ | 1,628 | $\begin{array}{r} 326 \\ 20 \% \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 977 \\ 60 \% \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 266 \\ \mathbf{a} 16.3 \% \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lit Rk \& Hot Spgs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each | 1,140 137 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| oonville St L \& So |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st 5s--------- | $234 \quad 34$ | 59 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each \$1,000.. |  | 25\% |  |  |  |  | \% |
| 1st \& ref 5 s " $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ "--. | $17,841 \mathrm{~m} 3,940$ | 4,460 | 1,784 | 9,812 | 3,568 | 2,062 |  |
| Each \$1,000 |  | 25\% | 10\% | 55\% | d20\% | a11.6\% |  |
|  | ,406 | 23.545 | 9,418 | 51,799 | 18,836 | 10,884 |  |
| Series $\mathrm{Fach} \$ 1,000$ | 05 | 6.250 | 2.500 | 13,750 | 20\% | ${ }^{\text {a } 11.6 \%} \mathbf{2} 88$ |  |
| Series G Each $\$ 1,000$ |  | 25\% | 10\% | 55\% | d20\% | a11.6\% |  |
| Series H $\qquad$ | p5,938 | 6.250 | 2,500 | 13,750 | 5,000 | 2,889 |  |
|  |  | 25\% | 10\% | $55 \%$ | d20\% | 11.6\% |  |
| Each E (1,000.- | 508 | 15,293 | 6.117 | 33,644 | 12.234 | 7,069 |  |
| Each \$1,000._ |  | 25\% | 10\% | 55\% | d20\% | d11.6\% |  |
| General 4s $\qquad$ Each \$1,000.. | $\begin{array}{rr}339 & 9,539\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 39,471 \\ 80 \% \mathrm{f} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{1 9 , 4 0 7} \\ \mathbf{f 3 9} 9.3 \end{array}$ |
| Secured serial $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. Each \$1,000 | $140 \quad 3,240$ |  |  |  |  | 2,428 | 9,712 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 20\% |  |
| Convertible $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{S}^{-}$ Each \$1,00 | 12,928 |  |  |  |  |  | 93 |
|  | Preferred stock..-. 70,190 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common stock-.-. 81,314(2) New Orleans Texas \& Mexico- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment trusts.- | 692 -..- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st mtge bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each \$1,00 | 770 r3,68 | 7,885 | 3,943 | 3,943 | 1,735 | 8 |  |
|  |  | 50\% | 25\% | 25\% | c11\% | a10.8\% |  |
| Series B 5s, | s3,049 | 7,173 | 3,58 | 3,58 | 1.435 | 1,412 |  |
| Each \$1,000.- |  | 50\% | 25\% | 25 \% | c10\% | a9.8\% |  |
|  | 600 90 | 2,300 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 460 |  |  |
| Each \$1,000-- |  | 50\% | 25\% | 25\% | c10\% | a9.6\% |  |
|  | 900 1,04 | 2,950 | 1,475 | 1,475 | 531 |  |  |
| Series D 41/28 Each $\$ 1,000--$ |  | 50\% | $25 \%$ | $25 \%$ | c9\% | 8.6\% |  |
| Income 5 s Each $81,000-$ | 2,354 h147 | $\begin{array}{r}1,177 \\ 50 \% \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 589 \\ 25 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}589 \\ 25 \% \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Common stock } \\ & \text { Each } \$ 1,000-- \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3) International Great Northern- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment trusts-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series A } 68 \\ & \text { Each } \$ 1,000- \end{aligned}$ | 17,250 4,399 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,900 \\ 40 \% \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8.625 \\ & 50 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,533 \\ \mathbf{3} 20.5 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,591 \\ & \mathbf{a} 15 \% \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Series B 5s $\qquad$ Each $\$ 1,000$ | 6,000 1,275 | 2,400 |  | 3,000 | 1,124 | 751 |  |
| Series C 5s |  | $40 \%$ 2,200 |  | 50\% | $18.7 \%$ 1.030 | 12.5\% |  |
|  | 00 1,168 | 4, $40 \%$ |  | 50\% | j18.7\% |  |  |
| Adjustment 6s...Each \$1,000 | 13,808 |  |  |  |  | 3.452 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 25\% |  |

Volume 145
OTHER SECURITIES AND LOANS AFFECTED BY PLAN
(1) Missourt Paciftc:
atite $R R$ ot Mo ${ }^{5}$

1st 4s--1.-....
Eacoch $51,000$.
Second 5 E.

| Carondelet Br |
| :--- |
| Each 81.000 |
| $1 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ |

${ }_{\text {Real estate }}^{\text {Each }} 5 \mathrm{~s}$.
Each \$1.000....

| Missouri Pac Ry |
| :--- |
| Each $\$ 1,000$ |

RFC $6 \%$ loan
RR Credit Corp $11 / 2$

Each \$1,000-


有 Rock Isl. Ark. \& La., Little Rock \& Hot Springs Western
For earned interest. Balance of earned taterest to be pald in cash.
in ca $\mathbf{e}$. $\underset{f}{\text { e For un }}$

For unpald interest and $20 \%$ of principal.
Not including $\$ 1$
900
0
Not tncluding $\$ 1,900,000$ principal amount pledged with RFC
For earned fnterest and $10 \%$ of princlpal.
Per
1 Per cent at \$100. Interest to be paid in cash in full
m $\$ 940.000$ interest to be pald in cash



Minnesota Power \& Light Co.-DividendsThe directors have declared dividends of $\$ 2.33$ per share on the $7 \%$
cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100 ; \$ 2$ per share on the $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100 ; \$ 2$ per share on the $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par
$\$ 100$, and $\$ 2$ per share on the no-par $\$ 6$ cum. pref. stock, all on account
of acuntulations and of accun ulations and all payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 10 .
Similar payments were $n$ ade on July 1 , April 1 and Jan. 2 last, Oct. 1 and July 1, 1936. Dividends at the regular quarterly rate were paido on Appil 1 and Jan. 2,1936 and on oct. 1,1935 . For detailed record of dividend pay
ments see V. 141, p. 1774 - 145 , 1427 .

Missouri Edison Co.-Preferred Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $\$ 7$ cum. pref. stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to tollders of record sept. 20
道 1.3 cents per share paid in each of the five preceding $\$ 1.75$ per share.-V. 145, p. 1266 .

Missouri Public Service Corp.-Listing A pprovedThe New York Curb Exchange has approved for listing $\$ 4,445,700$ out1960 , and 133,705 outstanding shares of con mon stock, no par, with authority to add to the list, upon official notice of issuance. 13,000 additional

Montour RR.-Earnings-


 Net after rents $-\overline{\text { V }}$.
(Philip) Morris \& Co., Ltd., Inc.- $75-$ Cent DividendThe directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share
on the common stock, par $\$ 10$, payable $O$ oct. 15 to holders of record 0 oct. 1 . On March 25 last the company paid a dividend of 33 per share and announced its intention to omit the dividends which would normally have been declared payable April 15 and July ${ }^{15}$. 15 last and on Oct 15 , 193 n Oct. 15, 1936 and previously regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share
from April 16, 1928 , to July 15 , 1936, inclusive.-V. 145, p, 443.
Morris Plan Corp. of America-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on account of accumulations on the series 19 simiar payment was made on July 1 and on
holders of record Sept
April 1, last, and a dividend of 30 cents was paid on Dec, 26,1936 .-V. Aprill 1, last,
Mountain States Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-New Director-

- S. N. Hicks has been elected a director of this company to fill a vacancy.

Muskegon Motor Specialties Co.-Dividend Arrearages Cleared Up-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the $\$ 2$ cumulative class A stock, no par value, payaboo oct. It to holders of record nd provides for the 50 -cent distribution ordinarily due sept. 1 . See V 145. p. 123 , for detailed record of previous dividend payments.-V. 145,

Mutual System, Inc.-Extra Common Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of one cent per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of five cents per share on the
common stock, both payable Oot. 5 to holders of record Aug. 31 . Similar payments were made on July 15 last.-V. 144, p. 3845 .
National Grocer's Co., Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account of accumulations on the $7 \%$ cum, pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to

 April 1 and Jan. 21,1935 , and on Oct. 1,1934 ; $\$ 3.50$ per share paid on
Sept. $1, \$ 1.75$ on July 2, May 1 and April 2 , and $\$ 2.61$ per share on Jan. 1 , 1934. After payment of the current dividend, accumulations will amount to

National Manufacture \& Stores Corp.-Barred-
The securities division of the Mass. Department of Public Utilities has
arred from sale in Mass. securities of the corporation for failure to file barred from sale in Mass. securities or

Narragansett Electric Co.-Earnings-

Earned surplus July 31, 1937..................................... $81,445,024$
Note-After deducting from taxable income for 1936, in accordance with Note-After deducting from taxable income for 1936. in accordance with-
the regulations of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, premiums paid in retirthe regulations of the Bureau of internal Revenue, premiums paid in retir-
inis $5 \%$ bonds calted for redemption in 1936 and the balances of anamortizd
discounts and expenses on such bonds (wich items, except for amortization discounts and expenses on such bonds (which items, except for amortization
charges applicable to the year, were not deducted in the statement of earncharges applicabie to the year, were not deducted ierions state stated dates of maturity of said $5 \%$ bonds), the company is of the opinion that it had no income for the e ear ended Dec. 31,1936 , subject to Federal taxes.
For the seven months ended Juiv 31,1937 , provision for Federal income tax totaled $\$ 235,673$. No provision has been made in the accounts for Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the seven months ended July 31.1937 , because the amount of such tax is deependent on the action of the
directors with respect to dividends payable in 1937 , and, therefore, is not determinarle prior to the close of the year. Power Transmission Co., for
Not earnings of subsidiary Rhode Isand Pow the 12 months ended July 31 , i 937 , aggregated $\$ 73,319 .-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathbf{p} .1105$.
National Rubber Machinery Co.-Earnings-

 | Net profit on sales-an |  | $\$ 81,152$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | loss 866,682 |  |  |

 Profit from oper., before Federal income taxes_- $\quad \$ 76,337$ loss 862,144 Non-operating charges.
 Dividends paid......

Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1936
 a Notes \& acceptances Inventory Investments.-...................... Long-term notes receivable-... c Prant and equipment....... Pats. trade-marks $\&$ goō- $\overline{\text { Dilil }}$,
Detered

| \$195,385 | Notes payable |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Trade accounts payable |  |
| 4,469 | Royaltes, wases \& commis'ns | ${ }_{13,4}^{22,4}$ |
| ${ }_{103,784}^{238,897}$ | Federal, state \& county taxes_ | 7 |
| 6,101 | Capital st | ,337,0 |
| 135,339 | Capital | - 206,782 |
| 997,164 | Ea | 113,726 |

 a After reserve of $\$ 37,958$. b The licuidation of advances on behalf of
Jackomatic Corp a mounting to $\$ 135,339$ is contingent upon the successful Jaceration of that company. Officials advise that, due to mechanical deoperapments by the Jackomatic Corp. in 1936, the ultimate loss to company
velo resulting from investment and advances should be nominal. c After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 316,466$.-V. 144, p. 12 .
National Pole \& Treating Co.-Earnings-
Period End. June 30- $1937-3$ Mos.-1936 1937-6 Mos.-1936 Period End. June $30-$
ant prof
exps., normal Fed.inc
taxes, deprec. \& other
chgs. but before Fed'l

National Rys. of Mexico-Earnings-

 Net oper. revenues
Tax accr. \& uncollectible $\overline{1,774,049} \xlongequal[2,374,416]{13,972,801} \overline{11,452,241}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{r}\text { Tax accr. \& uncollectible } \\ \text { revenues }\end{array} & 52 & ----- & 53 & 30,263\end{array}$

 - Vet operating incom

| National Tile Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calendar Year | ${ }^{1936}$ | ${ }^{1935}$ | ${ }_{\$ 16.181}$ |  |
| Gross profit from oper-- Sell, gen. $\&$ adm. | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 207,146 \\ 130,355 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$114,620 | \$ 816,181 |  |
| Depreciation- | $\begin{array}{r} 52,085 \\ 13,884 \end{array}$ | 11,885 Cr3,126 | 52,095 10,929 | 12,72 |
| Loss |  | 59 | 162,778 |  |

Assets-
 a dis. Govt. bonds Inventory
Other
Ossets Other assets-
c Capital
assets Patents-
Deferred
charges.

 Total $\quad$| \$964,669 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 924,610$ |
| Total |
| $9964, \ldots 69$ |
| $\$ 924,610$ | a Including accrued interest. b After reserve. c After reserve for

depreciation of $\$ 732,853$ in 1936 and $\$ 629,231$ in 1935 . and after reserve for revaluation of 8621,170 in 1936 and 8677,423 in 1935 d 1 Including taxes, e Represented by 119.48.

National Tunnel\& Mines Co.-Unlisted Trading Privleges. Tion of the New York Curb Exchange for permission to extend unisted
trading privileges to the capital stock of this company be granted.-
V. 144, p. 1969.
New Bradford Oil Co.-18-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 18 cents per share on the comWas paid on Appil 10, last, and compares with lu cents paid on May 15, 1936 and each six months. from warch 15, 1934 to and including Sept. $15,1935$.
The March 15, 1934 dividend was the tirst paid since April 15, 1931 , when

New England Power Association-Dividends-
Diretors have declared regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $6 \%$ preferred shares and of 50 cents per share on the $\$ 2$ preferred
shares, payable sept. 21 to holders of record Oct. 1. Lividends are in ast. See $V$. 143 , p. 4010 , for detailed record of dividend paya.ents.

New York Central RR.-Earnings-
Ry. operating revenues
$\begin{array}{r}1937-M 0 \\ \begin{array}{l}\$ 30,720,572 \\ 26,671,897\end{array} \\ \hline \$ 7,048,675\end{array}$
Net rev. from ry. oper. $\$ 7,048,675$
ailway tax accruals--- a2,889,034
Rquip. \& joint fac. rent
 Total income_-..-.
Miscell. ded ns from inc
Net income after fixed
$\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { charges-a-. } & \$ 253,505 & \$ 1,049,693 & \$ 6,748,629 & \$ 1,410,557 \\ \text { Net inc. per snare of stk- } & \$ 0.04 & \$ 0.21 & \$ 1.05 & \$ 0.28\end{array}$ arreludes $\$ 422,841$ for month and $\$ 2,896,284$ for 7 months, account of
carriers excise tax in connection with Kailroad Retirement Act, at $23 / 4 \%$ carriers excise tax in connection with kailroad Retirement Act, at $23 / 4 \%$
of payrolls. No similar charge in 1936 . local passengers for July, 1937, increased 240,709 , or $14.05 \%$ but revenue resulting therefrom increased only $\$ 515,890$, or $10.03 \%$, and for the seven months of 1937 the increase in interline and local passengers amounted to $8.43 \%$.-V. 145, , p. 1594 .
New York City Omnibus Corp.-Initial DividendThe directors on Sept. 14 declared an initial dividend of 2.40 per share John A. Ritchie, President of the Omnibus Corp., made the following "As a result of the dividend declared by New York City Omnibus Corp.,
the Omnibus Corp., on its interest in approximately $52 \%$ of the stock the omnibus Corp., on its interest in approximately $52 \%$ of the stock
presently outstanding of New York City Omnibus Corp., will receive in
excess of $\$ 580,000$ on Oct. 15 . "The Omnibus on Oct. 15.
on its common stock at a meeting to be held later in the year."-V. dividend 145 ,
p. 1594 . p. 1594.

New York \& Honduras Rosario Mining Co.-Inierim Dividend-
of The directors have declared an interim dividend for the third quarter to holders of revord Sept. 20. An interim dividend of $871 / 2$ cents was pai on June 26 , last and one of 75 cents was paid on Marcn 27 , last. See
V. 144, p. 1794, for detailed record of previous dividend payments on this
stock.-V. 145, p. 1267 .

New York Westchester \& Boston Ry.-Intervention Federal Judge John $W$. Clancy has authorized a group of insurance com-
panies, holders of $\$ 2,050,000$ in first $n$ ortgage bonds, to intervene in proceedings instituted by Harry Trainer in which foreclosure of a L ortgage The intervenors, acting as a single unit, under the chairnanship of Frederick W. Walker, Vice-ł resident of che North western Mutual Life Insurance Co.,
include that con pany, the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co and the John

Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.-Earnings -

 | Cost of goods sod_-... | $6,880,227$ | $6,213,285$ | $4,338,622$ | $2,323,512$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sell. \&enpenses, | $1,022,007$ | 789,635 | 604,364 | 415,113 |
| Misc. deducts. from inc., |  | 95,650 |  | 93,908 | $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { net............................ } & 95,650 & 93,908 & 72,824 & 40,835 \\ \text { Fed. inc. \& exess prof. } & 311,196 & 105,843 & 51,160 & 41,699\end{array}$


 crowed acct. disputed
 for prior. years.-.-.. Add Fed. inc. tax paid
for 1933 ....
 paid in cash to holders of paid in cash (regular) $\$ 262,504$, special dividend paid in cash to holders of 17,144 shares (elective) $\$ \$ 25,716$ and special
dividend paid in stock to holders of 132,856 shares (elective): total shares dividend paid in stock to holders of 132,856 shares (electi
issued 6,642 valued at market, Dec. $21,1936, \$ 262,390$.

| - |  | 1935 | Liablities- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$160,727 | \$177,438 | Accounts payable. | \$417,353 | \$246,342 |
| Com. stk. of Amer- ican Nat Bank |  |  | Notes payable to |  |  |
| Recelvables.. | 1,442,384 | 13,500 961741 |  |  | 200,000 |
| Inventories | 1,083,468 | 771,179 | Dividends payable |  | 76,250 |
| Cash value insur | 51,873 | 44,794 | N:iscell. taxes | 311,196 | 120,855 |
| Ctf. of int. in assets of closed bank-- |  |  | Res,for workmen's |  |  |
| y Fixed assets. |  |  | compensation -- | 13,922 | 13,922 |
| Deferred charges | 732,949 | 706,305 | x Capital stock | 794,374 | 985,831 |
| Deterred charges. | 363,682 | 202,354 | Profit and loss surplus |  | 178,842 |

Total_........ $\$ 3,851,308 \overline{\$ 2,877,312} \mid$ Total $\overline{\$ 3,851,308}$ \$2,877,312 x Represented by 158.874 shares common stock par $\$ 5$ in 1936 and 150,000 no par shares in 1935: y After depreciation. $z$ Includes paid-in surplus arising from: excess of recorded value of 150,000 shares of no-par
value stock changed as at 0 oct. 15,1936 to $\$ 5$ par value $\$ 235.830$, excess of market value over par of 6.642 shares issued as at Dec. 21,1936 , to stockholders electing to accept stock in payment of special dividend at that damployees (other than to officers and directors), as at Dec. 24,1936 to additional compensation for $1936 \$ 77,283$; total paid in surplus $\$ 542,290$. $-~$ Larger Dividend-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share
on the common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 20. Previously regular quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share were distributed, In addition a special dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share was
paid on Dec. $21,1936 .-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1268$.

Niagara Hudson Public Service Corp.-New NameCentral New York Power Corp. at a special nge ofting held in the company to Central New York Power Corp. at a special n eeting held in syracuse, N. Y. of the Niagara Hudson Systen., serves n ore than 192,500 gas and electric
customers in central and northern New York State. The stockholders of the con pany also authorized the execution of a mortgage upon the property of the corporation. The corporation contemplates, subject to authorization by the $P$. S. Comn ission, the initial issuance and public offering of not to exceed $\$ 48,364$ principal an.ount of $33 \%$
bonds to be secured by the mortgage. It is expected that a portion of the proceeds of the sale, together with any pren ium, realized on the sale of the issue, will be applied towards the reden ption of $\$ 36,364,500$ of the out-
standing redees able bonds heretofore issued by certain of the constituent con panies, which on July 31, 1937 were consolidated to form tion. The bonds to be redeemed bear interest ranging from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$. The new bonds will bear interest at $33 \%$.
The balance of the proceeds will be applied toward the construction of additional generating and distribution facilities made necessary by the grow-
ing business of the corporation. Included in this building program is the construction of a new steam electric generating station which will be located n Lake Ontario at Oswego. Announcen ent regarding the location of this platit, subject to the acquisition of property and rights of way, was r ad
Sept. 14 by John L. Haley, President of the con pany.-V. 145, p. 1429 .
North American Creameries, Inc.-EarningsCalendar Years -
Net incomes 1936 penses incident to operions, incl. those for ordinary repairs and maintenance but before deduction Depreciation
Provision for Fed. income \& undistrib. profits taxes
Net profit for year-_-.-. Cash dividends on common stock
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 208,219 & \$ 95,010 \\ 102,482 & 114,012\end{array}$

| Cash dividends o | common |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,152 \\ & 7,173 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | alance Sh | eet Dec. 31 |  |  |
| Assets- | 1936 | 1935 | Liabilities- | 1936 | 1935 |
| Cash | \$280,464 | \$104,677 | Notes payable.. | \$71,130 | \$165,000 |
| Accts. rec.(less res) | 199,012 | 285,848 | Accts. payable..- | 106,301 | 66,197 |
| Notes rec.(less res) | 14,982 | 10,124 | Savings accts. (em- |  |  |
| Inventories. | 430,049 | 593,637 | ployees \& others) |  | 79,179 |
| Cash value of officers' life insur | 13,670 | 11,012 | Accrued local taxes and interest | d25,915 | 18,401 |
| Funded debt sink. |  |  | Res. for Fed. taxes | 18,000 |  |
| fd. acct. (contra) | 41,691 |  | Funded debt sink. |  |  |
| Other assets. | 3,299 | 2,500 | fund (contra)...- | 41,691 |  |
| a Land, bldgs. \& |  |  | Prov. for conting. |  | ,000 |
| equipment.-..- | 988,214 | 988,954 | Long-term notes |  |  |
| eferred charges to |  |  | payable------ |  | 575,000 |
| operations. | 35,684 | 29,475 | 10-year 4\% debs.- | 575,000 |  |
|  |  |  | b Com. stk., cl. A- |  | 800,000 |
|  |  |  | Pref. stk. (\$20 par) | 800,000 91 |  |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus..- | 24,907 | det $53,36 \overline{7}$ |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus..- | 290,581 | 227,780 |
|  |  |  | Treasury stock | g37,960 | f 36,960 |

Total......... $\overline{\$ 2,007,066} \overline{\$ 2,026,230}$ Total_.-...... $\overline{\$ 2,007,066} \overline{\$ 2,026,230}$ a After reserve for depreciation, b Represented by 40,000 no-par shares.
c Represented by 60,000 no-par shares. d Taxes only. e Represented by
91,500 no par shares. c Represented by 60,000 no-par shares. d Taxes only. e Represented by
91,500 no par shares. $f$ Represented by 1,848 shares common class A.
g Represented by 1,848 shares preferred at par value and 1,000 shares or g Represented by 1,848 shares preferred at par value and 1,000 shares of North American Oil Co. p. 4030.
North American Oil Co.-Listed-New Chairman-
The stock of this company is now listed on the Baltimore Stock Exchange. At a recent meeting of the directors, Edgar Allan Poe Sr., was elected
Chairman. Edgar Allan Poe Jr., has been a director and Secretary of the company since its incorporation and remains as such. Henry W. White continues as President and Chief Executive Officer.-V. 144, p. 3012;
North American Rayon Corp.-Earnings-

| Years Ended- | Dec. 27, '36 | Dec. 29, 35 | Dec. 30, '34 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating profit | \$4,082,126 | \$2,770,586 | \$2,146,189 |
| Depreciation of | 999,030 | 983,472 | 898.112 |
| Selling, adminis. \& general expens | 715,597 | 729,043 | 695,950 |
| Operating | 367,498 | \$1,058,070 | \$552,126 |
| Oth | 34,212 | 11,253 | 91,784 |
| Profit before prov: for inc. | \$2,401,710 | \$1,069,324 | \$643,910 |
| Provision for income taxes ----- | 366,000 | 162,413 | 110,500 |
| Prov. for surtax on undist | 76,000 |  |  |
| Net profit for they | \$1,959,710 | \$906,911 | 533,410 |
| Dividends | 1,454,841 | 437,847 | 322,280 |
| Balance. | \$504,869 | \$469,064 | \$211,130 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | $\text { Dec. } 27, \quad 36$ | $\text { Dec. } 29,{ }_{8}^{\prime} 35$ | Liablitites- | Dec. 27 ,'36 | $\text { Dec. } 29, \text { '35 }$ |
| Cash | 2,735,417 | 2,977,582 | Trade credit, \&e.- | 293,475 | 103,747 |
| U. S. Treas. notes |  |  | outstand. payroll |  |  |
| \& bonds........ | 657,000 |  | drafts \& checks. | 68,658 | 45,054 |
| Acets. \& notes rec_ | 1,143,178 | 1,074,656 | Emply. accts. pay. | 9,432 | 8,060 |
| Accrued int. rec |  |  | Accrued payrolls. - | 57,492 | 46,334 |
| Inventories - - | 785,910 | 980,562 | Other accr. liabil_ | 55,490 | 302,485 |
| Invests. in \& advs. to other cos | z114,518 |  | Affil. cos., current accounts | 14,040 | 9,993 |
| $x$ Fixed assets...- | 6,482,671 | 6,020,915 | Fed. inc., cap. stk. | 14,040 | 9,993 |
| Deferred charges.. | 33,399 | 24,089 | \& other taxes... | 506,750 | 196,914 |
|  |  |  | Pref. div. payable_ | 43,113 |  |
|  |  |  | Mitge, payable...- | 7,000 | 7,500 |
|  |  |  | Res, for conting.-. | 17,371 | 43,192 |
|  |  |  | $6 \%$ cum.pr.pf.stk. | 2,874,200 | 2,906,500 |
|  |  |  | y Common stock. | 2,621,870 | 2,621,870 |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus.. | 3,272,810 | 3,272,600 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus. | 2,110,861 | 1,605,991 |
| Tot | 52,561 | 1,170,243 |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Total_........ } 11,952,561 & 11,170,243\end{array}$ Total_-........11,952,561 11,170,243 x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 6,016,460$ in 1936 and $\$ 5,172,012$ in
1935. Y Represented by 300,000 shares of class A stock, no par, and 212,374
hares of class B stock. z Other investments only.

Northeastern Oil \& Gas Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings(Formerly Hillcrest Natural Gas Co.) Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30, 1937.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Net income after oper. exps., Fed. income taxes, deprec. \& other } \\ & \text { charges, but before prov. for Fed. surtax on undist. earnings.- }\end{aligned} \quad \$ 20,736$
charges, but befo
-V .142 , p. 3854 .

| North Central Texas Oil Co., Inc.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calendar Years- | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| Inc. from all sources | \$257,078 | \$195,119 | \$203,194 | \$127,701 |
| Oper. \& gen, expenses-- | 62,329 | 61,333 | 59,820 | 59,629 |
| Deple. \& depreciation.- | 111,406 3,357 | 56,612 7 7 | 72,033 | 40,608 |
| Federal taxes...-.-.-.- | +10,235 | 8,132 | 8,208 | 1,963 |
| Net income | \$69,752 | \$62,010 | \$63,131 | \$25,501 |
| Preferred dividends |  | 657 | 5,500 | 13,362 |
| Common dividends. | 37,500 |  |  |  |
| Surplus | \$32,252 | \$61,353 | \$57,631 | \$12,139 |
| Shs.com.stk.out.(par \$5) | 250,000 | 250,000 | 262,380 | 262,446 |
| Earns. per sh. on com-- | \$0.28 | \$0.24 | \$0.22 | \$0.04 |

Financial Chronicle

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
[Subsidiary merged with parent company at Dec. 31, 1936]
1936 ${ }^{1}$ Assects Cash --...............
Acts.
(since pe. paid) (since paid)-...
Marketable securs Marketabie securs.

(corp. bonds), at | (corp. . bonds), at |
| :--- |
| lower of cost or | market-g.-. guar. against loss

by officer of co.. Acc. int. receiv-|  |
| :--- |
| leaeses. |
| Furn. |
| \& fixt |
| fixts. |



Total ....-... $\$ \overline{1,412,028} \overline{\$ 1,386,491}$ Total ..........s1,412,028 $\$ 1,386,491$
 x After reserve for depletion and
$\$ 7.850 .03$ in $1933 . \quad \mathbf{y}$ A Ater reserve
$\$ 7.145 .-\mathrm{p} .1268$.
Northern Canada Mining Corp., Ltd.-Larger Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of 4 cents per share on the common
tock, no par value, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 1. This


North Star Oil, Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend-
he directors have declared a dividend of $8 \frac{3}{4}$ cents per share on account of accumulations on the $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 5$ payable
Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 1 This dividend is payable in Canadian funds and in the case of non-residents is subject to a $5 \%$ tax. A similar
payment was made on July 2 and on April 1 last, as against $171 / 2$ cents
 1035 . The last regular quarterly divididend paid on this
$84 / 4$-cent payment made on Oct 2, 1933.-V 144. p. 4017 .

Northern Indiana Public Service Co.-Accum. Divs.The directors at a meeting held Sept. 16 declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$
 par $\$ 100$, all payabie on account of accumulations on Oct. 14 to holders of Arrearages after the current payments will amount to the full dividend for two years.-V. A 45, p, 1430 .

Northern States Power Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-Earnings
 Operating revenues.-.-
Oper. exps., maint. and
taxes
taxes.-...-...------
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net oper. rev. (before } \\ \text { approp. for } \\ \text { ment reserve) } & \text { retire- }\end{array} \$ 8,750,094 \quad \$ 8,475,779$ \$14,898,839 $\$ 14,602,945$

Net oper. rev. \& other
inc. (before approp

 Amort. of debt discount and expenseOther income deductions
Divs. on pref. stock of Divs. on pref. stock of
sub. held by public.-. Min. int. in net income

- Net income ${ }^{-145}, \overline{1} \overline{3} \overline{0}$.

| 364,309 | 329,153 | 600,726 | 563,769 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 36,025 | 30,442 | 58,348 | 50,239 |
| 618,750 | $-\cdots+-$ | 618,750 | $--\cdots$, |
| 39,530 | 39,530 | 65,968 | 67,096 |

$\overline{1} \overline{3} 0 \overline{0}-\cdots, \overline{\$ 3,668,751} \overline{\$ 3,044,444} \overline{\$ 5,815,123} \overline{\$ 5,155,624}$
Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) (\& Subs.)-Earns.

 | Net'loper. rev. (before approp. for retir. reserve) |
| :---: |
| Other income. |
| $\$ 12,343,819$ |
| $1,048,548$ |

 ----------------- $\$ 10,947,701 ~ \$ 10,467,108$ Giterest charges $\qquad$ | Amortization of debt discount and expense-.....-:- | 568,840 | 59,000 | 532,994 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other income deductions |  |  |  | Net income-...................................-- $\overline{\$ 6,251,046} \xlongequal[\$ 4,817,493]{ }$ Weekly Output -

Electric output of the Northern States Power Co. system for the week
基 compared with the corresponding week last year.-V. 145 , p. 1749.
Northwestern Electric Co.-Accumulated DividendsThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account of
chentations on the $7 \%$ cum. 1 st pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 18. A similar payment was made on July 1 and on April 1 last, and on Dec. 24,1936, as against $\$ 5.25$ paid on Oct. 1,1936 ,
this latter being the first di idend paid since Jan. 3,1933 , when 88 cents per share was distributed; prior to then regular quarterly payments of $\$ 1.75$ per share were made. - . 145, p. 1749

## Ohio Public Service Co.-Registrar-

The Manufacturers' Trust Co. is New York registrar for 16,000 shares of first preferred $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ series stock.-V. 145, p. 1595.
Oklahoma Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-
12 Months Ended July 31-
 retirement reserve and after taxesese approp. for
Appropriation for retirement reserve-...---Appropriame after deductions for int.-charges, $\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{l}\text { amort. of debt discount and expense and other } \\ \text { income deductions.un }\end{array} & 2,636,554 & 2,132,590\end{array}$ $-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .774$.
Ontario Mfg. Co.-35-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 35 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . last, and dividends of 25 cents per share paid on Nov. 30 . Oct. 20 , Sept. 30 ,
1936 , and each three months previously.-V. 144 , p. 4018 .
1936, and each three months previously.-1. 144, p. 4018.

## Oswego Falls Corp.-Earnings6 Months Ended June 30-

 deprec. and other charges, but before surtax on

$\stackrel{1937}{\$ 2,958,054} \stackrel{1936}{\$ 2,280,789}$ 315.689
$\$ 1.40$

Overman Cushion Tire Co., Inc.-Reorganization Asked Voluntary proceedings under Section 77-B of the Bankruptcy Act for on Sept. 13. The petition, signed by Max C. Overman, President, states that the against tota iniabiitites of $\$ 500,741$. There is due $\$ 133,492$ on unsecured accounts payable.-V. $134, \mathrm{p} .1388$.
Pacific Can Co.-Dividend Deferred-
Thill be directorrs announced that "dividend action on the company's stock more ane Dividends of 25 cents per share had been paid each quarter from Sept. 30 1936 (he initial payment) to June 30 last, inclusive. In addition, an extra

Packer Corp.-Larger Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 40 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 5 . Previously regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.
In addition, an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was paid on Dec. 19, 1936.-In addition, an ex
Panhandle Producing \& Refining Co.-Common Stockholders' Committee Scores Two Points in Reorganization Contest According to a letter mailed to common stockholders on Sept. 11 by
the protective committee for common stockholders of which Luigi Criscuolo is Chairman, the result of recent hearings in the Fhederal Court in Wiimingtion was partially favorable to the common stockholders. The letter points out, in the main, that testimony of company officials and experts at a,
recent Federal Court hearing painted glowing prospects for the company's recent Federic of the fact that the company had previously claimed that there were no assets left for common stockholders. At the hearing, part of the discussion involved objections of common stockholders to relinnuuishing
prior rights to subscribe to new securities the company rmight want to offer in the future.
Under the plare. of reorganization, the company indicated it wished common stockholders to waive all rights to subscribe to 492,615 shares of
additional common stock. After considerable argument booth Ro B . Jones President of the company, and a representative of Hall, Cherry, Wheeler \&resident under Criters, of the new notes, agreed in open court that they would waive that restriction with the result offer to company stockholders first.
Mr. Criscuolo stated that while the master's report did not change the provision under which common stockholders would receive one-haid insiare of new common for each share of old common hent, reserved for themselves options for 50,000 shares of common stock for a period of five years at 83
per share was unfair. The master recommended that the court place per share, was unfair. The master recommended that the court petace
restrictions on the issuance of such stock as would fairly protect the debtor and the stockholders from the abuse of the options for said stock. It was reported that the committee expected to appear in the Federal court at the heangsity formon stockholders to warrant the plan there is one share of new common for each share of old common held. This has been the contention of the committee right along.-V. 145, p. 951
Parmelee Transportation Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears End. Dec. 31-
Operating revenueOperating revenue....-:
Expenses
Deprec. Other income-.............. Profit

|  | \$8,744, 249 | \$9.182, 345 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 7,356,749 \\ 1,120,925 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,369,785 \\ & 1,049,258 \end{aligned}$ | $7,910,949$ $1,284,357$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 485,401 \\ & 197,572 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 325 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { loss } \\ 282,483 \\ \hline 12,961 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 576,061 \\ 146,397 \end{array}$ | nt. on debentures.-.-Federal taxes. Loss on dispos n of cabs. Other int. \& mised. chigs.

Minority interests.
Net profit
Earnings per share on

| $\begin{array}{r}\$ 682,973 \\ 180,295 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| 32,605 |
| 22,798 |
| 96,622 |

$\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { capital stock---.... } & \$ 0.47 & \$ 0.21 \quad \mathrm{Nil} & \mathrm{Nil}\end{array}$ Note- No provision made for surtax on undistributed profits since payment of Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
Cassets
Vash
Nateta
and
Cas
Nar
Nat
Nat
Dep.
net
Na
De
Inv

Equity in dep, und. $\begin{array}{lll}2,625,352 & 2,573,383 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Fed. unemploy. \& } \\ \text { cap. stk. taxes.- }\end{array} \\ 20,283\end{array}$

 | b Fixed assets_-.- | $3,891,230$ | $1,579,707$ | Other curr. liabil.- | 41,411 | 19,326 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Deferred charges_- | 207,201 | 179,719 | 4,212 |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Deferred charges_-_ } & 2074,201 \\ \text { Intangible assets_-_ } & 2,084,206 \\ 2,084,206\end{array}$

 Total .....-.-. $\overline{\$ 9,883,053} \overline{\$ 7,403,857}$ Total - .-....... $\$ \overline{\$ 9,883,053} \overline{\$ 7,403,857}$ a After reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 2,717$ in 1936 and $\$ 1,212$ in 1935. b After reserve for depreciation of shares. d Payable to ©hecker Cab Mifg. c Represented by
Corp. (secured by taxicabs) of which $\$ 1,318,651$ current and $\$ 1,054,500$
due subsequent to Dec. 31,1937 .-V. 145, p. 1270 . Parker Pen Co. (\& Subs.)

| Calendar Years- |  |  | 1934 | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross profit on sales_.-. | \$3,391,598 | \$2,790,327 | \$2,339,578 | \$1,661,130 |
| Sell., gen. \& adm. exps- | 2,599,124 | 2,231,423 | 1,889,050 | 1,551,153 |
| Net profits from ope | \$792,474 | \$558,903 | \$450,528 | \$109,978 |
| Other income less miscellaneous charges | 21,211 | 27,604 | 24,951 | 24,118 |
| Total profits | \$813,685 | \$586,507 | \$475,480 | \$134,096 |
| Interest paid --.-.-.-- | 2,741 $\mathbf{y} 18.450$ | 4,493 134,063 | 69,767 |  |
| Provision for inc. taxes- | y189,450 | 134,063 |  |  |
| Amount required to convert working capital of foreign subs. to U. S. |  |  | 8,431 |  |
| Consol. net profits | \$621,494 | \$447,951 | \$389.267 | \$88,939 |
| Dividends. | 209,366 | x276,789 |  |  |
| Balance, surplus | \$412.128 | \$171,162 | \$389,267 | \$88,939 |
| Capital stock (par \$10) | 194.501 | 191,044 | 189.544 $\$ 2.05$ | 189.544 $\$ 0.47$ |
| Earnings per share--- | \$3.20 | \$2.34 |  | $\$ 0.47$ |
| $x$ Includes dividends | able 25 | per | on Ma | June 1, ributed |
| 1986 | 3. y |  |  |  | X Yncl

and Sep
profits.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- Cash in banks and | 1936 | 1935 | Liabilities- | 1936 |  |
| pon hand....... | \$278.635 | \$240,665 | Notes payable |  | 328,470 |
| Recelvables | 1,257,961 | 1,113,966 | Accounts payable- |  | 230;993 |
| Inventories. | 1,629,432 | 1,686,858 | Dersh. on Mar ${ }^{\text {a }}$, |  |  |
| Cash surr. value of |  |  | June 1 \& Sept. 1 , |  |  |
| life insurance. | 100,946 | 93,434 | 1936)-...-. |  |  |
| Prepald expenses, -- | 132,545 | 116,099 | Accr. wages, bonus, |  |  |
| Sundry investm'ts, at cost $\qquad$ |  | 13,594 | A local taxes, \&c.- | 161,086 | 141,085 |
| $\times$ Plant and equip. | 753,577 | 755,157 | foreign \& State |  |  |
| Tools and dies at replacem't value |  |  | income taxes.-- | 215,788 | 148,411 |
| Leasehold Improve- | 9,524 | 21,301 | Capital stock-- | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| ments, less amt. amortized. | 18,870 | 5,407 | Earned surplus. | 1,596,398 | Dr189,560 $1,187,792$ |
| Patents and trademarks, at cost, less amt. amort. | 45,122 | 5,407 43,991 |  |  |  |
|  | 233,256 | ,090,476 |  |  |  | x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 621,149$ in 1936 and $\$ 589,680$ in 1935 .

$-\mathrm{V} .144, \mathrm{p} .785$.

Park Place Dodge Corp.-Paymentof the Prudence Co., Inc., announced Sept. 14 that the Prudence certificate
issue known as the Park Pi issue known as the Park Place Dodge Corp. issue, in the Prudence certificate
is to be paid off in full to the certificate holders, beginning Sept, of $\$ 225,000$, p. 2856 .

Paulista Ry.-Interest-
gold bonds, series A, due 1942, was paid on that date.- $\mathbf{V}$. $\mathbf{7}$. 145 , p. 1749 .
Peel Street Realties, Ltd. (Hermes Building Annex), Montreal-Bondholders A pprove Plan- Bondholders have approved the proposed reorganization of the capita structure of the company. The plan provides for the thation of the capital
faults on the bonds and the exchange of past defaults on the bonds and the exchange of present $61 / 2 \%$ first mortgage bonds
on the basis of par for par for new 20 -year income bonds. For the first on the basis of par for par for new $20-$ year income bonds. For the first
five years the income bonds carry a coupon of $4 \%$ and thereater $41 / \%$
Bondholders also receive three shares of common stock for each $\$ 1.200$
bond held.-V. 130, p. 2226 .

Philadelphia Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Net oper.
$\times$ retireme
$\times$ Profit.
 dividends on Consolidated
tion for special of Peserve ittsburgh preferred stock, guaranteed
.-V.145, p. 1111 The directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 -Extra Dividend addition to the regular semi-annual dividend of of 10 cents per share in
capital stock, both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 24 .-V. on the
the p, 1432
Phoenix Silk Mfg. Co., Inc.-Reorganization-
of the Bankruptcy Act has been submitted do creditors. A pursuant to Section 77B of the Bankruptcy Act has been submitted to creditors. A hearing on the
plan will be held Uct. 4 in the U. S. District Court for the Southern District
of New York.
Company has been engaged in manufacturing, selling and dealing in weavers and commission throwsters. Company was origo as comally establishon
in Paterson in Paterson, N. J., in 1824, as a cotton spinning was originally entablished
Allentown, Pa. in 1881 where it owns a plant of approximately 234,777 square feet of floor space, containing 1,010 looms and auxiliary machinery.
It also owns a throwing plant in Pottsville, Pa. of approximately square feet of floor space, 186 looms and throwing machinery, originally acquired in 1888 . This plant has not been operated since April, 1935 and is now partially leased to others. Company also owns a ribbon mill buildsquare feet of floor space. This mill is not operated and approximately
75,000 square feet of floor space have bent 75,000 square feet of floor space have been leased to others.
On July 1,1931 debtor defaulted in the payment On July 1, 1931 debtor defaulted in the payment of interest on its $\$ 360,017$
serial netes, and, on Aug. 1,1931 , in the payment of interest on its $\$ 837,200$
of first mortgage bonds. On Aug. 13,1934, debtor tiled its petition under Section 77B of the
Amended Bankruptcy Act in proceedings for reorganization. Evan W. Amended Bankruptcy Act in proceedings for reorganization. Evan W.
Walters was appointed trustee.
It becane apparent in August, 1931 that the plants and properties in
forced liquidation would be of negligible value but that if forced liquidation would be of negligible value but that, if company could
be kept alive as an operating company and its properties firl be kept alive as an operating company and its properties fairly well maint-
tained until conditions changed and new working capital became a vailable, it might survive and again prosper.
Constant effort was made to secure new capital but without avail until
the debtor's application to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation the debtor's application to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for a which must be complied with by the debtor. An application for an additional loan of $\$ 35,000$ from the RFC has been made. Debtor submits the plan in the belief that it is fair and workable and that eventually the crediDebtor owns 1,196 looms. The 186 looms and
machinery in the Pottsville plant will be moved to the main weaving ming hrowing machinery to 850 modern looms will be retained and sufficient throwing machinery to take care of that mill's requirements as a compact
unit. The rest of the looms will be scrapped and the balance of the machinery at Pottsville will be scrapped or sold. Initially, about 350 looms Mill is now leased to others; it is self-supporting. About $50 \%$ of the floor pace of the Pottsville plant has been leased to others $50 \%$ of the floo The plants and properties of the debtor have been
efficient management should produce also, in substance, that a capable capard of operations, and that a return of $5 \%$ upon the incomn in their estimates vided for in the plan) could be paid from the cash proceeds of the operation
of 350 looms.
A new company of Plan of Reorganization
under laws of Pensylvania, which will acquire all the orsets of the nime name, free of all claims and liens, except such as shall be created in accordance

Capital Structure and Obligations as of Aug. 13, 1934
mtge. $20-\mathrm{year} 7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds due Feb. 1, 1943
(int. accrued and unpaid from Feb. 1, 1931) principal amount
$6 \%$ serial demand notes (int. accrued and unpaid from Jan. $1, \quad \$ 837,200$ 1931) principal amount outstanding.-............................. Unsecured credititors.-

Capital Structure and Funded Obligations of New Company under 901 shs $5 \%$ 1st mtge. to RFC on properties, plants and equipment....
 * Of this 40 418,600 * Of this amount $\$ 150,000$ has been approved and the balance has been
applied for.

Debtor is insolvent Basis of Exchange of Securities
Debtor is insolvent and accordingly the present preferred and common The new company will issue its securities and capital stock to the creditors of the debtor in exchange for and in full discharge of all claims, secured or
unsecured, including principal and interest against the debtor, as follows:
(b) th) For each $\$ 100$ of bonds: (a) $\$ 50$ of 30 -year income debentures, and (2) For each $\$ 100$ of serial notes: Two shares of capital stock.
(3) For each $\$ 100$ of allowed unsecured claims: stock; except that claims of less than $\$ 100$ and that portion of any capital which exceeds $\$ 100$ or any multiple of $\$ 100$ will be paid in cash at the claims (4) The preferred creditors will be paid in cash in full.
Bondholders will receive in the authorized capital stock; noteholders not more than or $61.626 \%$ of $17.666 \%$; and unsecured creditors not more than 439 than 7,200 shares or
such stock. The remaining 8,000 shares or $19.077 \%$ of issued pursuant to the tarms of the employment $\%$ will be reserved to be fractional shares of stock will be issued. Accrued interest on all claims will
be disregarded Provisions.
Provisions with Respect to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Loan-
The RFC loan of $\$ 185000$ of which $\$ 150,000$ has been approved and of
which $\$ 35,000$ is which $\$ 35,000$ is contingent, whil be repayable within five years, with interest payable semi-annually at rate of $5 \%$ per annume, and will be
secured by a first mortgage upon the company's real estate buil secured by a first mortgage upon the company's real estate, buildings, other after acquired property of a similar nature. Comipment); and upon ali
the RFC the rull assign to the RFC the full gross rentals of allililar nature. Company will assign to
to others; such rentals will be applied by the RFC on account of ter leased to others; such rentals will be applied by the RFC on account of the reduc-
tion of principal of the loan. Second Mortgage Loan-A
$\$ 150,000$ required that a sum on not less than $\$ 50,000$ be RFC loan of
debtor debtor. It proved impossible for the debtor to raise this amount and of its mortgage by $\$ 35,000$ so that the loan from the RFC will be $\$ 185,000$ The RFC has now indicated that it will approve an RFCrease of its loan to the debtor by $\$ 35,000$ if the debtor can raise $\$ 15,000$ from other sources.
It is anticipated that the $\$ 15,000$ required will be raised by a loan from The Lehigh Valley Trust Co $\$ 15,000$ required will be raised by a loan from
the of and andentown, Pa., which will be secured by a mortgage on ali, of the fixed properties of the debtor which will be will bear interest at $5 \%$, will be dated as of the date of RFC. The loan loan RFO and will mature and become payable after the repayment to the will guarantee repayment of such $\$ 15,000$ to the Lehigh Vall individuals $\$ 35,000$ of such sale price will be repaid to RFC is sold for $\$ 5 v, 000$ Trust Co. of its loan and $\$ 15,000$ thereof to Lehigh Valley Trust account of its advance. The plan will not be consummated until the addi-
 30-Y ear Income Debentures-The debentures will be issued in not to
exceed $\$ 418,600$ and will be subordinated of principal and interest to the RFC 19an. will be issued in units of dated July 1, 1937 and will mature July 1, the form of assignable, registered debentures without coupons; they may be purchased or redeemed at option of company, only after the repayment at rate of $5 \%$ per annum, except that, during the period July 1 interest net income shall be sufficient will be payable or accrue only in so far as the be made only as and when ordered by by the directors and, until the shall dean with interest has been repaid in full, only if the company be not in Application of New Money under Plan-The anticipated aggregate RFO the Pottsville plant will provide $\$ 200,000$ new money, which will bertgage of to the paymment of: (1) Taxes and reorganizationey, which will be applied (2) debts, obigations and administration expenses of debtor's trustee (3) preferred claims, (4) the amounts required by the provisions of Act, plan, and (5) for operating expenses of the new company as defined by
the RFC. the RFC
Manage
the presid the president will For the first year there will be a board of five directors; principal amount of the present bondholders, and one by a similar majority
of the noteholders The election of Evan W. Walters as president and treasurer is conW. Walters for a period of five yy will enter into a contract with Evan provide that, in addition to his salary to manage its affairs. Contract will $5 \%$ of the net income after payment of interest and depreciation annully the issue of 1,500 shares of stock to Mr . Walters at the end of each of the
first four years of actual employment, and of 2,000 shares at the end of prior written notice to that effect given by the RFC to Mry Walters and days company, but upon such termination and upon termination for any other reason, Mr. Walters shall be entitited to a proportionate amount of stock Pro Forma Balance Sht.
Giving effect to Bon as of April 1, 1937

| Assets- |  | Liabilt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash on hand and in banks.- | \$76,685 | Notes payable (secured) | 84,400 |
| Accounts receivable | 16,559 | Trade acceptances payable | 1,882 |
| Inventories-.--1-1.-.....--- | 61,688 | Accrued liabilities. | 2,201 |
| Cash on deposit (insurance). | 5,853 | 1st mtge. 5\% RFC loan | 185.000 |
| Land, bldgs. \& equipment | 899,632 | 2nd mtge. $5 \%$ loan. | 15,000 |
| U. S. Finishing Co. common |  | $5 \%$ income debentur | 418,600 |
| Prepaid interestand insurance | 3,500 646 | Capital stock (par \$1) | 40,755 96,725 |
| Total. | 64,563 | Total | 4,5 | Total.............. $-81,064,563$ To $\$ 1,064,563$

Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Co.-Bank Petitions Court for Second Time to Be Admitted as Intervenor The Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York, petitioned Federal an intervenor in reorganization of the Company. The bank is truste of the indenture covering the $\$ 24,411,822$ of outstanding refunding mortage
$5 \%$ sinking fund bonds. The bank asked that all the net earnings of the company since it petitioned the court for reorganization last Februar be impounded for benefit of the refunding bonds.-V. 145, p. 289.

Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RR.-Earnings -


Net rev. from ry. oper. Railway tax accruals---
Equip. \& joint fac. rents Net ry. oper. income.
Other income.............. Total income_-...-.
Motal deduc'ns from ined charges.....


Net income after fixed $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { charges-..-FT-.-. } & \$ 503,607 & \$ 535,888 & \$ 2,704,555 & \$ 2,367,940 \\ \text { Net inc. per sh. of stock- } & \$ 0.58 & \$ 0.62 & \$ 3.13 & \$ 2.74\end{array}$ a Includes $\$ 23,642$ for the month of July and $\$ 208,335$ for the 7 months
ended July 31 , account of carriers excise tax in connection with Railroad Retirement Act, at $23 \%$
$\mathrm{p}, 1433$ of payrolls. No similar charge in 1936.-V. 145,

Pond Creek Pocahontas Co.-ProductionMonth of -
Coal mined (tons)
-V. 145, p. 1271.
$\begin{array}{rrr}\text { Aug., } 1937 \\ 178,828 & \text { July, } 1937 \\ 142,448 & \text { Aug. } 1936 \\ 156,388\end{array}$
Portland General Electric Co.-Listing of Additiona Bonds-Pledged as Security for $\$ 1,500,000$ New Bank Loans Other Notes Extended-

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$1,216,000 additional 1st \& refunding mortgage gold bonds, $41 / 2 \%$ Series due 1960,
which are issued and outstanding; making the total amount applied for $\$ 41,216,0000.001$ st \& ref. mtge gold bonds, $41 / 2 \%$ Series due 1960, was 1937 as part of the collateral security for two $4 \%$ bank loans due July 1 , 1939 , made to the company by Chase National Bank, New York and Harris Trust \& savings Bank in the principal amounts of $\$ 1,400,000$ and $\$ 100,000$,
respectively. The proceeds of the $4 \%$ bank loans, due July 1, 1939 were respectively. The proceeds of the $4 \%$ bank loans, due Juryements made prior to Jan. 1,1935 , for the retirement of 1st mtge $5 \%$ gold bonds, due
July 1,1950 (extended from July 1,1935$)$ and for the acquisition of $\$ 355,000$ Jof company's 1st \& ref. mtge bonds, 41/2 $\%$ Series due 1960 , included with
the additional $\$ 1,216,000$ of bonds of such series as part of the collateral security for such bank loans,
On Aug. 11,1937 the company also obtained renewals of its previously
outstanding $6 \%$ collateral notes, which, maturing July 1, 1937, had been outstanding $6 \%$ collateral notes, which, ma continued on a demand basis (subject to the payment of $\$ 500,000$ on account thereof) for the aggregate sum of $\$ 6,600,000$, by two $5 \%$ collateral notes, due July 1,1938 . Such $5 \%$ collateral notes are payable to the order o
The Cnase National Bank, New York for $\$ 4,752,460$ and to the order of The Cnase National Bank, New $\$$ Irust \& Savings Bank for $\$ 336,901$. Concurrently with such renewals the company paid in further reduction of its previously outstanding Harris Trust \& Savings Bank. The $6 \%$ fromera $\$ 7,500,000$ to $\$ 6,000,000$ and were pledged as part of the
amount
collateral security for such $5 \%$ collateral notes, due July 1,1938 and also as additional collateral for the $4 \%$ bank loans due July 1,
Consolidated Balance Sheet-June 30, 1937

Assets-
Plant, prop., rights, intangi-
ibles, \&ce....... ibles, \&c..................-
Nonutility prop.
tures for future develop tures for future develop.
Investments \& long-term re ceivables -.
Special deposits-...............-
Unamortized debt discount expense charges --................... Cash in banks and on hand--
Accts, notes \& warrants rec Accts, notes \& warrants ree
(net)
Materials \& Supplies Total Total


Postal Telegraph Land Lines System-Earnings-

 Net tel. \& cable oper.
revenues revenues
Uncoll. oper revenues
Taxes assign. to opers.
Operating income...
Nonoperating income.-.
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { def } \$ 188,271 & \$ 114,113 & \text { def } \$ 96,485 & \$ 784,546 \\ 3,316 & 3,020 & 24,810 & 19,049\end{array}$



## Peerless Corp.-Resumes Dividends-

The directors have declared a dividend of 30 cents per share on the common stock, payable sept. 25 to holders of record Sept, 20 . This will
be the first payment made since Nov. 10,1932 , when 50 cents per share was
distributed distributed.-V. 145. p. 1270
Pressed Steel Car Co.-DividendsThe directors at a special meeting held Sept. 13, declared full-year divi-
dends of 25 cents a share on the 1 st preferred, $\$ 2.50$ on the 2 d preferred
and a dividend of 25 cents a share on the con and a dividend of 25 cents a share on the common stock.
Holders of the 1 1st preferred stock will receive dividends of 1834 cents per share, payable 5 ct. 20 to ho horders of record Nov. 20 . Holders of $\angle$ d preferred will receive dividends of $\$ 1.871 / 2$ a share, payable
Oct. $z u$ to holders of record Sept. 30 and $621 / 2$ cents a share, payable to Oct. 20 to holders of record sept. 30 and $121 / 2$ cent of record Dee. 10 . 25 cents will be payable Oct. 20 to holders of
holde common dividend of 25 record common sept. 30 .
1st pref. stock of 1 ressed Steel Car Co., or $44.24 \%$ of the total amount of
the issus 1st prer.
the issue.
George
George H. Fleming, Vice-President of Pressed Steel Car, stated that the company's articles of incorporation made it mandatory that dividends on
the 1st and zd pref. stock ba declared for the full year of 1937 before any disbursement could be voted on the common shares. It was also said deemed justified by the earnings of the company and by general business
conditions, they may be de lared within the discretion of the board at future conetings to be held prior to the close of the year 1937 ",
During the year 1937 to date, the company has purchased $\$ 532,500$ of its $5 \%$ cebentures, due Jan. 1,1951 leaving o
face amount of $\$ 3.728,418 . \mathrm{V}, 143, \mathrm{p} .4164$.

Price Brothers \& Co., Ltd.-Amendments Voted-
Shareholders at a special meeting held Sept. 13 gave approval to changes suggested by directors. By-law changes included election of an additiona
director and provision for position as Chairman of the Board. Date of fiscal year was changed to March 31, which coincides with date company

Propper-McCallum Hosiery Co., Inc.-Reorganization Completed-
Reorganization of the company was completed Aug. 26 after confirma-
tion of the plan by Federal Judge Sweeney in the U. S. District Court at Boston Aug. 2 June 15, 1936, filed a petition pursuant to Section 77-B of the Bankruptcy Act, and on Dec. 28, 1936, , ifled a plan of recorganization. A effecting a reorganization, the company proposed a substitute plan of approved uriofly, the substitute plan provides follows: The plan contemplates the scaling down by $25 \%$ of all general creditors' Charler and By-Law Amendments-The certificate of incorporation shall be amended to provide in substance the following:
(a) Company shall have five directors.
(b) Present outstanding common and preferred stock are to be retired issued, is to be issued.
(c) That there be authorized to be issued the following: (1) 1,785 shares of 2 d pref. stock (no par), bearing dividends at rate of $\$ 5$ per share pe
annum, dividends cumulative until Jan. 1, 1939, only if, and to exten earned, and cumulative thereafter, whether earned or not; 2 d pref. stock is to have no dividends paid thereon without approval of Reconstruction
Finance Corporation until the mortgage note has been paid in full or while inance Corporation until the mortgage note has been paid in full or while dividends upon the 1 st pref. stock are in arrears; 2 d pref. stock entitled on account of the common stock, but after liquidation provisions relative to the 1st pref. stock have been effectuated; 2d pref. stock to be callable at $\$ 105$ per share plus divs. at any time after RFO mortgage note has been
paid in full and 1st pref. stock has been retired; 2d pref. stock entitled to
vote on the basis of one vote per share subject to the limitations provided,
but is not to be entitled to ver (2) 84,600 shares of commone during the life of the voting trust agreement. dividends or other distributions so long as $50 \%$ of 1 st pref. stock remains outstanding, or any dividends upon 1st or 2 d pref. stock are in arrears, or while mortgage note is unpaid
and (d) That there be authorized to be issued, in addition to the 2 d pref. and common stock, 3,000 shares of 1 st pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ); 1 st pref. stock until Jan. 1, 1939, only and if, and to the extent earned, and cumulative thereafter, whether earned or not earned; 1st pref. stock is to have no dividends paid thereon without approval of RFC until mortgage note has been paid in full; 1st pref. stock entitled in liquidation to the par value thereof,
plus all divs., before any payments are made on account of the 2d pref. or common stock; stock callable at any time after the payment of mortgage
note at 105 , plus divs. note at 105, plus divs.; each share of pref. stock ent itied to one vote, 1s
pref. stock as a class is to be entitled to elect a majority of the board of direc tors so long as $50 \%$ thereof shall remain outstanding.
The by-laws shall further be amended to provide that a Comptroller shall be appointed by the directors and that the Comptroller and all directors elected during the life of the RFC loan shall be satisfactory to the RFO elected or hired shall likewise be so satisfactory.
Capital Stock-The capital stock provided for above shall be issued or Capital Stock-The capital
subject to issuance as follows:
(a) First Preferred Stock (this stock to be placed in the voting
trust)-Subscribers under Northampton subscription agree ment - abscribers under Northamptor than ment for cash at $\$ 100$ per share, not more than
(b) Second Prefered Stck-.-Present preferred stockholders upon
surrender of 10,500 shares of present pref. stock ( $\$ 100$ par) in
exchange for 1,785 shares on 3,000 shs. exchange for 1,785 shares of 2 d pref. stock (no par) -....-.-.-.-1, $1,785 \mathrm{shs}$ (c) Common Stock-To be issued or subject to issuance as fol- 84,600 shs, (1) To subscribers or purchasers of 1 st pref. stock, 10 shs. of common with each share of 1st puref. stock, but not more than 30,000
stock to be placed in said voting trust hereinafter referred to.
stock to be placed in said voting preferred stock, receiving 2 d pref. stock (2) To holders of present preferred stock, receiving 2d pref. stock,
4 shares of common stock with respect to and in exchange for each share of present pref. stock (total 42.000 shs.). A sufficient number of shares of this stock is to be transferred to the voting
in said trustees of the common stock issued.
(3) To holders of present common stack, on the basis of one share of common stock, 2,600 shs.
(4) To purchasers at a price of $\$ 5$ per share, not more than a total of
10,000 shares in whole or in part during the life of the voting trust and as he directors in whole or in part during the life of the time authorize. Voting Trust Agreement-The first preferred stock and a majority of the
common stock shall be assigned to five voting trustees under a voting trust agreement.
Subscriptions for Stock-Residents of Northampton and others have executed a subscriptef agreement wherein they have subscribed to the pur-
chase of first preferred stock in excess of $\$ 259,000$. In addition to the chase of first preferred stock in excess of $\$ 259,000$. In addition to the
above amount, there may be issued, if subscribed and paid for, additional first preferred stock but not exceeding in the aggregate 3,000 shares of a par value of $\$ 100$ per share. and with each share of preferred stock is to be issued 10 shares of common stock.
Reconstruction Finance Corporation-RFC upon April 19, 1937, authorized
a loan to the debtor up to $\$ 250,000$ for five years with interest at $5 \%$. a loan to the debtor up to $\$ 250,000$ for five years with interest account of the principal of $\$ 20,0000$ providing for semi-annual payments on accoight be the greater. The note
cash, or $50 \%$ of net earnings, whichever migh
evidencing the loan is to be secured by a first mortgage on the property of evidencing the loan is to be securd by Partial Liquidation of Assets-Certain real property and personal property Partial Liquidation of Assets-Certain rer private sale at prices approved by
the court, the either at public auceedion thereof being segregated in a separate fund or deposit. the net proceeds thereor Comprising approximately 50,000 square (a) Philadelphia Real Estate: Comprising approx land and brick building at Second st, and Roovelt Blvd., Pquaredelphia, under lease to Rosslyn Hosiery
of $\$ 0.000$, sold at public auction for $\$ 4,500$. L. I., sold at private sale at $\$ 125,000$, less prokerage commission of \$6,250. plant, together with office furniture and various itens from the New York plant, and various motors and trucks from the Northampton plant were sale price in excess of $\$ 116,000$. Crow and Luigi Criscuolo. Counsel, Spiro, Felstiner \& Prager of N. Y.
 of Boston.
of 'Boston.
Trade Creditors' Commiltee-T. McDevitt, C. Lee Hayey and G. Eggena. Counsel, Frank L. Weil of New York and Shorey \& Tirfin of Boston. Priurity Claims-After payment in full or administration costs, expenses,
disbursements and allowances, the debtor shall pay all debts entitled to priority in full.
Tax Claims shall pay in full all taxes or other ind to Governmental Authorities-Debtor the debtor to the U. S. of A. or any agencies or departments thereof to the of the plan, and shall pay all taxes due or to become due by the debtor to the U. . . of A. for any poriod beginning with 1933 to the date of consummation of the plan to the extent that the same shall not have been paid at the
time of consummation of the plan, whether or not proved in tne present reorganization proceedings, which taxes, if any there broe, shall have and re-
tain the same lien and rank as though they had been formally proved in tain proceedings.
 chusetts and Pennsylvania, and of all political subdivisions, af concies and dion of the plan, be assumed by the reorganized company, and have the same priority and preference over claims of other creditors of the debtor with respect to the assets of the reorganized company as they would have
had against the assets of the debtor had the pending reorganization proceedings or the debtor not intervened.
$15-$ Year $61 / 2 \%$ Gold Notes, Due April 1,1941 -There is due as principal
No 15,1936 , the sum of $\$ 9,513$. Chase National Bank of New York, as trustee, the sum of $\$ 1,181$ cash, paid by the debtor under the sinking fund provisions of a trust indenture covering the said notes.
National Bank or to the holders of the notes of $\$ 541,135$ equivalent of $75 \%$ of the amount due as principal and interest to June 15 , 1936, upon the notes, the amount to be accepted in full payment and satisfaction of any and all claims for unpaid principa
claims or causes of action relating to said notes.
General Creditors-All officers' salaries due from and unpaid by the debtor
on June 15, 1936, are to be voluntarily waived and canceled. The claims on June 15, 1936, are to be voluntarily waived and canceled liquidated by the payment of $75 \%$ of the amount due to each of the general creditors, as allowed, the amount to be accepted by the general creditors in full paysaid debts. is insolvent Stockholders-The Court having determined that the debtor is insolvent, no provision is made with

Puget Sound Pulp \& Timber Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings 5 Mos. End. Year Ended
May 31 '37 Dec. 31 '36
Period-
Consol, net income after opes. expenses, normal
F
Consol, net income after ope
Fed. income taxes, deprec. \&
$\times$ Before Federal surtax.
-Co-transfer Agent- Trust Co. has been appointed co-transfer
The City Bank Farmers Trust Co. has been appointed
agent for 482,792 shares of common stock.-V. 145, p. 1750 .

Public Service Co. of N. H.-Proposed Acquisitionholding company, has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission an application (47-16) covering the acquisition of all the assets and franchises of Manchester Street Ry. The applicant now owns all the stock of
the rail way. The purpose of the acquisition is to entity of Manchester street Railway and to distribute its assets and fran-
chises to the applicant-V,
Quat.
Quaker State Oil Refining Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30, 1937
Gross sales, less returns and allowances
Cost of goods sold and expenses
$-\$ 29,668,851$
$-27,980,916$
Profit
Other inco
$\$ 1,687,935$
100,332
Total income
$\overline{\$ 1,788,267} \begin{array}{r}25,497 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 Amortization of patents Federal income tax
Pennsylvania taxes
$\begin{array}{r}274,763 \\ 64,047 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 R. C. A. Communications, Inc.-Earnings-
 Total telegraph \& cable
operating expenses.--
Not telegraph \& cable
oper. revenues oper. revenues.
Other operabe
Other operaingrevenues
Operating expenses Other operating revenues
Otter operating expenses
Uncoll. oper. revenues.oper.
Operating income--
Gross income...-...--
income.------------
Net income

| 371,528 | 337,526 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $\$ 72,056$ | $\$ 40,499$ |
| 32,362 | 33,568 |
| 37,398 | 37,880 |
| 6,000 | 1,000 |
| 40,595 | 12,668 |
| $\$ 20,424$ | $\$ 22,518$ |

2,442,009
2,352,435

Reece Button-Hole Machine Co.-20-Cent Extra Div.The directors have declared an extra dividend of 20 cents per share in capital stock, par $\$ 10$, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record share on the capital stock, par $\$ 10$, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept, the
Similar payments were made on July 1, last, and on Dec. 24,1936 . Extra dividends of 14 cents were paid on Oct. 1 and July 1,1936 , 1936 . Extra
July 1,1935 ; Dec. 27 and July 2, 1934, and on Dec. 27, 1933.-V. 144 ,
Reed Roller Bit Co.-Extra Dividend-
Tividend of 20 cents per share on the no par common stock, both payable 50 cents and Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Extra dividends of both both payable paid on June 30 and on March 31, last. Extra dividends of 55 cents were an initial quarterly dividend of 20 conts. per share was distributed on June 30 tock was recei ving quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share. In The old an extra dividend of 25 cents was paid of March 30,1936 , and an extra of
50 cents was paid on Dec. 26, 1935.

6 Months Ended June 30| 6 Months Ended June 30- |
| :---: |
| Profit after operating expenses, depreciation, other | charges but before Federal income taxes.......- $\$ 1,080,164 \quad \$ 951,192$

Regan Alexander Baking Co., Inc.-Reaisters with SEC See list given on first page of this department.
Remington-Rand, Inc.-Sales-

Republic Steel Corp.-12 Officials Face $\$ 1,640,000$ Suit filed against 12 officials and directors of the corporation in inction, has been Court today.
Falkenstein, Bottineau, N. Dy Iva Jensen, Evanston, Ill., and Frances "secretly, irregularly and fraudulently" approved an a cials and director they were given an option in 1932 to buy Republic stock at $\$ 6$ a share when

Roses, 5, 10 \& 25-Cent St
2J-Cent Stores, Inc.-Sales-

Rossia Insurance Co. of America-Smaller Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the
capital stock, par $\$ 5$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Extra capital stock, par $\$ 5$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. Extra dends of 30 cents per share were paid on April 1, last, and on Oct. 1 and
April 1, 1936.-V. 444 . 1799 .

Rutland RR.-Earnings-
Railway oper revenues $\quad \$ 300$-Month-1936 1937-7 Mos.-1936 Railway oper, revenues-
 Misc. deduct'ns from inc

## Net deficit after fixed

 a Includes $\$ 4,684$ for $\quad \$ 26,774 \quad \$ 4,282 \quad \$ 181,484 \quad \$ 202,227$ Retirement Act, at $23 / 4 \%$ of payrolls. No similar charge in 1936.-V. V . 145 ,
p .1434 .

## Ryan Aeronautical Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -

PeriodEnd. June $30-$ exp., normal Fed. inc. 3 Months 6 Months
Net incor e after oper. exps $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net incor e after oper. exps., normal Fed. inc. } \\ \text { taxes, deprec. \& other chgs.but bef. Fed. surtax } & \$ 14,027 & \$ 23,553\end{array}$ Earnings per share

[^11] plan, requisite number of preferred shares was lacking by a small amount.

Under the plan each share of preferred stock and $\$ 75$ a share on dividend stock. Each present common share would be exchanged share for share.

Saco-Lowell Shops-Offering Held Up-
votes enabling the reorganiztponed special meeting, passed a number of transfer of assets to a new Maine corporation, sacoDavid F. Edwards, President, explained that, whereas it. had been as contemplated in the reorganization plan, at about this tin $e$, the under writers had been forced to take advantage of a clause in their contract giving them the right to withdraw in the event of unsatisfactory market requested that the date of the offering be deferred withdrawn entirely, but or until about Oct. 1. Stockholders voted authority to defer the offering as his seemed necessary.-V. 145, p. 1598.
Safeway Stores, Inc.-Sales-
 Definitive Debentures Ready-
Tund debentures due June 1, 1947, are available finitive 10-year 4\% sinking for the temporary debentures at its corporate trust department, 11 Broad , S. 14 . p. 1273.
San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings Operating revenues_-


| Net oper. rev. (before approp. for retire. reserve) | $\$ 3,401,514$ | 4,476 |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Other income. | $\$ 3,253,533$ |  |  |




 Note-Company made no provision for Federal income taxes for the year
1935 as it claiued as a deduction in its 1935 income tax return debt discount and expense on bonds redeemed in 1935, consisting of unamortized debt discount and expense on such bonds at date of redemption, and premium resulted in no ta table income. From Jan. 1,1955 to Apr 130,11355 the
company made provision for Federal income taxes in anount of $\$ 66,000$ by nonthly charges to operating expenses. During the period from Aug. 1 ,
1935 to Dec. 31,1935 , equal'monthly credits were made to eliminate this provision.--V. 145, p. 1751.
Schiff Co.-Sales-
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Period End. Aug.31- } & \text { 1937-Month } & \text { 1936 } & \text { 1937-8 Mos.-1936. } & \\ \text { Sales }\end{array}$ - ${ }^{\text {Sales }} 1 \overline{1} \overline{4} \overline{5}, \mathrm{p} .12 \overline{2} \overline{3}$.

Schulte Retail Stores Corp.-New Vice-Presidentof this order authorizing the appointment of Stanley Roth as a Vice-President of this corporation, D. A. Schulte, Inc., of New York, and D. A. Schulte,
Inc., of Delaware, at a salary of $\$ 20,000$ for the year, was signed on Sept. ny Federal Judge John C. Knox. $\$ 20,000$ for the year, was signed on Sept. 9 The Court also authorized the expenditure of $\$ 150,000$ for the embarkation by the three firms upon a broader merchandising program in the
sale of small wares.-V. 145 , p. 1599 . ale of small wares.-V. 145, p. 1599
Scullin Steel Co.-Plan Modified-
A modified plan of reorganization for the company, designed to meet the objections of certain holders of bonds and preferred stock, was approved
Sept. 10 by U. S. District Judge John C. Collet, at St. Louis. Under the plan, an issue of $\$ 3,062,500$ in first mortgage bonds will be replaced with an equal issue of new bonds convertible into new common stock before Oct. 1 , 944 , at the rate of 30 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ bond. Fixed interest of $3 \%$, paid on the new bonds.
Owners of 100,000 shares of preference stock will get $11 / 4$ shares of new
common stock for each share of the preferred. Holders of 30,000 shares of old common will receive 10,000 shares of the new issue, with 20 shares for p. 1752.000 note going to the owners of $\$ 1,497,000$ in debentures.-V. 145

Seaboard Commercial Corp.-Earnings-
Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30, 1937
Net earnings after oper. exps., normal Fed. inc. taxes, deprec. \&
other chgs., but before Federal surtax Earnings per share

Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Sales-
 -V. $14 \overline{5}, \mathrm{p} .14 \overline{3} \overline{5}$
Selfridge Provincial Stores, Ltd.-Year-End DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ for the year ended
Aug. 31,1937 payable Dec. 8 to holders of record Nov. 16. A similar Aug. 31,1937 payable Dec. 8 to holders of rec
dividend was paid a year ago.-V. 143 , p. 2384.

Serrick Corp.-Listing Approved-
The New York Curb Exchange has approved for listing 139,226 outthe list, upon official notice of issuance, 41,774 additional shares of class B common stock, $\$ 1$ par.
Sales_ Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30, 1937
 Net income after oper. exps., deprec. \& other chgs., but before
Federal taxes

- 209.647


## Sheridan Surf Building Corp.-Registers with SEC-

See list given on first page of this department.
Signal Oil \& Gas Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-
Period End.June 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-6 Mos.-1936 exprofit after oper.
taxes, deprec. \& other
chgs., but bef. Fed.
-V. 145, p. $449 . \cdots \quad \$ 226,750 \quad \$ 246,400 \quad \$ 383,750$
Simonds Saw \& Steel Co.-Transfer Agent-
The Central Hanover and Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent
for 500,000 shares common stock of this Co.-V. 145, p. 1599.

## Singer Mfg. Co.-Earnings-





Surplus.-.-...-. $\quad \$ 737,713$ def $\$ 11608794 \underset{\$ 783,917}{\$ 5,430,833}$


The directors have d
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the capital stock, par $\$ 100$, both payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 10 . Similar extra dividends were paid in each of the 13 preceding quarters, while on addition a special dividend of $\$ 15$ per share was paid on Dec. $31,1935 .-\mathrm{V}$. V. 144, p. 4023 .

Sivyer Steel Casting Co.-Larger Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Oct. 1. Dividends of
50 cents were paid on Aug. 15 , last and on Dec. 26,1936 , and a dividend
of 25 cents of 25 cents per share was paid on Sept. 10,1936 , this latter being the first
dividend paid since Dec. 1, 1930, when 50 cents per share was distributed. dividend paid since
Sonoco Products Co.-Earnings-
Net inc. after obarnings for 7 Months EEnded July 31, 1937
Net inc. after oper. exps., Fed. inc. . taxes, deprec. \& other chgs., $\$ 241,862$
but before prov for surtax on undist.profits Earnings per share
Soundview Pulp Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- $1937 \quad 1936$

 $x$ After giving effect to a $300 \%$ stock dividend.-V. 144, p. 4200.
Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. Aug. 31- } & \text { 1937-Month-1936 } & \text { 1937-11 Mos.-1 } & \text { 1936 } \\ \text { Gross earnings... }\end{array}$




Southern Natural Gas Co.-Larger Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the class A stock, payable sept. March 31 , last, and an initial dividend of 80

## Southwest Natural Gas Co.-Earnings-

| 12 Months Ended June 30 | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues. | \$906,423 | \$793,950 |
| Cost of gas. | 211,994 | 189.216 |
| Operating cost | 186,739 | 170,427 |
| Maintenance co | 48,209 | 17,877 |
| Taxes other than income | 47,904 | 41,291 |
| Net operating revenue. | \$411,577 | \$375,140 |
| Non-operating revenue-in | 14,072 | 12,288 |
| Gross corporate income | \$425,650 | \$387,427 |
| Depreciation_ | 155,169 | 153,147 |
| Balance | \$270,481 | \$234,280 |
| Interest on 1st mortgage bon | 124,805 |  |
| Interest on income debentur | 39.764 |  |
| State and Federal income tax | 8,459 |  |

Net profit $\$ 97,453$
The company was formed as a result of a merger, ratified April 22 , 1937,
of Southwest Gas Co of Oklahoma with Southwest Gas Utilities Corp, of of Southwest Gas Co. of Okla
Oklahoma.-V. 144, p. 3351 .

Southwestern Bell Telephone Co-To Pay $\$ 2.25$ Div. The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2.25$ per share on the common amount was paid on June 30 , last, and compares with $\$ 2$ paid on March 31 , last; $\$ 3$ paid on Dec. 31,1936 , and regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 2$ per

Spang Chalfant \& Co., Inc.-Bonds Called1928 have been called for redemption on s. Nov. 15 at 104 and interest, Payment will be made at the Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh,

Spencer Shoe Corp.-Sales-
 Listing A pproved-
The New York Curb Exchange has approved for listing 120,000 additional shares of common stock, no par, upon official notice or issuance

## Spiegel, Inc.-Sales

 -V. $145, \mathrm{p} .11 \overline{1} \overline{6}$.

Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly OutputGas \& Electric Co. system for the week ended Sept. 11, 1937, totaled 105,044,329 kilowatt-hours, an increase of $7.9 \%$ compared with the cor-

Standard Screw Co.-To Vote on Stock Split-UpStockholders will hold a special meeting on Sept. 23 to act on recommenda-
Par value tions of directors that the common shares be spit $\$ 100$.
will be reduced to $\$ 20$ from $\$ 10$. will be reduced to $\$ 20$ from proposed change will not affect the aggregate capitalization of the
company but the directors believe that it will be advantageous to all company, but the directors believe that it will be advantageous to all
concerned to have a larger number of shares of common stock, with a lower par value, in place of $\$ 100$ par value now outstanding, the notice sent to Authorized common stock is to be increased to 297,500 shares from 59,500.-V. 145, p. 781

Standard Silica Corp.-Earnings-
Net profit after operating expenses, normal Federal
income taxes, depreciation and other charges, but
before
$-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1275$.
1937. 1936
$\$ 61,255 \quad \$ 20,177$

Standard Textile Products Co.-Modified Plan Approved Federal Judge Julian W. Mack on Sept. 14 confirmed the modified plan of reorganization watl pass to the Interchemical Corp. which is to finance the reorganization. The court allowed first mortgage bond claims in the amount of $\$ 5,375,049$
and scrip certificate claims totaling $\$ 268,833$. The plan provides for the issuance of preferred and common stock by a new company, which is to be exchanged for outstanding bonds and other securities. (See' digest of plan in V. 144, p. 4024.)-V. 145, p. 957.

Standard Tube Co.-Earnings-




Net profit

$x$ Including surtax on undistributed profits
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1936

 a At current rate, $\$ 12,849$. b After allowance for depreciation. c Rep-
resented by 9,980 no par shares.-V. 144, p. 2322 .
Stecher-Traung Lithograph Corp.-Initial Dividend on New Stock-
The directors have declared an initial dividend of 25 cents per share on
the larger amount of common stock, par $\$ 10$, now outstanding, payable the larger amount of common stock, par $\$ 10$, now outstanding, payable four new $\$ 10$ par shares being issued for each old no-par share.
A dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was paid on the old common stock on June 30 last, and compares with 50 cents paid on March 31 last; an extra dividend a dividend of $\$ 1$ paid on Sept. 30,1936 , and one of 50 cents per share distributed on June 30,1936 .-V. 145, p. 451.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-



 | Net income_- | $\$ 2,886,683$ | $\$ 2,385,482$ | $\$ 2,020,640$ | $\$ 676,074$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Preferred divs. $(7 \%)-\ldots$ | 454,741 | 454,741 | 454,741 | 454,741 |  |
| Common dividends | $1,---$ | $1,725,000$ | $1,460,500$ | 805,000 | 552,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

 Benefit plan res. transf. Dr100,000

 | Shs. com. outst. (no par) | 460,000 | $460,4.3$ | 460,000 | $\$ 3.40$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Earns. per sh. on com.- | $\$ 5.29$ | $\$ 40.48$ |  |  | in 1935 and $\$ 1,423,318$ in 1934 .


 $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Secured call loans. } & 2,031,542 & 459,699 \\ \text { Victory bonds and }\end{array}$ approved secur-
Bill
Bill
 Inventories Shares held in trust

## for employees-

$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Benerit plan fund- } & 756,862 & 6173,981 \\ \text { Pensinn }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Pension plan fund_ } & \text { 1, } 394,443 & 1,151,276 \\ \text { Deferred charges.- } & 49,304 & 44,340\end{array}$

Total........ $\qquad$ Accts. payable and
and taxes $\begin{array}{rrr}\text { and taxes ---...- } & 2,361,840 & 1,953,286 \\ \text { Unclaimed divs.-. } & 1,233 & 5,146 \\ \text { Divs. payable_-. } & 1,234,935 & 90_{0}, 435\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Divs. payable--. } & 1,23,935 & 970,435 \\ \text { Benefit plan res've } & 756,862 & 613,967 \\ \text { Pension plan res've } & 1,394,444 & 1,151,276\end{array}$ Furnaco relining \&
rebuilding, and rebuilding, and
other oper. res...
Cont 2,030,222 $1,991,161$
 Cther $n$ reserve-$\begin{array}{ll}2,029,674 & 2,029,674 \\ 13,461,186 & 13,054,244\end{array}$
$\pm$ Represented by 460,000 shares (no par).-V. 144, p. 292 .

Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.-Earnings | Calendar Years- | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net sales.-- | $\$ 5$ |  |  |  | Net sales---1 expenses ----------

Gen. \& adminis. exps
Inc. chgs. \& credits (net) Inc. chgs. \& credits (net)
Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes.

Net profit for year.-.
a Includes $\$ 13,051$ undistributed profits tax.
Assets- $\quad$ Balance Sheet as of Dec. 31
1936

| Balance Sheet as of Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets - | 1936 | 1935 | Liabilities- |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \\ & \$ 255,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash-.-.-...--- | \$70,595 | \$ 30,914 | Notes pay. (banks) Accts. pay, (trade) | $\$ 400,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 255,000 \\ 289,331 \end{array}$ |
| Demand deps. in banks |  | 57,919 | Accts. pay. (trade) | 65,000 | 22,500 |
| Notes \& acets. rec. |  |  | Accrued expenses_ | 94,809 | 81,276 12,045 |
| (net) | 2,738,394 | 2,500,104 | Res. for conting | 15,414 |  |
| Inventory | 1,019,677 | $\begin{array}{r} 818,399 \\ 19,560 \end{array}$ | $6 \%$ cum. 1 st pr ( $\$ 50 \mathrm{par}$ ) | ,249,600 | 1,249,600 |
| Invests. \& sundry |  |  | $5 \%$ non-cum. 2d | 499,840 | 99,840 |
| d as |  |  | a Common stoek. | 298,108 |  |
| depreciations | 88,743 | 81,405 | Surplus | ,172,780 | 925,7 |
| Improv't to leased |  | 70,554 |  |  |  |
| Deferred charges.- | 35,277 | 37,954 |  |  |  |
| Total_.........-\$4,065,925 $\$ 3,633,418$ Total...-.-...- $\$ 4,065,925 \$ 3,633,418$ a Represented by 298,108 no-par shares.-V. 145, p. 1116. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sterling, Inc.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Months End | ug. |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings before p -V.145. P. 1437 |  |  |  | 1,308 | 63 |

Stix, Baer \& Fuller Co.-Earnings-

## Years Ended Jan. 31 - Gross profit on sales

Adm. . buying, sell. publicity, \&c.
exps., incl. int. $\&$ deprec. charges.
Operating profit_
Dividends paid_
Surplus
Shs. com. stock outstanding (par $\$ 10$ ) $x$ No par shares
 $x$ After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 1,419,989$ in 1937 and $\$ 1,361,972$ in
1936. $y$ Includes taxes and other deferred expenses.-V. 144, p. 624 .
Strawbridge \& Clothier-Earnings -
Years Ended Jan. 31-
Profit before deducting int


Surplus credit discount on prior pref. stock and
pref. stock acquired
pref.
Cash dividends, prior preference stock..............-
Amortization of appreciation of building values.--
Surplus $\qquad$

$$
\text { Balance Sheet Jan. } 31
$$

| Assets- | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\$}{1936}$ | Liabilities- | ${ }_{9}^{1937}$ | ${ }_{1} 1936$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash..... | \$1,169,584 | \$828,210 | Notes pay, to bks | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Accts. rec, (net) | 4,055,534 | 4,059,753 | Accounts payable- | -851,628 | 2,043,758 |
| Mdse. inventories. | 3,763,148 | 3,338,686 | Accrued accounts. | 430,922 | 513,572 |
| Other assets - ${ }^{\text {Capital }}$ stock and | - 204,711 | 306,342 | Empl's' \& sundry deposits $\qquad$ | 41,349 | 26,937 |
| advs. at cost--. | -79,389 | 55,807 | Res. for Fed., State |  | ,0, |
|  | , |  | \& local taxes | 419,822 | 70,000 |
| Deferred charges | $\begin{array}{r} -23,338,835 \\ -\quad 344,585 \end{array}$ |  | Sink. fund dep. due | 350,000 |  |
|  |  |  | mtge. ext. agree. | 100,000 |  |
|  |  |  | Nortgage payable | 400,000 | 500,000 |
|  |  |  | Funded debt...-- | 9,655,000 | 10,191,000 |
|  |  |  | Reserve ---- | 345,085 | 337,893 |
|  |  |  | $6 \%$ prior pref. stk. | 1,709,700 | 1,721,000 |
|  |  |  | 7\% pref. stoek -- | 9,334,100 | 9,464,200 |
|  |  |  | b Common stock.- | 1,801,847 | 1,801,847 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus. | 1,705,350 | 1,505,721 |
|  |  |  | Capital \& appreciation surplus | 3,810,983 | 3,808,380 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | a After allowance of $\$ 3,860,909$ in 1937 and $\$ 3,424,571$ in 1936 for de-

preciation. b Represented by 30,000 no par shares.-V. 145, p. 1275 .
Stromberg-Carlson Telep. Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earns.
 Surplus__-_-.-.-.--

Total surplus $\$ 58,301$
807,246
Total surplus .....-.-- $\$ 865,547 \quad \$ 807,246 \quad \$ 760,591$ \$1,074,768 $\$ 115,221$ in 1934, and $\$ 118,491$ in 1933 . $\$ 181,898$ in $1936, \$ 102,891$ in 1935


rotal_.....-. $\overline{\$ 5,955,929} \overline{\$ 5,380,226}$
$\times$ Represented by 273,800 shares (no par)
144, p. 3194.
6 Months Ended June $30-\quad$ usville Corp.-Earnings-
${ }^{6}$ Months Ended June 30

income taxes, doprec. and other charges but
before Federal surtax
New Directors-
David Van Alstyne. Jr., and H. A. Leander, have been elected directors
Suburban Electric Securities Co.-Accumulated Div.The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on a account
of accumulations on the $\$ 4$ cum. 2d pref. stock, no par value, payable of accumulations on the $\$ 4$ cum. 2 d pref stock, no par value, payable
Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 22 . A similar payment was made on July 1
and on
 t. 1 and July 1, 1935.-V' 144, p. 4363

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada-New Director-
Was announced on Sept. $14 .-\mathrm{V} .144$, p. 3855,1124 .

Sullivan Machinery Co.-Earnings-

| Calendar Years- <br> Gross profit from opers <br> Sell. \& adm, expense |  | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \$ 1,234.500 \\ 1.145,236 \end{gathered}$ | 1934 | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| et operating profi rincome | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 354,149 \\ 68,937 \\ \hline, 97 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} \$ 89,264 \\ 57,802 \end{array}\right\}$ | Unavailable |  | Other incerating profit.- $\qquad$ Net profit before dep.

$\begin{gathered}\text { Provision for repreciation } \\ \text { Prov for for }\end{gathered}$
$\begin{gathered}\$ 1,91,107 \\ 218,001\end{gathered}$ Provision for depreciation
Prov. for foreign income 7,301
 x The provision for depreciation for the year 1933 includes $\$ 77,166$ for
patterns, drawings, and patents. Since 1933 these items have not been paterns, drawings, and patents, since 1933 these items
capitalized, but have been charged currently to expense.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1936 | 1935 | Liabilities- | 1936 | 1935 |
| Cash.-.-...-- | \$158,554 | \$144,069 | Bank loans_ | \$550,000 | \$100,000 |
| U. S. Govt. H. O. |  |  | Accounts payable. | 361,929 | 331,188 |
| L. C. bonds---- |  | 3,250 | Accrued taxes...- | 45,854 | 22,588 |
| a Accounts \& notes |  |  | Reserves- |  |  |
| receivable. | 1,286,813 | 1,085,812 | Against possible |  |  |
| Inventories | 3,148,879 | 3,437,983 | shrinkage in |  |  |
| Other assets | 62,547 | 71,236 | inve atories. |  | 550,000 |
| Deferred charges.- | 70,287 | 72,716 | For contingencies | 25,000 | 25.000 |
| b Buildings, ma- |  |  | Sundry | 38,909 | 39,098 |
| chinery \& equip. | 2,274,731 | 2,357,001 | c Capital stock | 6,637,352 | 6,637,352 |
| Real estate as appraised in 1913, plus subsequent |  |  | Surplus. | del57,817 | 66,256 |
| additions, at cost | 184,412 | 184,412 |  |  |  |
| Dies, jigs \& flxtures | 250,000 | 250,000 |  |  |  |
| Patterns and drawings. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water powerrights | 65,000 | 65,000 |  |  |  |
| Office furniture \& |  |  |  |  |  |
| equipment----- | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Patents..-.------- | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | 7,601,227 | 771,482 |  | 7,601,227 | 7,771,482 |
| a After reserve for doubtful accounts of \$105,039 in 1936 and \$100.251 |  |  |  |  |  |
| n 1935 . b Aft | serv |  | on. c Represe | 193 | ,774 | a After reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 105,039$ in 1936 and $\$ 10,251$

in 1935 . After reserve for depreciation.
an Represented by $186,774.3$

Susquehanna Silk Mills (\& Subs.)-Earnings
[Including wholly-owned subsidiary companies]
Consolidated Income Account for the Year Ended May 31, 1937


| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Operating loss, before depreciation and idle plant expenses -- } \\ \text { Other deductions, net of otner income }\end{array}$ | $\$ 114,129$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 114,145 |  |

Net loss for the year, before dpereciation \& idle plant exps_- $\$ 301,274$
Depreciation for the year, based on original cost-net of por-

Net loss.
Consolidated Balance Sheet May 31, 1937
Assets-

$$
\text { on hand.-- } \quad \$ 65,\left.109\right|_{\text {Accounts payab }}
$$

## , 1937

Cash in banks and on hand_-- $\quad \$ 65,109$ Accounts payable-trade.....- 8579,76
 erchandise (tace) Land, bldgs., mach. \& equip Deposits with public utility cos
Cash in closed banks, less res.. Investments-per books.---Iscell. accts, rec., less res'veDeferred charges
b Closed plants Closed plants
 Res, for oness on returns \& al-
lowances, purchase commitlowances, purchase commit-
and contingencles. and contingencles.-
Estate liabilities pa cash (non-current)..... 27,316

Total_..............- $\overline{\$ 7,992,568}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Res. for loss in (onnection with } & 166,632\end{array}$ of surplus with
assets \& for other possible
capital losses .-........... 970,074
 $-\overline{-87,992,568}$ a Proceeds from the sale of closed plants, deposited with the trustee,
o be used for the redemption of class A stock, are subject to deduction for maintenance expenses of the closed plants.
a. During April, 1937, the company executed an agreement to sell the Lock Haven plant for $\$ 95,000$. The proceeds from the sale of these plants ess deductocks for certain maintenance expenses, will be used to redeem made since March 16, 1936 . c This item represents the plants located at Milton and Jersey Shore
d' and Marion, Ohio.
dncludes provision for depreciation of fixed assets from March 16 d Includes provision for depreciation of fixed assets from March 16 ,
1936, to May 31,1937 , in the amount of $\$ 375,123$, based on original cost.
e Less reserve for depreciation since March 16,1936 , based on origina e Less reserve for depreciation since March 16, 1936, based on originai
cost. cost
f Deposited with voting trustees under
as of March 16, 1936.-V. 142, p. 3363 .

Sweet's Steel Co.-15-Cent DividendThe directors have declared a di vidend of 15 cents per share on the com-
mon stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 25 .-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .451$.
Syİvania Industrial Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

| 6 Months Ended June 30 | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| et profit after deprec., Fed. income taxes, \&c., |  |  |
| but | 7 | \$524,426 | $\begin{array}{rrrr}\text { Earns per sh. on } 435,091 \text { average no par shs. capital } & \$ 353,177 & \$ 524,426 \\ \text { stcern } & \$ 0.81 & \$ 1.20\end{array}$ -V. 143, p. 3649.

(James) Talcott, Inc.-Acquisition-
This company has acquired the entire capital stock of Charles D. Brown \& Co.. Inc., which has been acting as its correspondent in New Entenglaad
with offices at 10 High Street, Boston. The business will be continued with offices' at 10 High Street, Boston. The business will be continued
under the name of James Talcott, Boston, Inc., and it is planned to increase factoring in the New England territory.
The officers of the new corporation are as follows: J. Frederick Talcott, Chairman of the Board; James Talcott Jr, Vice-Chairman; Amos H. C. Brown, President and Treasurer; Walter E. Davis, Vice-President and
Assistant Treasurer; Ludwig K. Moorehead, Assistant Treasurer; Charles J. Winkler Jr., Secretary and Cierk. The board of directors consists of J. Frederick Talcott. James Talcott
Jr., Amos. H. H. Brown, Walter E. Davis, Charles Alva Brown. Donald T.
Hood, Ludwig K. Moorehead and Charles J Winkler Jr.
Tampa Northern RR.-Extension of Bonds-
from July 1, 1936, the maturity date, of not exceeding $\$ 1258$.000 of first mortgage bonds and the modification of the interest rate thereof pursuant to the provisions of a proposed agreement, dated Aug. 9, 1937, to be made of Seaboard company, its first mortgage bondholders and the receivers The report of the Commission states in part:
The first mortgage bonds outstanding bear interest at the rate of $5 \%$
per annum and matured July 1,1936 . No interest has been paid on the
bonds since that date, and the principal also is unpaid.

Financial Chronicle

With the object of reaching a satisfactory arrangement with the first mortgage bons in the mailing of proposals to these band agreement, both dated Aug. 9, 1937. This agreement will become
of an agirs
effective when the holders of not less than $86 \%$ of the outstanding first bonds or suers or percentage $80^{\circ}$ oreivers may accept as sufficient, deliver their bonds for stamping as provided therein. bondholders who assent thereto will agree, among other things, (1) to cause the bonds to be registered and to accept interest on account at the rate of of the agreement, payable semi-annually' on Jan. 1 and July 1, the bondof the agreement, payable serm-ant the applicant to claim a greater rate of
holders resing the right against
interest than $3 \%$, but not in excess of $5 \%$; (2) that the net amount of any interest than $3 \%$, but not in excess of $5 \%$; (2) that the net amount of any payments or loans and advances made by the receivers in accordance will be secured by a lien upon all the properties of the applicant senior to the rights
of the first mortgage bondholders who have assented to the agreement, of the first mortgage bondholders who have assented to the agreement,
and that the net amount of such advances or payments will be repaid to the receivers or their assigns prior to any payments to the bondholders out of any of the applicant's properties as a result of any sale of such propertie or reorganization of the coirst mortgage, or to require the receivers to elect to adopt or to reject the lease of certain of the applicant's properties de scribed, or to secure the appointment of receivers or the institution of propplicant, or to impound the income from the applicant's properties; and (4) the agreement to be effective (a) until the termination of the receiver ship of the Seaboard, or (b) thereafter, if adopted by any trustees of tha tion of the trusteeship, or (c) until sooner terminated, prior to July 1, 1938, in the event of non-performance thereof by another party and thereafe in any event, upon 60 days' notice by the trustee of the first mortgage, apon the written request of the holders of $51 \%$ of the bonds stamped wonds the legend, or by the applicant or the receivers.
will be accomplished by stamping on each bond deposited for extensio
a legend summarizing the provisions of the agreement.-V. 136, p. 490 .

Taylo:-Colquitt Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in ommon stock, no par value, both payable Sept 23 to holders of record Sept. 20 . 25 cents in addition to a quarterly dividend of 50 cents was paid on June 30 last; a dividend of 50 cents was paid on March 31 last; $\$ 1$ paid on Dec. 31,$1936 ; 75$ cents paid on Oct. 1, 1936; 50 cents paid each
three months from June 30, 1935 to and including July 1, 1936; 40 cents distributed in each of the three preceding quarters; 25 cents per share paid each on July 1, $1933 ; 25$ cents
paid on
Dec. $31,1932-\mathrm{V} .144$, p. 4363
(K.) Taylor Distilling Co., Inc.-Listing ApprovedThe New York Curb Exchange has approved for listing $73,600 \mathrm{ad}$
shares of common stock, $\$ 1$ par, upon official notice of issuance.

$$
\text { Income Account for the Year Ended Dec. 31, } 1936
$$

 bottling costs.

Net profit on sales
Other income credits $\$ 365,450$
62,006 Total income Income chargesSurtax on undistributed profits

Net income for the year
Dividends on preferred stoc $\qquad$ $\mathbf{a} \$ 261,778$
7,500
26.250
 a Kentucky distilled spirits excise tax in the amount of $\$ 103,967$ has been
included in production costs, but the corresponding amount, which, according to the terms of warehouse receipts sold, is collectible from customers but treated as a deferred credit. to be included in income when collected. The inclusion of the deferred credit in income would, after providing for taxes and officer's bonus thereon, increat the above stated net income to $\$ 324,104$.

| Assets- ${ }_{\text {Cash }}$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ demand de- |  | Liablities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Notes payable, bank loans.. | \$195,000 |
|  | \$164,741 | Accounts payable | 104,473 |
| Notes receivable (customers). | 160,332 | Accrued items | 148,052 |
| Accounts receiv | 73,986 | Other liability | 1,864 |
| Inventories. | 579,448 | Deferred credit. | 155,870 |
| Other current a | 3.563 | Cum. conv. pt. stk, (\$1 par) | 49,897 |
| Deferred receivabl | 218,702 | Common stock (\$1 par) | 350,206 |
| a Property, plant \& equipment | 723,072 | Capital premium accoun | 374,897 |
| Deferred charges | 24,421 | Paid-in surplus. Earned surplus. | $\begin{aligned} & 225,000 \\ & 343,008 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Total |  |

a After reserves for depreciation of $\$ 44,518$.-V. $\mathbf{V} .145$, p. 1600.
Texas Gas Utilities Co.-Unlisted TradingThe New York Curb Exchange has removed the 1st mortgage $6 \%$ bonds
Texas Pacific Land Trust-Report-
Calendar Years- $1936 \quad 1935$


 ate of deposit and $\$ 115,089$ for treasury bills and certificates in 1933. V. 144, p. 1455 .

Thew Shovel Co.-Admitted to Unlisted Trading-
The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to unlisted trading privileges the new common stock, $\$ 5$ par, in lieu of old common stock, no par. stock, no par. in the ratio of two shares of new common stock for each

Time Inc.-Interim Dividend
The directors have declared an interim dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 30 to holders or record Sept. 20.
Similar payment was made on June 30 and on March 31 , last. An extra
dividend of $\$ 2.25$ per share in addition to a quarterly dividend of $\$ 2$ was dividend of $\$ 2.25$ per share in addition to a quarterly dividend of $\$ 2$ was
paid on Dec. 23.1836 ; a quarter dividend of $\$ 1$ per share in addition to an
extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was paid on Oct. 1 and on July 1, 1936; extras of 50 cents were distributed in each of the six preceding quarters and extra of 50 cents were distributed in each of the six preceding quar.ers and extra
dividends of 25 cents per share were paid on fan. 30 , April 30, July 2 and
and Oct. $, 1,1934$. The regular quarterly dividends were raised fro
$\$ 1$ per share with the July 1,1936 , payment.-V. 145, p. 958 .

## Trans-Lux Corp.-Earnings-

 Period End. June 30- 1937-3 Mos.et profit after oper. taxes, deprec \& other taxes, deprec. \& otherchgs., but before Fed'l
 shares of stock
-V .145, pp. 959,624 .
$\$ 84,588 \quad \$ 54,636 \quad \$ 177,438 \quad \$ 127,022$.
$\begin{array}{llll}\$ 0.12 & \$ 0.08 & \$ 0.25 & \$ 0.18\end{array}$

Torrington Co.-To Pay 40-Cent DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of ecents per share on the
 latter being the first disbursement made on the new stock since the three-
for-one split up. A regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was paid on Por-one split up. A regular quarterly dividend of
the old stock on April 1, last.-V. 145. p. 1601 .
Trenton Valley Distillers Corp.-Stop OrderRepresentatives of the corporation filed on Sept. 14 with the Securities nection with a registration statement under the securities Act of 1933 , filed on Jan. 26,1936 , covering 273,000 shares ( 81 par) common capital stock.
The stipulation was to the effect that the deficiencies alleged by the Commission exist "but it is distinctly understood that neither the company nor its board of directors are admitting that any deficiencies occurred wilfully, knowingly or were made in bad faith."-V. 145, p. 1438

Tubize Chatillon Corp.-Bond Issue Planned-
The board of directors has notified holders of preferred and class A stock of a special meecing to taking action upon resolution which calls for the issuance by the cor-
poration of convertible debentures in a mount not exceoding $\$ 5,000,000$. These debentures art to be issued on or before Jan. 2 , incen9, having maturing dates not later than Jan.
by the board of directors
The meeting will also consider a resolution that these convertible debentures may be issued under an indenture containing such provisions relating to redemption in retirement and conversion into sto
board of directors shall determine.-V, 145, p. 1753 .

Union Bag \& Paper Corp.-ListingThe New York Stock Exchange has authorized the tho st stockholders of
additional shares of capital stock (no par), to be ssued to record as of the close of busioness on sept. 14, 1937 , in effectuation of the
res change in the number of the issued and outs,
stock from 263,860 shares to $1,055,441$ shares

| Assets- |  | Comparative Balance Sheet |  | 30, '37 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% ${ }_{8}$, '37 | Dec. 31, ${ }_{8}{ }^{36}$ |  |  | ${ }_{8}^{31,36}$ |
|  | 360,660 | 285,207 | Note pay. to bk. |  |  |
| Acts. rec. (net) | 1,406,907 | 1,344.214 | Acerts. payable | ,301,631 | ${ }^{611,293}$ |
| Inventories - | 1,745.296 | 2,105.177 | Accred taxes, \&o | 242,011 | 析 |
| Invests. \& advs. | 598,252 | 335,082 | Prov. Hor. $\begin{gathered}\text { ced } \\ \text { inc., \&e., taxes }\end{gathered}$ | 144,549 | 41,000 |
| ${ }^{\text {L Land, }}$ mach. \& equip | 12,476,151 | 400,033 | Notes pa |  |  |
| Deferred charges | 139,163 | 114,513 | To |  |  |
|  |  |  | For purchases | - $1.553,322$ | ${ }_{248,420}^{22400}$ |
|  |  |  | Cap. stock outst | 7,843,001 |  |
|  |  |  | a sury | 2,053,374 | 1,711,266 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | a Arising principally from reduction of capital as at Dec. 31,1929 . Four-for-One Stock Split Up Approved-Also Authorize New \$10,000,000 Debenture Issue-

Stockholders at a special meeting held Sept. 14 approved a four-for-one
pitit of the company's stock and authorized the issue of a principal of depentures not exceeding $\$ 10$, offered shortly to stockholaers in the form of convertible debentures. Proceeds of the offering will be used principally to retire bank loans and
all other debt incurred in the construction of the second and third units of the savannah plant, according to the announcement. The second unit came into production in July of this year and the third unit is scheduled to start up about Nov. ${ }^{1}$ Application for registration of the new debentures Exchange Commission, Mr. Calder said. debentures will result in the company being entirely free of funded debt, other than purchase money obligations, in the near future," Mr. Calder
stockholders of the company also voted an increase in authorized capitalization from 300,000 shares to $1,500,000$ in order to provide for the four-forone split of the 263,860 shares presencly outstanding, and to be offered, plus to be reserved for ultimate conversion of the debentures to be orfered, pus gencies.
Earnings of the company are currently running well ahead of a year ago,
Mr. Calder stated. July profits were $\$ 153,253$ while earnings for August Mr. Calder stated. July profis were \$153,253 while earnergs enter August
 pared wit

Union Premier Food Stores, Inc.-Sales-

## $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. Sepl. 11- } \\ \$ 1,007,325 & \text { Weeks-1936 } & \$ 665,808 & 1937-36 & \$ 8,834,062\end{array}$

 Sales.145. p. 1754 .Union Twist Drill Co.-Earnings-
Net profit after Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30, 1937 excess profits taxes, but before prov. for surtax on undistriEarn $\$ 640.819$
$\$ 3.22$ - V. 144, p. 1456

United-Carr Fastener Corp.-Listing-AcquisitionThe Boston Stock Exchange has approved for addition to the list upon
notice of issuance, 3,452 additional shares of the comnon stock (no par). notice of issuance, 3,452 additional shares of the comn on stock (no par).
The 3,45 shanes are to be issued from time to time at the ratio of four shares for one share of capital stock of Cinch Manufacturing Corp, a which is already owned by United-Car Subs.)-Earnings-
United Dyewood Corp. (\& Subser

| nited Dyewood |  |  | 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$2,944,615 | $\begin{gathered} 1,836,755 \\ \$ 2,896 \end{gathered}$ | \$2,903,728 |  |
| Costs and expenses | $2,681,123$ 29,828 | - ${ }_{\text {2,678,660 }}^{38,392}$ | , 35,086 | 8 |
| Profit | \$233,664 | $\$ 179.697$ 58.809 | $\begin{array}{\|} \mathbf{\$ 1 0 9 , 9 3 5} \\ 44,114 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}355.717 \\ 63,252 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total income | \$289, | \$238 | \$154,049 | 8118,969 |
| Fed. \& foreign inc. Minority interests | 9.51 | 38,7 6,7 | 5,967 | 7,24 |
| Net profit---------- | - \$234,671 | - \$192,805 | \$148.082 | \$111,722 |
| Preferred dividen Common dividen | 103,250 104,250 | 105,000 139,000 |  |  |
|  | \$27,172 | def\$51,195 | \$41,000 |  |



## 

United Gas Improvement Co.-Weekly Output-
 Electric output of

## United States Sugar Corp.-Dividends-

Directors, on Sept. 16, declared four quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.25$ per 5 th of January, April and July, 1938, to holders of record, respectively, on sept. 25 and Dec. 15, 1, dividend of 10 cents per share on the common At the same meeting a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common
stock was declared, payable oct.10 to holders or recor sept. 25. Dilidends
of like amunt per share were paid June 11 and March 20 this year.-V. 144 , stocikam
of like am
p. 3025.

Financial Chronicle
Sept. 18, 1937

United Light \& Power Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings12 Months Ended July 31-
Gross operating earnings of subsidiary \& controlled $\quad 1937 \quad \times 1936$
 Maintenance.-.-----
Provision for retirement.an
Net earns. from oper'ns of sub \& \& controlled cos
Non-oper. income of subsidiary $\&$ controlled cos.
Total income of subsidiary \& controlled cos. - $\$ 26,051,415$ Balance
Propert Broponction of earnings, attributabie to minority
common stock

of subsy of United Light \& \& Power Co in earnings
Income of United Light \& Po companies Income of United Light \& Power Co. (exclusive of
income received from subsidiaries)
Total.
Expenses of Unite Light \& Power Co
Taxes of United Light \& Power Co
Halance ---
Holding company deductions-Int. on funded de
Amortization of bond discount and expense.
Balance transferred to consolidated surplus. x Adjusted.-V. 145, p. 1118.
United Light \& Railways Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
12 Month Ended July $31-$
Gross operating earnilyss of subsidiary \& controlled
companies (after eliminating inter-co. transfers) companies (after eliminating inter-co. transfers)
General operating expenses

 Net earns. from oper'ns of sub. \& controlled cos

Non-oper. income of sub. \& controlled companies. \begin{tabular}{l}
$4,028,481$ <br>
$7,54,164$ <br>
$9,091,942$ <br>
\hline

 

$\mathbf{8 1 , 0 1 5 . 4 5 0}$ <br>
$1,913,306$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} Total income of subsidiary \& controlled cos --- $\$ 22.928,756$

Int., amortiz. \& pref. divs. of sub. \& controlled cos_ $13.177,188$ | Balance- |
| :---: |
| Proportion of earns., attributabie to min. com. stk. | $\begin{array}{r}33,660,439 \\ 4,394,479 \\ 7,031,176 \\ 7,796,128 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $20,008,940$

$2,113,300$ Equity of United Light \& Rys. Co. in earnings
of subsidiary and controlled comp Income of United Light \& Rys. Co. (exclusive of
income received from subsidiaries). Total Extal of United Light Railways Co-
Taxes of United Light \& Railways Co..... 611,624

Bolance-
y deductionsInterest on $51 / 2 \%$ debentures, due $1952 \cdots-\cdots-1,375,000$
Amortization of debenture discount and expense-
42,988 - $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{\$ 7 , 6 4 9 , 8 5 9} \\ \hline\end{array}$ $32,122,241$
$13,618,443$ $\$ 8.503,797$
$2,073,899$ Balance transferred to consolidated surplus...

Balance
x Adjusted.-V. 145, p. 1118
Utilities Power \& Light Corp.-Allowed to Appeal A ppointment of Trustee Sought by SEC -
The U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals at Chicago has allowed the corpora-
tion to appeal from an order appointing a trustee for it pending reorganiza tion under the amended Bankruptcy Law. The Court ord red the appointment delayed pending outcome of the appeal. Wourt ordered the ap-
ing had been named trustee by Federal Judge William H. Holly. WalThe Utilities company, the Atlas Corp., owner of a majority bentures, and committees representing holders of debentures and stock,
objected to the appointment. It was sought by the Securities objected to the appointment. It was sought by the Securities and Ex-
change Commission.-V. $145, p$. 1755 .
Universal Cooler Corp.-Earnings-
Period End. June 30-' $1937-3$ Mos.-1936 exps, normal Fed. inc. taxes, $\begin{gathered}\text { deprec. } \\ \text { ta } \\ \text { other chgs., but before }\end{gathered}$
other chgs., but before
Federal surtax
$\begin{array}{llll}\$ 61,662 & \$ 106,454 & \$ 22,426 & \$ 175,133\end{array}$
1937-9 Mos.-1936

- V. 145, p. 961 .

Utah-Idaho Sugar Co.-Unlisted Trading PrivilegesThe Securities and Exchange Commission on Sept. 10 ordered that the appice tranding privileges to the common stock ( $\$ 5$ par) of this company be
listan
granted.
Van Camp Milk Co.-Special Dividend-
The directors have declared a special dividend of 25 cents per share on
he common stock payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 25. A special the common stock payable Oct. 1 to holders on record Sent. 25 . A special
dividend of 50 cents was paid on March 27 , last. -V. 145 , p. 37 .
(S. D.) Warren Co.-Earnings-

Pet profit after oper 1937-3 Mos.-1936
1937-6 Mos.-1936
exps., normal Fed. inc
taxes, deerec \& o ohter
chgs., but before Fed'l

\$254,714
\$51,252
\$402,195
$\$ 120,598$
Westchester Lighting Co.-Listing-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorizize the listing of $\$ 25,000,000$ standing.-V. 145, p. 786 .
Western Auto Supply Co.-Earnings
6 Months Ended June 30
Net profiti after operating expenses, normal Federal
income taxes, depreciation, excess profite taxes
income taxes, depreciation, excess profits taxes
and other charges but before Federal surtax
and

Western Pipe \& Steel Corp.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have deccared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in
addition to a regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share stock, par 810 , both payable Oct. 5 to holders of record Sept. 24 . common previously regular quarterly dividends of $371 / 2$ cents per share were dis-
tributed. An extra dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on Dec. 26.1936 , and an extra of
An $12 / 2$ cents per share was paid on Oct. $5,1936 .-\mathrm{V} .144$, p. 1818.
Western Electric Co., Inc.-75-Cent Dividend-
The directors on Sept. 14 declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Sept, 30 to holders of reeord Sept. 24

made since June 30, 1931 . When the company distributed a dividend of 193, the company. paid reguar quartery dividends of \$1 per share. An
extra dividend of \$1 per share was distributed on Dec. 31 , 1929.-V. 145 , extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was distributed on Dec. 31,1929 .-V. 145 ,
p. 1279 .

Western Union Telegraph Co., Inc.-Earnings-
 Total telegraph and cable
operating expenses
 $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { operating revenues. } & \$ 936,927 & \$ 1,659,855 & \$ 9,049,242 & \$ 10,432,406 \\ \text { Uncolectible oper. } \mathbf{c} \text { revs. } & & 33,369 & 42,805 & 287,985 & 373,711\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Taxes assignable to oper- } \\ \text { ations }\end{array} & 390,641 & 332,354 & 3,182,586 & 2,312,586\end{array}$

 Net income-1----
No Action on Common Dividend-
Directors at their meeting held Sept. 14 took no action on the declaration of ad dividend on the common stock, par $\$ 100$, explaining that the matter
had been deferred until later in the year, when it is hoped the business
trend can be more acur
 dividend of per share was disbursed.
"It was anyounced last December that the board of directors would give quarterly consideration to the matter or dividends and under the circumstances it was the board's decision today to defer the subject until
later in the year, when it is hoped that the business trend can be mor accurately appraised.
it has been the vectume of bume duriness is substantially the same as last year down of trade and the inactivity of the security and by the general slowing although taxes, especially social security taxes, the increased prices of
materials and incer materials and increased wages have kept expenses running currently in
Williamsport Wire Rope Co.-Sale Confirmed-
The property and assets of the company passed finally sept. 13 into the
hands of the Bethlehem Steel Corp. The U . District Court dismissed hancstions to the sale filed by a stockholders' group and brought to ans end a legal controversy that began miore than three years ago objections of the Constedt and Kennedy committees, that the Court does not feel war-

Willson Products, Inc.-Sales-
of $\$ 1,107,225$ cony remprts total sales for the eight months ended Aug. 31,1937
The cont
with

## W,

## Wickwire Spencer Steel Co.-Repays Loan-

 The company, it was decided at a directors' meeting Aug. 26, will payoff immediately the $\$ 800,000$ loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. This will clear up the company's RFC obligations completely in effect earlier this year.-V. 145, p. 1121
Wisconsin Hydro-Electric Co.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of
accumulations on the $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to
holders of record sept. holders of record Sept. 20 . $-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .787$. ${ }^{\text {Arreare }}$.
Wolverine Mines, Ltd--Registers with SEC-
See list given on first page of this department.
Youngstown Steel Door Co.-Stock Increase Voted Stockholders at a special meeting held Sept. 10 approved plan to increase
authorized common shares to 800000 from 400,000 avd to stock two for one, increasing number of shs. outstanding to 665.920 from

 33,960 shares of conm on stock, no par, presently issued and listed, with
authority to add to the e ist, upon official notice of isssuance, 5,000 additional
shares of common stock, no par.-V. 145 , p. 1603 .

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Hundreds of millions of dollars anmualiy are invested by banks, insurance companies, trust companies and corporations. Yet in the years they have teen paying income taxes no successful method has been found to determine accurately what each investment yielded after tax.
oy tha investment firm co Heller local banks received dial charts prepared Us the invest ment firm cf Heller Bruce \& Co., Mills Tower, San Francisco after tax, will create these far-reaching results: designed to determine yield 1. It will show that institutions are arr
 than the management 2. It possibls
uritics shows that many combinations of coupon rates, prices and madentical yields, before tax
3. It shows that "taxable equivaients," long used by numerous investment houses, serve no useful purpose but frequently are utterly misleading, Many have been led to infer that any lesser taxable yield produces a lesser yield after tax, and conversely that any greater yield after tax. than the taz-free yield for which the "equivalent" is stated. Either assumption may br wrong
Commenting upon the dial chart he devised, Herry A. Bruce, long an "I particularly
I particulaly want co disclaim that the chart's design is faithtul to any mathematically esact formula. However, for all practical purposes, its Mr. Bruce reports the whin one basis point
with the effects of the 1 an will be distributed sharty tant tax on taxable bond yields, a second char of the proklems which confront the
-Fenner \& Beane, members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce he admission of Antonio Lazo as a gencral partner. Mr. Lazo, who has the firm's investment business for the past 30 years, will be identified with Upon his grad
pivate secretary to G Whitall University in 1907, Mr. Lazo became pas subseguently associated with Harris, Forbes \& Co \& Co., Inc., and resented Bertron, Griscon \& Co. in Europe with headquarters in Paris, On returning in 1915, he became manager of the bond department of the New York office of Parkinson \& Burr. Following two years of war service, Mr Lazo became the New York partner of Bodell \& Co., of Providence. For he past four years he has been with Mackrubin, Legg \& Co., of Baltimore and has just retired as the head of their New York office.

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops 

COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN
PROVISIONS-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Sept. 17, 1937
Coffee-On the 13th inst. futures closed 3 to 6 points lower in"the Santos contract, with sales of 43 lots. The Rio contract closed 2 to 4 points lower, except for the spot position. Sales in the latter contract totaled 13 lots. With stocks weak and cables from Brazil showing a mixed trend, there was no encouragement to those inclined to take the upward side of the market. Brazil's open market dollar rate, compared with Friday's close, was 20 reis weaker at 15.09 milreis to the dollar. Rio terme prices opened 100 to 275 reis higher, but closed only 75 to 175 reis higher. The Rio spot eased 200 reis to 16.800 . On Saturday the Santos spot quotation advanced 100 reis to 22.300 . On the 14 th inst. futures closed 4 points higher to 7 points lower in the Santos contract, with sales of 4 lots. The Rio contract closed 1 to 5 points net higher, with sales of 33 lots. At the opening the Santos contract was down 5 to 9 points, while the Rio contract was off 2 to 8 points. Cables from Brazil were a shade lower. Although the open market exchange rate at 15.09 milreis to the dollar was unchanged, the Rio terme market was 100 to 200 reis lower. Havre was $3 / 4$ to $11 / 4$ francs lower. On the 15th inst. futures closed 1 to 9 points lower in the Santos contract, with sales of 53 lots. The Rio contract closed 7 points higher to 10 points lower, with sales of 16 lots. With business centered in December Santos, the market for the great part of the day had an upward trend. As against spot September, 22 notices were issued. As a result, prices on the opening broke 14 points to 10.15 c . When the notices were stopped, that position on one additional transaction, which made the total only 4 for the day, rallied 10 points to 10.25 c . The nominal closing, however, was 10.20 c ., off 9 points. The months beyond December were practically neglected. The active Rio positions were 3 to 10 points lower on a few sales. Brazil's open market dollar rate for the fourth successive day, was 15.09 milreis to the dollar, unchanged. Rio terme prices were 25 to 100 reis higher. Havre futures were 10 to $111 / 4$ francs higher on sales of 47,000 bags.
On the 16th inst. futures closed 8 to 17 points off in the Santos contract, with sales of 133 lots. The Rio contract closed 6 to 19 points lower, with sales totaling 30 lots. Brazilian pressure on the March and May Santos positions weakened coffee futures, and Dec., the market barometer, on a switching basis, went off with the list. Other than hedging there was nothing in the news to account for the pressure. Brazilian cables were irregular. The open market dollar rate at 15.09 milreis to the dollar was unchanged. But the Rio terme prices opened unchanged to 125 higher and Santos " B " unchanged to 100 lower. Rio terme prices finished unchanged to 50 reis lower, while the Santos "C" contract closed 50 to 100 reis lower. Havre, however, was $11 / 2$ to $21 / 4$ francs higher. Today futures closed 3 to 6 points up in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 61 contracts. 'The Rio contract closed 14 to 6 points up, with transactions totaling 15 contracts. Rio de Janeiro futures were unchanged to 125 reis higher, but as an offset the free market exchange rate, in the first change of the week, weakened by 30 reis and stood at 15.12. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were little changed, with business still very slack: In Havre futures were $81 / 2$ to $93 / 4$ francs lower, the first major loss since the market started to advance in reflection of the weaker franc.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:


Santos coffee prices closed as follows:


Cocoa-On the 13th inst. futures closed unchanged to 9 points down, with all the 1937 options holding firm. Transactions totaled 1,598 lots, or 21,413 tons, one of the biggest markets seen this year. Staunchly supporting December cocoa contracts at 8.23c., the country's leading chocolate manufacturer was called to take offerings exceeding 1,000 contracts in the delivery, while the rest of the boardweakened quite sharply along with other markets. London came in $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to $41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower on the outside and unchanged to 3 d . weaker on the Terminal Cocoa Market, with 440 tons trading there. Local closing: Sept., 8.14; Oct., 8.16; Dec., 8.23; Jan., 8.21; March, 8.20; May, 8.25. On the 14th inst.futures closed net unchanged to 2 points higher. Transactions totaled 609 lots, or 8,161 tons. The outstanding feature
again was the support of the December delivery by the country's leading chocolate manufacturer, the bulk of the trading still being confined to the December option. Opening sales were at no change to a 3 -point loss. London reported actuals 3d. lower and futures on the Terminal Cocoa Market 3d. to 6d. weaker, with 1,070 tons transacted. Local closing: Sept., 8.14; Oct., 8.16; Nov., 8.20; Dec., 8.23; Jan., 8.22; March, 8.22; May, 8.29. On the 15 th inst. futures closed 1 point lower to 1 point higher. Trading was light, with transactions totaling 222 lots or 2,975 tons. December continued to find support at 8.23 c ., with the country's leading manufacturer reputedly still taking in offerings. Opening sales were at 1 point gain to a 3 -point loss. London was 3d. lower to unchanged on the outside and $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. higher to $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower on the Terminal Cocoa Market, with 980 tons selling. September notices continue to find ready absorption in the September notices continue to find ready absorption in the local market, with presumably the same manufacturer ac-
cepting delivery. There were 112 more tenders, bringing the total thus far to 2,124. Local closing: Sept., 8.12; Oct., 8.17; Nov., 8.20; Dec., 8.23; Jan., 8.22; March, 8.23; May, 8.30 .

On the 16th inst. futures closed net 1 to 4 points higher. Dec. contracts continued to attract buying support of a leading manufacturer at 8.23 c ., and did virtually all the business in a quiet trading session. Transactions totaled 298 lots, or 3,993 tons, with Dec. contributing 211 lots of the total. London outside prices were 3d. higher to unchanged, and futures on the Terminal Cocoa Market $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower to 3 d . higher, with 490 tons trading. Twenty-four more Sept notices were posted in the local market. bringing the total deliveries thus far to 2,148. Local closing: Sept., 8.18; Oct., 8.19; Dec., 8.24; Jan., 8.24; March, 8.27; May, 8.33. Today futures closed 1 to 5 points down. Transactions totaled 380 contracts. Cotton futures were easier as the result of the issuance of 296 notices of delivery on Sept. contracts. All were stopped by Hershey brokers, it was said. However, the heavy tenders forced Sept. down 5 points to 8.13c. In the meanwhile Dec. held around 8.23, off 1 point. Hershey brokers continued to absorb offerings and bid for more. Warehouse stocks decreased 700 bags. They now total $1,363,000$ bags. Local closing: Sept., 8.16; Oct., 8.16; Dec., 8.23; Jan., 8.20; March, 8.22; May, 8.29; July, 8.36.

Sugar-On the 13th inst. futures closed 1 to 3 points net lower. Nearby positions were the hardest hit in domestic futures today, due to the announcement over the week-end of reallocation of the Philippine surplus of 86,000 short tons. Initial prices in September and December were 3 to 6 points lower, but they recovered partly towards the close. Transactions were 276 lots, or 13,750 tons. The spot price of raw sugar declined 5 points to 3.45 c . today on a sale of 1,000 tons of Philippines, due this week, to National. Further sales at that price and 3.40c. were effected. At the latter basis Revere of Boston bought 1,400 tons of Philippines, the Oct. 18, and Colonial got 22,000 bags of Cubas, now loading, at 2.55 c ., cost and freight. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to $1 / 2$ point lower, although October, the next spot month, was off $41 / 2$ points on only two transactions. Transactions in the world contract totaled 482 lots, the best this month. In London raws were unchanged from the close last week and the terme market ruling quiet and steady, closing $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. higher to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. On the 14 th inst. futures closed 1 point higher to 2 points lower. Transactions totaled 44 lots. Although nearby positions opened easier, they improved with the distant months. With the raw market quiet and the trade generally expecting further reallocation of quotas, the inclination generally was to remain on the sidelines and await developments. No sales were effected in the raw market, but an overnight sale of 3,500 tons of San Domingos, for shipment from Norfolk warehouse to Revere of Boston, was reported at 3.45 c ., unchanged. Trading in the world sugar contract was the smallest since the inception of the contract on Jan. 2. Only 16 lots were transacted, the smallest previous total being 46 lots on May 4. Prices were unchanged to 1 point lower at the close. London terme prices were $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. higher to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower, while raws there were offered at $6 \mathrm{~s} .51 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$., equal to $1.11 \frac{1}{2}$ c. f.o.b. Cubas, based on freight at 27 s . 6 d . On the 15 th inst. futures closed unchanged to 3 points higher. Transactions totaled only 35 lots. Ruling around previous closing levels for the greater part of the session, domestic futures spurted several points in the final minutes as brokers were forced to bid up to effect business in the thin market. There was nothing in the news to account for the improvement. It was merely a case in which the buying orders had to be executed and at the time there were no selling orders just at the market. While reports were current that more business was done in the raw sugar market, the only confirmed sales were 45,000 bags of Cubas for prompt shipment at 2.52 c ., cost and freight (3.42c. de-
livered), to Savannah. In some quarters it was said that a sale of around the basis of 3.40 c . was effected. The world sugar contract closed 1 to $11 / 2$ points lower. The October position, however, on a few sales ended $71 / 2$ points lower. Total transactions in this market were 154 lots.
On the 16 th inst. futures closed unchanged in the active months. Trading was far below normal, but the undertone was steady in domestic sugar futures to-day. Transactions totaled only 65 lots. Trade and commission houses operated on both sides. Recent declines in the raw market have been without significance since futures have been ruling under raws. Spot raw sugar was established yesterday at 3.40 c . raws. Spot raw sugar was established yesterday at 3.40 c.
delivered, a decline of 5 points, on sales of 1,000 tons of delivered, a decline of 5 points, on sales of 1,000 tons of
Philippines due Oct. $6,1,300$ tons late Sept. arrival, both to National, and 2,000 tons of Philippines due Oct. 6, to Arbuckle.
The world sugar contract closed 2 to $21 / 2$ points down, with transactions totaling 225 lots. It was reported by the Exchange that 21 notices will be issued tomorrow, first notice day against Oct. The London term market was 1d to $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ lower and raws there were offered at $6 \mathrm{~s} 41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$, off $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. To-day futures closed unchanged to 3 points down in the domestic contract, with sales of 264 contracts. The undertone was steady during the early session, but The undertone was steady during the early session, but
domestic contracts weakened following news of real location of excess beet sugar quotas. A favorable consumption report partly offset the reallocation news. In the world sugar market twenty-one notices were issued, but were promptly stopped. That gave the market support, which held prices at a level considerably above the previous finals, world contract prices finally showing net gains of 1 to 4 points, with transactions totaling 152 contracts. In London futures were $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ higher to $1 / 2$ lower. Raws there were offered at the equivalent of 1.09 cents a pound.
Prices were as follows:

## July.-

September-
$-2.30 \mid$ May
lard-On the 13th inst. futures closed unchanged to 5 points lower. Prices at the start of the week were about unchanged, but new buying developed when it was reported that hog prices were up 25c. over Friday's finals, and lard futures improved 10 points, subsequently losing this gain. Later, hog prices advanced further and closed at the highs of the day, which were 35 c . to 55 c . up. The foreign demand for American lard continues spotty and over the past weekend only 55 tierces cleared for Antwerp. Hog prices today were 35c. to 55c. over last Friday's finals. The top price for the day was $\$ 12.55$, and scattered sales were reported at $\$ 11.60$ to $\$ 12.50$. Total receipts of hogs for the Western run were larger than a year ago and amounted to 43,000 head, against 62,300 head. Liverpool lard futures were firmer and closed unchanged on the spot position and 6d. to 9d. higher on the deferred months. On the 14th inst. futures closed net 10 to 15 points higher. Buying by trade interests, encouraged by the $38,000,000$-pound decrease in United States cold storage stocks of lard in August, was responsible in large measure for the upward swing of prices. On the other hand, commission houses with Eastern connections were reported to be conspicuous sellers on the bulge, though prices held a substantial portion of their gains to the end of the session. Chicago hog prices closed 25 c . to 50 c . higher yesterday, due to the light marketings at the leading Western packing centers. Total receipts were 43,200 head, against 56,400 head for the same day a year ago. The top price at Chicago was $\$ 13$ and scattered sales were reported at $\$ 11$ to $\$ 12.85$. Lard exports from the Port of New York totaled 67,400 pounds, destined for London. Liverpool lard futures closed pounds, destined for London. Liverpool lard futures closed
firm, final prices being 6 d . to 1 s . 6 d . higher. On the 15 th inst. futures closed 17 to 22 points net higher. The opening range was 7 to 10 points higher. Soon after prices scored advances of 20 to 25 points over the previous finals on commission house and trade buying. Light profit-taking by nervous speculative interests canceled part of these gains, however, but most of the upturn was maintained to the close. As a result of the increased consumption of lard, stocks at Chicago for the first half of September decreased $16,034,079$ pounds. The latter report was issued after the close of the market. Traders were expecting a decrease of about 10,000,000 pounds. Hog prices at Chicago were 15 c . to 25 c . lower; the top price reported was $\$ 12.85$, while the bulk of sales ranged from $\$ 10.90$ to $\$ 12.75$. Total receipts for the Western run were 41,700 head, against 27,200 head a week ago and 50,700 head for the same day last year. No lard exports were reported from the Port of New York. Liverpool lard futures were 3 d . higher to 3 d . lower, with the spot delivery 1s. higher.
On the 16th inst. futures closed 5 to 15 points net higher. The opening range was steady at 3 down to 5 points up. Shortly after, prices advanced 25 points on the nearby Shortly after, prices advanced 25 points on the nearby
deliveries and 7 to 15 points on the deferred months due to deliveries and 7 to 15 points on the deferred months due to in Chicago to-day was $\$ 12.60$, and closing prices on all weights averaged about 10 c . to 25 c . lower. Sales were reported at $\$ 11.90$ to $\$ 12.60$. The Western hog movement continues to run below a year ago and marketings at the principal packing centers totaled 42,600 head against 35,700 for the same day last year. Export shipments of lard from the Port of New York to-day were 187,500 pounds, destined for Manchester, England. Liverpool lard futures again ruled
firm, with prices 6 d to 1 s higher. To-day futures closed 22 to 27 points up on the near months and 5 points up to unto 27 points up on the near months and 5 points up to unchanged on the distant deliveries. The strength in the near
deliveries was attributed largely to shorts covering, especially deliveries was attributed largely to shorts covering, especially
in the Sept. delivery. Up to this moment there was no other explanation given for this exceptional strength in the Sept. and Oct. deliveries.
daily closing prices of lard futures in chicago September
October. December

Pork-(Export), mess, $\$ 35.121 / 2$ per barrel (per 200 pounds); family, $\$ 35.121 / 2$ ( $40-50$ pieces to bale), nominal, per barrel. Beef: (export) steady. Family (export), $\$ 26$ to $\$ 27$ per barrel ( 200 pounds), nominal. Cut meats: quiet. Pickled hams: picnic, loose, c. a. f. -4 to 6 lbs., $193 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6$ to 8 lbs., $181 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ to $10 \mathrm{lbs} ., 16 \mathrm{c}$. Skinned, loose, c. a. f.14 to 16 lbs., $213 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 18$ to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Bellies: clear, f.o. b., New York- 6 to 8 lbs., $231 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ to $12 \mathrm{lbs} ., 231 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ 10 to $12 \mathrm{lbs} ., 223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Bellies: clear, dry salted, boxed, N. Y. -16 to 18 lbs., $173 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 18$ to $20 \mathrm{lbs.} ,173 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 20$ to $26 \mathrm{lbs.}$, $173 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 25$ to $30 \mathrm{lbs} ., 173 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Butter: creamery, firsts to higher than extra and premium marks: 29 to $351 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cheese: State, held, ' $36-23$ to 24 c . Eggs: mixed colors, checks to special packs: 16 to 26 c .

Oils-Linseed oil has been quiet recently, with crushers locally reported to be holding at 10.2c. Quotations: China wood: tanks, nearby 25 c . nominal. Cocoanut: Nov. for'd $41 / 2 c$.; Coast futures $41 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Corn: West tanks, late Sept. 63/4c. Olive: Denatured, nearby $\$ 1.35$; shipment, new crop $\$ 1.15$. Soy Bean: Tanks, West, spot $61 / 2$ to $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Oct. for'd $61 / 4$ to $61 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ L. C. L. - ; Sept., 9 c.; Oct. for'd 8 to $81 / 4$ c. Edible: 76 degrees $103 / 4$ c. Lard: Prime, $131 / 4$ c.; extra winter, strained, $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cod: Crude, Japanese, 62c.; Norwegian light, filtered, 43c. Turpentine: 35 to 39 c . Rosins: $\$ 8.75$ to $\$ 9.95$.

Cottonseed Oil, sales, including switches, 94 contracts. Crude, S. E., $61 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Prices closed as follows:


Rubber-On the 13 th inst futures closed 37 to 49 points net lower. The market opened 12 to 19 points higher, but turned reactionary soon after the opening when a broad wave of liquidation hit the market, reflecting the renewed decline in the stock market. December rubber, which early during the day had reached a high of 19.55 c ., sold off to a low of 18.70 c . on heavy offerings. Short covering was practically the only support the market received. Transactions totaled 5,370 tons. Factory interest in the outside market was virtually nil. Outside prices were reduced $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to a spot basis of $187 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. for standard sheets. London and Singapore rubber markets closed quiet and steady, respectively, with prices in the London market unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. British rubber stocks increased 1,651 tons last week to 47,907 tons. Local closing: Sept. 18.70; Oct. 18.74; Dec. 18.85; Jan. 18.92; March 19.00; May 19.10. On the 14th inst. futures closed 1 to 8 points net lower. The market opened 14 points lower to 1 point higher. Commission house selling by houses with foreign connections found relatively good support following the opening. However, prices gave ground readily when more liquidation developed later on. December sold as low as 18.73 c . and March rubber at 18.85 c . However, closing prices were well above the lows for the day. Transactions totaled 2,350 tons. or less than half of Monday's total sales. London and Singapore closed quiet and dull, respectively, prices ranging $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. Local closing Mept. 18.66; Oct. 18.73; Nov. 18.77; Dec. 18.81; Jan. 18.86; March 18.94; May 19.02 ; July 19.11. On the 15 th inst. was 6 to 21 points lower, and active delivery months soon lost 12 points more. December rubber sold down to 18.53 c . and March to 18.68 c . before the decline was stopped. Short covering, caused by the recovery in stocks and rumors of increased factory demand, caused a sharp reversal in the trend, and the active deliveries were run up 40 to 44 points within a short time. December hitting a high of 18.87 c . and March 19.08c. Selling by a prominent trade interest checked the advance, and prices lost a part of their gain. Transactions totaled 2,880 tons. Outside prices were quoted on a spot basis of 18 15-16c. for standard sheets, up 1-16d. to 1/8d. Local closing: Sept. 18.84; Oct. 18.87; Dec. 18.94; Jan. 18.99; March 19.05; May 19.10.
On the 16th inst. futures closed 17 to 27 points net lower. The opening range was 4 to 10 points below the previous finals. Transactions totaled 2,690 tons. Activity in the outside market was greatly curtailed. Factories again preferred the sideline position, awaiting further developments. Outside prices were reduced to a spot basis of 18 11-16c. for Outside prices were reduced to a spot basis of day. London
standard sheets, down $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. per pound for the dor and Singapore closed dull and quiet, with prices in London 1-16d. lower, while the latter advanced 1-32d. to 1-16d. Local closing: Sept., 18.57; Oct., 18.60; Dec., 18.72; Jan., 18.78; Feb., 18.80; March, 18.82; May, 18.92; July, 19.02. Today futures closed 10 to 16 points down. Transactions totaled 221 contracts. The market opened sharply lower on weak cables, but rallied subsequently, only to react again to lower levels. London recovered and closed unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. Singapore closed $3-32 \mathrm{~d}$. to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. It
was estimated that United Kingdom rubber stocks this week show another moderate increase. Local closing: Sept., 18.47; Dec., 18.61; Jan., 18.66; March, 18.72; May, 18.76; July, 18.87.
Hides-On the 13th inst. futures closed 42 to 49 points net lower. This was one of the most drastic declines witnessed in the hide market for many a long day. A wave of liquidation struck the market and there being no appreciable support, prices gave way rapidly. The selling and extreme weakness were attributed to the pronounced weakness in the securities markets and general declines in most commodity markets. The opening price range was 12 points advance to 8 points decline. There was little or no rallying power during the entire session. Transactions totaled 4,880,000 hides. Stocks of certificated hides in warehouses licensed by the Exchange increased by 1,992 hides to a total of 841,865 hides. Local closing: Sept., 15.15; Dec., 15.46; March, 15.80; June, 16.12; Sept., 16.44. On the 14th inst. futures closed 20 to 29 points up. The list was irregular at the start, prices ranging from 10 points advance to 15 points decline. The ranging from 10 points advance to 15 points decline. The
sharp rally in the securities market was held largely responsharp rally in the securities market was held largely respon-
sible for the much improved tone in hide futures during the sible for the much improved tone in hide futures during the worked considerably higher to close at the highs of the day. Transactions totaled $1,720,000$ pounds. Stocks of certificated hides in warehouses licensed by the Exchange increased by 7,999 hides to a total of 843,084 hides. No new developments were reported in the domestic spot hide market. Local closing: Sept., 15.35; Dec., 15.75; March, 16.08; June, 16.41; Sept., 16.71. On the 15th inst. futures closed 6 to 11 points net lower. Transactions totaled $1,680,000$ pounds. The market opened weak and from 13 to 19 points decline. The rally from the lows was due largely to shorts covering. No new trading was reported in the Argentine market for frigorifico hides during the course of the day. Local closing: Sept., 15.29; Dec., 15.64; March, 16.01; June, 16.35; Sept., 16.63.
On the 16 th inst. futures closed net 3 to 5 points higher. The opening range was 4 to 9 points below the previous finals. Transactions totaled 2,500,000 pounds. While the trade is closely following the spot hide situation, no new developments were reported in this direction during the day. Local closing: Sept., 15.32; Dec., 15.60; March, 16.05; June, 16.37; Sept., 16.68. Today futures closed 12 points down. Transactions totaled 30 contracts. The continued deadlock in the cash hide market caused further liquidation in hide futures, with the result that prices lost 13 to 14 points in quiet trading. Tanners were reported as showing more interest in actual hides, but packers continued decidedly firm in their price ideas, with the result that no sales were consummated, so far as could be learned. Local closing: Dec., 15.57; March, 15.93.

Ocean Freights-Although the foreign demand for both American and Canadian wheat remains rather slow, the demand for berth grain tonnage and full cargoes continues active. Charters included: Grain Booked: Two loads, New York to Hamburg, Oct., 18c. Ten loads, New York to Rotterdam, Jan., 16c. Ten loads, New York to Rotterdam, Feb., 16c. Ten loads, New York to United Kingdom, Feb., 16c. Ten loads, New York to United Kingdom,
prompt, 2s. 9d. Two loads, New York to United Kingdom, prompt, $2 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d} . ~ T w o ~ l o a d s, ~ N e w ~ Y o r k ~ t o ~ U n i t e d ~ K i n g d o m, ~$
$2 \mathrm{~s} .101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Two loads, New York to Hamburg, Nov., 19c. Three loads, New York to Hamburg, Sept., 17c. Scrap: Portland to Japan, by Mitsubishi Shosen Kaisha, Sept. Trips: Round trip West Coast South America, redelivery Alexandria, no rate. Trip across, delivery Wilmington, N. C. Oct. 5-10, $\$ 3.65$. Three round trips West Coast South America trade, Oct. $\$ 2$.

Coal-It is reported that the colder weather of the last several days has stimulated business. Shipments of anthracite for August, as reported by the Anthracite Institute were $2,436,930$ net tons, a decrease of 480,447 tons, or $16.47 \%$, from August of last year. The Aug. figure, however, represented a slight rise- 15,426 tons-from the volume reported in July. Recent statistics on bituminous coal production show increases in production, which some interpret as meaning an increase in business. It is pointed out, however, that the mine operators may simply be increasing production in anticipation of the usual fall and winter demand. Business in various lines of coal are reported to be increasing, though in most cases more slowly than had been anticipated.

Metals-The report of Copper, Tin, Lead, Zinc, Steel and Pig Iron, usually appearing here, will be found in the articles appearing at the end of the department headed "Indications of Business Activity," where they are covered more fully.

Wool-The wool market in Boston was reported as very inactive. As a matter of fact, there appears no real interest in the raw material anywhere. Dealers are not buying in the West and manufacturers are not purchasing in the East. As to prices, there is something of a general deadlock Market quotations are mostly unchanged, but in the absence of business the real value of wool seems undetermined. It is reported that dealers see no reason for marking prices down and mostly are of the opinion that price reduction at this time would have no appreciable influence in stimulating demand for the raw material. The situation abroad is being watched closely, as this may furnish a guide to ultimate developments. There is much in the foreign situation that
can bear watching; for instance, the absence of Japan from the Australian market and its effect; the conflict between China and Japan, and the possibility of an outbreak of hostilities in Europe. Anyone of these could develope into a major factor as far as the wool situation is concerned. a major factor as far as the wool situation is concerned. Rumors were current that concessions were being made by now maintained by Western growers. However, it was stated the movement was not general and was without any special significance. At the Colonial wool auctions at London on Wednesday offerings of 8,584 bales met with increasing general competition with the result that the opening decline was not so pronounced on the better classes of wool.
Silk-On the 13 th inst. futures closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to 3 c . net lower. After starting out firmer under some short covering silk ran into further extensive liquidation when securities and commodity markets showed drastic declines almost along the entire line. Opening sales had been at a gain of $1 / 2$ to 3 c . but the closing registered net declines of just that much, with new lows for the season being touched by most contracts. Transactions totaled 2,320 bales. Japan came in steady. Grade D was unchanged at Yokohama and Kobe at 825 yen. Bourse prices on these markets ran respectively 4 yen higher to 2 yen lower and 3 lower to 2 yen higher. Cash sales for both centers totaled 850 bales, while transactions in futures totaled 3,800 bales. Local closing: Sept., $1.751 / 2$; Oct., $1.751 / 2$; Nov., 1.72; Dec., 1.711/2; Jan., 1.70; March, 1.68. On the 14 th inst. futures closed $1 / 2$ c. to 3 c . net higher. The opening range was $1 / 2$ c. to $21 / 2$ c. up. Transactions totaled 1,090 bales. In a narrow trading market prices recovered the losses of the previous day, influenced largely by the sharp rally in the securities market and the better sentiment toward all commodities. Grade D at Yokohama eased $21 / 2$ yen to $8221 / 2$ yen, while at Kobe it held unchanged at 825 yen. Bourse prices on these markets were 4 yen lower to 3 yen higher at Kobe, and 2 yen to 3 yen lower at Yokohama. Sales of actual silk for both markets totaled 80 bales, while transactions in futures totaled 2,850 bales. Local closing: Sept., $1.771 / 2$; Oct., 1.76; Nov., 1.74; Dec., 1.73; Jan., $1.711 / 2 ;$ March, 1.71 ; April, $1.701 / 2$. On the 15 th inst. futures closed unchanged to 1c. easier. In one of the dullest sessions recorded in a long time silk contracts dropped slightly lower. Sales fell to 340 bales. Japan reported $21 / 2$ yen higher for Grade D at Yokohama and unchanged at Kobe, both centers quoting 825 yen for this grade. Yokohama futures were 1 to 7 yen higher while Kobe futures were unchanged to 7 yen firmer. Cash sales were 1,175 bales for both markets, while transactions in futures totaled 2,825 bales. Local closing: Sept., 1.77; Oct., $1.75 \frac{1}{2}$; Nov., $1.731 \frac{1}{2}$; Dec., 1.72; Jan., $1.71 \frac{1}{2}$; March, $17.01 / 2$.
On the 16 th inst. futures closed $1 / 2$ to $21 / 2$ c. net higher. The strength displayed in the silk market today was attributed largely to higher Japanese cables and an advancing securities market. The general tone, however, continued securities market. 640 bales sold. Crack double extra sold at quiet, with only 640 Cales sotd. Crack dauble extra sold at Japan grade D at Yokohama advanced $71 / 2$ yen to $8321 / 2$ yen, and at Kobe grade D was up 10 points to 835 yen. Yokohama futures were 2 to 6 yen higher. Kobe futures advanced 4 to 10 yen. Spot sales totaled 950 bales for both centers, while futures transactions totaled 2,925 bales. Local closing: Sept., 1.78; Oct., 1.77; Nov., $1.751 / 2$; Dec., $1.731 / 2$; Jan., $1.72 \frac{1}{2}$; March, 1.72. Today futures closed 2 c . up to unchanged. Transactions totaled 54 contracts. After opening unchanged to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher, the market stood $1 / 2$ to 1 c . higher in the early afternoon, with Sept. at $\$ 1.781 / 2$ and Dec. at $\$ 1.75$. Trading was dull, totaling only 200 bales up Dec. at $\$ 1.75$. Trading was dul, totaling only 200 bales up
to that time. Sentiment was midly bullish on the theory to that time. Sentiment was midly bullish on the theory
that New York was out of line with Japanese markets. The that New York was out of line with Japanese markets. The
price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market
advanced $11 / 2$ c. to $\$ 1.90$ a pound. Yokohama closed 3 to 6 yen higher. Grade D silk advanced $121 / 2$ yen to 845 yen a bale. Local closing: Sept., 1.79; Oct., $1.781 / 2$; Nov., $1.761 / 2$; Dec., $1.75 \frac{1}{2}$; Jan., 1.731⁄2; March, 1.73; Apr., 1.72 .

## COTTON

Friday Night, Sept. 17, 1937
The Movement of the Crop, as indicated by our telegrams from the South tonight, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 347,270 bales, against 309,808 bales last week and 300,222 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1, $1937,1,463,902$ bales, against $1,118,883$ bales for the same 1937, $1,463,902$ bales, against 1936 , showing an increase since Aug. 1, 1937, of period of 1936
345,019 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galv | 12,353 | 30.716 | 10,707 | 10,478 | 15,604 | 16,947 | 5 |
| ${ }_{\text {Houspus }}^{\text {Cobrisitil }}$ |  | 7,303 |  | 3,604 | 3,2 | 676 |  |
| New Orleans | 6.150 | 10,635 | 16,820 | 2,271 | 1,21 | 2,638 |  |
| Pensacola, - ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  | 5,032 | ${ }^{0} 9$ | 32 |
| Jacksonville | $1-\overline{7} \overline{\bar{z}}$ | 2 | 84 | 析 | 2.6771 | 2.207 |  |
| Charleston- | 2,547 | 3,747 | 3,411 |  | 2.075 | 10.077 | 23, 040 |
| ${ }_{\text {Wilmingrion }}$ | $\overline{2} \overline{0}$ |  | 112 | 88 | $1{ }^{16}$ |  |  |
| Norroik-- |  |  |  |  |  | 350 | 350 |
| Totals this week. | 40,935 | 71421 | 53,936 | 33,731 | 47,850 | 99,397 | 347,270 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1, 1937, and the stocks tonight, compared with last year:

| Receipts to Scpl. 17 | 1937 |  | 1936 |  | Stock |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since } A u g \\ 1,1937 \end{array}\right\|$ | This Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since } A u g \\ 1,1936 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1937. | 1936 |
| Galves | 96,805 | 325,302 | 105,238 | 234,392 | 554,345 | 491,237 |
| Texas Oit |  | 400,185 |  | 179,724 | 513,472 |  |
| Corpus Chrí | 25,360 | 340,813 | 13,583 | 222, 707 | 170,227 | 91,930 |
| Beaumont- | 56,057 | 175,691 | 81,594 | 246,074 | 15,732 350,406 | 25,816 401,356 |
| Mobile. | 10,248 | 32,982 | 12,190 | 40,843 | 61,525 | 106,416 |
| Pensacola, | 5,032 | 16,278 | 19,645 | 42,332 | 16,362 | 19,724 |
| Jacksonville |  | 1,110 |  | 2,241 | 2,507 | 3,927 |
| Savannah. | 14,621 | 56,270 | 13,211 | 60,498 | 147,098 | 175,584 |
| Charleston | 23,0̄40 | $58.00 \overline{2}$ | 16,433 | 47,040 | $6 \overline{1}, \overline{1} \overline{1} \overline{5}$ | 53,775 |
| Lake Charl | 6.214 | 43,866 | 4,533 | 33,231 | 45,349 | 32,331 |
| Wilmingt | 264 |  | 310 | 2,308 | 8,035 | 10,018 |
| Norfolk- | 545 | 6,474 | 834 | 2,044 | 19,887 | 23,733 |
| Newport N New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston... |  |  |  |  | 3,284 | 3,879 |
| Baltimore | 350 | 3,741 | 735 | 2,984 | 950 | 725 |
| Philadelph |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals. | 347,270 | 1,463,902 | 340,815 | 1,118,883 | 1,971.094 | ,679,812 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston...- | ${ }^{966805}$ | ${ }^{1051238}$ | 46.118 | 46.557 79.592 | -82,331 | 44,243 |
| Houston---- | 118.441 | 71.929 81,594 | 43.810 | 79,592 | 125,2 |  |
| Mobile-..-- | 10.248 | 12,190 |  | 13,484 | 6.313 |  |
| Savannah | 14,621 | 13,211 | 25,231 | 7,772 | 16,713 | 6,913 |
| Charleston- |  | 176. $\overline{3} \overline{3}$ | 11, $6 \overline{3} \overline{3}$ | $1 \overline{3}, \overline{3} \overline{7}$ | ${ }^{11} 1.815$ | 7,876 |
| Wilmington-- | 545 | 310 834 |  | ${ }_{321}^{120}$ | 1,396 1,813 | 1,219 |
| Newport ${ }^{\text {Norew }}$ |  |  |  |  | 1, | 1,188 |
| All others | 37.249 | 39,076 | 40,004 | 34,980 | $45,43 \overline{1}$ | 30.376 |
| Total this wk_ | 347.270 | 340,815 | 265,021 | 230,070 | 328,745 | 255,1 |
| Since Aug. 1-. | .463.9:2 | ,118.8 | .053.229 | 876,252 | ,357.037 | ,183,8 |

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 153,873 bales, of which 54,158 were to Great Britain, 20,939 to France, 27,680 to Germany, 13,301 to Italy, 10,597 to Japan, 4,033 to China, and 23,165 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 178,548 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 513,498 bales, against 493,984 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

| Week Ended Sept. 17, 1937 Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Britain }}^{\text {Great }}$ | France | ${ }_{\text {many }}^{\text {Ger- }}$ | Italy | Japan | China | Other | Total |
| Galvest |  | ${ }_{\substack{11,528 \\ 6,311}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,387 \\ & 6,029 \\ & 3,155 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,151 \\ & 4,583 \\ & \mathbf{n} \end{aligned}$ | $1,794$ |  | 7,961 | ${ }^{34,557}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Couspus }}$ Couri | 18,346 |  |  |  |  |  | 6.473 | 40,849 |
| Beaumont. | $2,{ }^{-623}$ | 6,311-1 | ${ }^{1} 1767$ | ${ }^{4,591}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Peew Orieala, |  | 3,100 |  | ${ }^{-914}$ | 2,8559 | ---- | 1,653 | 11.316 1.770 |
| vannah | $\left.\begin{gathered} 7.218 \\ 3.516 \\ 3.51 \\ 21 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ |  | - $\begin{array}{r}9,690 \\ 176 \\ 176\end{array}$ |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 100 | 17,008 |
| Charlesto |  |  |  | 1,0762 | ----- | ---- | 297 |  |
| Los Angeles |  | ---- | 315 |  |  |  |  | 1,212 |
| Total | 54,158 | 20,939 | 27,680 | 13,301 | 10,597 | 4,03 | 23,16 | 153,8 |
| Total 1936 |  | 32,22 | ${ }_{25}^{21}$ | 7,284 | 46,3 | 100 | 14.949 | 178.548 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { From } \begin{array}{l} \text { Firo } \\ \text { Aug. } 11937 \\ \text { Sept. } 17 \\ \text { Exports from- } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Britaint }}{\text { Breat }}$ | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { marer } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Japan | China | Other | Total |
| Galveston | $\begin{array}{r} 8.829 \\ \begin{array}{c} 8,59 \\ 4,595 \\ 48,650 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,238 \\ 19,7+74 \\ 39,527 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,532 \\ & 18,682 \\ & 39,730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \begin{array}{r} 6,698 \\ 7,788 \\ 31,343 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,986 \\ 2,874 \end{array}$ | $993$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,701 \\ & 15,7728 \\ & 40,916 \end{aligned}$ | 60.989090 $\stackrel{90,942}{222}$ |
| Corpus Chris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beaumont | 20,012 | $7.6{ }^{-12}$ | 1005,144 | 7.471 | 5,919 | -200 | 12.445 |  |
| Lew Lew Charles |  | 1,034 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{3} 8$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Macksonvilu }}^{\text {Mobile }}$ | 6,266 | 248 | 427 | 42 | ---- |  | +4431 | 13,426137398 |
| Pensacola, \& | 1.723 |  | 2,26819,249 | 323 |  |  | 1,604 |  |
| vannah |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,998 3,298 1,238 1 |
| Charlesto | 8,41 <br> 24 <br> 482 | 1,345 | 3,711 <br> 1,300 | 1,062 | $\begin{array}{r} 420 \\ 604 \\ 458 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{200}^{1,254}$ | 6,638 <br> 4.911 <br> 980 <br> 1.98 |
| S Angele |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $n$ Franc | 522 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 131,240 | 87,980 | 116,515 | 54,265 | 32,299 | 4,233 | 8,966 | 513,498 |
| Total 19\%6 <br> Total 1935 | $\begin{array}{r} 137,541 \mid \\ 87,018 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 80,205 \\ 58,212 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76,846 \\ & 68.438 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,539 \\ 37,940 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 115,912 \\ 90,973 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 855 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} 60.086 \\ 84,071 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 493,984 \\ & . \end{aligned}$ |

In addition to above exports, our telegrams tonight also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Sept. 17 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Leaving } \\ & \text { Slock } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | Fr | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Other } \\ \text { Foreign } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coast- } \\ & \text { wise } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |
| Galveston | 13.500 | 7.000 | 20,000 | 12,000 | 1,006 | 53,500 |  |
| New Orlean | 3,675 | 1,999 | 2,652 | 1,333 |  | -26,1059 | ${ }_{341,747}$ |
| Savannah-- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1471098 |
| Mobile | 6,7671 | 300 |  |  |  | 7,0̄6̄1 | 54,464 |
| Other ports. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 262,546 |
| Total 193 | 26.214 | 16,324 | 29,679 | 21,169 | ${ }_{2}^{1,941}$ | ${ }^{95,327}$ | ,875,767 |
| Total 1935-- | 6,684 | 9,097 | 6,416 | 31,142 | 1,358 | 54,697 | 1,550,916 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been moderately active during the past week, with the trend of prices generally lower. The action of Japan in refusing to permit further importation of cotton, and the highly favorable weather for harvesting and ginning cotton in the South, indicating heavy hedge offerings shortly, were contributing factors in the decline.
On the 11th inst. prices closed 6 to 10 points off. After breaking through the 9 -cent resistance point at the close on Friday, the cotton market continued to decline further today, with October, December and January all selling under 9 cents, and with the entire list at new low levels for the movement. The volume of trading was large for Saturday's short session, as trade buying orders on a scale down offered strong resistance, with evidence that mills both here and abroad were fixing prices against purchases of spot cotton. Southern hedge selling was more active, and with a. steady flow of orders, the buying limits were filled up on every point of decline, and closing quotations were at the lowest levels for the movement, and the lowest since 1933. Most of the selling was in the form of hedges, with only a moderate amount of liquidation. Southern spot markets, as officially reported, were 5 to 10 points lower. Middling quotations ranged from 8.42 to 9.16 cents, compared with 8.97 , the close for October in New York. On the 13th inst. prices closed 12 to 16 points net lower. The market opened 1 to 4 points lower in response to indifferent Liverpool cables. There was overnight Southern and foreign selling which weighed heavily on the market. The weather map showed generally clearing conditions over the entire cotton belt, and the improved weather liberated cotton held up at interior points by recent rains. Selling orders from the South poured into the market throughout the day. This pressure sent prices steadily downward despite price-fixing. Mills evidently were more inclined to fix prices at present levels and many contracts changed hands, with producers the main sellers and consuming elements the chief buyers. At the decline the entire list sold under 9 cents except July, which declined to within 5 points of that level. Spot business was reported as improving since the Government report was published and on the declining market. Southern spot markets as officially reported were 10 to 20 points lower. Average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.74c. On the 14th inst. prices closed 3 to 7 points higher. The market displayed a steadier undertone today. Though early gains of 11 to 17 points were not maintained, the market showed no disposition to weaken at any time during the session. Southern selling pressure was less aggressive and offers were taken by domestic and foreign trade. There seemed to be improved confidence as a result of a change for the better in the securities market and commodity markets in general. The cotton market opened steady and 2 points lower to 2 points higher, with October, December and January selling at 1 point under previous low levels, while later months were at Monday's lows, or a point or two above. Houses with foreign connections were the best early buyers when prices reached the highest of the session. This demand was for trade price-fixing and also Liverpool and Bombay buying on differences. The Census Department reported domestic consumption during August had mont reported domestic consumption during Aus rus running bales, compared with 583,066 in July and 575,014 in August last year. Southern spot markets, as officially reported, were unchanged to 5 points higher. Average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.76 c . On the 15 th inst. prices closed 8 to 15 points up. The market opened steady and up 8 to 14 points. Initial trading was fairly active, with the trend upward in response to higher Liverpool cables. The trade and shorts were on the buying side. It was reported that interests with Wall Street connections covered a substantial short line on the advance. Liverpool and Bombay interests were reported as leading buyers. October contracts led the advance, closing within 4 points of the day's best level of 9.05 c ., or gains of 15 points. The weekly weather and crop summary read favorably and comment generally was that while the staple had been damaged in the recent wet spell, the outlook from the standpoint of the number of bales probably was unchanged from the Sept. 1 official estimate. Southern spot markets, as officially reported, were 8 to 15 points higher. Average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.86 c .
On the 16th inst. prices closed 9 to 12 points net lower. This brought prices back to within a margin of a few points of the low for the movement established earlier in the week. October contracts went from a top of 9.06 to 8.88 c., then closed at 8.89 to 8.90 c. December contracts likewise went from 8.97 to 8.78 c ., ending at 8.80 c . Reports from Japan that the government there will suspend imports of all cotton may have affected sentiment, but there appeared no disposition to aggressively sell the market, traders generally preferring the sidelines until uncertainties cleared somewhat. The local market opened steady and up 4 to 7 points. The initial upturn was in sympathy with higher piverpool cables, along with further buying for foreign account. and additional absorption of October and December deliveries by spot houses in the way of trade pricefixing. Worth Street reports were encouraging, indicating

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
1923
that a larger volume of business was being consummated at higher levels. Southern spot markets, as officially redling at the 10 do

Today prices closed 4 to 6 points down. The market displayed heaviness during most of the session, though tradplayed was quiet and featureless. Most traders appeared to be ing was quiet and featureless. Most traders appeare entermarking time and awaiting new developments before enter-
ing any new commitments. The Liverpool market showed losses of 7 points, due to the weakening of the technical position caused by recent short covering. In the local market foreign buying, especially for Liveruool and Bombay account, continued as differences between New York and the markets abroad narrowed. Trade price-fixing was also more active apparently influenced by yesterday's spurt in the cotton roods market Nevertheless, helre selling was the cotton also more supplied demand. December again encountered and early supplied demand. December again encountered resistance as it sold off from 8.80 to 8.76 c.
Premiums and Discounts for Grade and Staple-The table below gives the premiums and discounts for grade and staple in relation to the base grade, Middling $7 / 8$, established for deliveries on contract on ............-. Premiums and discounts for grades and staples are the average quotations of 10 markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, and staple premiums represent $60 \%$ of the average premiums over $7 / 8$-inch cotton at the 10 markets on Sept. 16.

|  | - 178 | $\xrightarrow{15-16}$ Inch | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1 \text { In. } \mathrm{In}, \mathrm{t} \end{array}\right\|$ |  | Inch | -15-16 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1 \text { In } \ell \\ & \text { Longer } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| White- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid. Fair | . 65 on | . 90 on | 1.14 on | Good M1d...-- | . 14 on | . 340 on | . 37 on |
| St. Good Mid.- | . 58 on on | . 75 on on | 1.00 on | Mid. -----.--- | . 65 oft | . 43 off | . 24 off |
| St. M1d. | . 35 on | . 61 on | . 84 on | *St. Low Mid.- | 1.50 oft | 1.31 oft | 1.18 off |
| Mid... | Basis | . 25 on | . 47 on | *Low Mid | 2.23 off | 2.10 oft |  |
| St. Low Mld. | . 610 off | . 37 oft | . 18 ott | Tinjed- |  |  |  |
| Low Mld. | 1.450 off | 1.28 oft | 1.14 off | Good M1d | . 750 off | . 56 off | . 30 off |
| *Good Ord... | 2.68 otf | 2.64 off | 2.61 otf | *MId | 1.54 oft | 1.44 ott | 1.28 off |
| Extra Whtte- |  |  |  | *St. Low | 2.28 oft | 2.2 |  |
| Good M1d. | . 50 on | . 61 on | 1.00 on | +Low Mel. Statned-- |  |  |  |
| Mid. | Even | . 25 on | . 47 on | Good Mld | 1.20 oft | 1.04 off | . 88 off |
| St. Low Mid... | . 60 oft | . 35 off | . 17 oft | *St. M | 1.72 oft | 1.62 off | 1.52 off |
| Low Mld | 1.43 oft | 1.25 off | 1.11 off | *Mld | 2,40 oft | 2.36 | 2.27 off |
| ${ }_{*}^{*}$ St. Good Ord | 2.66 oft | 2.62 off | 2.59 off | Good MI |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2.59 off | ( ${ }_{\text {St. M }}$ M | .80 oft | .57 off | .41 off |

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: $\begin{aligned} \text { Sept. } 11 \text { to Sept. 17- } & \text { Sat. } \\ \text { Middling upland. } & \text { Mon. }\end{aligned}$
Futures-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saturday } \\ & \text { Sept. } 11 \end{aligned}$ | Monday Sept. 13 | Tuesday Sept. 14 | $\mid \text { Wednesday }$ $\text { Sept. } 15$ | Thursday Sept. 16 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fertady } \\ & \text { Sept } 17 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\overline{\text { Sept. (1937) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range-: | $8.92 n$ | 8.7 | 8.8 | 96 |  |  |
| Range | 8.97- 9.03 | 8.81 | 8.80-8.98 | 8.96-9.05 | 06 | 8.83-8.94 |
| Closing- | $8.97-8.98$ | 8.81-8.82 | 8.86-8.90 | 9.01 | 8.89-8.90 | 8.85 |
| Nor.- ${ }_{\text {Range }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Closing }}$ | 8.94 | 8.79n | $8.84 n$ | $8.96 n$ | 8.85n | 8.80 |
| RangeClosing | 8.91-8.98 | 8.77-8.90 | 8.76-8.90 | 8.87-8.95 | 8.78-8.897 | 8.73-8.85 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Range-- }}$ | 8.95-9.01 | ${ }_{8}^{8.82-8.894}$ | 8.88 81-8.94 | ${ }_{8.96}^{8.91-8.99}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.82-9.02 \\ & 8.85-8.86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.78-8.86 \\ & 8.79 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Rangee- }}^{\text {Rlosing }}$ | 8.99n | 8.87n | $8.91 n$ | 9.00 | $8.89 n$ | 8.83 |
| ${ }_{\text {Mance }}^{\text {arch }}$ Re | 9.03-9.13 | 8.90-9.02 | 8.91-9.03 | 9.01-9.08 | 8.92-9.11 | 8.86-8.97 |
| ${ }_{\text {Closing }}$ | 9.03 | 8.91 | 8.97-8.98 | 9.05-9.06 | 8.93 | 8.87-8.89 |
| ${ }^{\text {A Prill }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {anng }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- | $9.07 n$ | $8.95 n$ | $9.00 n$ | . 08 | 8.97 | 8.92n |
| Range | 9.12-9.21 | 8.99-9.10 | 9.00-9.13 | 9.10-9.18 | 9.01-9.20 | ${ }_{8}^{8.95-9.07}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range-- }}$ Closing- | 9.1 | 9.02 n | $9.07 n$ | ${ }^{9.16} n$ | 9.07 | 9.02 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { July- }}$ Range.. |  |  | 9.07-9.20 | 9.18 - 9.26 |  | 9.04 |
| Closing. | 9.20 | 9.05-9.06 | 9.12 | 9.21 | 9.12-9.13 | 9.07 |
| Aunge.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$n$ Nominal.
Range for future prices at New York for week ending Sept. 17, 1937, and since trading began on each option:


The Visible Supply of Cotton tonight, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. To make the total show the complete figures for tonight (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, for Friday only.

| Sept. 17Stock at Liver ltock at Manc | $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & 595,000 \\ & 95,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \\ & 662,000 \\ & 74,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \\ & 403,000 \\ & 46,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1934 \\ & 911,000 \\ & 82,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Great | 690,000 |  |  | 0 |
|  | 124,000 |  |  |  |
| ock at Hay | 8,000 |  |  |  |
| ock at Barc |  | 52,0 | 30 |  |
| ck at Genoa | 18.000 6 |  | 610,000 10,000 |  |
| Stock at Venice Stock at Trieste | 6,000 4,000 | 7,00 6,00 | 10 | 9,000 |
| Total Continental stocks | 253,000 | 363,000 | 46.0 | 628,000 |
| Total European stocks------- | 94 | 1,099 | 795,000 | 1,621,000 |
| merican conton afloa | ${ }_{27} 7$ |  |  |  |
| American cotion artoat for | 138,000 | 176,000 | 144 | 146 |
| Stock in Alexandria | 77, | 117.0 | 75.000 | 149 |
| Ooks in |  |  |  |  |
| St |  |  |  | $1,339,176$ 5,781 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total visible supply ............ $\overline{5,168,287} \overline{5,541,467} \overline{4,791,130} \overline{7,013,588}$ Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:

 Continental imports for past week have been 82,000 bales.
At the Interior Towns the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks tonight, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:

| Towns | Movement to Sept. 17, 1937 |  |  |  | Movement to Sept. 18, 1936 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts |  | Ships ments Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Sepp. } \\ 17 \end{gathered}$ | Receipts |  | Ship ments Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks } \\ & \text { Sept. } \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Week | son ! |  |  | Week | Season |  |  |
| a., Birm |  | S0 | 109 | 13,186 | 1,181 | 2.332 | 271 |  |
| Eufa | 857 | ,959 | 498 | 6,968 | 1,023 | 3,143 |  | 10,661 |
| Montgome | 4,266 | 10,203 | 636 | 31,486 | 4.081 | 14,411 | 1,175 | 58,765 |
| Selma | 6,459 | 16,380 | 1,676 | 26,751 | 7.616 | 25,345 | 1,604 | 73,090 |
| Ark.,blytheville | 4,270 | 7,385 | 407 | 39,960 | 11,211 | 23,515 | 2,437 | 78,485 |
| Forest City-- | 1,242 | 1,453 |  | 3,802 | 1,856 | 3.403 | 125 | 8.261 |
| Helena | 4,618 | 7,909 | 142 | 11,539 | 4.755 | 10.827 | 661 | 14,684 |
| Hope. | 3,087 | 4,297i | 279 | 7,868 | 5,221 | 10,978 | 1,941 | 16,014 |
| Jonesboro | 253 | 317 |  | 7,764 | 578 | 952 |  | 10.015 |
| Little Roc | 4,561 | 6,710 | 803 | 35,517 | 11,889 | 22.649 | 1,901 | 57,634 |
| Newport | 1,517 | 2,210 |  | 7,315 | 1,201 | 1,915 | 150 | 11,855 |
| Pine blut | 5,018 | 7.631 | 1,178 | 15,140 | 5,616 | 12,036 | 1.625 | 35,654 |
| Walnut Ridge | 1,277 | 1,450 |  | 10,897 | 1,429 | 1.986 | 109 | 12,308 |
| Ga., Albany - | 919 | 3.973 | 568 | 12,766 | 1,850 | 6.670 | 750 | 19,123 |
| Athens- | 4,325 | 9.233 | 746 | 17,450 | 840 | ${ }_{8.402}^{1.515}$ | 1 358 | 18,827 |
| Atlan | 2,372 | 11.586 | 1,746 | 81.218 | 14,932 | 8.402 49894 | 4,765 | 189,126 113,791 |
| Augusta | 14,884 | 41,569 4 4 | 3,857 | 92,741 33,400 | 14,932 | 49,894 3,050 | 4,765 300 | 113,791 |
| Columb | 3,664 | 4,700 9,308 | 600 1,555 | 21,600 | 2,791 | 3,050 6.566 | -390 | 39,085 |
| Rome | 145 | 146 | 300 | 14,753 | 240 | 333 | 225 | 19,792 |
| La., Shrevepo | 12,056 | 27.254 | 2,346 | 23,101 | 8,870 | 29,921 | 3.093 | 35,106 |
| Miss.Clarksdale | 11,289 | 27,477 | 1,489 | 27,968 | 11,399 | 36,307 | 1,740 | 33,787 |
| Columbus | 1,751 | 3.614 | 190 | 14,107 | 3.001 | 7,798 | 2,905 | 21.710 |
| Greenwoo | 15,853 | 41,954 | 3,506 | 42,622 | 20,485 | 65.615 | 6.885 | ${ }_{22,834}^{55,618}$ |
| Jackson. | 4,952 | 13,285 | 1,653 | $\underline{12,840}$ | 8.400 | 22,093 1 | 2,759 | ${ }_{1}^{22,834}$ |
| Natchez | 481 | ${ }^{752}$ | 70 | $\stackrel{.}{\mathbf{3}, \mathbf{3 5 2}}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,040}$ | 1.830 5,545 | 111 | 1.893 <br> 6.654 |
| Vicksburg. | 1,490 | 2,274 | 12 | 16,127 | 7,930 | 20,254 | 603 |  |
| Yazoo City--- Mo., St. Louls- | 1,413 1,357 | 15,079 $\mathbf{6 , 6 5 5}$ | 1,362 | 16,127 1,660 | 7,230 2,633 | 20,254 20,204 | 163 2,712 | $\begin{array}{r}19,780 \\ 1,358 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| N.C.,Gr'nsboro | 51 | 366 |  | 1,b89 | 117 | 1,948 | 01 | 2,127 |
| Oklahoma- | 10,562 | 18,956 | 1,290 | 70,00 | 11,615 | 18,7 | 6.073 | 90,192 |
| S. C., Greenville | 2,472 | 10,918 | 2,505 | 52,91 | 6.576 | 29,894 | 4,208 | 44,274 |
| Tenn.,Memphis | 32,829 | 70,969 | 13,056 | 247,385 | 674701 | 174,099 | 29,398 | ,802 |
| Texas, Abilene. | 1,410 | 4,161 | ${ }^{1,631}$ | 1,21 | 8.838 | 14,889 | 6,258 | 6,988 |
| Austin. | $\stackrel{2,000}{ }$ | 7.421 | 2,000 | 1,23 | 1,326 | 2,938 | 105 | 1,762 |
| Brenhar | 1,114 | 7,178 | 1,148 | 2,727 | 476 | 1,400 | 346 | 2,308 |
| Dallas | ${ }^{9,610}$ | 25,546 | 5,790 | 11.580 | 7,312 | 20.812 | 6.251 | 9,483 |
| Paris. | 7,357 | 13,598 | ${ }^{4,140}$ | 7,233 | 7,035 | 18,148 | 4,843 | 10,522 |
| Robstown. | 497 | 15,273 | $2,056$ | 4,233 1,022 | 1,090 | 11,809 3.666 | ${ }^{1,014}$ |  |
| San Antonio- | 379 1,504 |  | 712 |  | 3, 3,026 | 3.666 7.48 | 1.570 | 9,787 |
| Waco | 10,368 | 34,542 | 6,247 | 10,98 | 0 | 20.746 | 6,303 | 10,882 |

## 

Includes the combined tals
The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 132,736 bales and are tonight 448,361 bales less than at the same period last year. The receipts of all the towns have been 69,918 bales less than the same week last year.

New York Quotations for 32 Years
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Sept. 17 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


|  | Spot MarketClosed | Futures <br> Market <br> Closed | SALES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot | Contr'cl | Total |
| Saturday--- | Quiet, 6 pts. dec---- | Barely steady -- | 200 | ---- | 200 |
| Monday --- | Quiet, 16 pts . dec--- | Steady------ |  |  |  |
| Tuesday--- | Steady, 5 pts. adv-- | Steady-- | 300 |  | 300 |
| Thursday - | Quiet, 12 pts. dec--- | Steady | 200 |  | 200 |
| Friday----- | Steady, 4 pts. dec -- | Steady | 400 |  | 400 |
| Total week ${ }^{\text {Since Aug. }}$ |  |  | 1,100 | $\overline{2}$ | 1,100 8,372 |

Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1We give below a statement showing the overiand movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:


Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other Markets

| Week Ended Sepl. 17 | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wed'day | Thursday | Friday |
| Galveston | 8.76 | 8.62 | 8.66 | 8.74 | 8.64 | 8.58 |
| New Orlean | 9.06 | 8.88 | 8.88 | 8.99 | 8.88 | 8.85 |
| Savannah | 9.16 | 9.02 | 9.06 | 9.14 | 9.05 | 8.99 |
| Norfolk. | 9.20 | 9.05 | 9.05 | 9.15 | 9.05 | 9.00 |
| Montgomery | 8.90 | 8.80 | 8.80 | 8.90 | 8.80 | 8.75 |
| Augusta. | 9.16 | 9.02 | 9.06 | 9.15 | 9.05 | 8.99 |
| Memphis. | 8.75 | 8.60 | 8.65 | 8.75 | 8.60 | 8.55 |
| Houston. | 8.76 | 8.62 |  | 8.73 | 8.63 | 8.58 |
| Little Rock | 8.65 | 8.55 | 8.55 | 8.65 | 8.55 | 8.50 |
| Fort Worth- | 8.42 | 8.22 | 8.26 8.26 | 8.35 | 8.25 | 8.19 |

New Orleans Contract Market-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday Sept. 11 | Monday Sept. 13 | Tuesday <br> Sept. 14 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Wednesday } \\ \text { Sept. } 15 \end{array}\right\|$ | Thursday <br> Sept. 16 | Friday <br> Sept. 17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept(1937) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October ${ }^{\text {Nover }}$ | 8.96 | 8.81 | 8.84 | 8.99 | 8.87 | 8.84 |
| December- | 9.01 | 8.87-8.88 | 8.89-8.90 | 8.99-9.00 | 8.87-8.88 | 8.85 |
| Jan. (1938) | 9.06 | 8.92 | 8.93 | 9.03 | 8.92 | 8.90 |
| March_- | 9.10 | 8.97 | 9.00 | 9.09 | 8.97 | 8.96-8.97 |
| April | 9.20 | 9.05-9.07 | 9.10 | 9.20 |  |  |
| June. |  |  | 9.10 | 9.20 | 9.06- 9.07 | 9.05 |
| July Ausion--- | 9.30 | 9.13 | 9.17 | 9.27 | 9.15 | 9.15 |
| Tgust |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spot $\qquad$ Options | Steady. Steady. | Steady. Steady | Steady. Steady. | Steady. Steady | Steady. Steady. | Steady. Steady. |

Census Report on Cottonseed Oil Production-This report issued by the Bureau of the Census will be found in earlier pages of this issue in the fKepartment headed "Indications of Business Activity.'

Census Report on Cotton Consumed on Hand, \&c., in August. This report issued by the Census Bureau on Sept. 14, will be found in the department headed "Indications of Business Activity."
Weather Reports by Telegraph-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that no section of the cotton belt wants any more rain. As the result of less rainfall better accounts are coming from many sections of the cotton region, but it is apparent that the long spell of wet weather did much damage.



The following statement has also been received by tele graph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at


Receipts from the Plantations-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do nct include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week <br> Ended | Receipts at Ports |  |  | Stocks at Interior Towns |  |  | Receipts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1937 | 936 | 1935 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18. | 15,944 | 39.972 | 13,466 | 998.705 | i,465,362 | 1,218,931 | Nu | 11 | 11 |
| 25. | 19,653 | 21,698 | 8,706 | 964,3 | 1,424,612 | 1,201,295 | Nil | Nil |  |
| $\mathrm{July}_{2}$ |  | 21,952 | 9,188 |  | 1,384,154 |  | Nil |  |  |
|  | 17,059 | 13,381 | 13.418 | 903.027 | 1,344,502 | 1.161.421 | Nil | Nit | Nil |
| 16.- | 17.371 | 16,973 | 20.715 | 873.772 | 1.301.765 | 1.145.008 | Nil | Nu | 4.302 |
| 23. | 28,601 | 28.419 | 37205 | 848.935 | 1,255,364 | 1,133.5i3 | 3,764 | Nı | 5.760 |
| $30-$ | 55.199 | 39,742 | 46.866 | 828.147 | 1,206.417 | 1,121.546 | 34.411 | Nil | 34,849 |
| Aug 68.215 38,915 56.583 311, 180 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 94,093 | 62,891 | 61.492 | 796,150 | 1,144,650 | 1,097,283 | 79,061 | 30,140 | 47.243 |
| 20.. 1 | 149,210 | 76,336 | 96.074 | 788,408 | 1,132,176 | 1,094,124 | 141,468 | 63,862 | 92.915 |
| $\underset{\text { Sept. }}{\mathbf{2 7} \text {. }}$ 221,570 $141,365159,138806,649,1,140.781$ 1,119,686 $239,811149,970184.700$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.- $300.222201,842188.943$ <br> 10.. 309,808 271,456 215,017 |  |  |  | $836,7391,219,8311,178,879330,292280.892248 .136$ $918,1781,339,682$ 1,274,081 361,614391,307310,219 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.-3 | 347,2701 | 340,815 | 265,02 | ,050,91 | 1,499,275 | 1,414,604 | 480,006 | 500,408 | 405,544 |

The above statement shows: (1) 'I'hat the tutal recerpts from the plantations since Aug. 1, 1937, are $1,664,843$ bales; in 1936 were nil bales and in 1935 were 54,679 bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 347,270 bales, the actual movement from plantations was $480,0 \mathrm{c} 6$ bales, stock at interior towns haviny increased 132,736 bales during the week.
World's Supply and Takings of Cotton-The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season | 1937 |  | 1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week | Season | Week | Season |
| Visible supply Sept. 10 | 4,811,695 |  | 5,101,666 |  |
| Visible supply Aug. ${ }^{\text {American in sight to }}$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 614.714 | $4,339,022$ $2.262,516$ | 644.778 | $4,899.258$ $2,177.761$ |
| Bombay receipts to Sept. $16-$ | 10,000 | $2,26,000$ $\quad 5$ | 5.000 | $2,176.000$ |
| Other India ship'ts to Sept. 16 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 13,000 | 60.000 |
| Alexandria receipts to Sept. 15 | 31.000 | 85.200 | 54,000 | 111.200 |
| Other supply to Sept. $15{ }^{*} b_{--}$ | 5,000 | 44,000 | 7,000 | 55,000 |
| Tot | 5,473,409 | 6,839.738 | 5.825,444 | 7.399,219 |
| Visible supply Sept. 17 | 5,168,287 | 5,168,287 | 5.541,467 | 5,541,467 |
| Total takings to Sept. 17_a-. | 305.122 | 1,671,451 | 283,977 | 1,857.752 |
| Of which American | 235,122 | 984.651 | 260,977 | 1,408.552 |
| Of which other_ | 70,000 | 686,800 | 23,000 | 449,200 | * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West India, \&ce. $a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by

Southern mills, 875000 bales in 1937 and 885.000 bales in 1936 -takings not being available-and the aggregate amount taken by Northern and not being available- and the aggregate amount taken by Northern and
foreign spinners, 796,451 bales in 1937 and 972,752 bales in 1936, of
which 109.651 bales and 523,552 bales American. b Estimated.

India Cotton Movement from All Ports-The receipts of Indian cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

|  |  |  | 1937 |  | 1936 |  | 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Bombay |  |  | 10.000 | 59,000 | 5.000 | 96.000 | 7.00 | 68,000 |
| $\underset{\text { From- }}{\text { Wxpors }}$ | For the Week |  |  |  | Stnc |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Britain }}^{\text {Grat }}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|} \text { Contl- } \\ \text { nent } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Jap'net China | rotal | ${ }_{\text {Britain }}^{\text {Great }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contl- } \\ \text { nent } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Japan }{ }^{\text {E }} \\ \text { China } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| Bombay | ${ }^{1,000}$ | 7.0002.000 | ${ }^{11.000} 10.000$ | 13,000 | 3.0004.000 | 36,00018.000 | 89.000 <br> 102.000 <br> 54,000 | 128,000 124,000 |
| ${ }_{1936}^{1937}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935 |  | 6.000 |  | 11,000 | 2.000 | 33,000 |  |  |
| Other ${ }_{1937}$ | ( $\begin{gathered}1,000 \\ 2.000 \\ 12,000\end{gathered}$ | 11,0007,000 | ---- | 俍 $\begin{aligned} & 13,000 \\ & 13,000 \\ & 19,000\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.000 \\ & { }_{2}^{22.000} \\ & 36,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,000 \\ & 38.000 \\ & 40,000 \end{aligned}$ | --.---- | $\begin{aligned} & 50.000 \\ & 60.000 \\ & 76.000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1936 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total allo$1937 \ldots$1936. | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 3.000 \\ 12,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,000 \\ 13.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,000 \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 20,00026,000 30,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 16,000 \\ & 26.000 \\ & 38,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73.000 \\ & { }_{78}^{76.0000} \end{aligned}$ | 89,000102ci,000 | 178.0001848.000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 165,000 |

Accurding to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 5,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 6,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 6,000 bales.
Alexandria Receipts and Shipments-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Eoypt, | 1937 |  | 1936 |  | 1933 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receipls (cantars)- } \\ & \text { This week } \\ & \hline \text { Since Aug. 1:- } \end{aligned}$ | 155.000425.011 |  | 270.000555.468 |  | 120,000197.532 |  |
| Exports (Bales)- | This <br> Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { This } \\ \text { Week } \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Since }_{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { This } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | Since Aug. |
| To Liverpool | $\begin{gathered} 4,000 \\ 11, \overline{000} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} 8.423 \\ 68.974 \\ 38.988 \\ 400 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3.000 <br> 7.000 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 7.788 \\ 5,001 \\ 3,47 \\ 1,051 \\ 1,051 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 4.000 \\ & 4.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.504 \\ 9.652 \\ 39.009 \\ 600 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| To Continent and Ind |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total exports
 Nole-A cantar is 99 ibs. Egyptian bales weiga about 700 libs. 14 tere
This statement show that the reeeipts for the week ended Sept. 15 were
155,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 15,000 bales.

Manchester Market-Our report received by cable tonight from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is steady. Demand for cloth is improving. We give prices today below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:


Shipping News-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 153,873 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
GALVESTON—TO TO Ghent-Sept. 13-Nashaba, 468_..Sept. 11-

kOUSTON-TO Antwerp-Sept. 11-Washaba, 250_..Sept. 14- Bates


 To Hamburg Sept, 14-Oranford, 16-. Sept. 15 - Aachen,

 1,083
1,679
2,988
2
1,49
1,993



| To Oslo-Sept. 11-Taurus, 83 <br> To Gothenburg-Sept. 11 -Taurus, $4 \overline{7} \overline{8}$ <br> To Susak-Sept. $10-$ Alberta, 300 |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


 $\begin{array}{r}12,895 \\ 5 \\ 5,451 \\ \hline\end{array}$







Cotton Freights-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Barrows, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:


Liverpool-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's imports, stocks, \&c., at that port: $\underset{\text { Total stoc }}{\text { Forwarded }}$ $\qquad$ Oof Which American_ Total imports.-.-..Amount afloat........
Of which American

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot | Saturday | Monday | Tuesalay | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market, $\begin{aligned} & 12: 15 \\ & \mathrm{P} . \mathrm{M} . \end{aligned}$ | Moderate demand. | Moderate demand. | Qul | good usiness dolng. | A good business doing. | A good business doing. |
| Mid.Upl'ds | 3d | 5.39 d . | 5.31d. | 5.34 d | 5.41d. | 33d. |
| Futures | Quiet, | Barely stdy | Steady, | Steady, | to | Barely stdy |
| Market opened | 4 to 5 pts. decline. | 4 to 6 pts. decline. | 2 to 3 pts. decline. | 1 to 2 pts. decine. | to 2 pts . advance. | to 6 pts decline. |
| Market, $\frac{4}{\mathrm{P} . \mathrm{M}}$ | Steady, <br> 3 to 4 pts decline. | 6 to 8 pts. decline. | Steady, 2 pts. decline | Steady. 3 to 4 pts. advance. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Barely stdy } \\ \text { un- } \\ \text { changed. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Barely stdy <br> 7 to 8 pts decifne. |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 11 \\ & \text { Sept. } 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \frac{\text { sat. }}{\text { Close }}\right.$ | Mon |  | Tues. |  | Wed. |  | Thur |  | Fri. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Close |  |  |  | Close |  |  |
| New Contract | ${ }^{\text {d }}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decen | 5. | 5.19 |  | 5.11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.05 |
| Janury (19 | ( 5.30 | 5.25 | 5.23 | 5.18 | 5. | ${ }_{5}^{5.21}$ | 5.2 | 5 | ${ }_{5}^{5.25}$ | -5.21 | 5.1 |
| ${ }^{\text {arch. }}$ | 5. | 5.35 |  | 5.29 | 5.3 | 5.31 | 5.3 |  | 5.35 | 1 | 5.27 |
| , | S.44 | 5.40 | 5.37 | 5.33 | - 5.35 |  | 5.39 | 5 | 5.35 |  |  |
| Decemb | 5.52 |  |  |  |  |  | 5.4 |  | 5.47 |  |  |
| January (1939) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.4 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Narch....... }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Sept. 17, 1937
Flour-The week's developments contained little of a stimulating character as far as flour was concerned. Grain prices have been fluctuating back and forth, with no stable trend indicated, all of which does not encourage a substantial flour business. The demand for the commodity continues light. Some hand-to-mouth covering continues, but by and large the baking trade is not showing any desire to anticipate the future. Flour exports out of New York on Tuesday totaled 48 barrels and 1,145 sacks for Lisbon and Rotterdam.

Wheat-On the 11 th inst. prices closed $21 / 2$ to 3 c . net lower. The extreme decline for the session was $31 / 2$ to $41 / 8$ c. a bushel. Various explanations were offered for the break, which occurred during the first hour. Tired longs, discouraged by failure of overseas demand for domestic wheat to develop and by less apprehension over the foreign political situation, were said to be responsible for the selling. Many stop-loss orders were encountered in the early decline, and their execution influenced general commission house unloading when prices began to give way. It was reported as the heaviest volume of selling witnessed in weeks. There were an abundance of bearish items playing their part as influences against values, chief of which were a decline of 2c. in wheat in Liverpool, talk of increased Russian exports, a break of $43 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. in September corn, and a report Italy may mix $10 \%$ of corn flour with wheat flour to hold down imports of bread grain. When the selling pressure began to ease up, short covering and profit taking appeared in the final hour, giving the market a little steadier tone. On the 13 th inst. prices closed $15 / 8$ to $21 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. The wheat market suffered a maximum loss of $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. during this session. Selling of wheat mutures on a large scale took place as a result of efforts to stop losses and protect stock market accounts. The downturn of wheat values followed temporary gains of about $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. The drastic declines in the stock market recently have been attracting a lot of attention, and with Washington showing its concern, as reflected in changes of money policy-a feeling of apprehension prevailed generally in the grain trade Acting as an additional weight on wheat prices here was the fact that comparatively little export business is being done in domestic wheat. On the other hand, advices were current that British millers had bought big quantities of Russian wheat and had taken today more than 600,000 bushels from Canada. On the 14th inst. prices closed $17 / 8$ to $21 / 4$ c. up. The big stimulus to the wheat market today was the sudden action of European importers in making huge purchases of North American grain, which helped whirl wheat prices up 3c. a bushel today. A total of more than 3,000,000 bushels of grains, of which $2,000,000$ consisted of wheat from Canada, principally destined for Great Britain, is estimated to have been bought thus far for overseas. The $1,000,000$ bushels and upward that was in addition to Canadian wheat. consisted of 750,000 bushels of United States hard winter wheat, part of it afloat and part to go from the Gulf of Mexico, as well as a quantity of Pacific Coast domestic white wheat, 200,000 bushels of United States rye and 100,000 bushels of Canadian barley. Heretofore of late European wheat buying has been chiefly from Russian sources. Unexpected wheat price jumps today in Liverpool, about $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher than looked for, were attributed largely to nervousness regarding scantiness of nearby supplies of breadstuffs, this latter due largely to advanced ocean freight rates. The sharp rally in the securities market also had its influence in the upward movement of wheat. On the 15th inst. prices closed $3 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off. The wheat market today was overshadowed by the unusual doings in the corn market, attention of the trade being focussed on the latter. Wheat averaged lower, chiefly because export demand today for wheat from the United States was of a negligible character. Besides an authoritative trade revision of estimated world import requirements of wheat this season reduced the United States probable quota to $120,000,000$ bushels, as against a previous forecast of $136,000,000$ bushels. Another item that had a bearish influence was the reported probability of rains in the Argentina tonight.

On the 16th inst. prices closed unchanged to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. The wheat market, together with rye and oats, appeared to be neglected, the attention of the trade being focused almost entirely on the spectacular movements in the corn morkt However, weat fell to new low levels for the season. Timely rains in part of the drought areas of Argentina led to material downturns of wheat values, more than 2c. overnight following setbacks of Liverpool quotations. Today prices closed 1 to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. The strength in wheat was attributed largely to the early pronounced strength in corn. Wheat started $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. off to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up, increasing in strength as the session progressed and closing with substantial net gains as recorded above. Open interest in wheat was $126,302,000$ bushels.
daily closing prices of wheat in new york No. 2 red. dAILY CLOSING pRICES OF September_..... OF WhEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO September-


Corn-On the 11 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $25 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. down. September corn had an extreme break of $43 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., which carried the price down as low as $\$ 1.007 / 8$. Two factors operating against corn values were reports of heavy increase in receipts at Chicago and a break of 3 c . to 4 c . in cash corn prices. Track arrivals totaled 36 cars. Support based on a $110,000,000$ bushels decrease in the official corn crop forecast during August steadied new crop contracts. On the 13th inst. prices closed $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. up. At one time during the session September corn dropped to $\$ 1.001 / 4$ from $\$ 1.05$, influenced partly by increased arrivals of corn here 80 cars, the largest total in some time. On the 14th inst. prices closed net $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. At one stage September corn ran up nearly 3 c . to $\$ 1.05$ a bushel. Conditions favored a rise in all grains today as a result of the better securities market, heavy foreign buying of grains on this side and more cheerful sentiment all around. On the 15th inst. prices closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. up. The corn market was highly sensitive today, prices moving rapidly either way on the slightest pressure or buying. Nervous traders short of supplies to fill current obligations bid the corn market up sharply, prices scoring a maximum advance of $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to 4 e . for September and October contracts. Tonight the Board of Trade Clearing House put the brakes on further speculation in September corn, the method chosen being announcement that margins required on September transactions hereafter would be doubled. Dealings in corn, however, were comparatively small, and more than a week yet remains for adjustment of unsettled September accounts, about 15,000,000 bushels. Top prices reached for corn were not maintained, late setbacks being largely due to profit-taking and downturns of wheat values. Temporary strain on the corn market is attributed in the main to transition from last year's phenomenally small crop, a result of nation-wide drought, whereas the present year's crop is a plentiful one, but not yet commercially in hand on a large scale.
On the 16 th inst. prices closed 1c. lower to 5 c . higher. The spectacular rise in corn today was due to acute anxiety to cover on the part of shorts in the September delivery. The climax was reached in last-minute flurried dealings that shot September corn quotations skyward to $\$ 1.101 / 2$ as against $\$ 1.05^{1} / 2$ at yesterday's finish. Abnormal scarcity of offers to sell, a typical sign of the existence of a market "corner," grew more pronounced toward the close, with no evidence that trade tension would be relieved until some $15,000,000$ bushels of uncompleted September corn contracts had been settled at big further price jumps, or the contracts allowed to be defaulted. Board of Trade officials conferred secretly tonight on possible moves in the tight situation in September corn contracts, which threatens a serious market "squeeze." A reduction of only 326,000 bushels in the 15,000,000-bushel market shortage in September corn here was known to have been effected in the preceding 24 hours. September corn closed at the day's top.

Today prices closed net 2 c . lower to $31 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. This grain occupied the center of the stage again today. However, sudden late tumbles of Sentember corn quotations took the market down $51 / \mathrm{sc}$. from the maximum gain of $6 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{c}$., which was a new high point for the season. The reaction followed delivery of a small lot of corn on September contracts. This was the first time this month that a single bushel had been offered in settlement of outstanding bargains, and in some quarters was interpreted as betokening a break in the deadlock "corner" that recently has disturbed the grain trade. Chicago today received one car of the new 1937 corn crop, the first such arrival this season. Open interest in corn was $48,184,000$ bushels.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OORN IN NEW YORK

## No. 2 yellow- <br> DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF

September


| 641 | $641 / 4$ | $643 / 4$ | $643 / 4$ | $633 / 4$ | 63 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


 This was largely in sympathy with the heavy declines in wheat and corn. On the 13 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. There was nothing unusual in the character of the trading, the declines being largely in sympathy with the weakness in wheat and corn. On the 14 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. This was largely in sympathy with the rise in other grains. On the 15 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off. There was very little interest in this market, attention being focused almost entirely on corn.
On the 16 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. up. This market received relatively little attention, corn occupying the center of the stage because of its sensational maneuvers. Today prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was little or no interest displayed in this grain.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK


DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO

September.

Season's Hioh and When Made September.-. Decembe
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October--
December $\qquad$

Rye On the 11 th inst. prices closed $11 / 8$ to $21 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. down. Heavy arrivals of rye and the weakness of wheat and corn were the influences operating against rye values. On the 13 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 c$. to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. There appeared to be a noticeable absence of buying orders in rye, and as a result the market was very sensitive to the slightest pressure. On the 14 th inst. prices closed $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Export demand played the important role in this grain's advance. On the 15 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. up. This market today was a relatively dull affair, there being no further export sales and no immediate indications of any.
On the 16 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $3 / 4 c$. up. There was very little of interest in this market, traders' attention generally being attracted to the sensational developments in corn, where prices were soaring. Today prices closed $13 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was no explanation for the strength in this market outside of a strong wheat market and an especially strong corn market, which quite naturally acted as a stimulus to rye.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE, FUTURES IN CHICAGO September



 | -771 | 763 | 7718 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $-771 / 8$ | 7618 | 7714 | Season's High and When Mane



DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October- $\qquad$
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN CHICAGO
September $\qquad$
 October--
December
Closing quotations were as follows:
FLOUR



 GRAIN
 Corn, New York-
No. 2 yellow, all rail $\qquad$ $1291 / 2$ 47 y, 'lbs. malting $\qquad$
All the statements below regarding the movement of grain -receipts, exports, visible supply, dc.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Receipts at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 196 lbs | bush 60 lbs | bush 56 | bush | ush 56 los |  |
| Chicago | 186,000 | 818,000 | 329,000 | 508.000 | 195,000 | 214,000 |
| Minneapolls.- |  | 3,034,000 | 23,000 | 1,379,000 | 262,000 | 1,113.000 |
| Duluth. |  | 2,872,000 |  | 732,000 | 468.000 | 1,007,00 |
| Milwaukee. | 18,000 | 51,000 | 7.000 | 14.000 | 46,000 | 517,000 |
| Toledo |  | 128,000 | 9,000 | 41,000 | 30,000 | 4,000 |
| Indlanapolis.-- |  | 23,000 | 118.000 | 254,000 | 14,000 |  |
| St, Louls---- | ${ }^{98,000}$ | 325,000 | 39,000 | 32,000 61,000 | 6,000 52,000 | 18,000 38,000 |
| Peoria- Kansas City | 37,000 11,000 | 1,093,000 | 214,000 14 | 78,000 | 52,000 |  |
| Omaha. |  | 369,000 | 10,000 | 242,000 |  |  |
| St. Joseph |  | 87,000 | 11,000 | 6,000 |  |  |
| Wichita |  | 157,000 | 5,000 | 2.000 | 2,000 |  |
| Sloux City |  | 9,000 | 2,000 | 15,000 | 8.000 | 18,000 |
| Buffalo |  | 1,564,000 | 208.000 | 140,000, | 208,000 | 197,000 |
| Total wk. 1937 | 350,000 | 10,556,000 | 990.000 | 3,504,000 | 1,291,000 | 3,126,000 |
| Same wk. 1936 | 323,000 | 5,121,000 | 2,294,000 | 1,007,000 | 555,000 | 1,888,000 |
| Same wk. 1935 | 417,000 | 15,017,000 | 1,204,000 | 6,907,000 | 716,000 | 3,928,0 |
| Since Aug. 1- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937 | 2,258,000 | 92,008,000 | 9,839,000 | 32,990,000 | 8,805,000 |  |
| 1936 | 2,920,000 | 111,904,000 | 10,774,000 | 46,255,000 | 4,147,000 | 14,055,000 |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 11, 1937, follow:

| Receipts at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | bols 196 lbs | bush 60 lbs | bush 56 lbs | bush 32 | 56 | bush 48 lbs |
| New York --- | 113,000 | 106,000 | 138,000 | 11,000 |  |  |
| Philadelphia - | 25,000 | 127,000 | 164,000 | 10,000 |  | 2,000 |
| Baltimore-.-- | 14,000 | 78,000 57,000 |  | 13,000 14,000 | 51,000 |  |
| New Orleans * | 22,000 | 57,000 6,000 | 39,000 7,000 | 14,000 |  |  |
| Montreal ...- | 53,000 | 677,000 |  | 28,000 | 61,000 | 684,000 |
| Boston ------ | 19,000 |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |
| Halifax | 2,000 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Total wk.1937 | 248,000 | $1,051,000$ | 348,000 | 78,000 | 112,000 | 686,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. 1 '37 | $9,577,000$ | $57,181,000$ | $27,489,000$ | $3,872,000$ | $3,213,000$ | $2,873,000$ | | Week $1936 i$ | 266,000 | $3,808,000$ | 372,000 | 113,000 | 96,000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. $1^{\prime} 36$ | $10,449,000$ | 16,000 |  |  |  |
| $87,065,000$ | 3.778 .000 | $4,937,000$ | $3,463,000$ | $3,510,000$ |  | * Recelpts do not include grain passing through New Orlcans for forelgn ports * Recelpts do not inclug.

on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 11, 1937, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat | Corn | Flour | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 334,000 \end{gathered}$ | Buskels | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barrels } \\ 35,342 \end{gathered}$ | Bushets | Bushels | Bushels |
| New Orlea |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Galveston | $\begin{aligned} & 278,00 \\ & 677,000 \end{aligned}$ | ------- | 53,000 | 28,000 | 61,000 | 684,000 |
| Montreal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Halifax |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| Total week 1937 | 1,289,000 |  | 97,342 | 28,000 | 61,000 | 684,000 |
| Same week 1936 | 3,589,000 |  | 89,087 | 75,000 |  | 13,000 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1, 1937, is as below:

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour |  | Wheat |  | Corn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 11 \\ 1937 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 11 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weekt } \\ & \text { Sept. } 11 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Barrels | Batrels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels. |
| United Kingdom. | 53,420 | 519,339 | 712,000 | 13,743,000 |  |  |
| Continent - | 5,947 | 77,542 | 556,000 | 9,402,000 |  |  |
| So. \& Cent. Amer. | 11,500 | 132,500 | 9,000 | 87,000 |  | 81,000 |
| West Indies.. | 20,500 | 230,500 |  | 11,000 |  | ---- |
| Brit. No. Am. Col Other countries... | 5,975 | 38,116 | 12,000 | 27,000 |  |  |
| Total 1937 | 97,342 | 997,997 | 1,289,000 | 23,270,000 |  | 81,000 |
| Total 1936 | 89,087 | 1,170,051 | 3,589,000 | 32,182,000 |  | 1,000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at
GRAIN sTOCKS

| GRAIN STOCKS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | y |
| United States- | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels |
| Boston. | 2,000 | 414,000 | 1,000 |  |  |
| New York | 68.000 | 257,000 | 18,000 |  |  |
| Philadelphia_ | 1,878,000 | 255,000 | 23,000 | 61,000 | 2,000 |
| Baltimore b | 2,188,000 | 189,000 | 33,000 | 90,000 |  |
| New Orlean | 235,000 | 553,000 | 61,000 | 3,000 |  |
| Galveston- | 2,025,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Worth | $9,520,000$ $2,276,000$ | 48,000 | 127,000 | 5,000 5,000 | 16,0 |
| Hutchinson | 6,598,000 |  |  |  |  |
| St. Joseph | 6,235,000 | 42,000 | 119,000 | 72,000 | 4,000 |
| Kansas Ci | $34,069,000$ 9 | 9,000 58.000 | 582,000 1783,000 | 163,000 85,000 | 30,000 170,000 |
| Sloux City | 1,124,000 | 6,000 | 221,000 | 32,000 | 146,000 |
| St. Louls. | 7,324,000 | 12,000 | 161,000 | 16,000 | 1,000 |
| Indianapoli | 2,101,000 | 141,000 | 761,000 |  |  |
| Peoria- | 15,970,000 | 3,000 983,000 | 10,000 $4,476,000$ | 683,000 | 659,000 |
| On Lakes | 1558,000 |  |  | 122,000 | 97,000 |
| Milwaukee | 2,632,000 | 4,000 | 675,000 | 151,000 | 798,000 |
| Minneapoli | 9,528.000 |  | 10,970,000 | 1,779,000 | 4,572,000 |
| Duluth | $9,308,000$ 155,000 | 260,000 2,000 | $2,727,000$ 4.000 | $2,045,000$ 3,000 | $2,200,000$ 180,000 |
| Buffalo d | 6,647,000 | 483,000 | 822,000 | 84,000 | 408,000 |
| " a | 474,000 |  | 31,000 |  |  |

Total Sept. 11, 1937 $\overline{130,005,000} \overline{3,719,000} \overline{23,585,000} \overline{5,399,000} \overline{9,283,000}$
 * New York also has 25,000 bushels Argenine corn in bond. a Philadelphia also has 313,000 bushels of Argentine corn in bond. $b$ Baltimore also has 162,000 bushel ${ }^{8}$ Argentine corn in bond. $\mathbf{c}$ Chicago also has 163,000 bushels Argentine corn in bondd Buffalo also has 638,0 afloat.
African corn in bond and
Note-Bonded grain not included above: Outs-On Lakes, 97,000 bushels; total, 7,000 bushels, against none in 1936. Barley-Duluth, 176,000 bushels; Buffalo, -New York 1,241,000 bushels; Albany, 545,000; Buffalo, 132,000; Duluth, 71,000; on Lakes, 2,760,000; total, 4,749,000 bushels, against 20,539,000 bushels in 1936

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corn } \\ & \text { Bushels } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oats } \\ & \text { Oushels } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye } \\ \text { Bushels } \end{gathered}$ | Barley Bushels |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lake, bay, river and sea- |  |  |  |  |
| board ----------- |  |  |  |  |
| Ft. William \& Pt. Arthur |  |  |  |  |
| Other Canadian \& other elevator stocks...... $31,294,000$ |  | 2,466,00 | 375,000 | 4,546,000 |
| Total Sept. 11, 1937 _- 52,395,000 |  |  |  |  |
| T ¢tal Sept. 4 , 1937 -- 46,179,000 |  | 2,844,00 | 1,06 | 7,504,000 |
| Total Sept. 12, 1936_- 62,979,000 ----- 4,466,000 1,729,000 5,90 |  |  |  |  |
| Summary- 130,005,000 |  |  |  |  |
| merican -------------- $130,005,005$ | 3,719, | 3,374,000 | 1,126,00 | ,877,000 |
| Total Sept. 11, 193 |  | ,95 | 6,525,000 |  |
| Total Sept. 4, 1937.-174,604,000 | 4,330,000 | 23,665,000 | 6,304,000 | 16,101,000 |
| Total Sept. 12, $1936 \ldots 140,978,0$ | 3,832,000 | 55,064,000 | 8,537,000 | 19,229,000 |

The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Sept. 10, and since July 1, 1937, and July 1, 1936, are shown in the following:

| Exports | Wheat |  |  | Corn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 10, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 10, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July 1, } \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Bushels ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{\text {Pa,314,000 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 49,625,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels | Bushels $60,000$ | Bushels $1,000$ |
| North Amer. | 2,824,000 | 10,968,000 | 11,128,000 |  | 2,621,000 | 5,452,000 |
| Argentina--- | -893,000 | 9,747,000 | 10,689,000 | 5,394,000 | 76,255,000 | 64,948,000 |
| Australia | ${ }_{456} 942000$ | $15,236,000$ 5880 | $11,807,000$ 608,000 |  |  |  |
| India ------ | 456,000 240,000 | $5,8256,000$ | 7,168,000 | 2,198,000 | 16,042,000 | 3,515,000 |
| Total | 7,460,000 | 76,361,000 | 91,025,000 | 7,592,000 | 94,978,000 | 73,916,000 |

Agricultural Department's Official Report on Cereals, \&cc. The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculture made public late Friday afternoon, Sept. 10, its forecasts and estimates of the grain crops of the United States as of Sept. 1, based on reports and data furnished by crop correspondents, field statisticians and cooperating State Boards (or Departments)
of Agriculture. This report shows that the production of winter wheat is now placed at $688,145,000$ bushels, the same as the Department's estimate a month ago, and comparing with a harvest of $519,013,000$ bushels in $1936,464,203,000$ bushels harvested in 1935, and a five-year (1928-32) average production of $623,220,000$ bushels. The production of spring wheat is estimated as of Sept. 1 to be 197,805,000 bushels, which compares with a production of only 107,448,000 bushels in 1936 and a five-year (1928-32) average production of $241,312,000$ bushels. Comments concerning the report were given in our editorial department last week. We give below the report:
Crop prospects declined less than $1 \%$ during August, chiefly as a result Which ruined the corn crop in most of Nebraska and in portions of adjoining States and reduced the prospective United States corn crop to $2,549,000,000$
bushels. This would be about an average crop, but is more than $100,000,000$ bushels below the indications of a month ago. Prospects for spring wheat,
barley, flax, grain sorghums and late hay crops also declined somewhat in the drought areas. Outside of the drought area August weather was more favorable and
crop conditions on Sept. 1 indicated much improved prospects for beans and pecans, and slightly better prospects for oats, potatoes, sweet potatoes, tobacco, rice, buckwheat, most fruits, sugar beets and hops.
ditions could still hurt potatoes and other latf crops there are nother conditions could still hurt potatoes and other latt crops there are now rather
fa vorable prospects for normal to ample domestic supplies of practically all crops, except flaxseed and clover seed.
ast five crops, but below the average of the preceding five years any of the a rather large crop of soybeans in prospect, and cotton is expected to give a record high yield per acre and the largest production since 1931. Flaxseed
production, however, will be only half of the five-vear average. Most of the principal food crops will show better than average production The wheat crop, estimated at $885,950,000$ bushels, will be slightyly over the 1928 -32 average and more than $50 \%$ larger than the average production of
the last four seasons. Rye production, at $51,869.000$ bushels, is about a third over average and larger than in any recent year except 1935 . Rice is expected to show a new high yield per acre and a production that will be a
fifth over average and close to the high record of 1920 . Beans also are fifth over average and close to the high record of 1920 . Beans also are
expected to give a record yield per acre and a production of $14,271,000$ bags, expected to give a record yield per acre and a production of $14,271,000$ bags, are in promising condition and a very large crop could be secured, but the
price is expected to decrease the proportion harvested for nuts in the Gulf price is expected to decrease the proportion harvested for nuts in the Gulf will approach previous high records, for sugar cane and beets will each give a large yield per acre and a large total tonnage.
The fruit and nut crops are quite uniformiy
is expected to be a fourth are quite uniformiy heavy. Apple production The total peach crop will be only slightly above average, but the late cro is fairly large. Pears will set a new record, grapes will be close to the high record of 1928 and large crops of cherries and apricots have been harvested
There will probably be less grapefruit and more oranges than were picked from the 1936-37 crop, but the production of the two combined is likely to be as large as that of tast year. There will be a larger than average crop of pecans, walnuts, almonds and filberts. The production of dried prunes, vegetables for fall market promises to be nearly one-fourth above average due to rather general increases in acreage and above-average yields. In comparison with last year, the cabbage, celery, and tomato crops show considerably below the record crop of 1936. Most vegetable crops for canning, quick freezing, or other manufacture, are in ample supply with peas. Potatoes were not planted on an unusually large acreage, but a record peas. Potatoes were not planted on an unusually large acreage, but a record
high iield is expected and a crop of over $403,000,000$ bushels is now in-
dicated, about $8 \%$ above the $192 .-32$ average in total production but, on dicated, about $8 \%$ above the $192-32$ average in total production but, on
a per capita basis, only about $3 \%$ above the average of these years. Sweet in eight years. but the acreage is moderate and the production indicated While above the $1928-32$ average, is not expected to exceed average production during the last four years.
feed grain will be only about average and the supply the the production of carried over, will be rather less than average though fully adequate for the greatly reduced number of livestock and poultry now on the farms. Milk
production on Sept. 1 was about $5 \%$ above the low production at that time last year, and during the coming winter dairymen will probably feed fairly liberally as they did in the $1935-36$ feeding period, but the number of milk there will probably be only about the usual per capita supply of dairy products. Egg production on Sept 1 was about $13 \%$ above production at that time last year. Poultrymen may feed more liberally than they did last winter, but with smaller flocks and relatively fewer pullets, winter egg
production will probably be substantially lower than it was last winter unless weather conditions should prove exceptionally favorable.
Although national supplies of both hay and feed grain are ample for the
livestock to be fed and the condition of pastures is better than in livestock to be fed and the condition of pastures is better than in most
recent falls, there is an acute shortage of feed and pasturage in a large central area that stretched from Montana and North Dakota southward into some of the northern counties of Texas. In portions of this area extreme drought conditions have prevailed and less than half of the usual quantity include northeastern Montana, northwestern North Dakota and a "Dust Bowl' area that centers in southwestern Kansas and extends into north area in southeastern Colorado. Around and between these worst sections there is a large area including most of the Dakotas, Nebraska and northern Kansas where the shortage of feed and pasturage will seriously handicap vestock producers
Wheat-Production of all wheat in the United States in 1937 is indicated only about $2 \%$ above the five-year (1928-32) average. The large crop, but year follows five successive years of below-average wheat crops. Production
in the last four years averaged only about $580,000,000$ bushels. dition and preliminary yield reports as of sept in 1937 is indicated by con$84 \%$ greater than the short crop of $107,448,000$ bushels produced in 1936 but about $18 \%$
Prospective production declined slightly during August as preliminary threshing returns showed yields running somewhat lower than expected in the Dakotas. Severe damage from rust, drought and grasshoppers had continued to damage that part of the crop which had not been harvested. However, comments indicate that many low-yielding fields, which migh prices and the need for seed for next year's crop. These reductions were only partially offset by increases in Minnesota and in the Pacific Northwest where early threshing returns point to yields somewhat above earlier exProspective yields per acre are above average in the Pacific Northwest
and in Minnesota, but elsewhere they are generally below average. bushels prembinary in the Aus of winter wheat production of $688,145,000$ bushels published in the August report, will remain unchanged until the DURUM WHEAT

| State | Condition Sept. 1-Percent |  |  | Production-Thousand Bushels |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1923-32 \end{aligned}$ | 1936 | 1937 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 192832 \end{aligned}$ | 1936 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Indicated } \\ 1937 \end{array}$ |
| Minnesota | 79 | 46 | 75 | 2,912 | 918 | 1,406 |
| North Dakota | 68 69 | 18 15 | 64 40 | 38,167 12607 | 6,557 | 21,976 |
| South Dakota. | 69 | 15 | 40 | 12,607 | 700 | 3,906 |
| Three States | 69 | 19 | 59 | 53,687 | 8.175 | 27,288 |



| Year | Winter <br> Hard <br> Red | Winter <br> Soft <br> Red | Spring <br> Hard <br> Red | Spring <br> Durum a | White <br> (Winter and <br> Spring | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Avge |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Avge. | A |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1928282 | $392,656,000$ | $178,541,000$ | $153,636,000$ | $56,000,000$ | $83,700,000$ | $884,532,000$ |
| $1936 \ldots$ | $259,667,000$ | $207,126,000$ | $52,252,000$ | $8,875,000$ | $98,541,000$ | $626,461,000$ |

 a Includes durum wheat in States for which estimates are not shown separately.
Indicated 1937. Corn-Production of corn in 1937 of 2,549,281, 000 bushels is indicated
by the Sept. 1 condition of the crop. This is about $4 \%$ below that indicated a month ago, but only slightly below the five-year (1928-32) average of 2,554,772,000 bushels. Prospects improved moderately during August in States. In the main corn belt area prospects improved in the States of Ohio, Michigan Minnesota, and Illinois where timely rains kept the crop developDakota, Nebraska, and Kansas, with the sharpest decreases occurring in Nebraska, Kansas and Missouri. In Nebraska alone a decrease in prospective production since Aug. 1 of almost $105,000,000$ bushels is indicated. High temperatures and lack of adequate moisture since early in August the State, but this was more than offset by improvement in the central and northern portions.
Yields are better than the 10 -year average by from 3.5 to 7 bushels in the
leading corn States of Iowa, Indiana, Ilinois, Ohio, and Minnesota leading corn States of Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, and Minnesota. In
Nebraska the yield per acre is only a little more than a third of the average.

| State | Condition Sept. 1-Percent |  |  | Production-Thousand Bushels |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1923-32 \end{aligned}$ | 1936 | 1937 | Average <br> 1928-32 | 1936 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Indicated } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ |
| Maine | 82 | 74 | 79 | 508 | 468 | 429 |
| New Hampshire...- | 84 | 87 | 89 | ${ }^{5} 51$ | ${ }^{656}$ | 630 |
| Vermont_-...----- | 82 | 80 | 90 | 2,604 | 2,964 | 3,034 |
| Massachusetts.-..-- | 82 87 | 84 89 | 87 92 | 1,621 | $\begin{array}{r}1,638 \\ 142 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1.720 |
| Connecticut. | 83 | 82 | 93 | 2,024 | 1,938 | 2,091 |
| New York | 77 | 69 | 88 | 20,033 | 19,840 | 25,086 |
| New Jersey | 79 | 70 | 85 | 6,755 | 7.373 | 8,446 |
| Pennsylvania.....-- | 75 | 76 | 89 | 45,487 | 54.572 | 60,345 |
| Ohio - | 75 | 62 | 83 | 129,257 | 121,605 | 158,193 |
| Indiana | 74 | 47 | 90 | 155,968 | 115.413 | 186,480 |
| Illinois. | 75 | 42 | 89 | 336,738 | 217.751 | 406,393 |
| Michigan | 70 | 55 | 87 | 39,171 | 36,750 | 59,940 |
| Wisconsin | 77 | 47 | 76 | 69,926 | 44,080 | 79,266 |
| Minnesota | 71 | 38 | 83 | 143,136 | 88,331 | 172,368 |
| Iowa. | 79 | 33 | 85 | 438,792 | 212,240 | 457,994 |
| Missouri. | 71 | 14 | 78 | 146,489 | 40,032 | 124,308 |
| North Dakota | 68 | 17 | 64 | 18,522 | 2,530 | 17,264 |
| South Dakota.-...-- | 57 | 12 | 45 | 78,447 | 8,446 | 48,902 |
| Nebraska. | 67 | 11 | 28 | 223,843 | 26,859 | 74,358 |
| Kansas. | 59 | 11 | 38 | 126,756 | 11,036 | 35,508 |
| Delaware | 76 | 86 | 93 | 3,680 | 4,118 | 4,380 |
| Maryland | 72 | 80 | 85 | 14,431 | 18,396 | 18,060 |
| Virginia. | 72 | 69 | 90 | 30,388 | 30,014 | 37,350 |
| West Virginia | 74 | 63 | 81 | 11,054 | 11,569 | 14, 256 |
| North Carolina | 77 | 82 | 87 | 38,415 | 43,475: | 44,194 |
| South Carolina | 67 | 70 | 79 | 20,240 | 23,635 | 24,210 |
| Georgia | 71 | 62 | 81 | 36,288 | 33,624 | 49,428 |
| Florida. | 77 | 68 | 78 | 6,506 | 7,029 | 9,020 |
| Kentucky | 73 | 46 | 83 | 60,301 | 54,486 | 76,425 |
| Tennessee | 71 | 63 | 78 | 58,519 | 57,160 | 65,734 |
| Alabama | 71 | 68 | 80 | 35,533 | 41,162 | 44, 254 |
| Mississipp | 68 | 69 | 80 | 32,192 | 39,570 | 42,784 |
| Arkansas. | 64 | 50 | 77 | 31,540 | 26,738 | 40,640 |
| Louisiana | 66 | 60 | 79 | 18,756 | 20,734 | 23,664 |
| Oklahoma | 62 | 19 | 68 | 51,842 | 11,772 | 29,785 |
| Texas. | 66 | 60 | 69 | 81,922 | 68,925 | 76,551 |
| Montana | 62 | 23 | 47 | 1,401 | 540 | 1,224 |
| Idaho. | 85 | 86 | 86 | 1,322 | 957 | 1,120 |
| Wyoming | 74 | 31 |  | 2,341 | 984 | 2,981 |
| Colorado | 64 | 44 | 35 | 20,847 | 11,169 | 10,328 |
| New Mex | 70 | 42 | 60 | 3,528 | 2,185 | 3,105 |
| Arizona | 83 | 75 | 87 | 474 | 490 | 595 |
| Utah. | 86 | 90 | 91 | 465 | 525 | 594 |
| Neveda | 88 | 84 | 86 | 51 | 52 | 52 |
| Washingt | 80 | 81 | 87 | 1,246 | 1,054 | 1,184 |
| Oregon | 84 | 86 83 | 92 85 | 1,902 2,620 | 1,922 | 1,310 1,920 |
| California | 85 | 83 | 85 | 2,620 | 2,178 | 1,920 |
| United States_-.-- | 71 | 40 | 76 | 2,554,772 | 1,529,327 | 2,549,281 |

Oats-The 1937 crop of oats which is now indicated at $1,136,167,000$ smaller the the 1928 larger than was $1215,102,000$ bushels. The present crop exceeds the small crop of 1936 by $44 \%$ or about $347,000,000$ bushels. Preliminary threshing reports indicated better yields than expected a month
ago in the important States of Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin. An improveago in the important States of Iowa, Ilinnos and wisconsin, An improvewere partially offset by reports of lower than expected harvested yields in some of the other important states. The indicated yield per acre for the important east north central States is
35.0 bushels which compares with 27.4 bushels in 1936 and with the $10-$ year (1923-32) average of 33.4 bushels per acre. The yield in the west north central States averages 32.6 bushels per acre
which compares with 22.3 and 30.0 for a year ago and the 10-year average, respectively For the United States the indicated yield of 31.6 bushels per acre compares with 23.8 bushels last year and with the 10 -year average of 30.2

| State | Condition Sept. 1-Percent |  |  | Production-Thousand Bushels |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average' } \\ & 1923-32 \end{aligned}$ | 1936 | 1937 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & \text { 1928-32 } \end{aligned}$ | 1936 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Indicated } \\ 1937 \end{array}$ |
| Malne | 90 | 85 | 87 | 4,346 | 4,130 | $4,332$ |
| New Hampshlre | 89 | 90 87 | 86 | 1,267 1,853 | 342 2,048 | $\begin{array}{r} 333 \\ 1,764 \end{array}$ |
| Vermont-...-.- | 90 | 87 | ${ }_{78}^{67}$ | 1,853 149 | 2,048 170 | 1,764 |
| Massachusetts | 88 | 88 | 71 | 143 | 64 | 60 |
| Connecticut | 85 | 80 | 88 | 216 | 162 | 186 |
| New York. | 82 | 53 | 69 | 25,637 | 18,392 | 19,994 |
| New Jersey | 81 | 83 | 76 | 1,181 | 1.568 | ${ }_{25}^{1,323}$ |
| Pennsylvania | 82 | ${ }^{69}$ | ${ }_{61}^{72}$ | 27.585 | 24,009 <br> 40 <br> 835 | 25,620 $\mathbf{3 5 , 1 6 9}$ |
| Illinois | 76 | 65 | 93 | 152,009 | 99,608 | 151,790 |
| Michigan | 78 | 56 | 68 | 43,854 | 32,181 | 35,496 |
| Wisconsin. | 84 | 51 | 75 | 85,527 | 59,520 | 79,360 |
| Minnesota | 81 | 51 | 83 | 148,841 | 94,376 | 157.509 |
| Iowa | a35.6 | a29.5 | ${ }^{245.0}$ | 218.730 39 | 161,955 29330 | 252,000 42,224 |
| Missouri | 71 | 56 | ${ }_{60}^{90}$ | 39,595 | 29,330 4 4 | + ${ }^{42,224}$ |
| South Dakota | 70 | 24 | 56 | 59,033 | 12,712 | 37,474 |
| Nebraska. | 77 | 25 | 53 | 68,421 | 19,067 | 39,460 |
| Kansas.- | a22.9 | 219.0 | a 23.0 | 34,515 | 32,186 | 35,075 |
| Delaware | 80 | 73 | 82 |  |  | 980 |
| Maryland | 81 | 72 816.5 | 73 -20.5 | 1,560 2,837 | 1,131 1,287 | 980 1,763 |
| West Virgin | ${ }^{1} 819.4$ | ${ }_{54} 16.5$ | ${ }_{80} 8$ | 2,883 | 1,206 | 1 1,407 |
| North Carolina. | a17.6 | a14.0 | a20.0 | 3,572 | 3,430 | 4,660 |
| South Carolln | a 21.5 | a18.5 | a22.0 | 8,076 | 8.473 | 9,966 |
| Georgia | a18.2 | a18.0 | a19.5 | 5,741 | 6,948 | 7, 139 |
| Florida | a14.1 | a16.0 | a14.5 $\mathbf{a} 20.0$ | - 116 |  |  |
| Kentucky | ${ }^{2} 16.8$ | a13.5 a11. | a20.0 a 18.5 | 2,992 1,871 | 1,053 | 1,554 |
| Tennessee | a16.5 | al1.0 al7.0 | a18.5 $\mathbf{a} 21.0$ | 1,871 1,919 | $\begin{array}{r}1924 \\ 1,870 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,554 $\mathbf{2}, 646$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Mlsaissippi }}$ | a19.8 | a26.0 | a28.0 | 837 | 1,300 | 1,428 |
| Arkanses. | a18.5 | a20.5 | a 20.0 | 2,358 | 3,075 | 7 3.000 |
| Louisiana | a22.4 | a28.0 | a31.0 | 481 | 1,120 | 1.736 |
| Oklahoma | a20.8 | a16.0 | a20.5 | 25,434 | 20,320 | 28,638 |
| Texas | a26.1 | a18.5 | a 24.0 | 39,032 | 22,552 |  |
| Montans | 64 | 27 | ${ }_{87}^{51}$ | 7,214 4820 | 2,244 4,716 | 5,022 4.662 |
| Idaho. | 83 78 | 43 | 78 | 4,820 3,302 | 1,474 1 | 4,662 $\mathbf{2 , 9 7 0}$ |
| Colorado | 74 | 63 | 73 | 5,043 | 4,256 | 4,553 |
| New Me | 68 | 61 | 73 | 667 | 400 | 528 |
| Arizona. | 84 | 65 | 80 | 304 | 300 | 243 |
| Utah | 89 | 86 | 82 | 1,648 | 1,080 | 1,012 |
| Nevada | 88 | 88 | 888 | 7,513 | 8,517 | 8,060 |
| orezon. | 85 | 88 | 89 | 7,878 | 11,492 | 10,914 |
| Callfornia | a25.0 | a30.0 | a28.0 | 2,394 | 4,080 | 3,080 |
| United States | b77 | b56 | b78 | 1,215,102 | 789,100 | 1,136.167 |

Barley-A barley crop of $226,094,000$ bushels is indicated by condition and yield reports as of Sept. 1. This indicated production is slighty less 1936 production of $147,452,000$ bushels and only about $20 \%$ below the 1936 production of 147,423 average production of $281,237,000$ bushels.
The smaller than average production is due in part to the acreage being acre being about $11 \%$ below the five-year average of 22.6 bushels. In the acre being barley producing area of the north central states, the yields this season are near average, except in the western portion, including the Dakotas, Nebraska and Kansas, where heat and drought had hurried the
drop to maturity, resulting in some grain of light weight and poor quality,
Buckwheat-This season's production of buckwheat is now indicated to be $7,223.000$ bushels. This is $16 \%$ more thna the 1936 production, but
$13 \%$ below the $1928-32$ average. Growing conditions were good during the $13 \%$ below the $1928-32$ average. Growing conditions were good during the
month through all of the buckwheat producing States with the exception of North and South Dakota where the weather was too dry. In general, the straw growth has been exceptionally good with several reports of probable lodging on account of the rapid succulent growth. Considerable blasting
of the blossoms is expected as a result of the recent high temperatures. Some fields were seeded late, but the moisture conditions were such that growth started immediately and maturity is considered to be fully up to normal at this
Potatoes-The Nation's potato prospects on Sept. 1 indicate a crop of
$403.393,000$ bushels, which is $22 \%$ larger than the 1936 crop and $8 \%$ above he average production. Blight damage in northern Maine during the early part of August was checked by hot, dry weather during the latter part of the month. In other northeastern potato areas, some damage was caused in some potato sections of the north central and mid-western States. A severe frost early in August reduced prospects in the Kiamath Falls section of Oregon. In other parts of the country, however, the late crop made Decreases in production prospects from the Aug. 1 indications are now Indicated in Maine; also in Wisconsin, where dry weather apparently checked vine and tuber growth in the central part of the State, Prospects where irrigation water supplies became short during the first week of Aure irrigation water supplies became shably favorable August growing conditions accounted for higher production indications in Michigan, Mornia. Marketing of the potato crop in the intermediate States is about com-
pleted except in New Jersey, where shipments of Cobblers will continue in some volume throughout September, The Long Island (New York) Chis variety should be completed in the next two weeks. Growers of Cobblers in Maine have been busy digging the past two weeks, and shipments from this State will increase considerably during the remainder of
September. However, in most of the important late States, the harvesting of early varieties is somewhat behind last year's schedele, except in the
Red River Valley (North Dakota), where shipments of Triumphs are well Red River Valley (North Dakota), Where shipments of Triumphs are well ahead of last season, and these will be followed by gradually increasing
shipments of Early Ohios and Cobblers. North Dakota (and, to some extent, Wisconsin) potatoes will be a big factor this year in the early October markets of the middle-west. At the present time early-maturing fields of Rurals are being dug and marketed from western New York to Minnesota;
also early-planted acreages of Russets in Idaho and Burbanks in the Pacific Coast States are being harvested for the early-fall market.
Tobacco-The total production of tobacco indicated by the Sept. 1 condition is $1,448,875,000$ pounds compared with $1,153,083,000$ pounds pounds. This estimate represents an increase of about $2 \%$ over the estimate a month ago and is about $26 \%$ greater than the crop harvested in 1936 . The improvement in the crop occurred mostly in the Flue-cured areas where rain during August improved the prospects in fields not yet harvested.
The production of the Flue-cured tobacco is indicated at $809,743,000$ pounds compared with $682,850,000$ pounds harvested in 1936 , and a fiveVirginia and North Carolina (Type 11), where most of the crop is still growing and rains during the latter half of August were favorable for the continued development of plants. The Sept. 1 estimate represents an
increase of about $4 \%$ over that of a month ago, about $19 \%$ above the 1936 crop, and about $19 \%$ above the five-year average crop (1928-32). and represents an increase of about $14 \%$ over the $99,666,000$ pound crop less than the five-year average crop for this type.
The prospective production of Burley tobaccos showed very little change from that of a month ago. Based on Sept. 1 conditions, a production of
$352,390,000$ pounds is indicated compared with $218,254,000$ pounds $352,390,000$ pounds is indicated compared with $218,254,000$ pounds
harvested in 1936, and a five-vear average crop of $336,845,000$ pounds.
The indicated production of Maryland tobacco at $24,850,000$ pounds showed no change from prospects
600,000 pounds harvested in 1936 .

The dark air-cured tobacco production is indicated at 41,475,000 pounds, based on the Sept. 1 condition, and is about $68 \%$ above the $24.646,000$ The production of cigar types is indicated at $107,158.000$ pounds on Sept. 1, compared with $98,067,000$ pounds harvested in
year a verage production $(1928-32)$ of $170,572.000$ pounds

GENERAL CROP REPORT AS OF SEPT. 1, 1937
The Crop Reporting Board of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics makes the following report from data furnished UNITED STATES

| Crop | Condition Sept. 1 <br> (Per Cent) |  |  | Total Production (in Thousands) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aver- } \\ & \text { age } \\ & 1923- \\ & 1932 \end{aligned}$ | 1936 | 1937 | Averaje | 1936 | Indicated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{1937}{A u g .1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. 1, } \\ & 1937 \mathrm{a} \end{aligned}$ |
| Corn, | 71 | 40 | 76 | 2,554,772 | 529,327 | 2,658,748 ${ }^{\text {890,419 }}$ | $2.549,281$ 885,950 |
| Wheat, all, bushel |  |  | -- | 864.532 | 626.461 519 | 890,419 | 885,950 688,145 |
| All spring, bushels | 67 | 31 | 54 | 241,312 | 107,448 | 202,274 | 197,805 |
| Durum, bushels. | 69 | 19 | 59 | 53,687 | 8,175 | 28.264 | 27,288 |
| Other spring, bu. | b64 | 33 | 53 | 187,625 | 99,273 | 174,010 | 170.517 |
| Oats, bushels.- | 77 | 56 | 78 | 1,215,102 | 789,100 | 1,130,628 | 1,136,167 |
| Barley, bushels | 75 | 48 | 64 | 281,237 38,212 | 147,452 25,554 | 227,398 51,869 | 226.094 51.869 |
| Buckwheat, bush | 78 | ${ }_{6} \overline{4}$ | $\overline{8} 2$ | 8.277 | 6,218 | 7,007 | 7.223 |
| Flaxseed, bushels | 65 | 29 | 62 | 15,996 | 5,908 | 8,014 | 7.640 |
| Rice, bushels | 82 | 86 | 86 | 42,826 | 46,833 | 50.508 | 51.599 |
| Grain sorghums, bus. | 70 | 33 | 64 | 97,760 | 55,701 | 102,643 | 10.022 |
| Hay, all tame, tons. | 78 | 55 | 77 | 70,146 | 63,309 | 74,904 | 74,860 |
| Hay, wild, tons. <br> Hay, clover \& timothy, tons $\mathbf{c}$ |  |  |  | 10,719 | 6,915 | 9,993 | 9,943 |
|  |  |  |  | 30,554 | 21,324 | 24,230 | 24.412 |
| Hay, alfalfa, to | 78 | 54 | 70 | 23,544 | 24,750 | 28,408 | 27,995 |
| Beans, dry edible 100 pound bag | 72 | 40 | 68 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 69 | 60 | 74 | 12,181 | 11,122 | 13,483 | 14,272 |
|  | 81 | 60 | 83 |  |  |  |  |
| Cowpeas | 70 | ${ }_{72} 1$ | 75 |  |  |  |  |
| Peanuts (for nuts) lb. | 73 | 72 | 77 |  | 1,300,540 |  | $1,258,435$ 204,319 |
| ${ }_{\text {Apples, }}{ }_{\text {Peaches, tot. crop, }}$, bu. | 57 b60 | 42 52 | 73 67 | d164,355 d 57,298 | 117.506 47,650 | 202,274 59,018 | 204,319 59,396 |
| Pears, total crop, bu. | 64 | 62 | 67 | d24,334 | 26,956 | 30.388 | 30,311 |
| Grapes, tons | 74 | 63 | 83 | d2,214 | 1,916 | 2,517 | 2,574 |
| Pecans, 1bs | 50 | 37 | 52 | 62,965 | 40,135 | 63,440 | 68.777 |
| Potatoes, bush | 74 | 59 | 77 | 372,115 | 329,997 | ${ }^{402,537}$ | 403,393 7485 |
| Sweetpotatoes, bush. Tobacco, lbs,..... | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obacco, libs | $74$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | 79 <br> 84 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,427,174 \\ 8,118 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,153,083 \\ 9,028 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c} 1,417,015 \\ 9,158 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,448,875 \\ 9,223 \end{array}$ |
| Hops, ibs | 84 | 52 | 88 | 28.011 | 23,310 | 42,790 | 44,400 |

a For certain crops, figures are not based on current indications, but are carried lorward from previous reports. b Short time average. e Excludes sweetclover and grapes for fresh fruit, juice, wine and raisins.

a For certain crops, figures are not based on current indications, but are carrie alone for all purposes. d Short-time average
Weather Report for the Week Ended Sept. 15-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Sept. 15, follows:
At the beginning of the week an area of high pressure prevailed over
the Eastern States, with seasonable temperatures and scattered showers over the Southeast and parts of the Great Plains. On the 10th, unsettled cloudy conditions prevailed over rather general,- moderate rains over the Mississippi and Ohio Valleys. On the morning of the 12 th an area of high pressure prevailed over the upper Mississippi Valley, attended by cooler weather over the Lake region and central parts of the country, At the cosed of mostly seasonable weather, with heavy rains in the Northeast and generally fair weather elsewhere. The week was cooler than normal in the central and eastern Ohio Valley 5 and most of the Northeast, with the minus departures ranging from 2 to sdeg. in this area. near normal, and similar conditions obtained in the central
temperatures
Mississippi Valley and most of the Lake region. From the Great Plains Mississippi Valley and most of the Lake region. From the Great Plain westward the week was generally warm, especially in the Northwest, where
the plus departures ranged from 6 to 11 deg. and in the Southwest where they ranged from 6 to 9 deg.
Maximum temperatures for the week were mostly seasonable, averaging generally in the high 70's or low 80 's in the Northeast and Prom 88 deg, to n the Central Valleys of California, while the highest for the week wa 106 deg. at Phoenix, Ariz., on 2 days.
Ralley and western Lake region, and in so Northeast, parts of the Ohio Valley and western Lake region, and in some lower Mississippi Valley sechoma and southeastern Kansas, as well as locally in eastern South Dakota week was very light, while in most of Middle Atlantic States, rainfall for the oniy light to Most of the country west of the Great Plains experienced a practically rain-

One of the favorable features of the week's weather was the cessation continued wet spell was very unfavorable for outside operations, but it was brought to a close toward the latter part of the week by a reaction to clear, unsniny weather. In many parts of this area conditions are still too damp, With continued warm, sunshiny weather needed. tions in many central parts of the country, pariculary in Missouri, lowa,
and from nothern and western Kansas norinwestward. In much of this area fall plowing has been considerably delayed, while some deterioration of late crops occurred. Kanges also need rain in some parts of the West, of water holes. Tne cool weather at the close of the week was beneficial in some sections In delaying too rapid drying and ripening of crops, wnile the light to moderate rainfal was favorabie in conditioning pasturts in many sections. Light
frosts were noed in many areas from the uper Ohio valley northward
over the Lake region and the northern Great Plains, but no rtpors of eriously low temperatures were received and damage, if any, was negligible. Scattered light rrosts w
the Pacific Nortnwest.
Small Grains-Harvesting and threshing operations, aided by favorable weather, have made excellent progress, paricularly in the northern
Great Plains and Pacific Northwest. Inese acivitits are nearing conpleGreat Plains and Paciic Norlawa, with yields in the latter nearing complevariable. Tne oat harvest is reported far advanced in the skagit Flats variable. Troe oat harvest is reported far advanced in the skagit Flats
of Wasnington and threshing was under way locally. In the more eastern
States narvesting of grains made very good progress and the buckwheat States harvesting of grains made
harvest has bugun in New York.
Due to the ausence of general rains in the principal States of the Winter Wheat Belt, plowing and seeding activities are generally slow and difficult, and favorable conditions obtain only in limece areas. i'lowing and
seeding is progressing in South Dakota and rye is reporce up as far north seeding is progressing in south lakota and rye is reported up as far north
as spink and Hamlin counties; condition is good, except for a few reports of grassnopper damage in spink County. In Nuebraska plowing and seeding are about done in the areas where rain is sufficient. There is sufficient
upper-soil moisture in the eastern halt of Kansas, but subsoil moisture is upper-soll moisture the preparation or soril for seeding is mostly done and sowing
deticient; the
winter wheat has negun generally and is about half done in the northwest, Wincer wheat has pegun generally
where it is reporced coming up.
Where it is reporied coming up. operations are, hignly difficult, due to dryuess. In lowa plowing is possible
only with tractors over most oí the state on account of dry, hard soil; progress of winter-wheat seeding is generally poor. In the east-central plowing for the Onil grains made good headway.
Corn-The week was largely favorable for maturing corn, with the
bulk of the crop expected to pe safe from frost damage in the ohio Valley in about 2 weeks. IMuch is already safe in western parcs of the belt. ng rapidly and general condition fair to very good, alchough in some tasternvalley seccions uneven quality was noted. In Nisssouri late corn was reported badiy damaged by dryness, but the early planted is safe from rrost of Liansas, as well as some south-central parts, wnile the crop is maturing satisfactorily in Nebraska and is mostly sate. Tne bulk or the crop has matured
In Iowa corn matured and dried too rapidly, with about three-fourths now sare; soil filling nas been completed locally and fodder cutting is progressing rapidly, with not as much of the lacter
year, due to the abundance of ocher rougn feed
Cotton-The outstanding feature of the week's weather as affecting the cotton crop was the reaction to ary, sunshiny conditions which occurred the latter part of the week in easurn sections. In the western belt the weather concinutd mainiy favorable
for some local rall dannage to siaple; picking is now gentrai over ne northern part of the scave. In uklanoma, picking cocton mace good to excelient advance in soundeastern, east-centra, anu exireme southern portions, but States of the Nelt continued cloudy, rainy weather was unfavorable the first part of the week, with additional reports of uelerioration, damaged staple, and rotting bolls; the latter part. of the week brousint a cnange to better
weather conditions, with sunsnine and lower nuundity, and picking was resumed and was making good advance in many paris at the close.
-In the eastern States of che belt the eariy part of the week was very unward the close of the week dry, clear weather was very favorable and staple dried rapidly, permitting a resumption of picking and ginning operations. The early part of the week was fa vorable for weevil activity in central and eastern porcions, but the latter part was favorable for checking activity;
only local areas were reported favorable for weevil activity in the western only
belt.

The Weather Bureau furnished the following resume of conditions in the different States:
Virginia-Richmond: Temperatures considerably below normal; rain fore part, but fair latuer part. Generally favorawle for plowing and harvesting. Cotton still growing nicely and picking betun. Most corn
mature and cutting active. Heavy rains causing undue growth of peanut mature and cutting active, Hinly finished. Southeastern truck excellent. North Carolinu-Raleigh: Weather generally favorable for crops, ex-
cept too much cloudiness and rains in some parts for late tobacco and cotton. Progress of early cotton good, but late poor to fair, coninued avora,le for weevil activity; consiaerab
and other food crops good to excellent
South Carulina-Columbia: Moderate to heavy rains again delayed general harvesting. Late corn, truck, and pastures excellent prosress. Picking and ginning cotton slow, though dryness of last 2 days nore fashedding or top crop; opening retarded in north and staple damaged locally account continued wetness. Extended sunsuine urgently needed. Georgia-Atlanta: Picking cotton slow progress at beginning of week,
but good advance later and now under way to mountaius and approachng completion in extreme south: favorable for weevil activity first few days, but tavorable for cnecking activity later. Corn harvesing in south, but some suligreen in north. Too wet in satisfactory harvesting.
Alubama-Montgomery: Frequent, mostly light rains through Friday,
followed by first dry spell in three weeks. Damage to cotton yuite heavy fonerally and heavy in southeast and locally elsewhere; staple drying rapidly and picking being resumed; progress for week poor and condi-
tion fair. some damage to cut hay, but miscellaneous crops excellent tion fair.
progress.
Mississippi-Vicksburg: Intermittent showers with satisfactory sun-别 peedy relief provable, with continued sunshine; much stained stapie and some rotting bolls; weather favorable for weevil activity and heavy shed-
ding, Progress of late-planted corn mostly very good. Progress of gardens and pastures generally excellent.
Louisiana-New Orleans: Cotton staple and seed damaged in east and south by recent wet weather which continued in south at opening, but mostly dry after Thursday and resumption of picking and ginning wel wet spell. Cane making excelient growth and now avout normally ad Texas-Houston: Average warm, although cool latter part of week.
Locally heavy rains, general in i'anhandle, and scattered elsewhere. 1'rogress and condition of cotton generally good, but local rains favored insect orthern portion of State. Kanges and feed crops improved rapidiy except in southwest and extreme south where too dry. General rain needed n those sections to prepare soil for fall seeding, but elsewhere field work aking good progress.
Oklahoma-Oklahoma City: Moderate temperatures, with heavy to exo moderate falls elsewhere beds practically ready. Some corn gathered. Picking cotton good to ex-
delayed \& by rain elsewhere; much being snapped. Grain sorghums, im-Arkansas-Little Rock: Cotton deteriorated in most portions first ${ }^{\top}$ of
week due to wet, cloudy weather; picking was slow, lint stained, and seed sprouting in some localities: progress of cotton very good last of week due to dry weather, bright sunshine, and low humidity: picking good
advance. Very favorable for late corn, meadows, pastures, and late potatoes.
Tennessee-Nashville: Progress of cotton fair; some rotting on low-
lands account wetness; lands account wetness; opening slowly and picking fair advance; warmth of corn very good to excellent. Considerable early tobacco cut, while late growing rapidly; curing delayed and some damage account rains.
Good progress in fall plowing and seeding.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Sept. 17, 1937.
Favorable weather conditions exerted a stimulating influence on retail trade during the past week, with women's and children's apparel lines attracting most attention. The largest gains were again reported from the South and Southwest, whereas in the West and the Middle West recurrent labor unrest and scattered outbreaks of infantile paralysis interfered somewhat with the volume of business. In the local area gains ranging from 5 to $10 \%$ were registered as the continued unsettlement in the security markets failed to retard seasonal consumer buying
Trading in the wholesale dry goods markets improved perceptibly. Numerous downward price revisions announced during the past 10 days and the better flow of goods in retail channels, resulted in releasing a substantial amount of pentup buying. The opening of the new Spring lines of underwear also served as an impetus to the volume of trading. A certain hesitancy continued, however, on the part of many buyers who held that the announced reductions in prices for a number of staple items did not fully reflect the price decline in the primary markets. Business in silk goods expanded moderately as interest in better type materials showed an increase, and store purchases of piece goods improved slightly. Trading in rayon yarns was somewhat less active than heretofore. While orders booked by producers account for the major part of the November output, and reserve stocks remained at extremely low levels, some uncertainty exists over the future outlook, in view of reports ancertainty exists over the future outlook, in view of reports the weaving plants. A reduction of 3c. a pound on rayon cut staple in addition to the introduction of freight allowances, was announced during the past week by one large producer.

Domestic Cotton Goods-Trading in the gray cloths markets started the period under review in its previous quiet fashion. Later however, sales expanded considerably with the result that for the first time in several months total orders for the week exceeded the output by a considerable margin. Many small and medium-sized converters entered the market reflecting the better movement of finished goods, and confirming the previous belief that cloth stocks in users' hands in many instances require urgent replenishusers hands in many instances require urgent replenishcontemplated further curtailment in output and the growing belief that present prices are scraping bottom, also served to impart a better tone to the market. Business in fine goods continued quiet and sales were confined to small fill-in lots. While many users of staple constructions are known to be in need of goods, buyers are folluwing a cautious policy pending a stabilization of the price structure. Some interest existed for combed chambray shirtings, and rayon taffetas also moved in moderate volume. Closing prices in print cloths were as follows: 39 -inch $80 \mathrm{~s}, 71 / \mathbf{c}$. 39 -inch 72 -76s, $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 39 -inch $68-72 \mathrm{~s}$, 6 c .; $381 / 2$-inch $64-60 \mathrm{~s}$, $51 / \mathrm{c}$., and $381 / 2$-inch $60-48 \mathrm{~s}, 43 / 8$ to $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
Woolen Goods-Trading in men's wear fabrics continued very quiet, and a number of additional mills was reported to have curtailed operations. Clothing manufacturers did very little new buying preferring to await the further course of retail business following the turn of the season. Some instances of reselling by manufacturers of surplus piece goods at price concessions came to light. A slightly stimulating influence was the announcement by the U. S. Army of its intention to purchase over two million yards of heavy suitings and flannel shirtings early next month. Reports from retall clothing centers improved somewhat, largely under the influence of more seasonal temperatures. Business in women's wear goods turned quiet, although mills remained fairly busy on existing contracts. A gradual betterment in fairly busy on existing contracts. A gradual betterment in
sales is anticipated however as the flow of goods in rctail channels undergoes further seasonal improvement.

Foreign Dry Goods-Trading in linens made a slightly better showing, and a number of small orders, both in the better showing, and a number of small orders, both in the dress goods and household division, came into the market. Little improvement was reported from the primary markets have an unsettling influence. Business in burlap remained inactive with users generally staying out of the market and with transactions restricted to occasional fill-in lots. Prices eased slightly, in sympathy with the Calcutta trend, Domestically lightweights were quoted at 3.90c., heavies at 5.20c.

## State and City Department

## Specialists in

Illinois \& Missouri Bonds

STIFEL, NICOLAUS \& CO., Inc.

105 W. Adams St.
CHICAGO $\begin{gathered}\text { DIRECT } \\ \text { WIRE }\end{gathered} \quad 314$ N. Broadway
WIRE
ST. LOUIS

## News Items

New York City-School Budget Shows Increase of \$14,-784,607-Henry C. Turner, President of the Board of Education, asked Kenneth Dayton, Assistant Budget Director, at a hearing Sept. 14 in the Municipal Building, for an anpropriation of $\$ 160,324,561$ to run the city's public school system next year. The request is $\$ 14,784,607$ higher than this year's school budget.
Mr. Turner explained that salary restorations accounted for $\$ 4,258,722$ of the increase, that mandatory increases added $\$ 1,250,000$ more, and that the remainder was made up of needed repairs and maintenance of school buildings and the cost of hiring additional teachers to reduce the ratio of pupils per teacher in the junior and day high schools.
New York State-Tax Commissioner Discusses Municipal Revenue Problems-Mark Graves, President of the New York State Tax Commission, on Sept. 13, urged members of the Municipal Finance Officers' Association of the United States and Canada, meeting in Boston, to study means of sensible economy and to take pride in lower unit cost in city government before seeking new or additional revenues.
A five-point program for the solution of municipal revenue problems was outlined by Commissioner Graves: (1) "Sane problems was outhned by Commissioner Graves: (1) "Sane economy in city government," not undertaking expenditures which the municipality cannot afford," (3)"studying the special services which municipalities render and deciding which should be placed wholly or partly on a self-sustaining basis," (4) "reviewing of municipal functions and determining which should be transferred to a larger unit of government, perhaps the State," (5) "to the minimum extent necessary seek shares of State-collected taxes and State aid."
Recognizing that municipal sources of revenue are limited, the speaker suggested that the general property tax be reserved exclusively for local ase and the states find other sources of revenue. At the same time he means of income might be found in license fees, inspection charges, highway privileges, occupational taxes, earnings of municipal enterprises. as weil missioner. He Harts, public parks and the like, according to the Com-
He the care for the permanent poor.
Commissioner Graves illustrated both the advantages and disadvantages of State aid to municipalities. Concerring the latter, he said, in part, the stigna of raising taxes is perhaps tne greatest incentive to keeping budgets low and taxes down. It is easy for municipal orficicials to increase costs if
someone else is to bear the onus of levying and collecting the additional
taxes." Ang the advantages to cities of the State and using New York as an exampar the mumisicipalities as their cuotas of shared taxes, at ieast sta oon, 000 and contribulite State aid to $\$ 39,800,000$, thereby, reducing local levies by 20 to $25 \%$."
New York University Repeats Municipal Bond Course-The Wall Street Centre of New York University at 90 Trinity Place announces a course in the Analysis of Municipal Securities to be given on Wednesday evenings from 7.15 to 9.00 beginning Sept. 22 .
This course will include the field of domestic public securities, including State, county, city and district obligations from the investor's viecupoing.
Financial statements of municipalities will be analyzed inthe light of assessment methods, tax delinquency, debt structure, revenue sources, debtt and mex limits. Individual bonds are examined with respeett to auchority, purpose, process, and rastriction of issue. Default reocrds' and remenedies are
studied. A discussion of the tax position elis bibility for trustee in estunent and marketing methods are included. Current developments in the field of municipal finance will be considered at each session and special attention will be devoted to tne problem of municipal debt adjustment and refunding, The course will be under the direction of Dr. Bert C. Goss, instructor in Finance at New York University and a staff writer for the Journal of Dommerce.
Pennsylvania -Cites Huge Cut in Relief ExpendituresA $52 \%$ reduction in the number of Pennsylvanians on relief last year saved the State $\$ 130,309,249$, Karl de Schweinitz reported Sept. 14.
The statistics were contained in De Schweinitz's annual report as director of the State Emergency Relief Board for 1936. Since then this unit has been legislated out of existence and replaced by the Department of Public Assistance, which Mr. De Schweinitz heads. He noted that Pennsylvania spent $\$ 73,567,873$ for an average of 417,235 men, women and children on relief in 1936. This was in contrast to $\$ 203,876,122$ for 865,843 persons in the previous year.
Expanded Federal work programs accounted for $54 \%$ of the docrease. Mr. De Schweinitz said, and private industry absorbed the remainder. (umped to more than 450,00, costing more than $\$ 1,000,000$ a week. The
jutate has appropriated $\$ 99,000,000$ for the unemployed for two years.

"WE OFFER SUBJECT-<br>\$15,000 DELAND Imp. $6 \%$ Bonds Due-Jan. 1, 1955 Price-5.25 Basis" Thomas M. Cook \& Company WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

## Bond Proposals and Negotiations

$\$ 100,000$ Jefferson County, Alabama 31/2\% bonds due May 1, 1953 to 1966

McALISTER, SMITH \& PATE, Inc. 67 BROAD STREET<br>Telephone WHitehall 4-676<br>GREENVILLE, S. C.

ALABAMA
LAFAYETTE, Ala.-BONDS VOTED-At an election held on Aug. 30

## ALASKA

ANCHORAGE, Alaska-RESULT OF BOND ELECTION-At a recent election the voters gave their approval to a proposal to issue $\$ 137,000$ scho

## ARIZONA

PIMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 15 (P. O. Ajo), Ariz.BOND SALEE-The $\$ 108,00031 / 2 \%$ coupon school building bonds offered on Sept. 14-V. 145, p. 1453 -were awarded to the Phelps, Dodge
Corp. Dated Oct. 15, 1937 . Due $\$ 27,000$ yearly on Oct. 15 from 1938
to 1941 .

## ARKANSAS BONDS

Markets in all State, County \& Town Issues

## SCHERCK, RICHTER COMPANY

LANDRETH BUILDING, ST. LOUIS MO.

## ARKANSAS BONDS <br> Largest Retail Distributors

## WALTON, SULLIVAN \& CO. little rock, ark.

## ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS (State of)-EXTENT of obLIGATIONS REDEEMED To DATE-Tarougn the use of surplus cash in the higgway fund the State of Arkansas since the effective date of Act
highway debl refuncing act, has purchased $\$ 12,488,619$ par value of notes, highway debt refunding act, has purchase, $\$ 24,488,619$ par value of notes,
cercificates and bonds a a a cost of $\$ 9,786,324$, to ertect a saving of $\$ 2,702,-$
 Gorf. The first purchase on tenders was held Sept. 19, 1934, and the most recent was held buly rend wiecived by the State Refunding Board Sept. 22 , at
Little lock, when $\$ 677,241$ will be available, and Oct. 12 when an estimated $\$ 800,000$ will be available.
The highway fund receives revenue from, gasoline tax, motor vehicle license and briage tools and after authorized deductions for maintenance of highways and interest on refunding bonds, the balance is credited to redempyears, the road district refunding bond account received $68 \%$ of the surplus and the hignway bond account only $25 \%$, so that retirement of primary obligations has thus far been at a slower rate than the district bonds. highway bonds and $33.6 \%$ for road district bonds. Largest discounts of the entire series were obtained in the first two par value of bonds, notes and certificates at $\$ 1,279,632$ for discount of $\$ 720,582$ and in June, 1935 , it purchased $\$ 2,245,492$ par value at $\$ 1,552,981$
for discount of $\$ 682,510$. Discounts have been reduced proportionate to for discount of $\$ 682,510$. Discounts have been
By descriptions, highway debt purchases thus far have been as follows: State hignway bonds, series A; $\$ 3,359,000$; toll bridge bonds, series A,
$\$ 1,038,000$; highway and toll bridge bonds, series $8, \$ 165,639$; road dis-
 bridge bonds, $\$ 19.989$; refunding certificates of indebiedness (municipal paving aid), $\$ 308,447$; funding notes of contractors, $\$ 211,425$.

Men
Sep
Jun
Oct
$\qquad$


Sentember

1934.

March, 1936
April, 1936....
July, 1936
October, $193 \bar{m}^{-}$

Totals.
$\$ 12,488,619$
Price
$\mathbf{\$ 1 , 2 7 9 . 6 3 2}$
$1,552,981$ Par
$\$ 2,000,215$
$2,245,492$

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL BONDS
REVEL MILLER \& CO.

## 650 So. Spring Street - Los Angeles

 Telephone: VAndike 2201 Teletype: LA 477 SAN FRANCISCO
## CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA COUNTY (P. O. Oakland), Calif.-SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes SOLD-A group comprising the America Trust Co., the Bank-
america. Co. and the Anglo-Colifornia National Bank was awarded five
issues of issues of Alameda County School District tax anticipation notes aggregating
$\$ 2.010,000$ Sept. 14 on a bid of $\$ 336$ premium for $1 \%$ notes. All issues are $\$ 2,010.000$ sept. 14 on a bid of $\$ 336$ premium for $1 \%$ notes. All issues are
dated sept. 17 and mature Dec. 28,1937 . All are in $\$ 25,000$ pieces $w i t h$

 premium, the $\$ 350$ OO Oakland School notes drew a $\$ \$ 58$ premium, the
$\$ 350,000$ Alameda Unified School went at $\$ 58$ premium, and the $\$ 800,000$ premium, the $\$ 35,000$ Oakland Scho
$\$ 350,000$ Alameda Unified School went
Oakland schools sold at $\$ 134$ premium.
CALIFORNIA (State of)-WARRANT OFFERING-Harry B. Riley, State Comptrollor, will receive bids until 10.30 a. m. . Sept. 20. . For the
purchase of $\$ 1,212.840 .10$ registered warrants, the proceeds to be used to preplenish the revolving fund from which general fund expenses are paid.
 wivl be sold in bl
LOS ANGELES COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Los Angeles), Calif.-BLOOMreceive bids until 2 p. m. Sept. 21 for the purchase at, not less than par of
$\$ 9,500$ school building bonds of Bloomfield School District. Denom. $\$ 500$. $\$ 9,500$ school building bonds of Bloomfield School District Denom. $\$ 500$.
Dated Sept 1,1937 Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the County Treasury, Due sent. 1 as follows: $\$ 500,1938$ to 1942 , and $\$ 1,000$, 1943 to 1499 . Certified check for $3 \%$ of amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors. required.
MENDOCINO COUNTY (P. O. Ukiah), Calif.-FORT BRAGG SCHOOL BONDS OFFEREY-The County Clerk will receive bids until
$2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 13 , for the purchase of $\$ 100.00041 / \%$ coupon school building
 payable in Ukiah. Principal and semi-annual interest $\$ 5,000$ yearly. Certified check for $10 \%$ of amount of bid, required.
MENDOCINO COUNTY (P. O. Ukiah), Calif.-POINT ARENA SCHOOL BONDS OFFEREED-On Oct. 13 at 2 p. m. the County Clerk will
receive bids on an issue of $\$ 32,000$ bonds of the Point Arena Union High Seceive bids on
MONTEREY COUNTY (P. O. Salinas), Calif.-SPRECKELS SCHOOL BOND OFFERING-The County Clerk will recelve bids until
10 a . m . Oct. 4, for the purchase of $\$ 85,000$ school building bonds of 10 a. m. Oct. 4 . for the
Spreckels Schol
District.
PETALUMA, Calif.-BOND OFFERING-At previously reported in these
$7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. Sept. 20 for the purchase of $\$ 250,000$ improvement bonds. Ridders are to name rate of interest. in a meltiple of ${ }^{\text {M }}$ \% not to exceed 4\%, provided that bidders may name diff rent rates for different maturities. est (March 1 and Sept. 1) payabie at the City Treasurer's office. Due on
Sept 1 as follows: $\$ 8.000$, 1938 to 1968 , and $\$ 2,000$ in 1969 . Certified check for $5 \%$ of amount of bid, payable to the City Treasurer, required.
Approving opinion of Orrick, Palmer \& Dahlquist of San Francisco will be Approving opinion or
furnished by the city.
BLACER COUNTY (P. O. Auburn), Calif. - ALPHA SOHOOL which were offered on sept 8 - V Alpha Elementary school sistrict bonds were received. Dated Sept. 8.1937. Due $\$ 300$ yearly on Sept. 8 from 1938
 date: United States Circuit Court of Appeals upheld the decision of District Juuge Misisheel I. Roche validating issuance of general obbiigation bonds by
the Sacramento Municipal Utility District. The district had voted $\$ 12,-$ the Sacramento Municipal Utility District. The district had voted in 2 ,-
000.000 bonds, but the issue had been deferred pending a decision in the case brought by the Pacific Gas \& Electric. Co. to prevent sale of the bonds.
 constitute confiscation of property without due process of law. The Circuit
Court's decision now holds that the United States Supreme Court recently has determined that the supply of electrical energy to the public at large is a governmental function and that the Sacramento district should be allowed to act as a a goverrmenental a agency and raise funds by general taxation
for establishment of power facilities. Sacramento power plans, which originally called for the erection of a s. steam-gamenarating parent, lanse, whave been quiescent because of the narrowing margin of eco
under reduced power rates effected by P. G. \& E. Co.
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY (P. O. San Bernardino), Calif.ELECTION IN UPLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT-The Voters of Upland
School District will on Oct. 8 pass on the question of issuing $\$ 175,000$ bonds. SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY (P. O. San Luis Obispo), Calif.BONDS VOTED IN SHANDON SCHOOL DISTRICT-At a recent elec$\$ 30,000$ auditorium-gymnasium bonds.
SANTA BARBARA, Calif.-BOND OFFERING-Faye Canfield, City Clerk, will receive bids until 2 p m. Sept. 20 , for the purchase at not less
 payable at the office of the City Treasurer. Due $\$ 4,000$ yearly on Oct. 1
from 1938 to 1952 and $\$ 2,000$ Oct. 1953. Certified check or $2 \%$ of amount of bonds bid for payable to the City Treasurer, required. Legal
opinion of O'Melveny, Tuller \& Myers of Lios Angeles will be furnished by the city.
WILLIAMS, Calif.-BOND OFFERING-Ira A. Fouch, City Clerk, with receive bidd until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Sopt. 20 for the purchase of an issue of
sit.tio $5 \%$ city hall, firehouse and city jail building bonds. Denom. $\$ 700$.
Certified check for $5 \%$, required.

## COLORADO

DENVER, Colo-BONDS TO BE OFFERED-The $\$ 750,000$ general obligation air school site bonds which the city is planning to sell will be obligation air school site bonds which the city is planning to sell will be
offered for sale the second weel in october. The bonds will be offered at
not to exceed $3 \%$ interest and will mature $\$ 75,000$ yearly from 1947 to 1956.

ENGLEWOOD, Colo.-BONDS DEFEATED-It is stated by Charles - the voters defeated the proposal to issue $\$ 550.000$ worth of revenue bonds to acquire the distribution facilities of the Colorado Central Power Co., and to build a municipal generating system. The count on the proGRAND JUNCTION, Colo.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 50,000$ city library bonds offered on Sept. 15 were awarded to sidlo, Simons, Roberts \& Co. of
Denver, as 234 s , at par plus a premium of $\$ 1.018 .92$, equal to 102.037 . Amos, as Sudter \&t ©o of Denver were second high bidders, offering a premium of $\$ 10,001.66$ for $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$.
GREEN MOUNTAIN FALLS, Color,-BOND SACobs \& Co. of Denver have purchased an issue of $\$ 7,0004 \%$
refunding bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Sept. 1,1937 Principal and semi-annual interest (March 1 and Sept. 1) payabie at the Bank of Manatou.
in Manatou. Due $\$ 500$ yearly on Sept. 1 from 1938 to 1951, incl.; redeemable after Sept. 1, 1947.
LA JUNTA, Colo-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 32.0003 \%$ refunding boA has been, sold.- to Bosworth, Chanute, Lougrrigge \& Co of Denver.
Dated Oct. 1, 1937. Due $\$ 8.000$ yearly from 1942 to 1945; callable on 30 days' notice.
SAN JUAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Silver-

 cinal and semi-annual interest ( M . \& S S. . payable at the County Treasurer's cipal and semi-annual interest (M. M
office. Legality approved by Myles $P$. Tallmadge of Denver.

## CONNECTICUT

BROOKFIELD, Conn.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent town meeting a bond issue of $\$ 50,000$ to finance construction of a school received the approval of the taxpayers.
NEW HAVEN, Conn.-NEW DEBT RETIREMENT PLAN PRO-POSED-City officals are considering a plan desiged to liquidate presert
bonded indebtedness of $\$ 4,810,000$ by 1952 . It will entail annual appropriations by the city of $\$ 265,000$ from 1938 to 1950 , inclusive and $\$ 264,000$
in 1951. The plan will also use $\$ 837,000$, which it is estimated will be in the sinking fund at the beginning of 1938 . Assistant Actuary of the Travelers Prepared by Milton J . Wood, an Assistant Actuary of the Travelers
Insurance Co., the plan hated the approval of the City Baord of
Find Finance. A saving of $\$ 185,000$ in the 1938 budget is claimed under the
program. Mayor Murphy said that if the current retirement plan were program. Mayor Mourpy sesaid that the life of the bonds, whereas the new plan accomplishes a saving in the early years. the amounts appropriated, as provided in the new plan will be sufficient to 'And since the state laws do not now permit issuance of term bonds all existing obligations of that nature will be liquidated by 1952 . Hence no
necessity and the near future gets the relief.,
SHELTON, Conn.-BOND OFFERING-Edward L. Miller, City Treasurer, will receeve sealed bids until 2 p.m. (daylight saving time in sept. 23
 Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1947 incl. No bid for less than par and a accrued interest
will be considered. Interest payable A. \& O. The bonds will be certified as to genuineness by the Shelton Trust Co., Shelton. A certified check
for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Oity Treasurer, for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the city Treasurer,
must accompany each proposal. Legality will be approved by Thomson,
Wood \& Hofman of New York City.

## Fig FLORIDA BONDS <br> Clyde C. Pierce Corporation <br> Barnott National Bank Build ne

BlLEE Office "TAMPA FLORIDA

FLORIDA
BOCA RATON. Fla.-BOND CALL-It is stated by Earle Moore, Town Clerk and Treasurer, that $\$ 3.0006 \%$ refunding, series A bonds are
being called for redemption on Nov. 1 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Issue of May 1 . Beach Holdars of any such bonds may tender same at the West Pallm
National Bank, within 30 days from date at such price Beach Atlantic National Bank, within 30 days fro
below par and accrued interest as they deem proper.
FLORIDA (State of)-BOND TENDERS ASKED-State Treasurer W. V. Knott will receive until 10 a . m. Sept. 29 tenders of matured and
unmatured road, highway and bridge bonds, time warrants, certificates of indebtedness and notes of the following counties and special road and
bridge districts: Bay, Brevard, Charlote (except Mcall Special Road bridge districts: Bay, Brevard, Charlotte (except McCall Special Road
and Bridge District), De Sot), Glades, Hardee, Indian River. Jensen and Bridge District), De Sots, Glades, Hardee, Indian River, Jensen
Road and Bridge District, Martin, Monroe, Okaloosa, Okeechobee and
Palm Baech Special Road and Brid Districts Nos.3. $8,9,17,21$ and Road and Bridge District, Martin, Mon
Pram Beach Special Road and Bridge Di
Cross State Highway Bridge District.1
Y HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY (P. O. Tampa), Fla.-ELECTIONS IN SCHOOLDISTRICTS - Elections for the purpose of voting on bond issues
will be held in Special Tax School District No. 29 and Consolidated Special


JACKSONVILLE, Fla.-BOND ELECTION-An election is to be held in the city on Oct. . F for the purpose of voting on the question of issuing
$\$ 57,000$ water system bonds.
LAKE WORTH, Fla.-TO VOTE ON REFUNDING PLAN-The Oity Commission has passed a resolutions authorizing the refunding of out-
standing bond debt by the issuance of refunding bonds, subject to a referendum election vote on Sept. 28. In the resolution, it was stated that city's outstanding debt is $\$ 3,998$, 568.72 and $\$ 1,204,668.68$ accumulated interest, making the total debt over $\$ 5.00 .000$ This. wiil be handled through the refunding of the principal
debt over a period of 30 years, with interest ranging from $21 / 2 \%$ for the first debt over a period of 30 years, with interest ranging from $21 / 2 \%$ for the first
two years to $5 \%$ for the last nine years. City Commissioners at a Frecent monD REFUNDDING AUTHORIZED-The City Commissioners at a recent meeting authorized County Attorney Brown to enter proceedings in the Federal Court of Tampa District looking to t
refunding of the city debt under the Wilcox Municipal Bankruptcy Act.

## GEORGIA

AVONDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ga.-BOND ELECTION-An election is scheduled for Oct. 9 at which
school building bonds will be voted upon.
DAWSON, Ga.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 27.500$ issue of $4 \%$
 was awarded to a syndicate composed of Wyatt, Neal \&e Waggoner, Brooks,
Tendall \& Co., and Norris $\&$ Hirshberg, all of Atlanta, payjug , premium of 687.50 equal to 102.50, a basis or
Due from Jan. 1,1951 to 1957 incl.
TEMPLE LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 42, Carroll County, Ga. - $\operatorname{BONDD}$ ELECTIOn held Oct. 5 for the purpose of voting on a proposal to issue $\$ 20,000$ school bonds.
VILLA RICA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ga.-BONDS VOTED-A bond issue of $\$ 45,000$ for construc
voters at a recent election.

HAWAII
HAWAII (Territory of -BOND SALE POSTPONED-The sale of $\$ 4,500,000$ bonds which

## IDAHO

CBOISE, Idaho-NOTE OFFERING-The City Council has authorized Deputy Purchasing Agent Thomas F. Rodgers to advertise for bid
issue of $\$ 120,000$ tax anticipation notes, to mature Jan. 20,1938 . BOUNDARY COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, CLASS A, NO. 4 (P. O. Bonners Ferry), Idaho-BOND OFFERINGMaurice D. Pace, Clerk, Board of rustees, wit $\$ 40000$ coopon bonds.
Oct. 4, for the purchase at not less than par of $\$ 40.000$
The bonds are to be dated Oct. 1, 1937, or the first day of any month The bonds are to be dated Oct. 1,1937 , or the first day of any month thereafter as fixed by the Board of Trustees at the tine ofest at a rate of
bonds shall be of the denom. of $\$ 1,000$ each, and bear inter
not in excess of 47 , payable semi-annually. The bonds shall be amortized not in excess of $4 \%$ payable semi-annually. The bonds shall be amortized
and shall be payabie in annual amortized instalments commencing at the end of five years from date or saridies shall, as nearly as practicable, be in such principal amounts as will together with the annually accruing interest on all outstanding bonds of such bond issue, be met and paid by approximately equal annual tax levies for the payment of the principal of said
bonds and the interest thereon during the 16 years during which said amortized principal payments shall be made; and the last maturity of said bonds (amortized as aforesaid) shall be 20 years from the date of issue
thereof: and bonds of said bond issue, 20 in number, last maturing, shall be thereof; and bonds of said bond issue, 20 in number, last maturing, shal redeemable at the option of the sestooly shall be payable before the first principal maturity. Both principal and interest snall be pyable at the
office of the Treasurer or at such other place permitted by law as may be offrice of the Treasurer or at such other place pe
designated hereafter upon the sale of the bonds.
\& The approving opinion of O C. C. Wilson, of Bonners Ferry, and Burcham \& Blair, of Spokane, will be furnished the successful bidder. Each bid is required to be accompanied by a certified check made p.
Treasurer in an amount equaling $5 \%$ of the amount of bid. IDAHO (State of)-BOND SALE-The hospital construction bonds
recently authorized by the State Board of Examiners-V. 14, p. 1617have been issued to the State Department of Public Investments for
investment of endowment funds. The amount sold was $\$ 502,000$, bearing investment of endowment funds. The amount sold was $\$ 502,000$, bearing
interest at $31 / 2 \%$. The bonds are dated Sept. 1, 1937, and mature serially interest at $31 / 2 \%$. The
JEROME COUNTY (P. O. Jerome), Idaho-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the voters of
$\$ 50,000$ court house bonds.
MOSCOW INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. 0 Moscow, Idaho-BOND OFFERIN -Bids will be received until Oct. 5 school bonds It is stated that these bonds are being issued to match a $45 \%$ Public Works Admin st
PAYETTE COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, 11 P. O. Now Plymouth), Idaho-BOND OFFERING-L. I. Purcell, District Clerk, will receive bids until bond, to bcar interest at no more than
issue of $\$ 30,000$ school building bond
$4 \%$. Due serially for 15 years. Certified check for $\$ 250$, required. POCATELLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO 1, IdahoBONDS AUTHORIZED-The County Commis
PRESTON, Idaho-BOND OFFERING-C. L. Greaves, City Clerk, will ders are to specify ra at which they will take the bonds at not less than par. Bids will allo be taken on only the first maturing $\$ 60,000$ bonds, Denom. \$500 or multiples thereof. Due on the amortization plan in from 2 to 20 years.

Municipal Bonds of
ILLINOIS INDIANA MICHIGAN IOWA WISCONSIN

135 So. La Salle St., Cincago state voav Teletype CGO. 437

## ILLINOIS

CHARLESTON, Ill.-BOND SALE-A. S. Huyck \& Co. of Chicago have prirchased an issue of $\$ 57,0004 \%$ wate
par plus a premium of $\$ 650$, equal to 101.14 .
CHICAGO, III.-FAVORABLE TAX COLLECTION RECORD CITENtheir shar-or perhaps a little move-of unfavorable publicity in the las few years regarding tax levies and collections and incidental fiscal problems of the taxing bodies, it is proper to call attention to changes for the better, In the opinion of the lllinois Company of Chicago. The investment house which $46.78 \%$ was in following the penalty date for the first instalment, compared witn the 1935 figure at the corresponding time of $39.32 \%$. Since then 1935 recelpts have mounte same rate the bond house says, but it seems reasonable to expect that they will reach $80 \%$ or more. Real estate taxes, comprising three-fourths of the levy, should exceed $80 \%$. Personal With the additional improvement to be expected when the preadjudication law is passed on by the supreme Court and to that is added the effect of planned legislation to simplify foreclosure on delinquent property, "normal and satisfactory tax collections in Chicago and
within striking distance," the house asserts.
COOK COUNTY (P. O. Chicago), II1.-BOND REDEMPTION ollowing described series A refunding bonds due in 1956 and optional on Jan. 1, 1938, may be presented for payment on Sept. 15, 1937, at the at par and accrued interest to Jan. 1, 1938: , $630.5004 \%$ bonds.
283,00041,
100
bonds.
$\$ 3,013,500$ Total.
GREENVILLE, III.-BONDS SOLD-H. R. Frank, City Clerk, informs us that $\$ 25,0004 \%$ registered sewage disposal plant bonds were sold last 1937 and due serially until 1955. Interest payable F. \& A. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$.
HARRISBURG HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, III.-BOND SALE- $\$ 82,500$ $145, \mathrm{p}, 1617$-were awarded to Stix \& Co. of St. Louis, at par plus a premium of $\$ 2,707$, equal to 103.28 , a basis of about $3.14 \%$. Dated June 1,1937 ,
and due Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,500$ in 1943, and $\$ 8,000$ from 1944 to 1953 , incl. LaSALLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, II1.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election a $p$.
the voters.
MARISSA, III.-BONDS SOLD-Local banks have purchased an issue
of $\$ 13,000$ water system bonds. NILES TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 219, II1.WARRANTS PUBLICLY OFFERED-Rogers \& Tracy, Inc., of Chicago are offering for public investment $\$ 80,0003 \%$ educational tax anticipation
warrants of 1937 at prices to vield $2 \%$ to $2.75 \%$, based on nine months to warrants of 1937 at prices to yield
NORMAL, III--BONDS SOLD-Ballman \& Main of Chicago purchased on Aug. 24 an issue of $\$ 115,0004 \%$ coupon water revenue bonds
at par plus a premium of $\$ 10,490.65$, equal to 109.12 . Dated Oct. 1 . 1937 . Denom. $\$ 1, \cup u 0$. Due seriaily on Oct. 1 from 1940 to 1962 , incl.
Interest payable $A$. $\&$. Non-callable.
(It was previously reported in these columns that the bankers had purhased a 123,000 bond issue.
PRINCETON, III-BOND OFFERING DETAILS-In connection with the previous report in these columns of the Sept. 20 offering of $\$ 100,000$
electric light plant revenue bonds, we are advised by William W. Wilson electric light plant revenue bonds, we are advised by c , p m . on the aforementioned date. The bonds will be dated Dec. 1, 1937. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due
$\$ 10,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1938 to 1947, incl. Although City Council has $\$ 10,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1938 to 1947, incl. rates will be accepted. The bond ordinance will provide for redemption of entire issue at any interest period under certain circumstances, upon 30 days' published notice in a Princeton newspaper, Both principal and
interest will be payable at a place of purchaser's choice. Legality of bonds will be approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago.
In connection with the call for bids it is announced that inasmuch as the engineering and other details can not be completed before Oct. 1 , it is
believed that it will be at least Dec. 1,1937 before the bonds will be ready for issuance, and of course, the City of Princeton being under the commission form of government, the entire proposition is subject to referendum any time within 30 days after the ordinance has
that the ordinance will be passed on Oct. 4, 1937 .

Financial and Other Information
(Supplied by W. W. Wilson, City Attorney)
The assessed valuation of all taxable property located within the corporate limits of the City of princeton, for the year A.D. 1936, was $\$ 2,642,219.00$ but the figures for the year A. D . 1937 are not
probability will be slightly higher than last year. the city at this time amounts to $\$ 45,000$ of bonds, and a further genera the city at this time amounts to $\$ 45,000$ of bonds, and a further genera
obligation issue of $\$ 13,000$ for hospital purposes, which has been approved but the bonds have not as yet been issued. When these bonds are issued in extremely good financial condition, there being a surplus in the water and in extremely good financial condition, there being a surpius itity of Princeton
light fund of approximately $\$ 30,000$ at this time. The Citer
has never defaulted on principal or interest of any bond, obligation or debt has never defaulted on principal or interest of any bond, obigation or debt and handles somewhere in the neighborhood of $\$ 200,000$ or $\$ 300,000$ of trust funds every year for the upkep of these various institutions.
The population of the City of Princeton is 4,800 according to the Federal census, and consists principally of retired persons, the genera number of businesses in a small town, and practically no industries. The poultry plant and a seed corn plant.
The gross sales of current, for the year ended May 1 , amounted to
$\$ 94.041 .20$. In addition to this, the city used $\$ 15,433.34$ of current for street lighting purposes, and for the use of traffic signals, sewage disposa plant, light of City Hall and other miscellaneous muncipal purposes, used
current amountiug to $\$ 3.655 .84$, thus the total income from the electric department of the plant amounted to approximately $\$ 114,000$ and the net income amounted to approximately $\$ 32,000$. In addition to the above net income, the plant pays to the city every year the sum of $\$ 9,000$ as a tax
equivalent, and last year the further sum of $\$ 9,124$ was used from the plant fund for miscellaneous municipal purposes, which would $\begin{aligned} & \text { net income from the plant from } \$ 32.000 \text { to approximately } \$ 40.000 \text {, without }\end{aligned}$ tne street lignting and other general municipal uses hereinabove mentioned. city has owned the same for approximately 35 years.

There is no competions in the City of Princeton are extremely good, it being the depression. According to the estimates of the engineers who are designing the im provements to the plant, the load in the light plant is increasing on an verage of about $10 \%$ a year. In the last 10 years, the load for an ordinary domestic rate, with a one cent discount on payment, and going down to a two cent cooking rate
ROCHELLE SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 131 (P. O. Rochelle), II1.BONDS TO BE OFFERED SOON-An issue of $\$ 100,000$ coupon schoo

SPRINGFIELD, II1.-BOND ISSLE DETAILS -The $\$ 800,0002.90 \%$ electric light plant' and system revenue bonds sold recently at a price of Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co.. St. Louis; Kelley, Richardson \& Co., and John -V. 145, p. it7 both or ore being re-oofered by the bankers for public investment at a price of 101.25 . The bonds are part of an authorized an ount of
$\$ 1,300,000$. They are dated 1,1937 . Denon. $\$ 1,000$. Due as
ollows: $\$ 65,000$ Sept. 1, 1943; $\$ 65,000$ March 1 and Sept. 1 from 1944 to oll
1948, incl.; $\$ 65,000$ March 1 and $\$ 20,000$ Sept. 1 , 1949 . 1 Coupon bonds edeemable in nun erical order on any interest payn ent date at city's nterest (M. \& S.) payable at office of the city's fiscal agent in Chicago.
Legality approved by Chapn an \& Cutler of Chicago. These bonds, in the opinion of counsel, are valid and binding obligations of the City of will punctually performe all duties with reference to said electric light plant and systent required by the constitution and laws of the for electric energy, including the i aking and collecting or sufficister ; and it hereby covenants and agrees not to sell, lease, loan, n ortgage, pledge or otherwise encur ber, or in any n.anner dispose of said electric light plant and systen, or any part thereof, including any and all certificates of indebtedness and interest be made are paid in full, and the city further covenants and agrees with the holders of said certificates of indebteduess to maintain in good and co

Financial Statement
 $\$ 81,431,782$
$48,859,069$



 | Light and power |  | $\begin{array}{r}125,000 \\ \text { Electric light plant and system } \\ \hline\end{array}$ (this issue) | 800,000 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | Total...Population, $1930,71,864 ;$ estimated, 1936, 80,000 . a Water supply lake oonds are full faith and credit obligations that are

ecured by direct annual tax which the city is morally obligated not to levy unless water revenues are insufficient to service the bonds. The were authorized by referendum
auth Water revenue bonds are secured by water revenues only, and the
principal payments mature after period for the retirement of water supply ake bonds.
Earnings of the City Electric Department over the past five years have been as follows: Fiscal Yrs. Gross Oper. Exp.
Ended



Includes write-off plant equipment. 1935, $\$ 21,067.01 ; 1934, \$ 6,880.92$. ROCK ISLAND COUNTY, UNITED TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL D. O. Johnson, Secretary of the Board of Education, will receive sealed
bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m . on Sept. 21 , for the purchase of $\$ 50,0003 \%$ registerable as to principal only, school building bonds . Dated Dec. 1 , 1953 and 1954; $\$ 6,500$ in to 1955, and $\$ 7,000$ in 1956. Principal and interest

Financial Chronicle
S-pt. 18, 1937
(J. \& D.) payable at the office of the School Treasurer. Successful bidder Cutler of Chicago. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the ord of the Secretary of the Board of Education, must accompany each proposal
TEUTOPOLIS, III.-BOND ELECTION-The Village Board has set Oct. 14 as the date of a special election to
of issuing $\$ 75,000$ sanitary sewer bonds.
WINNETKA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 36 (P. O. Winnetka), II1.will receive bids until Sept. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 17,5003 \%$ school site improvement bonds. Denom, 10 for $\$ 1,000$ and 15 for $\$ 500$. Dated June 15, 1937. Semi-annual interest payable June 15 and Dec. 15 at the Con 1943 to 1950 . The bonds will bear registerable as to principal. Cert ubject to the legal opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, to be supplied by the Board of Education. Printing of bonds will be paid for by the Board
of Education. Bonds Outstanding Sept. 1, 1937, $\$ 574,000$. Assessed of Education. Bonds Outstanding Sept.
Valuation of Property, $1936, \$ 18,146,355$.

## INDIANA

BARR SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Montgomery), Ind.-LEGAL Huyck \& - The $\$ 25,004 \%$ school oonds awarded during August to A. S reported in these columns, carry approving legal opinion of Matson, ,
BEECH GROVE, Ind.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be reof two issues of general obligation bonds in the following amounts: $\$ 12,-$
441.92 and $\$ 16$.

EAST CHICAGO SCHOOL CITY, Ind.-WARRANT OFFERING The Board of School Trustees will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m on HAWCREEK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Hope), Ind.-OTHER BIDSThe $\$ 18,000$ school building bonds awarded Sept. $7-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1771-$ to the Indianapolis Bond \& Share Corp., Indianapolis, as $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par plus
a premium of $\$ 105$, equal to 100.58 , a basis of about $2.65 \%$, were also bid
for as follows:
 JENNINGS COUNTY (P. O. Vernon), Ind. BOND SALE-The V. 145 , p. 1617 -were awarded to the Fletcher Trust Co on Sept. 16 as 21 sis at par plus a premium of $\$ 61$, equal to 100.338 , a basis of about
$2.38 \%$ Dated Sept, 15 , 1937 , and due $\$ 1,800$ on June 30 and Dec. 31
from 1938 to 1942 , inclusive.

## IOWA

AGENCY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Iowa-BOND ELECTION-A proposal to issue $\$ 22,500$
to be held Sept. 27 .
AVOCA, Ilwa-BOND ELECTION-An election is set for Sept. 22 , for the purpose of voting on the question of issuing $\$ 20,000$ water works bonds,
BLACK HAWK COUNTY (P. O. Waterloo), Iowa-BOND SALEThe $\$ 65,000$ funding bonds offered on Sept. $13-\mathrm{V}$. 145 , p. 1618-were \& Co. of Chicago, as 3 s , at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,240$, equal to 101.907 a basis of about $2.82 \%$. Dated sept. 1, 1937. Due on sept. 1 as follows:
$\$ 5,000,1946 ;$ and $\$ 15,000,1949$ to 1952, incl. $\$ 5,000,1946$; and $\$ 15,000,1949$ to 1952, incl.
CALHOUN COUNTY (P. O. Rockwell City), Iowa-BOND OFFER-ING-John G. Safley, County Treasurer, will receive bids until 10 a . m . Oct. 4. Br the purchase at not less than par of $\$ 550,000$ primary road
bonds. Bidders are name rate of interest, in a multiple of $1 / \%$ Dated
Oct. 1937. Interest payable annually. Due $\$ 33,000$ May 1 , 1948; Oct. 1, 1937. Interest payable annually, Due $\$ 33,000$ May M 1 , 1948 ;
$\$ 385,000$ May 1, $1949 ;$ and $\$ 132,000$ May 1, 1950. Cert. check for $3 \%$ of $\$ 385,000$ May 1, 1949 ; and $\$ 132,000$ May 1, 1950 Cert. check for $3 \%$ of
amount of bonds offered, payable to the County Treasurer, required. The
county will furnish the legal opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, but the purchaser will be required to supply the blank bonds. Bids must be made on blanks obtained from the County Treasurer.
CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa-BOND SALE-The $\$ 30,000$ bonds described Eelow, which were offered on Sept. 16-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .1618$-were awarded to equal to 100.05 , a basis of about $1.74 \%$ :
$\$ 17,000$ fire department equipment bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1937 . Due on
Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000,1939$ and $1940 ; \$ 3,000,1941$ to 1943 . 13,000 park improvement bonds. Dated Sept. 1,1937 . Due on Sept. 1
as follows: $\$ 7,000,1938$ and $\$ 3,000$ in 1939 and 1940. CORNING, Iowa-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 15,000$ fire hydrant
bonds has been issued the contractor in payment for the work. DES MOINES COUNTY (P. O. Burlington), Iowa-BOND OFFER-ING-Joseph P. Haffner, County Treasurer, will receive bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. sept. 20, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,000$ funding bonds.
Lindsay, COUNTY (P. O. Ida Grove), Iowa-BOND OFFERING-Ed. purchase at not less than par of $\$ 200,000$ primary road bonds. Bidders are to name rate of interest, in a multiple of $1 / \frac{1}{4} \%$ Dated Oct. Bidders Interest payable annually. Due $\$ 12,000$ May 1,$1948 ;$; $\$ 140,000$ May 1 ;
$1949 ;$ and $\$ 48,000$ May 1, 1950. Cert. check for $3 \%$ of amount of bonds offered, payable to the County Treasurec, required. The county will
furnish the legal opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, but the purfurnish the legal opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, but the pur-
chaser will be required to supply the blank bonds. Bids must be made on blanks obtained from the County Treasurer
IOWA CITY, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-Grover C. Watson, City city hall bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1,1937 . Interest payable May 1 and Nov. 1 . Due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,199$ to 1944 , payable $\$ 200$,
1947 to $1950 ;$ and $\$ 3,000,1951$ to 1954. Legality approved by Chapman Cutier or Chicago
IOWA FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Iowa-BONDS DEFEATEDA proposal to issue $\$ 50,000$ school addition bonds was defeated by the
JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Fairfield), Lowa-BOND OFFERING POSTPONED-The offering of $\$ 24,000$ funding bonds scheduled for Sept. $14-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. $1771-$ has been postponed to Sept. 20 at $1: 30 \mathrm{p}$. M., and the
amount of the offering reduced to $\$ 23,000$. Bids will be received by A. R. Carlson, County Auditor. Interest rate is not to exceed $5 \% \%$. Due $\$ 5,000$
in 1939, 1940 and 1941; $\$ 6,000$ in 1942 , and $\$ 2,000$ in 1943 . in 1939, 1940 and $1941 ; \$ 6,000$ in 1942, and $\$ 2,000$ in 1943 .
JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Fairfield), Iowa-MATURITY-The
$\$ 35,000$
$21 / 4 \%$ secondary road anticipation certificates awarded on Aug. 25 $\$ 35,000211 \%$ secondary road anticipation certificates awarded on Aug. 25
to the Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines at a premium of $\$ 5-V .145$, p. to the Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines at a premium of $\$ 5-$
$1618-$ mature $\$ 18,000$ Dec 1, 1938 and $\$ 17,000$, Dec. 1, 1939 .
JOHNSON COUNTY (P. O. Iowa City), Iowa-BOND OFFERING funding bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 10,000$ May 1 and Nov. 1,$1949 ; \$ 5,000$
May 1 and Nov. 1,1950 and $\$ 6,000$ May 1 , 1951 May 1 and Nov. 1, 1950; and $\$ 6,000$ May 1. 1951 .
LYON COUNTY (P. O. Rock Rapids), Iowa-CERTIFICCATESALEV. 145, p. 1618 -was awarded to the Rock Rapids ofred on sept. 13 George State Bank at par. Due $\$ 5,000$ on April 1, May 1, June 1 and Guly 1, 1938.
MUSCATINE COUNTY (P. O. Muscatine), Iowa-BOND SALEThe $\$ 30,000$ county relief bonds offered on Sept. 14-V. $145, \mathrm{p}$. $1295-$ plus a premium of $\$ 5$, equal to 100.016 . The Muscatine Bank \& Trust Co.

OTTUMWA, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-The City Council will receive bids until 2 p. m. Sept. 24 for the pur
Due $\$ 2,000$ yearly from 1943 to 1947 .
SPENCER, Iowa-BONDS VOTED-At the Sept. 9 election the voters gave t
bonds.
WEST LIBERTY, Iowa-BONDS SOLD-The $\$ 17,000$ coupon electric
light plant revenue bonds offered on Sept. $14-\mathrm{V}, 145, \mathrm{p} .1295-$ were dislight plant r

WOODBURY COUNTY (P. O. Sioux City), Iowa-BOND OFFERING Sept. 20 . Har the purchase of $\$ 150,000$ warrant funding bonds il $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ are to specify rate of interest. Sale will not be made at less than par Dated Sept. 1, 1937. Prin. and seri-ann. int. (Jan. 1 and July 1) payable at the County Treasurer's office. Due $\$ 50,000$ Jan. 1 , 1945 , and $\$ 25,000$ bid for, required. Approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago
will be furnished by the county.

## KANSAS

ATCHISON COUNTY (P. O. Atchison), Kan.-BOND OFFERINGAndy Clark, County Clerk, will receive bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 18 for the purchase at not less than par of an issue of $\$ 25,00021 / 2 \%$ bonds. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1,1937 Interest payable March 1 and Sept. 1 .
Due yearly on Sept. 1 from 1938 to 1947 . 1938 to 1947.
DODGE CITY, Kan.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 146,00031 / 2 \%$ re$\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Dated Aug. 2,1977 Principal and semi-annual int.
(Feb. \& Aug.) payable at the State's fiscal agency. Due from 1942 to 1951 . GREAT BEND, Kan.-BOND SALE-On Aug. 23 an issue of $\$ 125,000$
 2.14\%. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, except 10 for $\$ 500$. Dated Sept. 1, 1937 . Principal
and semi-annual interest (March 1 and Sept. 1) payable at the State and semi-annual interest (March 1 and sept. 1)
Treasurer's office. Due $\$ 12,500$ yearly for 10 years.
HOISINGTON,Kan.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance has been
passed authorizing the issuance of $\$ 42,000$ street improvement bonds.
LITTLE RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT,Kan.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent special election a bond issue of school was approd by the RICE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 95 (P. O. Lyons), Kan.for pids on an issue of $\$ 10,00021 / 2 \%$ school building bonds. Dated Aug. 1 , 0 yearly for five years.

SEDGWICK, Kan.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 25,000$ gas distribution bonds recently authorized has been sold.
SENECA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Kan.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 38,000$ bonds has been sold to Beecroft,
100.11 for $3 \%, 23 \%$ and $21 / 2 \%$ bonds.
SUMNER COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P} . \mathbf{O}$. Wellington), Kan.-BOND SALE-The county has sold an issue of $\$ 30,0002 \%$ relief bonds to the Brown-Crummer

## KENTUCKY

ETOWAH, Ky.-BOND ELECTION-An election is scheduled for
Sept. 20 for the purpose of voting on a proposal to issue $\$ 400,000$ erelectric plant bonds
PADUCAH, Ky.-REPORT ON PWA GRANT-H. L. Smith, Superintendent of Schools, reports that a grant of $\$ 152,000$ for school projects was contracted with Almstedt Bros. of Louisville to handle the bonds Board has secure the loan portion of the allotment, amounting to about $\$ 180.000$. A previous contract which had been made by W. L. Lyons \& Co. of Louisville whereupon the new contract was made

> Offerings Wanted:
> LOUISIANA \& MISSISSIPPI MUNICIPALS Bond Department WHITNEY NATIONAL BANK NEW ORLEANS, LA.
> Bell Teletype N. O. 182
> Raymond 5409

## LOUISIANA

DELCAMBRE, La.-BOND SALE $S A L E T h e r ~$
below, which were offered on Aug. $24-\mathrm{V}, 145,000$ bonds described
p. 980 -were awarded to the State National Bank of New lberia at par: a period of 25 years. These bonds are said to be secured by an ad valorem tax on all taxable property within the village. Denoms. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 250$. Due over a period of 15 years. These bonds are said to be secured by a mortgage
on the water works system of the village and by a pledge of the reventes said system. ${ }_{\text {Dated July }}$ 15, 1937. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) payable at the New Iberia National Bank, New Iberia.
Clinton), La.-BOND PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Sept.14-V. 145, p. 1456 -were awarded to the Clinton Bands offered on of Clinton and Bronson \& Scranton of New Orleans as $44 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. Dated
Sept. 1,1937 Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1939$ to $1948 ; \$ 3,000$,
1949 to 1954, and $\$ 4.000 .1955$ to 1957. 1949 to 1954, and $\$ 4,000,1955$ to 1957.
JONESBORO, La.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 10,0006 \%$ public improvement bonds has been sold to L. E. French \& Co. of Alexandri
Dated May 1, 1937. Due $\$ 1,000$ yearly on May 1 from 1938 to 1947 . LIVINGSTON PARISH (P. O. Springville), La.-BOND OFFERING E. P. Gitrau, Secretary of the Police Jury, will receive bids until 9 a. m .
Oct. 13 for the purchase at not less than par of $\$ 100,000$ courthouse and jail bonds. Bidders are to name rate of interest, not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. Jail bonds. Bidders are to name rate of interest, not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$ Dated Oct. 1, 1937 . Interest payable April 1 and Oct. 1. Due
serially for 25 years. Certified check for $\$ 1,500$, payable to the Police Jury, serially for 25 years. Certified check for $\$ 1,500$, payable to the Police Jury,
ST. HELENA PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Greens-
burg) La.-BOND OFFERING-AS previously reported in these columnsburg, La.-BONDOFFERING-As previously reported in these columns-
V 145 , p. 1772 J. J. Leadows, Secretary of the Parish School Board,
will receive bids until 10 a School District No. 3 . Bidders are to specify rate of interest, not to exceed \%. Denom. \$500. Dated Oct. 1, 1937. Interest payable Aprill land act. 1
 School Board, required. Legality to be approved by Campbell \& Holmes
VERMILION PARISH (P. O. Abbeville), La.-ERATH SCHOOL School Board will receive bids until io Williams, Secretary of the Paris $\$ 25,000$ school wonds of Erath School District. Interest rate is not to exceed 5\%, payable semi-annually. Dated Aug. 15, 1nt. Principal and interest
payable at the Chase National Bank, New York. Due serially for 25 years.
Certified check for $\$ 500$, required.
WEST MONROE, La.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council
has authorized the issuance of $\$ 25,000$ sewer bonds.

## MAINE

DEER ISLE-SEDGWICK BRIDGE DISTRICT (P. O. Stonington) Me.- BOND OFFERING-RAYMOnd C. Small, District Treasurer, wil
receive sealed bids until sept. 30 for the purchase of the $\$ 490,000$ bridge receive sealed bids until sept. 30 for the purch.
bond issue mentioned recently in these columns.
LEWISTON, Me.-BOND OFFERING-Coleman B. Norton, City
Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 4 p . m . (Daylight Saving' Time) Treasurer, will'receive sealed bids until 4 p. m. (Daylight Saving ' Time) 1938 to 1963 incl. and $\$ 2,00$ in 1964 . Reate of interest to be expressed by
the bidder in multiples of 14 of $1 \%$. These bonds will be prepared under the supervision of and certified as to their benuineness by the Merchant National Bank of Boston and their legality approved by storey, Thornpurchaser. $L$ elivery will bo made at The Merchants National Bank of Boston tor Boston 1 uncs. c . Lega mapers incident to the issue will be filed
with the Merchants National bank of Boston, where they may be inspected Telegraphic proposals will be accepted.

 $4 \%$ railroad ..... Bonds Outstanding as of Sept. 1, 1937


Total. $\qquad$ \$1,322,000 NAPLES, Me.-BONDS VOTED-A bond issue of $\$ 18.000$ for con-

## MARYLAND

BALTIMORE COUNTY (P. O. Towson), Md.-BOND SALE-The

 bin, Legg \& Co., Strother, Brogden \& Co. and stein Bros. \& Boyce, , all of Baltimore, as 3, at a price of 100.5597, a basis of baout $2.97 \%$. Dated $\$ 12.000,1952$ to 1961 , incl.; $\$ 16,000$ from 1962 to 1971 , incl., and $\$ 5,000$ in We are advised that Phelps, Fenn \& Co. of New York, only other bidder,
offered 100.19 for $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and 97.26 for 3 s .
MARYLAND (State of)-BOND OFFERING-Hooper S. Miles, State
 be dated June 15, 1937, in \$1,wou denoms, and mature June 15 as follows:
 and interest thereon are exempt from the federal income tax and ratom
antate, county and municipal taxation in Maryland. A certified check for State, county and municipal taxation in Maryland. A certified check for
$5 \%$ or the amount bid for, payable to the order or the State Treasurer, must bidder on Oct. \& at the state Treasurer's office. Bidders are referred to Chapter 368, Acts of General Assembly of 1937 , for full terms and provisions of the loan. It is one of the terms of this offering that the bonds
when issued will be the legal and valid binding obiligaions of the state The opinion of the Attorney General of Maryland and the opinions of Ritchie, Janney, Ober \& Williams, and Mullikin, stockbridge \& Waters to this effect will be delivered to the successiul bidder. Bidders may, if
they wish, make the legality and validity of the bonds one of the terms of the bid by making the bid "subject to legality" or using any equivalen form of expression, but without leaving thiss question to the deceision or the
bidders or their counsel. All bids congutioned upon the approval of bidders bidders or their counsel. All bids conditioned upon the approval of bidders
or counsel, whether named or unnamed will be treated as conditional bids and rejected, unless the condition is waived by the bidder to the satisfaction or the Board before the award has been made.
(This report of the offering supersedes that given in a previous issue.)
OAKLAND, Md.- BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 13,0004 \%$ water bonds
has been sold to the First National Bank of Oakland, at a price of 102.53 . SALISBURY, Md-BOND OFFERING-J. Ritchie Laws, City Clerk not to exceed $4 \%$ interest coupon, registerabie as to principal only, right-of way bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1937. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 1 as follows $\$ 1,00,19.8$ to 1943 incl. $\$ 2,000$ from 1944 to 1946 incl. and $\$ 3,000$ from rincipal and interest (A. \& O.) payable at tne Farmers \& Merchants Bank of Salisoury. A certified check for $\$ 300$ must accompany each proposal. The bonds are exempt from state, county and municipal taxation in Mary

## MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON METROPOLITAN DIST. (P. O. Boston), Mass.--BONDS AWARLEL-With approval by the Massachusetts Department of Public $\$ 4,800,000$ coupon, registerable as to principal only bonds offered sept. 14 Accepted tender was a price of 97.9079 for 23 sis, a cost basis of about
 Co., Inc.,' all of New York; Northern Trust Co., Chicago; Goldman Sachs \& Co., New York; Newton, Abbe \& Co., Boston; Hemphill, Noyes . H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc., New York; Lawrence Stern \& Co., Inc., Chi nd Coffin \& Burr, Inc. The The bonds are dated Oct. 1,1937 and matur

 BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED-The First National Bank of New York and associates made public reoffering of the bonds at prices to yield from $1 \%$ to $3 \%$ according to maturity. The bonds, according to the bankers are legal investment, for Savings Banks in New York, Massachusetts and he Massachusetts Legislature as a political subdivision of Massachusetts neludes the City of Boston and the following adjacent cities and towns: Arlington, Bellmont, Brookline, Cambridge, Chelsea, Everett, Malden Medford, Milton, Newton, Revere, somervile and Watertown. Thes politan District of a like principal amount of bonds of the Boston Elevated Railway Co., in the opinion of counsel will be direct and general obligations of the District for whose debts and obligations the territory and inhabitants in ad valorem basis through the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Massa chusetts.
Two other syndicates competed for the loan. The Ohase National Bank
of New York account, with an offer of 97.6899 for $23 / 8$, was second high,
while a group managed by Halsey, Stuart \& Co.,IInc., New York, bid a price of 06.611 for 284 s . ${ }^{2}$ Savings Bank; Brown Harriman \& Co.; Estabrook \& Co.; Whiting,
 Rothschild \& Co.; 'R. H. Moulton \& Co.: Roosevelt \& Weingold; First of
Michigan Corp., and Kelley, Richardson \& Co.
 Blair Corp; Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co.; Phelps, Fenn \& Co.; G; M.-P.

 Compton \& OO.; Schoelliopf, Hutton \& Pomeroy.
HOLYOKE, Mass.-BOND OFFERING-Lionel Bonvouloir, City Treasurer. will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. (Daylight saving Time) Dated Oct. 1, 1937 . Denom. \$1,000 Due $\$ 10,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1938
 valid general obligations of the e city, exempt from taxation in Massachusetts.
and all taxable property of the city will be subject to the levy of unlimited ad valorem taxes to pay both prin. and int. They will be engraved under the super vision of and authenticated as to their genuineness by the First National Bank of Boston. This bank will further certify that the legality
of this issue has been approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of this issue has been approved by storey,
of Boston, a copy of whose opinion will accompany the bonds or Boston, a copy of whose opinion will accompany the bonds when delivered,
without charge the original opinion and complete
transcriptof purchaser. The ore the transcript of proceedings corvering all details required in the proper issuance
of the bonds will be filed with the First National Bank of Boston, where they may be inspected. No bid for less than par and accrued interest to date of deliivery will be considered and deli iverry will be made on or about
Friday, Oct 1937 , at the First National Bank of Boston, 17 Court St. Friday, Oct. 1, 1937, at the First National Bank of
Office, Boston, against payment in Boston funds.
LYNN, Mass.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 25,000$ coupon, fully registerabien on bid of 100309 for 21. oft
Oct. 1,1937 . Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1938$ to 1947 and $\$ 1,000, ~$ 1948 to 1952 . Kennedy, Spence \& Co. of Boston bid 100.137 for $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
MALDEN, Mass-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The Board of Aldermen has authorized the issuance of $\$ 20,000$ bonds. including 835,000 for water
construction, $\$ 25,000$ for street construction and $\$ 150,000$ for welfare constructi
NEWTON, MASS. - BOND SALE-The $\$ 70,000$ coupon street improve

 Waahburn \& Co Goldman, Sachs \& Co-

## Whiting. Weeks ${ }^{\text {J.chson }}$

$\qquad$


SOMERVILLE, Mass.-BOND SALE-Brown Harriman \& Co, Inc ${ }^{\text {and }} 437,000$ bonds, divided as follows:
$\$ 275,0002 \frac{1}{2} \%$ welfare bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 28,000$ from 1938
 1938 and 1939 , and $\$ 32,000$ from 1940 to 1942 , incl. Each issue is dated Oct. 1, 1937. Interest. payable A. \& O. Legality
approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston.

## We Buy for Our Own Account MICHIGAN MUNICIPALS <br> Cray, McFawn \& Company DETROIT <br> Telephone CHerry 6828 <br> A. T. T. Tel. DET 347

## MICHIGAN

BEDFORD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. R. F. D. No. 4, Battle Creek), Mich. - BOND OFFERING-James Verseput District secretary, will recelve sealea of $\$ 18,000$ coupon, registerat principal only, school improvement bonds. Dated Mareh 1, 1937. Due March 1 as follows: $\$ 500,1938$ to 1942, incl.; $\$ 600,1943$ to 1945 , incl.;
$\$ 700$. 1946 to 1953 , incl.; $\$ 800,1954$ to 1955 ; $\$ 900$ from 1956 to 1960 , incl.; $\$ 700,1946$ to 1953 , incl. $\$ 800,1954$ to 1955 , $\$ 900$ from 1956 to 1960 , incl.
and $\$ 1,000$ in 1961 and 1962. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) payable at the orfice of the Treasurer of the Board of Education. Approving opinion of $\mathbf{B}$. $\mathbf{J}$. Onen, Bond Counsel, will be furnished the successful bidder
BUCHANAN, Mich.-BOND ELECTION-A special election will be held Sept. 28 at which voters will be asked oo consigation sewage disposal plant bond issue.
DEARBORN, Mich.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 100,000$ general obligation Moore \& Hayes of Detroit. Dated sept. 1.1937 and due Sept. 1 as follows from 1944 to 1947 incl . from 1944 to 1947 incl. as 23 ss, at par plus a premium of $\$ 176$, equal to
The bonds were sold a
100.176, a basis of about $2.71 \%$.
MICHICAN (State of)-FUNDS CURRENTLLY AVAILABLE FOR to make during the remainder of the calendar year, Theodore I. Fry stat to make during the remainder of the calendar year, Theodore I. Fry, state
Treasurer, announced recently.
Funds are now available, he says, to meet the $\$ 1,000,000$ highway bond issue Oct. 1, and $\$ 2,250,000$ war loan refunding the state closed the fiscal year with a net bonded indebtedness of $\$ 32$,
 the sinking funds were $\$ 43,055,529$. During the last eight years the sinkMr. Fry is now serving his third term as State Treasurer and during his administration required depositories to port United Stater and overnment or state of Michigan bonds as security for all state money. Failure of
several bonding companies during the worst of the depression caused Mr. Several bonding companies during
MIDLAND, Mich.-BOND OFFERING-Anna E. Coons, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 5 p . m . on Sept. 20 for the purchase of $\$ 33,000$ Due Sept. 1 as follows: S6.000 in 1938 and 1939 , and $\$ 7,000$ from 1940 to 1942 incl. Interest payable Mi \& \& She The bonds are reported to be general payment. A certified check for 8500 must accompany each proposal.
The approving legal opinion of Miller, Canfield, Paddock $\&$ Stone of

[^12]V. 145, p. 1774. Joseph A. Doty Jr., County Treasurer, states that the Board of supervisors will meet sept. 22 at which time ir is expected that a private sale of the issue to the Road Commission will be completed.
are dated Aug 25, 1937 and will mature on or before Nov. 1, 1939 .
NILES, Mich.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council recently passed on first reading an ordinance providing for the issuance of $\$ 2300,000$

ROYAL OAK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (Berkley-
 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, refund agent for the above district is advising bondholders as
On Jan. 7,1936 , the school boord of this district engaged a refunding agent and on April 29 . 1936, adopted a refunding resolution which was
submitted to the Public Debt Commission for approval. There was no submitted to the public
statatory authority the expedients proposed for the disposition of such interest were not satis-
factory to the Public Debt Comr ission-although some encouragement of the possibility was given in August, 1936 . Jan. 1, 1937. Tax collections during the intervenng 17 months have been making liberal tax spreads (anticipating high tax delinquencies) has been a definite contributing factor
Inclosed herewith is
Aug. 30 , 1937 , which is a summary of a refunding resolution, adopted per bond in corparison with $\$ 10$ per bond orisinally proposed-an increas in the a verage interest rate on the refunding bonds from $3.55 \%$ to $3.66 \%$
(the starting rate has been increased from $11 /$ to $2 \%$ also an average (the starting rate has been increased from $11 / 2$ to $2 \%$, also, an average
additional payment in certificates of indebtedess of of \$7. ${ }^{\text {an }}$ per bond.
 The orisinal proposal to settle back interest at 40 cents on the doliar has
been eliminated. Certificates of indebtedness for back interest (not paid in cash) will be. issued at par without restriction or condition.
The plan is now before the Debt Cor mission. Before acting on it, the Comm ission will require a favorable expression frovi a substantial proporion of the bondholders, Debt Commission approval of the plan and its
carly consun mation will be expedited by a pronpt expression from you on the form provided.
SOUTH HAVEN, Mich.- BOND SALE DETAILS-In connection with
he previous report in these columns of the Sept. 7 award of $\$ 17,000$ special assessment paving bonds to the Channer Securities Co. of Chicago, at a
price of $101.92-V .145$, p. 1774-we learn that the bonds bear $3 \%$ interest he tender of Braun, Bosworth \& Co. of Toledo, only other bidder, was also for 3 S. Bonds mature Aug. 1 as f
incl. and $\$ 1,000$ from 1945 to 1947 incl.

## MINNESOTA

ADRIAN, Minn.-BOND OFFERING-F. J. Forkenbrock, Village Clerk, will receive bids until $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 28 for the purchase of an issue of is not to exceed $4 \%$, in a multiple of $\% / 4 \%$. Dated Aug. 1,1937 . Principal and semi-annual interest (Feb. 1 and Aug. 1) payable at the First National
Bank of St. Paul. Due $\$ 5,000$ yearly on Aug. 1 from 1939 to 1944 . Certified check for $2 \%$ of amount of bonds bid for, payable to the village Treasrrer, required. Legality of the bonds is approved by Junell, Driscoll, Fletcher, Dorsey \& Barket of Minneapolis, a copy of whose opinion will be
furnished by the village. The blank bonds will be supplied by the village BLOOMING PRAIRIE, Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 8,000 \quad 31 / 3 \%$ warded to the First National Bank and the Farmers \& Merchants Bank, both of Blooming Prairie, at par. Due $\$ 1,000$ yearly on Aug. 1 from
CHISHOLM, Minn.-CERTIFICATES AUTHORIZED-A resolution
as been passed authorizing the issuance of $\$ 25,500$ certificates of has been pa
indebtedness.
HOPKINS, Minn.-CERTIFICATE SALE-The $\$ 9254 \%$ water main construction, certificatese of indebtedness offered on Sept. 7 - - . $145, \mathrm{p}$. 1620 equere awarded to the First National Bank of
MARSHALLL, Minn.-BOND ELECTION-An election is scheduled or Sept. 28 at which a proposal to issue $\$ 15,000$ swimming pool bond
McLEOD COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 Minneapolis have purchased and are now offering to investors at prices to yield from $1.60 \%$ to $2.65 \%$ a a a issue of $\$ 175,002{ }^{23} \% \%$ school building
bonds. Denom. 81,000 Dated Sept. 1 , 1937 Principal and semi-a
 $\$ 10,000,1945$ to 1957.
ST. JAMES, Minn- - BONDS VOTED-A bond Issue of $\$ 25,000$ for a STEWART
STEWART INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 33 (P. O. Stewart), Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 50,000$ building bonds offered on Inc.. of Minneap, pis, as 3s. Dered oct oct.1. 1937 . Due on Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 2,000,1940$ to 1943, and $\$ 3,000,1944$ to 1957.

## MISSISSIPPI

BROOKHAVEN, Miss.-BOND ELECTION-The City Council !las authorized an clection for Oct. 5 for the purpose of voting on a proposal to
issue $\$ 50,000$ high school bonds.

MISSISSIPPI (State of)-NOTESALE-The $\$ 4,000,000$ highway notes, irst series, sub-series D, bids for which






 dinger, of Cincinnati First National Bank $\mathbb{d}$. Trust Co. of Vicksburg; and
the Municipal Securities Co., Inc., of MMeridian.
. maturing $\$ 172,000$ in 1938 ; $\$ 85.000$ in 1939 , and $\$ 86,000$ in 1940 , as 38


The remaining $\$ 1,713,000$ notes were sold to a syndicate composed of


 The $\$ 1,713,000$ notes mature and bear interest as follows: $\$ 257,000$




[^13]The $\$ 4,000,000$ notes brought a price of par. The notes are now being
offered to investors by the bankers at prices to vield from $1.75 \%$ to $3.70 \%$. offered to investors by
according to maturity
MISSISSIPPI (State of)-CONSIDERS REOFFERING HIGHWAY Sideration the matter of reoffering the is expected to take under conhighway notes which were not sold on sept. 10, owing to rejection of the
 price of par and interest for a combination cf $4 \mathrm{~s}, 31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. and 3 s . In connection with the possibility of a reoffering, it it reported that Governor Hugh $L$,
White, ex-officio chairman of the Bond Commission, has intimated that Mississippi banks may be asked to bid for the loan. The state, it is pointed Mut, has alteanks sold $\$ 1140.00,000$ of the same type of obligation at an
average interest rate of $3.75 \%$, and the Public Works Administration ha average interest rate of $3.75 \%$, and the Public Works Administration has cost. Governor White has stated that he does not favor the sale of the cost. Governor white has stated that
securities at $4 \%$ other than to the PWA.
MISSISSIPPI, State of-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION-In connection with the report given in our issue of Sept. 11 that the State had
rejected the single bid received for the $\$ 4,000,000$ highway notes, first rejected the single bid received for the $\$ 4,000,000$ highway notes, firs serier, sub-series
ifformed by Greek. Rice, Secretary of the State Highway Note Commission, that the unsuccessfful bid was as follows: par and accrued interest from date of notes to date of deli werr, bearing interest as follows.
1940 at $3 \%, 1941,1942$ and 1955 , at $31 / 2 \%$, all others to bear $4 \%$.
MONROE COUNTY (P.O. Abordeen), Miss.--GREENWOOD SPRINGS SCHOOL BOND SALE-The dated School District. which were offered on Aug were a warded to Ira, T. Cook, a local investor. Dated Aug. 1 . 1937 Due on Aug. 15 as.
$\$ 300,1953$ to 1957 .
UNION, Miss.-BONDS VOTED-The residents of Union at a recen election voted approval of the is
struction of an industrial plant.

## MISSOURI

HILL, Mo-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 10,0004 \%$ ro
sold to the Commerce Trust Co. of Kansas City at par.
KEYTESVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mo.-BONDS residents of the district recently voted approval of a bond issue of $\$ 12,500$ bigh school auditorium bonds.
LILBOURN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mo--BOND SALE-The district recently sol
City, Mo.
MILAN, Mo- - BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 10,0004 \%$ refunding bonds was sold recently to the City Nation
at par. Due serially for five years. NEOSHO, Mo.-BOND OFFERING-The City Clerk will receive btds
until Sept. 30 , for the purchase of $\$ 49,500$ city hall and auditorium bonds. ST. LOUIS COUNTY (P. O. Clayton), Mo--PINE LAWN SEWER DISTRICT BONDS VOTED-At the recent election the yoters of the dis
trict approved the proposal to issue $\$ 110,000$ storm and sanitary sewer trict approved the
SULLIVAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mo--BOND SALE-The Board of Education has sold an issue of $\$ 12,000$ school bonds to the Boatmen's

TWO MILE CREEK SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT (P. O. Clayton) Mo.-BONDS been approved by the voters.

## UTAH-IDAHO-NEVADA-MONTANA-WYOMING MUNICIPALS

FIRST SECURITY TRUST CO.
Phone Wasatch 3221
Bell Teletype: SL K-372

## MONTANA

BOZEMAN, Mont- - BOND SALE-The $\$ 3,800$ Special Improvement the Commercial National Bank of Bozeman on a bid of par for 6 s . Date Oct 1,193 . The bends will be redeemed from the proceeds of a speceial
Oassessment, which may be paid in 21 infstalments, covering a period of 20 assessment, which may be paid in 21 irfstalm
years, against all the property in the district
FLATHEAD AND LAKE COUNTIES SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38 Clerk, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Oct. 4 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 15,000$ scheool building bonds
Amortization bonds will be the first choice and serial bonds will be the If amortization bonds are sold the entire issue may be put into one single bond or divided into several bonds, as the board of trustoes may determine annual instalments during a period of 20 years from the date of issue. anf serial bonds are issued they will be in the amount of \$11000 each. The sum of $\$ 1,000$ will become payable on Oct. 1, 1942, and a like amount on the same day each year therearter. or serial bonds, will bear date of
 payment date from and after five years from the date of issue. interest, and all bidders must state the lowest rate of interest at which they Wil A burchase the bonds at par. behalf of the State Board of Land Commissioners must be accompanied
GALLATIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Boze man), Mont.- BOND OFFERING-Ella N. Conklin, Secretary, Board o Education, will receive bids until 8 p. m. Oct. 11, for the therchase of an
issue of $\$ 7,500$ and school building bonds. Denom. $\$ 375$. Certified check
for $\$ 250$, required.
HILL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 67 (P. O. Havre), Mont. BOND OFFERING Leo G. Morse, District Clerk, wiil receeve bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 13 for the purchase of $\$ 4,0006 \%$
$\$ 100$ and $\$ 400$. Cert. check for $\$ 250$ required.
PLAINS, Mont.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the election held on Sept. 3

## NEBRASKA

ALLIANCE, Neb.-BONDS VOTED-A revenue bond issue of $\$ 242,700$ or construction of a municipal power plant has been voted.
ALEXANDRIA, Neb-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 13,2004 \%$ water
bonds was sold recently to the Freenway-Raynor Co. of Omaha. OCONTO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Neb.-BOND SALE-The district has sold an iscue of
Schweser of Lincoln.
TRI-COUNTY POWER AND IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Hastings), Neb.-BONDS SOLD TO PWAA-The Public Works Adminis-
tration has agreed to purchase an issue of $\$ 2,431,000$ revenue bonds to be
issued by the district.

## NEVADA

LINCOLN COUNTY (P. O. Pioche), Nev.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 87,500$ bonds described below, which were offered on sept, $14-\mathrm{V} .145$ $\$ 60,000$ court house construction bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 3,000$ 27,500 county hospital bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$, Due Sept. 1 as follows: Each issue is dated Sept. 1, 1937.
MINERAL COUNTY (P. O. Hawthorne), Nev.-BOND SALE-The County Commissioners have awarded $\$ 15,000$ road equipment and muserially for five years

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

CONCORD, N. H.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 35,000$ coupon public improve ment bonds offered sept. 13- . 145, p. 1.25 -were awarded to Gold ated Sept. 1,1937 , and due $\$ 5,000$ annually on Sept. 1 from 1938 to 1944 offered 110.264 for 2 s .
Otber bids were as follows:


#### Abstract

First Boston Corp......... Blyth \& Co., Inc E H. Rollins \& Sons. Inc. Chace, Whiteside \& Co Chace, Whiteside \& Cons. Inc. Kidder, Peabody \& Co Union Trust Co. Coffin \& Burr- Ballou, Adarrs Jackson \& Curti 

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY (P. O. Manchester), N. H.-BOND sale Sept. 20, as previously reported in these columns-V. 145, p. $1620-$ will be issued in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. and mature $\$ 15,000$ annually on sept. 1 from 1938 to 1957, incl. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) payable at the from 1938 to 1957 , incl. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) payable at the Manchester Trust Co. Manchester. The bonds will be engraved under the supervision of and certified as to genuineness by the Manchester Trust Co. and will bear on face a certificate of registration signed by the Clerk of the Superior Court of the county, Legal opinion of Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston will be furnished the successful bidder.


## MUNICIPAL BONDS

## New Jersey and General Market Issues

## B. J. Van Ingen \& Co. Inc.

Telephone: John 4-6364
Newark Tel.: Market 3-3124
$\$ 25,000$ Town of Bloomfield, N. J.
Water 4 1 is, due Dec. $15,1949.60$
Water 4\%s, due Dec. 155, 1949.50

## Colyer, Robinson \& Company

1180 Raymond Blvd., Newark MArket 3-1718 Nem York Wire:
A. T. \& T T Teletype

## NEW JERSEY

CAMDEN COUNTY (P. O. Camden), N. J.-PARK BONDS VOTEDThe Board of Freetolders has authorized the issuance of $\$ 800,000$ park
bonds.
present year.
CARLSTADT, N. J.-ATTORNEY GENERAL TO RULE ON REto wait for the opinion of the Attorney General before proceeding to refund its $\$ 100,000$ Lindbergh School bond issue at $4 \%$ interest, it was advised
Sept. 7 by Reed. Hoyt \& Washburn New York Adolph Zimmermann, head of the Carrstadt branch of the Rutherford National Bank, recently, offered to exchange the bonds at $1 / 2 \%$ Ress intererst
than the present $41 / \%$. The issue is now held by the State Employees Pension Fund.
to the Rutherford ine State Pension Fund ha sagreed to relinquish the bonds Attorney General. It is io doubtful whether the Board con can legally refund the bonds a second time, since the passage of the State Refunding Act of
1934 .. When they were exchanged in 1935, the bonds originally bore $6 \%$
The New York law firm submitted its report at the request of Zimmer-
mann. Trustee Charles Metzler $J$. mann. Trustee Charles Metzer Jr. was instrumental in bringing the
proposal before the board after months of delay. Members of the Board
were tutil were until recently opposed to refunding for economy reasons. In their letter to the Board, the attorneys pointed out that Dr. Charles H. Elioitt, Secretary of the Funding Commission, had informed them that not in its entire history had the Commission been asked to approve any
proposal as contemplated by the Carlstadt Board.
DELAWARE RIVER JOINT COMMISSION, N. J.-BRIDGE TOLL CoNTINUED AT LOWER LEVEL-Members of the Delaware River duced tolls on Oamden Bridge.
The action-approved unanimously by the five Pennsylvania and seven Now Jersey members of the Commission attending the meeting-was
taken as expiration neared of the six-month "trial" of the reduced rates, put into effect last March.
The trial period was to have ended midnight Aug. 31 .
Indefinite continuation of the lower tolls was authorized in a resolution sion, and seconded by John B, Kelly Philcolphi member of the Commis political leader there.
$\$ 500,000$ Earnings This Year
Joseph K. Costello, General Manager of the bridge, previously had read
financial statement indicating earnings so far this tear $\$ 500,000$. Robiles and light trucks with coor 20 cents for the sither site passage of autocontinued until such time as a revision is made by the Commission." Other New Jersey members present were Dr. I. Norris Griscom, Atlantic County; Lucius E. Hires, Salem County; Arthur C. King, Ocean Oounty: Lice-hairman of the Commission. Barton F. Sharp, Cumberland; Frank Pennsyivania members present, in addition to Kellon, were Mayor S .
Davis Whilon, of Philadelphia; State Treasurer F. Olair Ross, James P. All of the Pennsylvania members present and most of the New Jersey delegation previousily expressed willingness to continue the reduced tolls and there was little discussion or Oooper's resolution.
not impair the financial structure of the bridge. Such assurance was would by Costillo. "On Feb. 1, 1937 , the Commission's sinking and surplus funds aggregated $\$$ was $\$ 3,789,921.37$ which, on Sept. 1 , will be reace by by the maturing of
$\$ 200,000$ bridge bonds.

EATONTOWN, N. J.-BOND SALE-The Keansburg National Bank
 1938 to 1941, incl. Principal and interest (A. \& O.) payable at the First
ORANGE, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-William F. Ohristiansen, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (Daylight saving Time) on
Sept. 21 for the purchase of $\$ 202,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 173,000$ general improvement bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000$ 29,000 sewer bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Sept. 1 from 1938 to 1966 incl.
Ali of the bonds are dated Sept. 1,1937 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Bidder to name a single inderest crate on all of the bondds, exprensed in a multiole of
$1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Tenders must be made on the basis of the bonds constituting $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Tenders must be made on the basis of the bonds constituting a
single issue. Principal and interest (M. \& ) payable at the Orange First National Bank, Orange. The price for which the bonds may be sold cannot exceed $\$ 203,000$ A certified check for $\$ 4,040$, payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Reed,
Hoyt \& Washburn of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder RARITAN, N. J.NE OFFERING DATE-It is reported that the incinerator bonds originally offered sept. 7, the sale of which was postponed Will be advertised for a ward Oct. D5. Postponement of the sale, it is said, followed certoriari proceedings by a local taxpayer questioning the town's cording to report, contended in the writ filed in the Trenton supreme dourt that the right to issue bonds or grant franchises remains with the Bridge water Township Committee.
RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, N. J--BOND OFFERINGArthur L. Dallery, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids
until $8: 15 \mathrm{p}$. m . (Daylight Saving Time. on Sept. 22 for the purchase or
856,000 the
 1939 to 1949, incl. and $\$ 4,000$ from 1950 to 1957, incl. Principal and
 opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York City will be
furnished
N. J.-BOND VOTENSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Landing), voted approval of a bond issue of $\$ 150,000$ for school building purposes.
WESTFIELD, N. J.-BOND OFFREING-Charles Clark, Town Clerk. will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Sept. 27
for the purchase of $\$ 256,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered for the purchase of $\$ 256$,
bonds divided as follows:
$\$ 161,000$ sewer bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 12,000,1938$ to 1949.
 29,000 local improvement assessment bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: 26,000 sewer assessment bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ from
1938 to 1942 , incl., and $\$ 1,000$ in 1943 . All of the bonds are dated Sept. 1, 1937. Denom. \$1,000. Prin. and Westfield. Bidder to name a single rate of interest for all of the bonds. expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. The price for which the bonds may the order of the town must accompany opinion of Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of N. Y. City wil be furnished the
succesfyl bidder, successful bidder.
Westwood, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-William L. Best, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (Eastern Standard Tiin.e) on registered sewer bonds of 1937 . Dated Oct 1,1937
Dent
Denon.
$\$ 1,000$
Den Due Oct. 1 as follows $\$ 3,000$, 1938 to 1942 incl. 1 ; 194,000 from 1943 to 1947 incl. and $\$ 2,000$ in 1948. Principal and interest, (A. © O.). payable at the
First National Bank, Westwood, or at holder's option, at the Guaranty First National Bank, Westwood, or at holder's option, at tuse Guarany
Trust Co, New York City A certified check for $2 \%$ nupt accon pany each proposal. Approving legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Long-
fellow of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder

## NEW YORK

ALMA (P. O. Allentown), N. Y.- BONDS NOT SOLD-TO BE REto eated $6 \%$ ing lest highay bonds offered a, he 1 lis new offering will be made. Bonds are dated March 1, 1937 and mature March 1 as follows: $\$ 1,900$ in 1938 and $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1947 incl.
E. AINGHAMTON, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING - City Comptroller Everette E. Allen has set Oct. 13 as the date bids are to be reecived on an issue of
$\$ 175,000$ North High School bonds. The Comptroller is awaiting the legal approval of Hawkins, Delafied
ceeding with the calling of bids.
BUFFALO, N. Y.-TAX COLLECTTONS-The Buffalo Municipa Research Bureau, Inc reports as follows:
The people of Buffaio bave reason to be gratified at their record of payng taxes during the depression years. At june 30,1937 , of all the genera had been paid with but negligible aid from foreclosures or conupromises.

$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Total _-_.............- } & \overline{\$ 153,358,988} \\ \$ 3,984,578 & \overline{2.6}\end{array}$
Not all of this n. oney was paid during the year when the taxes were due because of the stress of the tin es. The in proven ent in the general situa-
tion is reflected in the proportions paid pron ptly. At the end of the
fiscal year in which the taxes were levied there had been paid of the year's
 CROTON-ON-HUDDON, N. Y-BOND SALE-Th $\$ 25,000$ coupon o
 a basis of about $3.26 \%$. Dated Oct. 1 . 1937 and due Oct. 1 as follows FLEISCHMANNS, N Y - NOND OFFERING to 1957 , inc
FLEISCHMANNS, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Rutherford H. Brown Vilage cherk, wis receive seale ond bet. 20 for the purchase of $\$ 4.000{ }^{4}$ registered series $\mathbf{B}$ fire department bonds. They will be registered as $t$ principal and interest, and not otherwise, with the Viilage Clerk befor
any interest will be paid. Denom. $\$ 800$. Due one bond annually Al any interest will bo la an any interest date. Principal and annually. A to be paid at the First National Bank of Fleischmanns, A certified check for $10 \%$ of the bid, paya
GLEN COVE, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 150,000$ coupon or registered bonds offered Sept. 16-V. 145, p. 1459 were awarded to Lenman Bros.
of New York, as $11 / 2$, at a price of 100.14 a basis of about $1.43 \%$. The ale consisted of
$\$ 90,000$ incinerator bonds. Due $\$ 30,000$ each July 1, 1938 to 1940 incl 10,000 incl. Cone Creek improvement bonds, series A. Due July 1 as 0,000 follows. $\$ 4,00$ in 1938, and $\$ 3,000$ in 1939 and 1940 . 1938 , and Each issue is dated July 1, 1937.
Lehman Bros. of New York are offering for public investment a new issue
of $\$ 150,0001 / 3 \%$ bonds priced to y yield from $0.80 \%$ to $1.40 \%$, according
${ }_{\text {R }}^{\text {Bidder }}$ W. Pressp Brown Harriman \& Co.,
First of Michigan Corn Gren Cove Trust Co Manufocturers \& Traders Trust Co
Morse Bros. I. \& Co., Inc. Morse Bros. I. \& Co.. Inc
Bacon, Stevenson \& Co
 A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc...-Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler-
Halsey, Stuart \& Co., In
J. \& W. Seligman \& Co_-

HEMPSTEAD, N. $-\cdots-1.80$ Sept. 16 were awar-The $\$ 28,500$ coupon fire equipAug. 1, 1937 and due Aug price of 100.07 a basis of about $1.98 \%$. Dated Aug. 1, 1937 and due Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,500$ in 1938, and $\$ 6,000$ from
1939 to 1942 , incl. The bonds, according to the bankers, are legal invest-
ment for savings banks and trust funds in New York State.

Financial Statement
 Total The above statement of bonded debt does not include the debt of any
other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon any or al of the property $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { subject to the taxing power of the village. } \\ \text { - Year- } & 1934-35 & 1935-36 & 1936-37 & 1937-38\end{array}$ ceding tax levies...- $\$ 524,972.87 \$ 541,081.04 \$ 490,275.59 \$ 495,189.36$ Amount of such taxes un-
collected at end of fis
collected at end of fis
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Amount of such taxes un- } \\ \text { Am }\end{array} 10,442.82 \quad 95,781.45 \quad 75,519.34 \quad$ x $\begin{array}{lll}\text { collected of Aug. 1, ' } 37 & 23,367.27 & 34,90\end{array}$
HEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. building bonds offered Sept. 17 were awarded to A. C . Allyn \& Co schoo of New York, as 2.60 s , at a price of 100.077 , a basis of about $2.59 \%$.
Dated Oct. 1,1937 and due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 10,000$ from 1938 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1941 to 1952 incl.
HURLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Hurley), N. Y.-BOND district will offer for public sale at the County Court House in Kingston a 2 p. m. (Daylight Saving Time) on Sept. 20, an issue of $\$ 14,0004 \%$ schoo building bonds. Issue was approved at an election on July $3,1937$.
Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 3,500$ on Jan. 1 from 1938 to 1941, incl. Interest payable annually on Jan. 1 .
The said bonds will be offered for the following manner:
The said bonds will be offered for sale in the following manner: and the highest amount bid for the whole issue, ascertained.
a Second: Said bonds numbered from 1 to 16 , incl., shall then be offered for sale in bulk, and the highest amount bid ascertained. they shall be struck off, at not less than pare, to the bidder or bidders offering the highest amount of the above two methods.
The said school district will not be liable for attorneys' fees as to opinions in reference to the legality of said bonds. The printed and duly executed bonds Oct. 1, 1937, and will be ready for delivery on said date.
These bonds are general obligations of School District No. 5, Town of The said school district reserves the right to reject any or all bids
The total assessed valuation of the said school district, as appears fron the assessment roll for the year 1936 , is $\$ 916,673$. Said school district has
no outstanding bonded debt and after the issuance of the bonds described no outstanding bonded debt and after the issuance of the bonds described
in this notice, the bonded debt of said school district will be $\$ 14,000$. The foregoing total bonded debt of said school district does not include debt
of any other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon any or all of of any other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon and.
the property subject to the taxing power of said school district.

The population of said school district by estimation is
There are no uncollected school taxes in said district.
LIBERTY, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 9,000$ registered fire apparatus bonds offered on Sept. $17-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 1776 - Were awarded to Ralph Smith
of Liberty on a bid of par for 2.80 s . Dated Oct. 1,1937 Due on Oct. 1 LIVINGSTON MANOR CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, N. Y.-
BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the voters of the district approved
the issuance of $\$ 640,000$ school building bonds. BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the vote
the issuance of $\$ 640,000$ school building bonds.
LYME UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Chaumont), N. Y-BOND OFFERING-Wesley A. Daniels, District Clerk,
will receive sealed bids until 3 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Sept. 21 ,
for the purchase of $\$ 100000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or registered for the purchase of $\$ 100,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or registere
school bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1937 . Denom. $\$ 1000$ Due Dec school bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1937 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Dec. 1 as
follows: $\$ 3,000,1939$ to 1943, incl.; $\$ 4,000$ from 1944 to 1964 , incl. and
$\$ 1,000$ in 1965 . Bidder to nam, a single rate of interest on all of the bonds, $\$ 1,000$ in 1965 . Bidder to name a single rate of interest on all of the bonds,
expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ th of $1 \%$. Principal and int. (J. $\& D$. ) expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ th of $1 \%$. Principal and int. (J. \& D.)
payable at the Northern New York Trust Co., Watertown, with New York exchange. The bonds are direct general obligations of the district, payable
from unlimited taxes. A certified check for $\$ 2,000$, payable to the order of Florence M. Haas, District Treasurer, must accon pany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Clay, Dillo

Financial Statement and Tax Data
The assessed valuation of the property subject to the taxing power of bonded debt of said district including the above-mentioned bonds is $\$ 100,000$. The present population of said district is approximately 850 . division having power to levy taxes upon any or all of the property subject
to the taxing power of the district. The school year commences July 1 an to the taxing power
ends June 30 next.
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Uncollected at end of fiscal year } & \$ 114.00 & 123.75 & \$ 70.84 \\ \text { Taxes uncollected for said years were reported to the County Treasurer }\end{array}$ by the Board of Education and have been paid by the County Treasurer to have Treasurer of the School District, except for the year 1936-1937, which
not yeported. The taxes for the fiscal year 1937-1938 have not yet been levied,
MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.-BONDS VOTED-On Sept. 9 the voters approved the issuance of $\$ 20,000$ hospital and land purchase .bonds. City approved June 26, will be offered for sale about Oct. 1 .
MOUNT MORRIS, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Otis B. Dow, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Sept. 22, for the purchase of $\$ 1,999$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest fire truck
bonds. Dated Aug. 15,1937 . One bond for $\$ 499$, others $\$ 500$ each. Due bonds. Dated Aug. 15, 1937. One bond for $\$ 499$, others $\$ 500$ each. Due
Aug. is as follows: $\$ 500$ from 1938 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 499$ in 1941 . Int.
payable F. \& A. 15 A certified check for $\$ 200$, payable to the order of payable F. \& A. 15 . A certified check for $\$ 200$, payab
NEW HARTFORD, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-George W. Healy,
Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard Time) on Sept. 28 for the purchase of $\$ 17,400$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon o
 $\$ 3,500$ from 1939 to 1942 , incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest for the entire issue, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ th of $1 \%$. Prin.
and int. (A. \& $\&$.) payable at the First National Bank of New Hartford;
with New York exchange. A certified check of the village, must accompany each proposal. Approving legal opinion of bidder. The bonds are general obligations of the village, payable pri-
marily in part from ad valorem taxes upon all the taxable property in the village, and in part from assessments levied upon property adjoining the proposed improvement, but in the event that said bonds and interest
thereon are not paid therefrom, all the taxable property in the village is
subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the principai andi nterest of
said bonds without limitation as to rate or amount.
Financial Statement
The assessed valuation of the property subject to the taxing power of the village is $\$ 31,161,976$. The total bonded debt of the village, including the above n entioned bonds, is $\$ 27,400$, of which an ount none is water
debt. The population of the village (1930 census) was 1,885 . The bonded debt above stated does not include the debt of any other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon any or all of the property subject to the taxing
 $\$ 935$ and March 1,1936 was respectively $\$ 25,525.45$, $\$ 25,386.97$ and
$\$ 25.365 .65$. The antount of such taxes uncollect at the end of each of
said fiscal years was respectively $\$ 1,460.62, \$ 289.20$ and $\$ 137.20$. The amount of such taxes ren aining uncollected as at sept. 7,193 , is respec-
tively $\$ 5.20, \$ 5.20$ and $\$ 35.20$. The taxes of the fiscal year con rencing
March 1,1937 amount to $\$ 25.295 .81$, of which $\$ 22,979.01$ have been col-


- NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.-CASH PLACED ON TIME ACCOUNT a plan whereby part of the city's deposits of funds will still draw interes a plan whereby part of non-interest bearing demand deposits under the
instead of becoming and
Federal Reserve Act and the regulation of the Board of Governors of the
FFeral Reserve System.
The regulation provides that banks shall not pay interest after Aug. 23 repayable upon demand. Ordinarily this would mean that all of the city's deposits would no longer bear interest at the rate of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. $1 / 4$ of enable the continuance of the city receiving interest a a the rate of directed the preparation of a state of its deposits, upon which the troller Tayks will has requested to place stated amounts of certain described deposits as "time
deposits" on which the banks will pay interest at $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ be This has already been done in cases of "Comptroller's trust $1 \%$ per , annum, The Federal Reserve Act restricts the banks from the paym ent of any interest on deposits of public funds which are in the nature of "den and method whereby theren ay, be son es salvage of interest to the city by plac ing as much of the city funds in "tin e deposit" accounts as $n$ ay possibly
be done, thereby obtaining interest on such designated accounts as long as they are ' time deposits.'
NEW YORK (State of)- $\$ 100,000,000$ NOTTES SOLD-State Compfor the full an ount of an offering of $\$ 100,000,000$ notes, including $\$ 50,000$, 000 bearing $0.70 \%$ interest and due March 16,1938 , and $\$ 50,000,000$ with of the notes to some 85 banks and bond houses in the State, the Con ptroller stated that although the Government ended its recent fiscal year with a
virtually balanced budget, a certain andount of short-term fiuancing will virtually balanced budget, a certain am ount of short-tern financing wil
continue to be necessary because of the lezislature's action in recent years in advancing the dates for payment of much of the State's expenses without advancing the date for payn ent of taxes. A large portion of the proceeds of
the current issue will be applied to State aid requirements for the public schools.
NORTH PATCHOGUE FIRE DISTRICT (Town of Brookhaven) or rezistered building bonds offered Sept, 17-V. 145, p. 1776 -was awarded
to the P.B. Roura Co. of New York, as 3 s , at par plus a premiun of $\$ 10.50$ equal to 100.08 , a basis of about $2.99 \%$. Dated Oct. 1,1937 and due $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1949 incl The Union Savings
Patchogue, second high bidder, offered a premium of $\$ 10$ for 3 s .
OLD FORGE, N. Y.-BONDS SOLD-First National Bank of Old Forge purchased earlier in the year an issue of $\$ 20,00041 / 2 \%$
building bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ annually from 1938 to 1947 , incl.
PALMYRA, N. Y.-BOND ELECTION-The Village Board has called a special election for Sept. 21 at which a proposition to issue $\$ 32,000$ water
system bonds will be submitted to a vote. SALTAIRE N. Y.
SALTAIRE, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-May E.van Bokkelen, Village
Clerk, will receive sealed bids at the office of LeRoy B. Isern an, Village Attorney, 39 Broadway, New York City, until Loon (daylight saving time) on sept. 21, for the purchasement bonds. Dated exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered water improvement bonds. Dated Sept. 1 , 1937 . Denom,
$\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ annually on Sept. 1 from 1940 to 1954 incl. Bidder
to name single interest rate on all of the bonds, expressed in a multipe of to name a single interest rate on all of the bonds, expressed in a multipe of
$1 / \mathrm{or} 1-10$ th of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) payable at the First
National Bank Co., Bay shore, with New York exchange. The A certified check for $\$ 300$, payable to the order of the village, must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vande

> Financial Statement

The assessed valuation of the property subject to the taxing power of
the village is $\$ 1,071,495.00$. The total bonded debt of the village including the above mentioned bonds is $\$ 72,500.00$. The population of the village (1930 census) was 64, which is the winter population. Estir ated population
in summer nionths. 1,500 . The bonded debt above stated does not include the debt of any other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon any o all of the property subject to the taxing power of the village. The fiscal year commences June 1 . The amount on June 1, 1934, June 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936, was respectively mencing
$\$ 28,40.43, ~ \$ 28,438.77$, and $\$ 22,539,37$, The amount of such taxes un-
colled at the end of each of said fiscal years was respectively $\$ 7,141.45$, $\$ 7,220.48$, and $\$ 6,707.90$. The aru ount of such taxes remaining uncollecte The taxes of the fiscal year coniminencing, $\$ 5,413,1,1937$, an ount to $\$ 26,-157.78$.
787.38 of which $\$ 3,480.25$ has been collected. The tax collection period commenced Sept. 4, 1937.
N. YARANAC CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Saranac), N. Y.-BOND OFFER1NG-Edrund J. Pickett District Clerk, will
receive sealed bids until 3 p. m. (Eastern Standard Tir e) on Sept. 20 , for recerve sealed of $\$ 40,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered
the purchase
school bonds. Dated June 1, 1937. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due June 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1952 , incl. and $\$ 3,000$ from 1953 to 1956 ,
incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (J. \& D, payable at the Merchants National Bank, Plattsburg, with New York exchange. Bidder to
name a single rate of interest on all of the bonds, expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ or a single of $1-10$. The bonds are direct general obligations of the district, payable from unlimited taxes. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the order of Edmund J. Pickett, District Treasurer, must accongpany
each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vande
water of New York City will be furnished the successfl bidder water of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder.
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.- $\$ 627,000$ BOND SALE SOON-Clarence H.
Greene, Deputy Director of the city will receive bids for the purchase of the following:
$\$ 400,000$ debt equalization bonds, series 1937 .
$\$ 400,000$ debt equalization bonds, series 1937
100,000 general municipal bonds, series A
100,000 general municipal bonds, series A
60,000 general municipal bonds, series $B$
25,000 public improvement bonds,
25,000 public improvement bonds, series A
30,000 pubbic improvement bonds, series B
12,000 fire drill tower bonds.
TRIBOROUGH BRIDGE AUTHORITY, N. Y -BONDS READY definitive $4 \%$ serial revenue and sinking fund revenue bonds of the above Authority are now a vailable for delivery, in exchange for the temporary
bonds, at its corporate trust department, 11 Broad St., New York City.
UTICA, N. Y.-ADJOINING TOWNS PROTEST WATER SYSTEM ACQUISITION-Attorneys for neighboring villages and towns protested
the proposed purchase of Consolidated Water Co. system by the City of the proposed purchase of Consolseat. 13.
The bearing was conducted by'Waliace Suter, Executive Engineer for the State Water and Power Control Commission, on the city's application for
permission to acquire the water sytem, paying $\$ 7,900,000$ through an issue permission to acquire the
The attorvens made it
taxes and against the city being permitted to establish rates their clients

During the hearing the attorneys made it plain it was the intention
o test in courts the constitutionality of the special Act of the Legislature under which the city proposes to acquire the water system.
Bartle Gorman, Corporation Counsel, representing the city in the proBartie Gorman, Corporation Counsel, representing the city in the pro-
ceeding said it was the city's intention to at once make effective a decrease of
approximately $15 \%$ in water rates, both in the City of Utica and outside approximately $15 \%$ in water rates, both in the City of Utica and
places, in accord with the Public Service Commission order of 1933.


## NORTH CAROLINA

BUNCOMBE COUNTY (P. O. Asheville), N. C.-BOND TENDERS AS KED -Curtis Bynum Secretary of the Sinking Fund Commission, will spective sinking Funds of the following bonds:

Buncombe County Refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936.
Oity of Asheville General Refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936. Asheville Local Tax School District Refunding bonds, dated July $1,1936$.
Biltmore Special School Tax District Refunding bonds, Biltmore special School Tax District Refunding bonds, dated July 1,
1936.
Black Mountain Special School Tax District Refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936.
Fairview Sanitary Sewer District Refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936.
Skyland South Buncombe Water and Watershed District Refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936 .
Swan
1936 .
LAURINBURG, N. C.-NOTE SALE-On Sept. 14 an issue of $\$ 10,000$
$4 \%$ revenue notes was awarded to the State Bank of Laurinburg.
McDOWELL COUNTY (P. O. Marion), N. C.- BONDS AUTHORauthorizing the issuance of $\$ 22,000$ school bonds.
NORTH CAROLINA (State of)-BONDS SOLD BY SINKING
FUND COMMISSION-The $\$ 438,000$ highway bonds described below.
 Which were offered by the Sinking Fund Commission on Sept 16, Were
awarded to the Chase National Bank of New York and the Wachovia
Bank \& Trust Co. of Winston-Salem at a price of $\$ 509,459.70$, equal to $116.315:$
$\$ 41,00041 / 28$, dated Jan. 1 and July 1,1921 to 1926 . Due Jan. 1,1950 . Due Jan. 1, 1950.
Due July $1,1950$.
Due Jan. 1, 1950. Due July 1, 1951.
Due July 1, 1951.
Due Jan. 1, 1951.
i Interest on all the bonds is payable Jan. 1 and July 1 .
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.-MATURITY-It is now reported by the \&own lerk that the $\$ 5,000$ revenue notes purchased by the Cabarrus Bank \& Trust Co. of Concord, at $6 \%$, plus a premium of $\$ 73.50$, as

TARBORO, N. C. BOND OFFERING-W. E. Easterling, Secretary of $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 21 for the purchase at not less than par of $\$ 17,000$ coupon egisterable as to principal, general obligation, unlimited tax, refunding bonds. Bidders are to name interest rates, but no more than two different rates on the entire issue, in multiples of $1 / 4 \%$, not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom.
$\$ 1.000$ Dated Jan. 1 . 1937 Principal and semi-annual interest (Jan. 1
and July 1) payable at New York. Due $\$ 200$. and July 1) payable at New York. Due $\$ 2,000$, Jan. 1,1947 , and $\$ 5,000$
on Jan. 1 in 1948,1949 and 1950 . Certified check for $\$ 340$, payable to the
treasurer, required.
WILSON, N. C.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 64,000$ coupon public improvement bonds offered on Sept. $14-V .145, \mathrm{p}$. 1777 -were a warded to Kirch afer par plus a premium of $\$ 38$, equal to 100.059 . Dated sept. 1,1937 ,
Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 8,000,1938$ and 1939; and $\$ 6,000,1940$ to 1947.

## NORTH DAKOTA

BERGEN SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 55, N. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-L. M. Cummins, District Clerk, will receive bids until $2 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. Due in 1942.
N. BULLION •VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 25 (P. O. Amidon), N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE OFFERING-Mrs. J. B. Kempernick, Clerk of an issue of $\$ 800$ certificates of indebtedness.
CHILCOT SCBOOL DISTRICT NO. 27, Mountrail County, N. Dak. -CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD-The $\$ 1,000$ certificates of indebtedness
DIVISION SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 20 (P. O. Stanley), N. Dak.CERTIFICATE OFFERING-Mrs. Tressie Clemensen, Clerk, Board of
Education, will receive bids until. 2 p. M. Sept. 24, for the purchase of
$\$ 6007 \%$ certificates of indebtedness. Certified check for $2 \%$, required. FLAXTON SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 29, Burke County, N. Dak.-CERTIFICATEES NOT SOLD-The $\$ 6,000$ certificates of indebtedness offered on Sept. 1-V. 145, p. 1299-were not sold, as no bids GASCOYNE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 22, Bowan County, N. Dak-
CERTIFICATES NOT SOLDD-The $\$ 4,000$ certificates of indebtedness offered on Sept. 7-V. 145, p. 1460-were not sold.
JAMESTOWN, N. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-A. R. Thompson, City
uditor, will receive bids until $8 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 24 for the purchase at not les Auditor, will receive bids until 8 p . m. Sept. 24 for the purchase at not less
than par of $\$ 35,000$ armory-auditorium construction bonds. Bidders are to name rate of interest, not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Principal or trust company designated by the purchaser. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1939$ to $1954 ;$ and $\$ 3,000$ in 1955 . Cert. check for $2 \%$ of amount of bid, payable to the City Auditor, required. Approving opinion of Junell,
Fletcher, Dorsey; Barker \& Coleman of Minneapolis will be furnished by the city.
VIE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 104, Mountrail County, N. Dak.-
CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD-The $\$ 2,000$ certificates of indebtedness of-
fered on Aug. 10-V. 145, p. 807 -were not sold, as no bids were received. WASHINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19, Bowman County, will receive bids at the County Auditor's office in Bowman until 2 Clerk, Sept. 30 for the purchase at not less than par of $\$ 1,500$ certificates of indebtedness, bearing interest at no more than $7 \%$. Interest payable an-
nually. Certified check for $5 \%$ of amount of bid, required

## OHIO

BAY VILLAGE, Ohio-BONDS NOT SOLD-No bids were received at the Sept. 11 offering of $\$ 123,8004 \%$ refunding bonds.-V. $145, p$, 1622.
Dated Oct. 1,1937 and due serially on Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1951 incl.

## OHIO MUNICIPALS

## MITCHELL, HERRICK \& CO. <br> 700 CUYAHOGA BUILDING, CLEVELAND

CANTON AKRON CINCINNATI COLUMBUS SPRINGFIELD

## OHIO

BELLE CENTER, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-The voters of the village at a recent election gave their approval to a proposition to issue $\$ 19,225$
BELLEVILLE, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 8,360$ sewage system and sewage disposal plant construction bonds offered Sept. 9-V. 145 , p. $1460-1$
were awarded to the Citizens National Bank of Mansield at par plus a premium of $\$ 26.87$, equal to 100.32 . Dated June 1,1937 , and dur plus a
preme
lows: $\$ 440$ on June 1 and Dec. 1 from 1938 to 1946 , incl., and $\$ 440$ June 1 . 1947.

COLUMBUS, Ohio-DECLINE IN REVENUES MAY REQUIRE mately $\$ 800,000$ in revenues during 1938 , which would seriously curtai the normal operation of municipal government, Mayor Myron B. Gessaman is preparing to submit a financial program to the City Council which will include the submission to the electorate of a two mill levy Nov, 2 The levy, if approved, would provide the greater part of the deficiency arising with the expiration of the 2.4 -mill levy, and a refunding plan Revenue released through the refunding program, it was said, will be used to retire the city's, relief deficit of nearly a quarter million dollars as a result of the State's exodus from the relief picture last April. The
relief cost deficit to the city is expected to reach the half-million mark by relief cost deficit to the city is expected to reach the half-million mark by
the close of the year should the Legislature fail to enact a new program in the close of the year should the Legislature fail to enact a new
its special session expected to be held some time in October.
CUYAHOGA FALLS, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-J. E. Preston, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until noon (Eastern Standard Time) on
Sept. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 135,0004 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1 , 19.77. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due as follows: $\$ 7,000$ June 1 and Dec. I from payable J. \& D., Bidders may name an interest rate other than $4 \%$, provided that where a fractional rate is named such fraction is expressed in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to
the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. IRONTON, Ohio-BOND AWARD-Award of the $\$ 21,617.72$ funding been made to J. S. Todd \& Co. of Cincinnati, on their bid of par plis a
premium of $\$ 28.13$, equal to 100.13 , for the issue as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. The following premium of $\$ 28.13$, equal to 100.13 , for the issue as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. The following ${ }^{\text {Bidder }}$ -

 JAMESTOWN, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-A. Y. Whitehead, Village Clerk, will receive bids until noon Sept. 24 for the purchase of $\$ 25,0005 \%$ morttage revenue sewage disposal plant bonds and $\$ 5,000$ 5\%, general obligation
20 years.
KENTON, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-Merle Fleming, City Auditor Will receive sealed bids until noon on Oct. 11, for the purchase of $\$ 18,800$
$41 / 2 \%$ bonds, proceeds of which will be applied to the payment of unsecured indebtedness incurred prior to commencement of the current fiscal year each. Due Oct. 1 as follows. $\$ 2,800$ in 1938 , and $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1946 , incl. Interest payable A. \& 0 . A certified check for $\$ 500$. payable
to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal. , any proposal
LEWISBURG, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 15,000$ sewage system and disposal plant construction bonds offered Sept. 11-V. 145, p. 1461-were awarded to Granberry \& Co of Cincinnati. Dated Sept. 1 ,
$\$ 500$ on March 1 and Sept. 1 from 1939 to 1953 , inclusive.
LYNCHBURG, Ohio-ORIGINAL SALE RESCINDED - NEW improvement bonds to Fox, Einhorn \& CO., Inc., of Cincinnati as 4 s at V. 145, p. 1145 -was later rescinded by the Village Council because of the reported refusal of the investment house to accept the bonds as advertised. The Council then sold the issue to the Farmers' Exchange Bank of Lynch-
McGUFFEY-McDONALD RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hardin County, at par plus a premium of $\$ 500$, equal to 100.625 .
MUSKINGUM WATERSHED CONSERVANCY DISTRICT (P. O.
New Philadelphia), Ohio-LITIGATION PREVENTS SALE OF BONDS New Philadelphia), Ohio-LITIGATION PREVENTS SALE OF BONDS financing, the district will not accept bids for the $\$ 1,500,0003 \%$ bonds scheduled for sale Sept. $18-\mathrm{V}$. $145, \mathrm{p}$. 1622 . Dated Oct. 1,1937 , and due
$\$ 150,000$ annually on Oct. 1 from 1939 to 948 , inclusive.
PORTAGE COUNTY (P. O. Ravenna), Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 25,000$ coupon emergency poor relief bonds offered Sept. 13-V. 145 , p. par plus a 1, premium due March 1 as foilows: $\$ 3,400,1938 ; \$ 3,100,1939$;
$\$ 3,300,1940 ; \$ 3,500,1941 ; \$ 3,700,1942 ; \$ 3,900,1943$, and $\$ 4,100$ in 1944 . SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio-BOND ${ }^{\text {S }}$ SALE-The $\$ 300,000$ coupon
refunding bonds offered Sept. $13-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 1300 -were awarded to a syndicate headed by the First Cleveland Corp. Cleveland, as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at par syndicate headed
plus a premium of $\$ 2,284$, equal to 100.76, a basis of about $3.41 \%$.
Oct. 1,1937 and due $\$ 20,000$ eated Oct 1,1937 and due $\$ 206,000$ each six months from Oct. 1, 1944 to Oct. 1 ,
1951 incl. A group headed by McDonald-Coolidge \& Co., Cleveland, sub1951 incl. A group headed by McDonald-Coolidge \& Co. © Cleveland,
mitted the next highest bid of par and a premium of $\$ 2,060$ for $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. We learn that the other members of the successful account were the
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co., Charles A. Hinsch \& Co., Inc. and BohmerReinhart \& Co., all of Cincinnati. The bankers made public re-offering of the issue at prices to yield from $2.90 \%$ to $3.35 \%$, according to maturity STRUTHERS, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-John F. Pearce, City Audi$4 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1937 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$.
Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from 1939 to 1943 , incl., and $\$ 3,500$ from 1944. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from 1939 to 1943 . incl., and $\$ 3,500$ from 1944
to 1947 , incl. Interest payable A. \& O. Bidders may name an interest to 1947, incl. Interest payable A, \& O. Bidders may name an interest
rate other than $4 \%$ although where a fractional rate is named the fraction must be expressed in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. A certified check for $\$ 300$ must accompany each proposal.
SUGAR GROVE, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 16,500$ coupon, registerable, water works \& Co. of Cincinnati, as 3 3/4s, at par plus a premium of to Fox, Einhorn \& Co. of Cincinnati, as 31/s, at par plus a premium of
$\$ 52.80$, equal to 100.32 , a basis of about $3.23 \%$ Dated June 1,1937 . Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 800,1938$ to 1952 ; and $\$ 900,1953$ to 1957 . I of SUMMIT COUNTY (P. O. Akron), Ohio-BOND SALE-The issue to a syndicate headed by Field, Richards \& Shepard, Inc., Cleveland, and

 dent Savings Bank \& Trust Co.. Cincinnati,
UTICA, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-At a recent special election the voters

WADSWORTH, Ohio-BONDS SOLD-The Sinking Fund Trustees have agreed to purchase an issue of $\$ 8,9154 \%$ fire engine and equipm
bonds. Dated Sept. 4, 1937 and due serially from 1939 to 1949 incl.

## R. J. EDWARDS, Inc.

Municipal Bonds Since 1892
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
AT\&T Ok Cy 19
Long Distance 158

## OKLAHOMA

BLACKWELL, Okla.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received
 $\$ 75,000$ electric light improvement and exten 225,000 electrict light improvement and extension, series B bonds. Due
 par and accrued interest and who shall stipulate in his bid the lowest rate
of interest which such bonds are to bear. $A$ certified check for $2 \%$ of the of interest which such bonds
amount of the bid is required.
ENID, Okla.-BOND OFFERING-Chas. Ethington, Clerk, Board of $\$ 4,079 . z 8$ special assessmment retirement bonds. Due $\mathbf{2}_{2}, 000$ in tnree and four years after date and \$79.2 Lt the fifthy year. Bidderrs are to name rate
of interest. Cert. check for $2 \%$ of amount or bid, required
GRAND RIVER DAM AUTHORITY, Okla-GRANTED $\$ 20,000,000$ in press release No. 3237 approval by the President of an an allotmentent of to tue crand cinsist Dam an athority of Oklanomand This will be a multiple purpose, self-liquidating conservation project and will control, store, and distribute the waters of the Grand River and its tributaries for the purpose
of flood control, irrigation, recreation and nydro-electrric development. About 40 miles nortneast of ' 'llsa, near the town of Pensacola, Okla. will be built a dam on the crand River. This dam will produce a regulated of approximately 105 feet. The completed project will include all the flood control recommenced by the Army Engineers. It will include a hydroelectric power plant composed of two 20,000 kiloowatt capacity turbo-
generators capable of delivering approximately $175,000,000$ kilowatt hours of frm power annually.
In a special survey the Federal Power Commission had indicated that there is anple market for this potential energy in the surrounding urban
and rural areas as well as in the oil and coal fields, and lead and zinc mines nearby. Transmission lines from the generating plants to the major markets are planned. These lines would not only connect the porposed plant to
the load but would give the added advantage of more thoroughly interthe load but would give the added advantage of more thoroughly inter-
connecting the power systems of Oklanoma, southeastern Kansas, southwestern Missouri, and northwestern Arkansas.
The Grand River Dan Authority was created by the Oklahoma legislature in 1935 with power co borrow money and build and operate the proor Adar Cueroke, Cratig, Deeaware, Mayes, Mussogee, Nowata, Ottawa,
Rogers, Tuisa, Wagoner, Sequoyan, Osage, Wasnington, Mclntosh, Creek Rogers,
and 0 , Tulsa,
PERKINS, Okla.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 16,500$ school building bonas offered on sept. ©- $V$. 145, D. 1623 - were awarded to C . Edgar Honnold Due $>2$, Uum yeary, whe beginning thrioe years after date of issue, except that
the last instalment will be $\$ 2,500$.
PITTSBURG CO. UNION GRADED SCHOOL DIST. NO. 1 (P. O. Savannan), okia.- ${ }^{\text {bonds }}$ oftered A Aus. $3-145$, p. 807 -were not sold, the offering having been canceled because of legal action brought in the State Court involving the legality of the election at which the bonds were voted.
WASHINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 ( ${ }^{\text {P }}$ O. Ra sona, , OKia. - BCND SALE-Tne $\$ 8,000$ school building bonds orfered on sept. 15- v. 145, p. 1778-were awarded to the First National Bank YUKON, Okla.-BONDS NOT SOLD-REOFFERED-The $\$ 14$,UU ing will take place sept. 28 at 2 p. m. The bonds are described as follows: $\$ 2,500$ waterworks bonds. Due $\$ 200$ from Jan. 1, 1941 to 1951, and $\$ 300$
4,500 fire department bonds. Due $\$ 300$ from Jan. 1, 1941 to 1955 , incl.
5, vou sewer bonas. Due $\$ 300$ from Jan. 1, 1941 to 1955 , and $\$ 500$ on Jan. 1, 1956.

## OREGON

ALBANY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Linn County, Ore. -WARRAANT SALEEAB issue of $\$ 2,5003 \%$ school
ELGIN, Ore.-BOND OFFERING-S. E. Harris, City Recorder, will receive bids until 8 p. m. Sept. 20 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 10,000$
coupon water bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$. payable March 1 coupon water bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$. payable March 1
ana sept. 1 . 1 enom. $\$ \$ 00$. Dated Sept. 1,1937 . rinicipal and interest payable at the Ciny Treasurer's office. Due. $\$ 50$. On Marcn 1 and Sept. ${ }^{1}$
in each of the years from 1946 to 1955 , incl. Certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the city, required.
JOHN DAY, Ore.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the voters pproved KLAMATH FALLS, Ore--BOND OFFERING-Common Council will
 (PINN AND MARION COUNTIES SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 129 ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Mill City), Ore.-WARRANT SALE-The issue of $\$ 7$, r00 warrants offered on Sept. $9-V .145$, p. 1778 -was sold at a price of par for 4 s .
Dated sept. 1,1937 . Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1938$ to 1944 , and
MALHEUR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 36 (P. O. Ontario, Route 1), Ore. - BOND SALEE-The $\$ 11,200$ issuu of coup. Or reg. schoo
bonds offered for sale on Sept. 3-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .1623$-was awarded to Merton bonds offered for sale on Sept. 3-V. 145, p. . $1623-$ was awarded to Merton
R. De Long of Portland as 5 s at a price of 100.07 , plus printing. Dated R. De. Long of Portland as 5 s at a price of 100.07 , plus printing. Dated We are informed by the attorney for the district that the only other bid
was an offer of $\$ 5.00$ premium on 5 s, submitted by Sudler, Wegener \&
Co. of Boise.
MALHEUR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 42 (P. O. Jamieson), Ore.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 65,0000 \%$ school bonds offered on Sept. 11 , plus a premium of $\$ 66.05$, equal to 101.01 , a basis of about $4.85 \%$. Due as follows: $\$ 500$ in 1942 and $\$ 1,000$ from 1943 to 1948 .
MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 22 (P. O. Salem, Route No. 5, Box 3 , $\$ 4,500$ warrants. Bidders are to name rate of interest. Denom, $\$ 500$ Dated Oct. 1, 1937. Principal and interest payable at the County Treasurer's office. Certified check for $\$ 200$, required.
MILWAUKIE, Ore- BOND OFFERING-Wiliam B. Adams, City

and Oct. 1) payable at the City Treasurer's office. Due $\$ 1,000$ yearly
on Oct. if from 1938 to 1954, incl. on Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1954 , incl. Cert. check for $2 \%$, payable to the city, Kequired Approving opinion of bor bertand will be furnished by the city.
OREGON (State oi')-BOND SALE-The $\$ 1,000,000$ coupon highway
bonds offered on Sept. $14-$ V. 145 , p. 1623 -were awarded to the First bonds offered on sept. $14-\sqrt{2}$. 145, p. $1623-$ were awarded to the First
National Bank of Portland on a bid of par for :45\% bonds. Dated Oct. 1. 1937. Due April 1, 1938; redeemable Jan. 1, 1938. The State Bond PORT OF BANDON, Ore.-WARRANT SALE-The $\$ 25,000$ time

SALEM, Ore.-BOND SALE-The 8100,000 water bonds offered on Sept. 7-V. M5, p. $1145-$ were awarded to syndicate composed ort Baker, Soattle Trust \& Savings Bank of Seattleand Atkinson -Jones \& Oo. Port land, at a price of $100.188, \$ 75,000$ bonds maturing Sept. 1,1942 to bear
$21 / 2 \%$ interest and $\$ 25,000$ maturing Sept. 1,1943 to bear $21 / \%$ interest. $21 / 2 \%$ interest and $\$ 2$.
SWEET HOME, Ore.-BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 40,000$ water bonds
 ceired. Dated Aug. 15, 1937. Due on Aug. 15 as follows: $\$ 1,500$. 1939
to 1941; $\$ 2,000,1942$ to $1945 ; \$ 2,500,1946$ to 1950; amd $\$ 3,000,1951$ to 1955
WASHINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 15 (P. O. Forest
Grove, Ore--BOND SALE-The 850,000 school bonds offered on Sept. 13
Oct. 1 Ond. $\$ 4,000$ in 1957 .

City of Philadelphia
$41 / 2 \%$ Bonds due Dec. 1, 1975/45
Price: 109.315 \& Interest to Net $3.20 \%$
Moncure Biddle \& Co.
1520 Locust Street Philadelphia

BOUGHT - SOLD - QUOTED
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA LOANS
YARNALL \& CO.
t Street
Philadelphia

## PENNSYLVANIA

CAMP HLLL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-As previously reported in these columns the district is making an offering
of $\$ 67,000$ coupon, registerable as to principal only, high school addition

 One oct. 1 a for follows: $\$ 3,000$ from 1940 to 1960 incl. and $\$ 4,000$ in 1961 .
 thereon wil be payabie without deduction for any tax or taxes, except
succession or inheritance taxes, now or hereater levied or assessed thereon under any present or future law of the Commonwealth of Pensensylvania; all
of which taxes the school district assumes and agrees to pays A certified of which taxes the school district assumes and agrees to pay. A certified
check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payabie to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The bonds will be issued subject to favorable legal opinion of Townsend, Elilot $\&$ \& Munson of
Philadelphia. (The above issue was originally scheduled for sale on Philadelph
Sept. 7.)

DU BOIS, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-We are advised that the borough is now recelve $\$ 1,500$ each on Aug. 1 in $1942,1947,1952,1957,1962$ and
 to Charles F. Bidelspacher, Borough soicitor, ${ }^{\text {It }}$ is further stated that the borough proposes to issue $\$ 4.600$ deb liquidation bonds, the details of which are still being formed.
EAST PENNSBORO TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O Enola), Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Charles H. Miller, Secretary of the for the purchase of $550,0000^{21 / 2} \cdot 23 / 3,31 /$ or $31 / \% \%$ coupon reristerable
 Bidder to name a single, rate of interest on all of the bonds. Interest
payable M. \& N. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable payable M. \&\% N. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, paya
to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
FREELAND, Pa.-NO SALE PROPOSED-Paul Tucker, Borough Secretary, advises that the borough does not propose to issue $\$ 40,000$ tax
deficiency bonds, as reported in these columns recently.
MOUNT LEBANON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED-Bancamerica-Blair Corp. Stroud \& Co
Butcher \& Sherrerf and Johnson \& McLean, Inc., are offering for public investment, priced to yield from $1.25 \%$ to $2.85 \%$, a new issue of 8441,000
$3 \%$ school bonds due serially from 1938 to 1962, incl. Report of award appeared in previous issue.
NANTICOKE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Frank Koronkiewicz, District secretary; will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m .
(Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 6 for the purchase of $\$ 10000$ coupon

 payabie A. \& O. A certified check for $2 \%$ is required. Legality $t$ be
approved by Townsend, Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia. NEW CASTLE TOWNSHIP, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-The district will sell on oct. 1 an issue of $\$ 101,000$ bonds, proceeds to be applied to the
payment of judgments obtained by the P. \& R. Coal \& Iron Co. in connection with tax refunds ordered by the court. The bonds will bear $4 \%$ interest and mature serially up to 1962
NEW HOLLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.- BOND OFFERING-

 tified check for $5 \%$ must accompany each proposal.
PENNSYLVANIA GENERAL STATE AUTHORITY, Pa.-RE-
 Finance Building as an addition to the State Capitol group at Harrisburg. Pa., is announced by the Public Works Administration in press release
No. 3233 . The project is one of a list submitted by the state Authority under the to $1331-3 \%$ of the amount expended in relief labor wages not exceeding Building is $\$ 1,091,000$. The Tross cash grant allotted for the Finance Building is $\$ 1,091,000$. The gross loan, including the additional grant

The building will be of dignified architectural design, durable in construcharmonize with the other. buildings in the Capitol group. The structure Will consist of a main unit approximately 471 by 81 feet and two wings,
approximately 82 by 82 feet each. It will be built at North Street and Commonwealth Avenue.
PENNSYLVANIA GENERAL STATE AUTHORITY, Pa.-OBTAINS to the Pennsylvania General State Authority were announced by the Public Works Administration in press release No. 3235 . The 34 projects call for allotments totaling $\$ 16,348,000$, including outof the amount spent for relief labor wages) of $\$ 13,832,000$. 0 , State im-
The allotments just announced are a part of a $\$ 65,000,000$ stal provement program which is being made possible by PWA cash grants of
$10,000,000$, and gross loans of $\$ 55,000,000$ which include grants to be earned depending on the amount of relief labor used up to $\$ 10,000,000$. Most of the allotments are for State armory buildings, there being 14 armories in the list, Eleven of the projects are for hospital improvegrant of $\$ 1,250,000$ for the construction of an arena in connection with the
Farm Show Building at Harrisburg. A $\$ 2,847,000$ allotment also was Farm Show Building at Harrisbu
made for a hospital at Pittsburgh.
ROSCOE, Pa.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the Sept. 14 election the proposal to issue $\$ 20,000$ bonds was defea
TAYLOR SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-George or the purchase of $\$ 50$, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 4, rates: $31 / 4,31 / 2,335,4,441 / 4,41 / 2,43 / 4$ or $5 \%$. Due $\$ 5,000$ each Oct. 1
from 1938 to 1947 , incl. Interest payable semi-annually. A certified check for $2 \%$ n ust accompany each proposal.
The bonds will be dated Oct. 1,1937 . in coupon form, registerable as to
principal only, with interest payable A. \& 0 . principal only, with interest payable A. \& $O$
WAYNESBORO SCHOOL DIST
WAYNESBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 127,000$ coupon, registerable as to principal'only, funding and refunding Corkran \& Co. of Philadelphia, as $21 / 1624$ at a a pre awarded to of 100.379 , a basis of
Corty
about $2.47 \%$ Dated Sept. 15,1937 and due Sept. 15 as follows: $\$ 7,000$ n 1940 and $1941 ; \$ 8,000$ in 1942, and $\$ 7,000$ from 19943 to 1957 incl. Halsey,
Stuart \& Co., Inc. of New York, second high bidder, offered 101.886 for 29/s. s .her bids were as follows:
Uidder


## SOUTH CAROLINA

BAMBERG, S. C.- BONDS VOTED-A $\$ 30,000$ street bonds issue was
pproved by the voters at a recent election. CHESTER, S. C.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election a bond issue PENDLETON water and sewer improvements was approved by the voters. PENDLETON, S. C.-BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 10,000$ general obligation bonds offered on Aug. 17-V. 145, p. 1146-were not sold.
Dated Aug. 15, 1937 Due $\$ 500$ yearly from 1939 to 1948; and $\$ 1,000$ yearly from 1949 to 1953
VONDSNVILLE CONSOLIDATED HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, S. C.proposition to issue $\$ 25,000$ auditorium bonds.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

 BOWDLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, S. Dak.-BONDOFFERING. F. G. Grosz, District Clerk, will receive bids until 2 p. m.
Sept. 24 , for the purchase of $\$ 9,0004 \%$ school building bonds. Denom. 500 Dated Nov. 1,1937 . Interest payable May 1 and Nov. 1. Due
500 yearly from 1938 to 1953 , and $\$ 1,000$ in 1954 . ain COLOME, S. Dak.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council has adopted a r
ing bonds.
DAY COUNTY (P. O. Webster), S. Dak.-BONDS SOLD-The $\$ 150,-$ 000 coupon fuuding bonds ofsered unsuccessfully on Aug. $25-\mathrm{V}$. 115, p.
$1462-$ pave been sold to Allison-Williams Co. of Minneapolis and associates $1462-$ have been sold to Allison-Williams Co. of Minneapolis and associates
as $31 / \mathrm{s}$ at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,315.50$, equal to 100.877 . Denom.
1,000 Dated Sept. 1, 1937. Interest payable March 1 and Sept. 1 . Due serially beginning 1940; ontional after 1947 .
FREEMAN, S. Dak.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election a proposal HOSMER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P) by the voters. S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-Walter Ula er, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive bids until 8 p. m. Sept. 20, for the purchase of
$\$ 8,0004 \%$ school Nuilding bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated July 1,1937 .
Interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1 . Due $\$ 1,000$ yearly on Jan. nterest payable Jan. 1 and July 1. Due $\$ 1,000$ yearly on Jan. 1 from SCOTLAND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Scotland), S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-W W m . F. Hansen, Clerk, Board
of Education, will receive bids until 8 p . m. Sept. 27 for the purchase of of Education, will receive bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 27 for the purchase of
$\$ 30,000$ school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $4 \%$. Dated Oct.
1937 . Interest payable semi-annually.
WOOD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, S. Dak.-BONDS VOTED-The voters of the district on Aug. 31 approved the proposal to
issue $\$ 13,000$ school building bonds.

## TENNESSEE

GALLATIN, Tenn.-BONDS VOTED-The voters of Gallatin at a recent election approved a bond issue of $\$ 150,000$ for construction of a
KNOX COUNTY-(P. O. Knoxville), Tenn.-BOND SALE POST-
PONED-The sale of $\$ 2500000$ school building bonds, which was to have PONED-The sale of $\$ 250,000$ schoos building bonds, which was to have
taken place on sept. $17-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1625$-was postponed to Oct. 6 . NASHVILLE, Tenn.-BOND OFFERING-S. H. McKay, City Clerk, will receive bids, until 100 a. m. Sept. 28 for the purchase at not less than par of $\$ 90,000$ coupon, registerable as to principal, hospital bonds. Bidders are to name rate of interest, in a multiple of $1, \%$, but not to exceed $6 \%$.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct, 1,1937 Principal and semi-annual interest April 1 and Oct. 1) payable at the City Treasurer's office or at the Chase National Bank in New York, at option of holder. Due $\$ 9,000$ yearly on
Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1947 . Certified check for $2 \%$ of amount of bonds bid Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1947. Certified check for $2 \%$ of amount of bonds bid
for, required. Bids must be made on forms obtained from the City Clerk or from the Continental Bank \& Trust Co., New York. Apome Approving opinion
or or Caldwell \& Rayymond of New York will be furnished by the city. The onds will be prepared and certifie
PARIS, Tenn.-CHANGE IN INTEREST RATE-The interest rate on the $\$ 50,000$ refunding bonds sold recently to $W$. N. Estes \&
Nashville-V. 145, p. 1625 -has been raised from $41 / 4 \%$ to $41 / 2 \%$.

## TEXAS

ABILENE, Texas-BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 200,000$ issue of $4 \%$ semi-annual water revenue bonds offered on Sept. 3-V. 145, p. 1625 -was
not sold as all bids received were rejected, according to Mayor W, W, Hair.
Dated May 1, 1937. Due from May 1, 1939 to 1965, incl. BEAUMONT, Tex.-BOND OFFERING-Raymond Edmonds, City Dlerk, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Sept, 28 for the purchase at not less (split rates acceptable, but not more than two different rates permitted).
n a multiple of $1 / 4 \%$. The bonds, which are general obligations of the city $\$ 200,000$ wharf and dock improver ent bonds. Due on Nov. 1 as follows:
$\$ 2,000,1988$ to $1947 ; \$ 4,000,1948$ to $1957 ; \$ 6,000,1958$ to 1967; 75,000 wharf and dock extension and improvement bonds. Due on Nov 1as follows: $\$ 1,000,1938$ to $1952 ; \$ 2,000,1953$ to 1967; and 50,000 street and highway bonds. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$,
1938 to 1967 ; and $\$ 2,000,1968$ to 1977 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Nov. 1, 1937. Principal and semi-annual in-
erest (May 1 and Nov. 1) payable at the office of the Director of Finance or at the Chase National Bank in New York, at option of holder. Cert Legal opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York will be furnished by the city. Delivery to e made in Austin or New York, at purchaser's
option. Yurchaser is to bear expense of printing bonds. BENAVIDES, Texas-BONDS VOTED-A bond issue of $\$ 140,000$ for water and sewer improvements carried at a recent election.
BIG SPRING, Texas-BOND SALE-On Sept. 14 an issue of $\$ 50,000$ at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,061$ equal to 102.122 , a basis of about 3.674 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 15, 1937. Principal and semi-annual int (March 1 and Sept. 1) payable in New York. Due on Sept. 15 as follows:
$\$ 3,000,1938 ; \$ 4,000,1939$ to $1947 ; \$ 2,000,1948$, and $\$ 1,000,1949$ to 1957; callable on any intert payment date on and after Sept. 15: 1949
BUCKNER BOULEVARD FRESH WATER DISTRICT NO. 11 main bonds was sold recently to James, Stayart \& Davis of Dallas at war. CANYON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Texas-BOND outstanding $51 / 2 \%$ bonds into $4 \%$ bonds.
CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas-BOND ELECTION-An election has been 750,000 waterine bonds 750,000 waterine bonds
EASTLAND, Texas-BONDS REFUNDED-The city is issuing $\$ 103,000$ \% refunding bonds to the Dun
$\$ 136,000$ outstanding $6 \%$ bonds.
FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 13 (P. O. Richmond), Texas-BONDS VOTED-On Aug.
GALVESTON COUNTY (P. O. Galveston), Texas-BOND CALLIt is announced by 1. Predeck, County Auditor, that sea wall and break ar and accrued inest at the Countr Treasurer's office on Oct. 10, on which date interest shall' cease. Dated July 10, 1902.
HAMILTON, Texas-BOND ELECTION-An election will be held on
sept. 21 to vote on a proposition to issue $\$ 15,000$ swimming pool bonds. HARDIN COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{1}$ (P. O. Kountze) Texas-BOND OFFERING POSTPONED-The offering of $\$ 225,000$ road MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Conroe), Texas-BOND ELECTION The Commissioners' Court has called a special election for Oct. 9 at which
proposition to issue $\$ 125,000$ hospital bonds is to be submitted to the a propo
ODESSA, Tex-BONDS VOTED-The voters of the city at a recent election sanctioned the issuance of $\$ 130,000$ waterworks and sewer systems extension revenue bonds.
SHERMAN, Texas-BONDSALE-The city has sold an issue of $\$ 100,000$ $4 \%$ swimming pool, reservoir and water extension bonds to Calliiban \& of $\$ 4,079$, equal to 104.079 .

## UTAH

PROVO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Utah-BOND SALE-Ure, Pett \& Morris, Inc., of salt Lake City submitted the low bid for purchase of $\$ 93,000$ in Provo city school bonds, to be used to match Federal funds for
construction of two new school buildings, O. A. Spear, President of the Board, announced recently.
The $\$ 93,000$ bond issue will be subject to approval of qualified taxpayers
of Provo at a special election on Sept. 14 , Mr. Spear stated. The $\$ 93000$ of Provo at a special election on Sept. 14, Mr. Spear stated. The $\$ 93,000$ would be used to match Public works Administration funds of
recently granted for construction of new buildings in the Parker and Timpanogos School districts. The balance of the $\$ 115,000$ needed fo
ROY, Utah-BONDS VOTED-A bond issue of $\$ 95,000$ for construction of a water system was approved by the voters at a recent election.
SALINA, Utah-BONDS VOTED-At the recent election the voters
of the city approved a proposed $\$ 35,000$ bond issue for water system imof the city
SIGURD, Utah-BONDS VOTED-On Sept. 8 the residents voted

## NORTHWESTERN MUNICIPALS

Washington-Oregon-Idaho-Montana

## Drumhtuller, Elrtiudman \& IDhite

SEATTLE
SAN FRANCISCO
Teletypes SEAT 187. SEAT 188
Teletype SF 296

## WASHINGTON

BENTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 29 (P. O. Prosser), Wash.-BOND OFFERING-Ben KNnax, County Treasurer, Will receive
 interest at no more than $5 \%$. Denom. $\$ 300$ and $\$ 200$. Dated Oct. 1 , 1937 . or at the State Treasurer's office, Due as follows: $\$ 200$, 1938 to 1942 ,
$\$ 300,1943$ to $1947 ; \$ 600$, 1948; $\$ 1,100,1949$, and $\$ 800$ in 1950 . Certified heck for $5 \%$
FERRY COUNTY (P. O. Republic), Wash.-CURLEW SCHOOL
BONDS OFFERED-W. R. Hall, County Treasurer, will receive bids until 10 a . m . Sept. 25 for the purchase of $\$ 17,300$ serial bonds of Curlew Union 10 a. M. Sept. 25 for the purchase of $\$ 15$, Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable
High School District No. $\$ 15$. Ind
annually. Denoms. $\$ 100$ and multiples thereof, not to exceed $\$ 1,000$. annually. Denoms. \$100 and multiples thereof, not to exceed $\$ 1,000$. interest payable at the County Treasurer's office, or at the State Treasurer's
office in Olympia, or at the State's fiscal agency in New York. Certified fheck in Olympia, or at $5 \%$, required
GRANT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 115 (P. O. for 4 s ; was the successful bidder for the $\$ 30,000$ school building bonds offered on Sept. 11-V.145, p. 1148. Due serially in from 2 to 20 years. KING COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Seattle), Wash. - BOND SALE-The $\$ 15,500$ school district bonds described below, which Were orfington:
Washington:
85,000 School District No. 161 bonds.
10,500 School District No. 202 bonds.
Due over a period of 23 years, optional after five years.
PIERCE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 80 (P. O. Tacoma), Wash.-BOND OFFERING-Paul Newman, County Treasurer, will reInterest rate is not to exceed $5 \%$. Denoms. $\$ 100$ and multiples thereof, not to exceed $\$ 1,000$ Principal and annual interest payable at the county
iscal agency of the State of Washington, in New York. Certified check or $5 \%$, required
SEATTLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Seatlle), Wash.-REPORT pearing in the Seattie "Post-Intelligencer" or Sept. 4.: Sistrict, the School Boarding approximately $\$ \$ 0,000$ for the Seattle School District, the School Dietrich Scars sitzead of mairman of the Finance Committe of the Board, explained the bonds, wererirman isued by authorization of the voterri ine 1933, to
fund school warrants outstanding because of tax collection failures. fund school warrants outstanding because of tax collection failures.
Tax delinquencies are being paid up, and calling the bonds ahead of maturity
TENINO, Wash.-BOND OFFERING-The Town Clierk will receive TOPPENISH, Wash.-BONDS VOTED-At an election held on Sept. 8 bond issue of $\$ 30,000$ for water improvements was approved by the voters. WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wash.-BOND ELECTTONAn election has been called for sept. 23 at which
WHITMAN COUNTY (P. O. Colfax), Wash.-COLTON SCHOOL were offered on Sept. 16 -V. $145, \mathrm{p}$. 1626 - were awarded to L A A A which


## WEST VIRGINIA

PARKERSBURG, W. Va.-BONDS AUTHORIZEL-The City Council PARKERSBURG, W. Va.-BONDS AUTHORIZEL-The City Council
has adopted an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 99,000$ water revenue

## WISCONSIN

CITY OF WAUPUN AND TOWNS OF WAUPUN AND CHESTER JONT SCHHOOL DSTRICT NO. I (P. O. Waupun, Wis. 1 BOND
OFFERING- Ben Kastein, District Clerk, will receive bids until 10 a.m.
Sept 29 for Sept. 29 for the purchase of $\$ 85,0003 \%$. school building bonds. Denom.
$\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 500$ Dated Set. 1 . 1937 . Prinial and sen ilanual in-
terest (Feb. 1and Aug. 1) payable at the First National Bank, Waupun.
 Treasurer, required. Approving opinion of Chapm an \& Cutler of Chicago the blank bonds.
COBB SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wis.- BONDELECTION-At an election set for sept.
voted upon.
 equired.
GRANT COUNTY (P. O. Lancaster), Wis.-BOND ELECTIONAt an election scheduled for Sept. 28 the voters of the county
to approve a proposition to issue $\$ 468,000$ highway bonds.
MADISON, Wis.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-Preparations are being MILWAUKEE COUNTY (P.
The $\$ 2,000,000$ coupon, registerable Milwaukee), Wis-BOND SALE--
 Pressprich \& Co., both of New York, jointly, as 1.20 s , at par plus a premium
of $\$ 440$, equal to 100.022 , a basis of about $1.18 \%$. Dated Sept. 1,1937 . of $\$ 440$ e equal to 100.022 , a basis of about 1.18 .
Due Sept. 1, 1938; redeemable March 1,1938 .
MONDOVI
SCHOCLial election held Sept. 11 special election held sept. 11
high school building bonds.
SHELDON (P. O. Sparta), Wis.-BOND OFFERING-L. T. Brieske, Town Clerk, will reeeeive bids until i. 30 p.r. . Sept. 20 for the purchase of
$\$ 35,000$ highway improvement bonds. Certified check for $5 \%$, required. BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-Lehman Brothers and R. W. Wis., one-year $1.20 \%$ bonds due sept. 1,1938 , and redeemable on March 1 , 1938. upon 30 days' notice. The bonds are priced to yield $0.80 \%$ to the redemption date and approximately $1.04 \%$ to maturity. The bonds are
legal invertments, in the opinion of the bankers, for savings banks and trust
funds in New York funds in New York and Wisconsin.
STEVENS POINT, Wis.-BOND BID WITHDRA WN-The Milwaukee Co. of Milwaukee. high bidder for the $\$ 113,000$ second mortgage bonds of will not take up the bonds because their attorney's opinion on the legaity
of the issue was unfavorable
SUPERIOR, Wis.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Councily on Sept. 10 voted to issue 8 \$6,000,000 bondd to finance the purchase of the
superior Water, Light \& Power Co. and the Northern Power Co. LitigaSuperior water, Light \& Power Co. and the Northern Power Co. Litiga-
tion is threatened to halt the issuance of the bonds without the approval of the voters.
TWO RIVERS, Wis.-INTEREST RATE-The $\$ 75,000$ grade school bonds awarded on, Sept. 7 to the Milwaukee Co. of Milwaukee at a price of
$104.204-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p}, 1780$-bear interest at
 1941, $328,00,194$, and $\$ 20,000$, 1943.
of WASHINGTON (P. O. Reedsburg), Wis.-BOND SALE-An issue par plus a premium of $\$ 1,610$, equal to to 102.683 .
 p. 1780-were awarded to Harley, Hayden \& Co. of Madison, paying a
premium of $\%$, 213.50 equal to 104.25 , a basis of about $2.24 \%$. The
issues are divided as foilows: issues are dividided as follows:
$\$ 28,000$ Division St. Brige bends. Due $\$ 2,000$ from July 1, 1938 to 16,000 Cady St. Bridge bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ from Aug. 1,1938 to 1945 incl.
8,000 Cady St Bridge bonds, second series. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Aug. 1 ,

WAUPUN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wis.-BOND OFFERING PLANNED bonds.

## WYOMING

BIG PINNY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9, Wyo--BONDS VOTEDAt a recent election the voters of the dis
ssue of $\$ 35,000$ for school construction.
Wyo.-BOND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{3}$ (P. O. Rozet),


## CANADA

 CANADA (Dominion of)-TREASURY BILLS SOLD-Tenders wereacceted Sept. 14 for the full a mount of an offering of \$25,000,000 three
months Treasury bills. They were sold at an average interest cost of 0.632\%
 Chairman, wero heard by the City Oouncil of Charlottetown, P. E. ET, anairman, were heard by the City Council of Charlottetown, P. Ed. Miry
at a meeting last week. Mr. McLeod stated that the returns were fair
good. Collections for the first two quarters totaled $\$ 111,273$ including and poil tax. amounted to approximately $\$ 182,000$.
arser

## Canadian Municipals

Information and Markets

## BRAWLEY, CATHERS \& CO.

25 KING ST. WEST, TORONTO

## CANADA

FORT GARRY, Man.- REFUNDING PLAN APPROVED-Adjustment of the bonded debt of Fort Garry, Man., munic, pality was announced reached between the officials of Fort Garry, the Municipal and Public issued by the Governmest under a 1937 legislative enactment reduced interInterest in most cases of $6 \%$ has been cut to $3 \%$. The holder of each debenture also will receive one-half of interest due on accumulated arrears
for the past four years, and the remaining $50 \%$ in arrears will not be paid for the past four years, and the remaining $50 \%$ in arrears will not be paid.
Money covering the amount of arrears to be paid already is in the hands of the Fiscal supervisor, J. H. Riley, under direction of the Municipal and
Public Utility Board, having been paid over by the municipality under the terms arranged for fiscall supervision. municipal debentures and debentures of the $\$ 990,000$ and includes both school districts. The amount of interest in arreart . be paid totals $\$ 114,800$
out of the $\$ 229,000$ owing. The agreements reached under law en 8 . out of the $\$ 222,000$ owing. The agreements reached under law enacted
by the 1937 session of the Legislature provides for debt adjustment when
年 cy tee 1937 session of the Legislature provides for debt adjustment when
coldent. for this is obtained from approximately $88 \%$ of the debenture
KITCHENER, Ont.-SIX MONTHS' REVENUE LOWER-Ordinary current expenditures for the seven months ended July 31,1937 , were $\$ 656,544$,
compared with $\$ 700,966$ for the corresponding period of
on of $\$ 44,422$. Revenues for the same period have been $\$ 9.97,061$ an increase
of $\$ 51,100$ over the 1936 , period and well over half of the estimated 1937 revenue of 1.4 millions.
1937 , to July 31 was $\$ 36,978$, or $\$ 21,871$ less than in the 1936 period.
QUEBEC (Province of) YEAR-END SURPLUS TOTALS $\$ 3,968,565$ Provincial 'reasurer, in the finameial statement of the Quebec Government for the eliscal year ended June 30,1937 . Mr. Fisher, in stressing the first rinancial report of the Union Nationale Government. reported ordinary
revenue for the year of $\$ 46,280.019$, highest in the history of the Province. ST. JEROME, Que.-INVESTS $\$ 24,500$ IN SCHOOL BOARD BONDSSchool Board and of the Shawinigan Falls Catholic school Board to the value of $\$ 24,500$. This amount is a surplus from the sinking fund and it $\$ 12,500$ of bonds from the Berthierville School Board and bonds to the value of \$12,000 from the Shawinigan Falls School Board.
TORONTO, Ont-TAX COLLECTIONS HIGHER-City tax collections to Aug. 15, 1937, totaled $\$ 23.7$ millions, or $67.77 \% \%$ ot the year ' slevy,
against $\$ 23$ millions, or $66.72 \%$ of the levy in the same period of 1936 , Collections of all taxes, including arrears, were $\$ 28.5$ millions in the 1937 een reduced to $\$ 4.1$ millions compared with $\$ 4.8$ millions at Aug. 26, 1937.
WINDSOR, Ont.-NEW BONDS READY FOR EXCHANGE-Formal Wotice of the exchange of old debentures of the municipalities of East amalgamated city of Windsor has been given. This makes operative the plan for refinancing these municipalities which was approved by the Ontario Mumicipal Board in June, 1937. This does not include the Roman Cathonic The excnange is being made by the Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada, Wity), Sept. 20 i Walkervill, Sept. 30; Windsor, Oct.
Wallerville-ast Sandwich and
Windsor Water Commissinn, Oct. 21 Holders of the debentures to be exchanged must obtain letters of transand surrender their debentures with coupons maturing on and after the ollowing dates attached: East Windsor, Oct. 1 , 1931 ; Walkerville,
Dec. 15, 1935 Windsor, Dec. 1,1932 ; Sandwich, March 1, 1932; Walker-ville-East Windsor Water Commission, Jan. 1, 1936.
Th Canadian funds at the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Windsor ate thate following rates: Sandwich, $11 / \%^{\prime} \%$. East Windsor, $2 \%$; Windsor, $31 / 4 \%$; Walker ville, $4 \%$ Additional interest known as income interest, is payable
 benture interest and the remaining half will be paid into sinking fund
Total interest to be paid in any year on the new debentures is not to exceed $41 / \%$. of past due interest which has been allowed, in the case of eteresfrerent
municipalities, by cashing coupons attached to the new debentures. This applies on interest which became due up to and including Dec. 31 . 1935.
Holders of old East debentures will receive $50 \%$ of such overdue interest $15 \%$ in the case of Wankervilile, wid $\%$ in the case of Windsor and $12 \%$ orer
Sandwich. Interest on the new debentures accrues from Jan. 1, 1936 . Cash payments to be received by hold ors of the various present deben-

tures when they get their new securitios have been calculated as follows: \begin{tabular}{c|c}
Town of Walkerville \& City of East Windsor <br>
Deted

 

Town of Walkerville <br>
Defaulted De. 14, 1935 <br>
\hline $65 \%$
\end{tabular}

Accrd. int., Dec. 31, '35
To be paid on arrears.
Add- 1936 interest

| *5\% |
| :---: |
| Bond |
| $\$ 2.33$ |
| 80.25 |

Add-1936 interest.-.:-
Int, due June 30 i $\qquad$

| Bond |
| :---: |
| B2.80 |
| 2. |


City of Windsor
Defaulted Feb. 1, 1933




| Total amount due |
| :---: |
| *11,000 bond, interest |
| $\$ 107.75$ |
| 8125.25 |

*81, 1000 bond, interest payable Feb. 1
and Aug 1

ccrd. int., Dec. 31, '35_\$237.00 $\begin{gathered}\text { Bond } \\ \text { B285. } \\ \text { Be } \\ \text { Be }\end{gathered}$

 and Oct. 1.

| Town of Sandwich |
| :---: |
| Defaulted Niarch 1,1932 |
| , 192 |

Acerd. int., Dec. 31, $35 \begin{gathered}\text { Bond } \\ \text { B216.67 } \\ \text { B }\end{gathered}$ | To be pald on arrears. | $\$ 26.00$ | 831.20 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| add 1936 interest. | 15.00 |  |


he total of tax arrears at thNQUENT TAXES AT LOW LEVEL-With and
tinuing to improve, according to figures made mate pablic bolleytions are cane con-
Langois, Acting City Treasurer. Tax collections for the first eight months of 1937
totaled $\$ 3,737,591$, current and arrears, or nearly as much as the total 1937 levy, which was $\$ 3,975,053$. During August the city collected $\$ 110,939$
on current taxes as compared with a total of $\$ 106,499$ during August of
 $2,721,526$ during the irrst eight months of $1936,70.3 \%$ of last year's levy.
During Augut the city
collected
$\$ 655,586$
in arrears as compared with $\$ 45,768$ during August of last year. The arrears collection for the frirst
eight months of the was $\$ 819,154$, as compared with $\$ 816.429$ for


[^0]:    National Power \& Light Company \$6 PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDEND The regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per
    share on the $\$ 6$ Preferred Stock of National share on the she Preferred Stock of National
    Power \& Light Company has been declared for payment November 1, 1937, to holders of
    record at the close of business september 27 , 1937.

    ALEXANDER SIMPSON, Treasurer.

[^1]:    a These figures cover the operations of the New York Cetral and leas a These figures cover the operations of the New York Central and leased lines-Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis, Michigan Central, Cincinnati Northern, and Evansville Indianapolis \& Terre Haute. In-
    cluding the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie the result is an increase of $\$ 1,395,020$.

[^2]:    Note-Linters exported, not included above, were 24,779 bales during August in
    1937 and 10,585 bales in 1936; 270,400 bales for the 12 mos. ending July 31 in 1937

[^3]:    a Includes Misslssippl, Missourl, Tennessee and Utah.

[^4]:    * Estimated. $\times$ Figures not available

[^5]:    Canadian Industries, Ltd.-Earnings-

    | Calendar Years- | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Income from: Oper | \$5,386,558 | \$4,702,821 | \$4,725,244 | \$2,779,784 |
    | Investments .------ | 974,214 | 907,834 | 745,592 | 696,060 |
    | Realization assets-- |  |  |  | Dr45,370 |
    | Loss on sale of market le | - 38.221 |  |  |  |

    

    |  | 193 | 1935 |  | 1936 | $1935$ |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Assets |  |  | tites |  |  |
    | Cash | 2,232,799 | 2,311,444 | Accounts payabl | 1,350,495 | 824,450 |
    | Acts. recelv | 3,063,733 | 2,275,585 | Dominion and Pro- |  |  |
    | Inventories | 5,676,429 | 5,007,341 | vincial taxes | 1,055,259 | 817,884 |
    | Mtge. \& accr. int |  | 17.545 | Dividends | ,447,375 | 761,036 |
    | Mktable. securs | 8,2 | 7,286,130 | Deferred cred | 36,803 |  |
    | Trustee stocks | 232,782 | 1,473,156 | Reserves | 6,212,904 | 5,290,298 |
    | Deferred debits |  | 257,963 | Preferred | 4,650,000 | 4,650,000 |
    | Plants \& goodwil | 1,784,278 | 30,700,164 | x Common stock | 3,361,857 | 13,011,262 |
    | Investments | 4,120,256 | 4,107,757 | Capital surplus. | 14,912,277 | 14,874,698 |
    |  |  |  | Earned surplus. | 3,352,060 | 3,149,420 |
    | Total |  | 37,0 |  |  |  |

    $56,479,030$ 53,437,085 X Represented by 615,974 no-par class A shares and 67,026 ( 63,687 in
    1935) shares no-par class B stock.-V. 145, p. 1251.

[^6]:    Diamond T Motor Car Co.-Sales-
    Diamond T sales for August were unexpectedly higher, after an appreciable recession during July and registered a considerable increase even over August of last year, according to C. A. Tilt, President of the company.
    This improvement was due principally to a large volume of export

[^7]:    Assets-
    Land, bldgs.,mach.
    and equip., de.,
    
    less depreciat'n. $\$ 1,414,214$, $\$ 1,045,753$ N som. stock and
    surplus.-...... $\$ 4,176,864$
    otes.
    $\$ 3,918,861$
     $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { customers notes \& } \\ \text { accts. receivable }\end{array} & 744,769 & 643,878 & \begin{array}{c}\text { Acts. pay. to pur. } \\ \text { expenses, \&c }\end{array} & 226,564 & 178,365\end{array}$
    

    | Cash surrender vac. of life insurance. | 27,447 | 24,050 | Res. for conting., | 367,264 | 27 |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Miscell. securities- | 21,911 | 17,798 | Min. int. in cap. |  |  |
    | Officers, employ. \& |  |  | stoek of subs_.- |  |  |


    |  <br> misc. notes and <br> acts. recelvable | 134,884 |  |
    | ---: | ---: | ---: |
    | Invest's (affil. cos.) | $\ldots-\ldots$ | 106,429 |

    
    Goodwill -......--
    Deferred charges.-
    $6,492,266 \frac{41,620}{}$
    Total.......... $\$ 6,492,266 \$ 5,015,838$ Total.......... $\$ \overline{\$ 6,492,266} \$ 5,015,838$ a Represented by 64,000 shares class A stock and 54,000 shares class B
    stock, both of no par value.-V. 145, p 1740.
    Greyhound Corp.-Subsidiaries Charged with Monopolistic Acts-
    The Southeastern Bus Bureau, representing motor bus operators of the southern STates, on Stpt. 14 charet d V.ficre Interstate Commerce Commission that five Greyhound Corp, affiliates had conspired to monopolize
    bus traffic in their respective areas, by excluding other carriers from participation in joint routes and fares
    The Greyhound companies, it was alleged, divert bus travel over circultous routes to keep it on Greyhound lines and have refused to join with
    other operators in through routes and joint fares in the greater portion of other operators in through routes and
    the eastern half of the United States.
    The Greyhound companies mentioned in the complaint are: Atlantic Greyhound corp., Cata Greyhound Lines, Inc. and the Southern Greyhound system which consists of separate companies in the States of Alabama, Indiana and Tennessee,
    Tbe ICO was asked to compel the companies to answer the charges and to join in the establishment of reasonable through routes with other com-
    panies, and to establish equitable divisions of fares between the participating
    carriers.-V. parriers.-V. 145, p. 1259 .

[^8]:[^9]:[^10]:[^11]:    Ryan Car Co.-Meeting Deferred-
    A special stockholders' meeting scheduled for Sept, 14 to vote on a plan While sufficient proxies for common stock were available to approve the

[^12]:    MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Monroe), Mich.-NO BIDS-No bid

[^13]:    Ail the bonds are dated Oct. 1, 1937

